The
Doane Family:
Deacon John Doane, Doctor John Done, And Their Descendants
(1902)

Alfred Alder Doane

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/isbn_9781120105998

The Doane Family: Deacon John Doane, Doctor John Done, And Their Descendants

Alfred Alder Doane

In the interest of creating a more extensive selection of rare historical book reprints, we have chosen to reproduce this title even though it may possibly have occasional imperfections such as missing and blurred pages, missing text, poor pictures, markings, dark backgrounds and other reproduction issues beyond our control. Because this work is culturally important, we have made it available as a part of our commitment to protecting, preserving and promoting the world's literature. Thank you for your understanding.

THE DOANE FAMILY

I. Deacon John Doane,
of Plymouth;

II. Doctor John Done,
of Maryland;

AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.

WITH NOTES UPON ENGLISH FAMILIES OF
THE NAME.

THIRD EDITION
1976

Boston, Mass.
Compiled and Published by Alfred Alder Doane,
136 I Street.
1902.

CORRECTIONS.

Page 16, line 19. For "1768" read 1678.
Page 65, line 6. For "Hough" read Haugh.
Page 66, line 20. For "1835" read 1791.
Page 89, line 25. For "Shedrack" read Shadrach.
Page 142, line 6. For "Ch. of 1st m." read Ch. of 2nd m.
Page 168, line 6. For "Shedrack" read Shadrach.
Page 246, line 20. For "Benjamin Doane" read Benjamin Cooper Doane.
Page 256, line 27. For "1830" read 1800.
Page 281, line 4. For "Abealimo" read Abealino.
Page 281, first child of Rev. Nehemiah Doane. For "Osman Dexter" read Osman Dempster.
Page 359, line 25. For "Francis Eugenia" read Frances Eugenia.
Page 431, omit "Child of second marriage." Calista Anna Lakeman was the younger daughter of first marriage. There were no children by second marriage.
Page 449, line 9. For "*Transaction*" read *Transactions*.
Page 498, line 12. For "Kingstone" read Kingston.
Page 514, line 2. For "Easthampton, R. I." read Easthampton, L. I.

Published by
The Doane Family Association of America, Inc.

Printed in the United States of America by Vail-Ballou Press, Inc.

CS
71
D63
1975

CONTENTS.

PAGE
List of Illustrations - - - - - - - - - iv
Introduction - - - - - - - - - - - vi
Notes upon the Done Family of Cheshire, England - - ix
Dea. John Doane and his Descendants - - - - - - 1
First Generation - - - - - - - - - - 1
Second Generation - - - - - - - - - - 19
Third Generation - - - - - - - - - - 34
Fourth Generation - - - - - - - - - - 63
Fifth Generation - - - - - - - - - - 92
Sixth Generation - - - - - - - - - - 151
Seventh Generation - - - - - - - - - 267
Eighth Generation - - - - - - - - - - 435
Ninth Generation - - - - - - - - - - 477
Dr. John Done and his Descendants - - - - - - 488
Unclassified Doanes - - - - - - - - - 492
Late Immigrants - - - - - - - - - - 496
Rev. Samuel Osborn and Some of his Descendants - - - 498
Index I—Christian Names—Doane, Done - - - - - 517
Index II—Surnames other than Doane and Done - - - 527

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

PAGE
SITE OF DEA. JOHN DOANE'S HOUSE. FRONTISPIECE
ANCIENT SEAT OF THE DONES - - - - - - - - - ix
BUGLE HORN - - - - - - - - - - - - - x
COAT OF ARMS - - - - - - - - - - - - - xiii
COAT OF ARMS - - - - - - - - - - - - - xiv
COAT OF ARMS - - - - - - - - - - - - - xv
SIR JOHN AND LADY DONE - - - - - - - - - xv
GATEWAY AT UTKINTON - - - - - - - - - - - xvii
THE DONE MONUMENT - - - - - - - - - - - xviii
DEED FROM THOMAS PAINE TO EPHRAIM DOANE - - - - - 30
PORTRAIT OF MRS. ANN (DOANE) GREENOUGH - - - - - - 139
PORTRAIT OF JULIUS DOANE - - - - - - - - - 180
PORTRAIT OF PRINCE D. AND SUSANNAH (DOANE) KENNEY - - 207
PORTRAIT OF MRS. ANNIS (DOANE) NICKERSON - - - - - - 207
PORTRAIT OF HENRY FRANKLIN DOANE - - - - - - - 228
PORTRAIT OF WILLIAM DOANE - - - - - - - - - 228
PORTRAIT OF ISAIAH DOANE, SEN. - - - - - - - - 252
PORTRAIT OF REV. NEHEMIAH DOANE - - - - - - - 281
PORTRAIT OF LORENZO F. DOANE - - - - - - - - 309
PORTRAIT OF WILLIAM HALSEY DOANE - - - - - - - 330
PORTRAIT OF CHARLES DOANE - - - - - - - - - 345
PORTRAIT OF REV. FREDERICK DOANE - - - - - - - 345
PORTRAIT OF FRANCIS DOANE - - - - - - - - - 347
PORTRAIT OF GEORGE HOBBS DOANE - - - - - - - - 348
PORTRAIT OF ISRAEL DOANE - - - - - - - - - 365
PORTRAIT OF ALFRED ALDER DOANE - - - - - - - 367
PORTRAIT OF RT. REV. GEORGE WASHINGTON DOANE - - - 393
PORTRAIT OF RT. REV. MONSIGNOR DOANE - - - - - - 394
PORTRAIT OF SENECA DOANE - - - - - - - - - 396
PORTRAIT OF MRS. EMILY MCARTHUR - - - - - - - 396

PAGE
Portrait of Robert Willson Doane - - - - - - 400
Portrait of Joseph Branson Doane - - - - - - 407
Portrait of Isaiah Doane, Jr. - - - - - - - 418
Portrait of Capt. Benjamin Doane - - - - - - 431
Portrait of Dr. William Barton Doane - - - - - 434
Portrait of Samson Doane - - - - - - - - 439
Portrait of Thomas Doane - - - - - - - - 444
Portrait of Dr. Charles Russell Doane - - - - - 450
Portrait of George William Doane - - - - - - 455
Portrait of Capt. Benjamin Stanwood Doane - - - - 457
Portrait of Abel Doane - - - - - - - - - 461
Portrait of Wilson Spray Doane - - - - - - 462
Portrait of Rt. Rev. William Croswell Doane - - - 464
Portrait of Alfred J. Doane - - - - - - - 467
Portrait of John Adams Doane - - - - - - - 469
Portrait of Capt. Harvey Doane - - - - - - - 473
Portrait of Charles Henry Doane - - - - - - 479
Portrait of George Washington Doane - - - - - 480
Portrait of William Howard Doane - - - - - - 482
Portrait of John Done - - - - - - - - - 488
Portrait of William Done - - - - - - - - 489
Portrait of John Haynie Doane - - - - - - - 490
Portrait of William Leeds Doane - - - - - - 491

INTRODUCTION.

This book, like many another, is a growth from small beginnings. In 1870 the compiler, a boy of fifteen years, read a little pamphlet on the genealogy of the Doanes and Osborns, written in 1836 by his great grandfather Israel Doane (86). The interest in the subject of our history, thus awakened in the compiler's mind, found its earliest expression in his first genealogical letter, dated Oct. 5, 1878. What was at first the indulgence of a taste for genealogical research, and begun only to gratify an earnest desire to know something of his ancestors, their nativity, branchings and history, grew into a work of large proportions; and as the researches brought to light much that was deemed interesting and worthy of preservation, a book embodying the genealogy of all branches of the family seemed a necessity and the present volume is the outgrowth, after more than twenty years of patient labor.

Several attempts, with greater or less degree of success, have been made to collect and compile the records of the Doane family in America, and in this connection several individuals in particular should have more than a passing notice.

Beginning about the year 1880, the late John A. Doane of Atlanta, Ga., spent much thought, time and money in compiling a manuscript record of his ancestors. He died before completing the work, and the result of his researches, kindly placed at our disposal by his family, is incorporated into this book.

About the same time Alfred J. Doane (526), of Jersey City, became interested in the subject of the family history, and the account we have given of Israel Doane (235) and his descendants is the result of his extensive correspondence and persistent research among original records of Bucks and Chester counties, Pa.

Beginning with its issue of June 9, 1885, the *Doylestown Democrat* of Doylestown, Pa., published a series of papers on the genealogy of the Pennsylvania branch of the family written by the late Dr. Buckman of Philadelphia. On Dr. Buckman's death a year or two later, his genealogical papers passed into the possession of Mr. Alfred J. Doane, by whose courtesy they are herein reproduced, almost *verbatim*, in our history of the descendants of Daniel Doane (14) the Friend, of Cape Cod and Pennsylvania.

For the data of the descendants of Timothy Doane (168) and of Nathaniel Doane (169) the reader is indebted to Col. O. J. Hodge of Cleveland, Ohio, and for the genealogy of the descendants of Capt. Edward Doane (117) we are indebted to George W. Scott (534), who has compiled the records of his maternal ancestors.

We are fortunate indeed in having our notes on the English Family from the pen of Mrs. Sarah Cash of Delamere, Cheshire, England, a writer well known to the genealogical magazines of her county. Mrs. Cash's home is within the limits of the ancient Delamere Forest, of which for many hundreds of years the Dones were Chief Foresters, and during the past two years she has contributed, to *Cheshire Notes and Queries*, a series of highly interesting articles on the Dones of Utkinton.

Beyond this special mention there are many other helpers whose invaluable and continued assistance is hereby acknowledged, and it is impossible to let this book go forth on its little mission, without expressing my gratitude to those friends who have not only furnished their records, portraits, etc., but have contributed, unsolicited, of their means, to ease the burden of the preparation of this book—one of the many ways in which the harvest of their generous lives will be reaped by others.

The following pages do not purport to be a full genealogy of the Doanes, but rather a record of *a part* of this numerous family. The genealogy of several branches is traced only to a very limited extent. It has been impossible to reach all its members, and of those reached several have preferred to withhold their data, while many others have been unable to furnish much if any information.

The compiler has the names, and records more or less complete, of hundreds of descendants not assigned to proper place in this book, as well as numerous hints and clews to valuable data, and has already entered upon the work of compiling a second book, purposing, with proper coöperation, to exhaust all possible sources of information.

In the gathering together of thousands of dates and names it is not surprising if mistakes occur, especially when even members of the same family disagree as to data. An effort has been made in this book to preserve accuracy; and however incomplete and open to correction and criticism this record may be, the reader can be fairly confident that it contains the solution of most of the puzzling problems in the genealogy of the several branches, and it is believed that any descendant wherever found can easily trace his or her line back to Dea. John Doane by the data herein furnished.

The work of preparing the present volume has been a perplexing one and has brought the compiler more trials than any other member of the family can well imagine, yet withal it has been a "labor of love," and if the book contains something of interest to the sons and daughters of Dea. John Doane, it will bring its reward; and the satisfaction that comes from being the means of saving, from a too common fate, a portion of the old records of an honored race, will be at least part payment for the sacrifice involved.

For the sake of uniformity we have retained throughout our tracings of the descendants of Dea. John Doane the original form of the name—Doane. Many inquiries have been made as to the change in the spelling of the name from Doane to Doan in several branches of the family, particularly in the South and West. I can only state that Dea. John Doane, his sons, and it is believed every member of the early generations on Cape Cod, invariably signed public documents with the final *e* in their name, and therefore we claim that these Doans are and of right ought to be Doanes.

Dea. John Doane left his numerous descendants as legacy the escutcheon of an honest name. For two hundred and seventeen years his ashes have mingled with mother earth in an unmarked grave in the old Town Cove burial-ground at Eastham, Mass. It is to be regretted that no stone designates the spot, but it is hoped that family pride and the abundant prosperity of his descendants, will erect ere long a fitting memorial stone, that future generations may know where their Pilgrim ancestor lies buried.

Any person who may discover any error in this genealogy, will confer a favor on the compiler by immediately notifying him thereof. Your corrections and additions are invited. The compiler's present address is not that of a permanent residence, and on any failure to reach him thus, address, *21 Hillside Ave., Malden, Mass.*

A limited number of extra copies of this volume have been printed, and may be secured while they last. For a short time the price will remain unchanged but a little later it will be raised to the regular rate for such works.

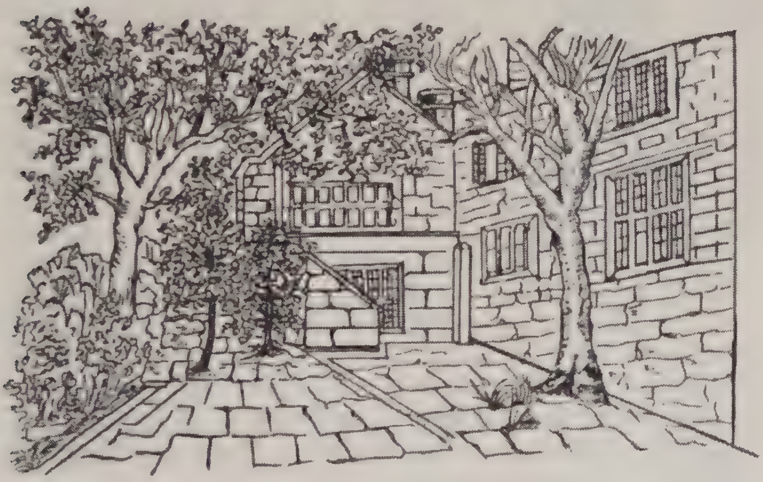
ALFRED A. DOANE.

Boston, Mass., July 12, 1902.

NOTES UPON THE DONE FAMILY OF CHESHIRE, ENGLAND.

BY SARAH CASH.

THE old Hall of Utkinton, situated among the leafy green lanes of the picturesque little hamlet of Utkinton, one mile north of Tarporley, has long been known as the home of the Dones.

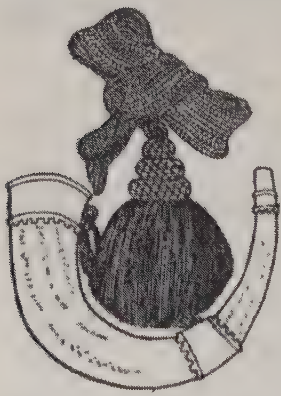


ANCIENT SEAT OF THE DONES.

In the Church of Tarporley are several fine monuments of the Done family and it is interesting to note that Ormerod, in his *History of Cheshire*, gives considerable space to this particular family and locality. Pennant also, in the quaint old book, *A Journey to Chester*, not only gives the vicinity and geographical position of Utkinton and Tarporley, but furthermore states after what manner the ancient mastership of the Forest of Delamere had been conveyed to the

Dones, who, according to ancient writings, had been accorded the name of the Earl of Chester's Foresters and who possessed a power little short of the Earl's Barons themselves; exercising through their sergeants a jurisdiction over fifty parishes. It would seem, therefore, that during a long lapse of years, say from 1200 to the seventeenth century, a "Done," one or another of them, had not failed to make a prominent figure either in a political, moral or social sense relative to the annals of his County.

It is supposed that the earliest settlement of the Dones at Utkinton was in King John's reign, 1199–1216, as in old histories at a very early period is given a marriage between a Done and a Kingsley, formerly spelt Kyngslie or Chingslie, and where, as appeared, the ancient manor of that name had just passed from a Saxon ownership; and an interesting fact given in the Doomsday survey is, that this is one of the few instances of an estate having been continued by a Saxon proprietor,— as by Ormerod,—"Dunning tenet de comite Chingeslie."



The office of Forestership or Rangers of the Forest, by any noblemen holding such post, the same is held, figuratively speaking, by the "tenure of a horn," which particular horn in this case had been held by the Dones through transcending generations, the same having been conveyed at the marriage of Johanna, fourth daughter of Richard de Kyngslie to Henry Done, son of Richard Done of Utkinton.

This horn the grand forester wore at his side,
Whene'er his liege lord chose a hunting to ride:
By Sir Ralph and his heirs for a century blown,
It passed from their lips to the mouth of a Done.

This singular heirloom, with the attachment of a broad silken braid evidently hand made and by which it was suspended from the person of the wearer, in color a soft greenish hue skillfully mingled with a gold thread, is still in excellent preservation. The horn is black, and that of a foreign animal, hooped with three hoops of gold, and considerably curved; it is fourteen inches in length, five inches between the extremities of the curve, three quarters of an inch in diameter in the narrowest part, and one and three quarters at its greatest breadth. This horn must have been frequently worn by the reigning lord of Done when in exercise of his office or upon any more formal or state occasion when leading to the hunts, as it is pretty generally known that English Kings from time to time visited the noted forest of Delamere for the purpose of hunting, King James the first, himself, having been a guest at Utkinton in 1617.

The ancient orthography of the name Done is not very clear. It is supposed to be derived from Dun or Dune, meaning a stronghold or hill fortress, but for ages it has been pronounced with the o long. It is exceedingly difficult to decipher the name in old manuscripts and in parish registers, the same frequently appearing as Donne, Dourn, Downe, etc., and it being readily imagined that the Dones dating back over so long a period, that their first and earliest residence had occupied the very spot upon which now stands the present Hall and might very well, owing to the nature of the times and surroundings, be said to resemble a stronghold or, as so said, a hill or fortress. Mention has been made in old records of the neighborhood, of the "dungeons" of Utkinton or the dungeons of the forest, and there is a field of some acres lying on the borders of the present forest and distant some three quarters of a mile from the old Hall, which still goes by the name of the "dungeons." This is singular to note as in times gone by certain due inflictions for punishment against depredators on forest laws must necessarily have been brought before the Dones as Master Foresters; and it is known that certain feuds would sometimes occur between men of a similar social standing. An account is given in the *Duttons of Dutton*, an ancient manor of the Forest, of Sir Piers Dutton who had killed deer in the Kings Forest and with fifty of his servants had prevented Sir John Done's servants from bringing in a stag that was straying from the forest.

It seems that the privileges vested in the rôle of "Master of the Forestership" were extensive and somewhat curious; amongst them were claimed by the Master, all swarms of bees, the right shoulder of all deer, and who had also power of beheading any thief taken in the act.

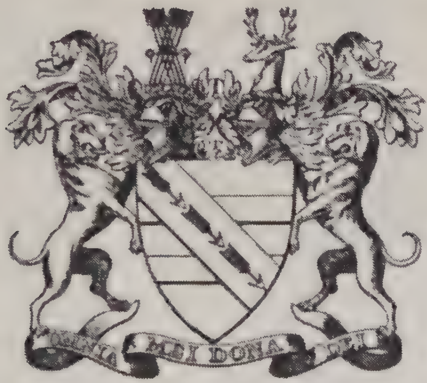
Many items of interest concerning the ancient Dones are found in the primitive records of past history, the *Recognizance Rolls*, referring often to details of trade which might to some extent be carried on by barter and exchange, a sort of tributary commerce which appeared suiting well those times and conditions of men. Here for instance is an entry dated June 3, 1334, to Richard Done, Forester of Mara, a warrant for the delivery of oats to certain persons. Again in 1337, Demise to Richard Done, Forester of Delamere for the fisheries within the said Forest for six years at 13.4 yearly; and in 1351 Warrant for pardon for Richard Done then in Forest of Mara, Hugh de Frodesham, John le Cler, Robt. Helhden and other under-forest men for the death of one Robt. Coswyn slain by them in execution of their office.

Again is entry of a Margaret, daughter of John Done of Utkinton, 1397. A simple entry enough, yet associated with the ancient patrimony of the "old hall," the mind naturally falls back on pathetic sentiment and adds to it the alleged tale of the silken attire said to be still hanging upon a row of ancient pegs in the haunted room, into which now no one ever goes. The tale may be true or it may not, yet the same has been handed down from a long past date; it is however said by the older inhabitants of the district, that the "ghost" was "laid" by a catholic priest some years ago and made to take the form of a black bird, and that fact accounts for the number of blackbirds yet seen about the place. In 1411 is entry again of a John Done of Utkinton, who had a lease of the profits issuing from the forfeiture of swine and goats. On Aug't 6th, 1415, of a John Done, son of John Done, Jr., grantee of letters of protection on his going abroad in the retinue of the King, which is a noteworthy fact to remark, as King Richard had selected one of his faithful bodyguard from this family whose names are John de Leygh del Boothes, Thom Cholmondeley, Ralph Duddon, Adam Bostoke and "John Donne;" and upon occasion the King having landed at Milford Haven, he is described as "havynge with him these seaven valiant and gentle esquires of the countie of Cheshire." Again, is noted from the same source, the John Done slain at Blore Heath; and memorable indeed! was that hand to hand fight, where brother, brother met and where neighbor against neighbor in close conflict fought, till many notable men of valor lay dead upon the field, and—as portrayed by Drayton's pathetic verse—

"There Dutton, Dutton kills,
A Done, doth kill a Done."

A suit of armour still hangs from the upper walls of Tarporley Church, which in all probability is the same worn by John Done when he fell at Blore Heath. It is said that a few years ago there was a small monumental tablet recording this,—but owing to alterations in the Church, this interesting memento is supposed to have been removed or destroyed.

Frequent intermarriages of the Dones with other great families in Cheshire took place as a natural consequence to their relative associations and possessions. This family is allied to one of the notably oldest families of the county, the Venables of Utkinton, a race spoken of as "a race of warriors." It would be from these men probably that the Dones got their inherited powers and dominion to rule; and were there no other fact, the Arms of Done as given by Ormerod, are sufficient proof as to the connection between the immediate and superior Lords of Utkinton, being the baronial coat of Venables varied with a bend, the difference adopted by the acknowledged younger branches of the family in the house of Kinderton their barony, and by a further addition of "three arrows" in allusion to their office of Hereditary Chief Foresters, which in the first place was got by the aforesaid marriage of a Done with a Kingsley.



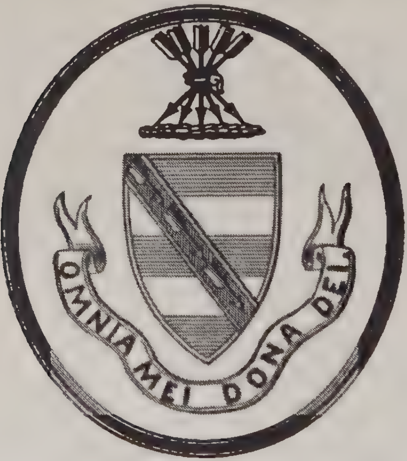
Arms. Azure, two barrs Argent over all, on a bend Gueles, three arrows Argent. *Crest.*—1st, on a wreath, eight arrows in saltire, 4 and 4, points downwards, Or, feathered Sable, banded Gules; 2nd, on a wreath, a Bucks Head erased proper, attired Or. *Supporters.* Two Talbots, the dexter Argent the sinister Sable. *Note.* These supporters were adopted by Lord Alvanley on his elevation to the Peerage, and are preserved in ancient painted glass in the Utkinton chancel at Tarporley; but in the Visitation of 1580 two lions gardant are given as supporters of the Done arms.

The Arms of Done are thus described in Burke's General Armoury:

Done (Utkinton, co. Chester; hereditary Forester of Delamere, co. Chester) Az. two bars ar. over all on a bend gu. three arrows of the second. *Crest*—1st: A bucks head couped at the shoulders ppr; 2nd: two sheaves of arrows in saltire or, bound together gu. *Crest*, granted 1601—a horse sa. garnished or. *Another Crest*—A bugle horn sa. garnished ar. stringed vert. *Motto* Omnia Mei Dona Dei. *Supporters*—On an ancient seal in the Visitation of 1580, two lions guard.; subsequently two hounds ar.

Done. (Flaxyard, Duddon and Oulton, co. Chester; the Oulton branch represented in the female line by Sir Philip Egerton, M. P.) Same Arms.

Done. Vert three fishes haurient sa.



Edmondson in his *Complete Work of Heraldry*, vol. II, 1780, gives the Doane family as springing from Ireland and gives the Arms as a Unicorn salient ar. on a field azure, crusuly or. Sir Bernard Burke copies the Doane shield from Edmondson, in his *General Armoury*, 3rd edition, 1850, but omits it from all later editions.

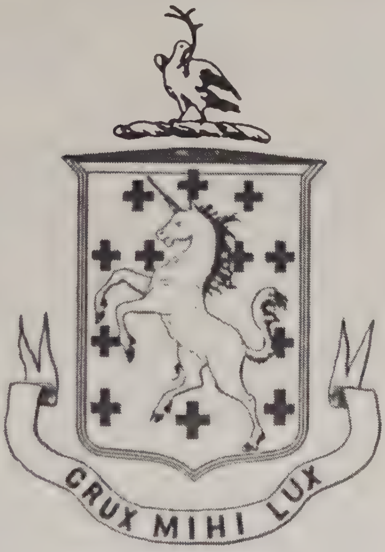
The reproduction on the opposite page is from a photograph found in several branches of the American family and is the Doane Arms described by Edmondson.

The first and chief residence of the Done family appears to have been at the old hall of Utkinton, yet of the first earliest mansion it is thought that not a vestige probably now remains, unless indeed it be some of the ponderous foundation stones, covered with moss and overshadowed by a rank vegetation of tall grass, nettles and other verdure, showing partly a grated iron bound window inevitably suggestive of the gloomy portals of a prison, sometimes mentioned in *Pleas of the Forest*, and of a whispered note among older inhabitants of the district of a said-to-be "blank" in the Done Pedigree, or of some oft-told and weird tale of a "missing heir;" for it so happens in the County of Cheshire, that if an old hall or an ancient manor have

SIR JOHN AND LADY DONE.

not a ghost story, it must needs have something of a like nature; either blood stains that cannot be washed off, or some locked up mystery wholly unfathomable to the mind that feeds on it. Still, at the same time, Ormerod in this family's pedigree *does* make mention of a Done, whose personality cannot be traced, as no certain entry of his death or burial had been found.

With regard to the family of Done, as well as the Dones of Utkinton there were Dones of "Dudden" and Dones of "Flaxyards." Dudden is a small hamlet two miles from Utkinton and in the direction of Tarvin, where is a fine old Church in which parish registers are entries of the Dones of Dudden as well as a tablet in the church to the same. Of the old hall of Dudden, their former residence, one interesting old gable yet remains. Of Flax-yards, the house now turned into a farm-house, still carries with it an imposing formality with its many windowed front, its dark-toned brick and stone facings. In a quaintly worded journal, where the author seems to have visited various points of interest in the neighborhood, he alludes as follows to Flaxyards and the Dones: "Near to Tarporley, we see indeed, the ruins of a house, yet with no decay of the name or the owners thereof, the ancient seat of the Dones, between whom and the Dones of Utkinton I have heard was no little emulation until it pleased God, the heirs male of Utkinton failing were glad to knit with the Dones of Flaxyards, that so the union by marriage might make one greater name, as now in the person of the worthy Knight Sir John Done of Utkinton, a gentleman replete in many excellencies of nature, wit and ingenuity."



DOANE

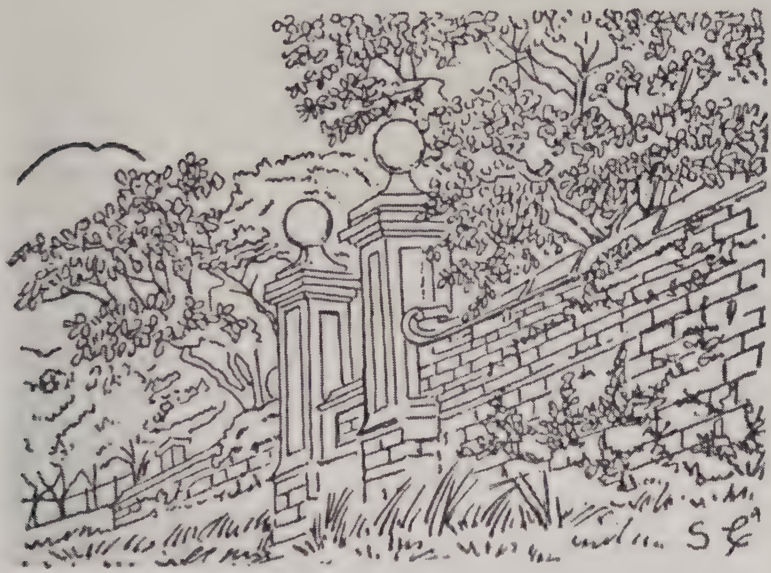
The portrait reproduction of Sir John and Lady Done has been photographed from an ancient painting now hanging in Marple Hall, near Stockport. There is a similar portrait of Sir John Done at Arderne Hall, the property of the Earl of Haddington. The picture is well preserved, though dark in tone, and the figure appears to have been depicted as wearing the Bugle Horn.

This Sir John Done, born 1576 and died Apr. 13, 1629, was knighted by King James I in 1617. He married Dorothy, eldest daughter of Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey, Esq., and with his youthful bride went to reside for some time, according to the desire of his father-in-law, in the house of the celebrated John Bruen of Stapleford, in order to be schooled in the principles and habits of Puritanism. They imbibed Presbyterian tenets, and on the troubles of the 17th century the family adopted the cause of Parliament. Tradition still speaks of the hospitalities of Utkinton Hall during the occupancy of this Sir John Done, the last possessor of the ancient line. His lady, Dorothy Done, was possessed of such amiableness of temper and excellency of character that when a Cheshire man would express excellency in the fair sex, he will say: "As fair as Lady Done," or" There's a Lady Done for you," both of which are well known proverbs to this day in Cheshire. The year following the death of Sir John Done the direct male line of his family terminated in his son. The forestership then became the property of the eldest daughter, Miss Jane Done, on whose death in 1662, it passed to the Crewes in right of Mary, second daughter of Sir John Done; and on the termination of this line, it passed in 1715, to the grandson of Eleanor, youngest daughter of Sir John Done, thence to John Arderne, Esq.

A number of the old pictures with the Bugle Horn and other family relics, had been left at the old Hall of Utkinton until the year 1629, when in default of male heirs the estate passed by female heiresses to the Crewes and Ardernes. A considerable number of the pictures had been removed to Harden hall near to Stockport, some of them family portraits, and one especially interesting from an historic point of view, being that of Mrs. Jane Lane, said to be a Done. This lady had distinguished herself in history by having assisted the escape of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. The figure is represented as concealing the crown covered by a black veil and on the scroll the words, *Sic jurat ire sub umbra*.

These pictures were afterward removed to the town house of the Ardernes, a fine old timber and plaster house, situated on the Underbank, Stockport.

On the side of the forest, north of Utkinton, are frequent evidences of consecutive narrow lanes, mostly tending from a point on the Forest, known as the "Old Pale," a sort of enclosure where deer were kept. These lanes are narrow and come more under the term "jetty," an obsolete Cheshire word not much used now, signifying a lane too narrow for a vehicle, but with high sheltering banks or hedges clothed with verdure, the hawthorn, honeysuckle and bramble. The lanes all tend in the direction of Utkinton, making as it were the Old Hall a focus for the same, showing that in those days Utkinton Hall with the demesne thereof was a center of considerable importance. The main door of entrance to Utkinton Hall seems to have been always from the north side and is approached by a gateway similar in character to the blocked-up one as shown in the drawing.



GATEWAY AT UTKINTON.

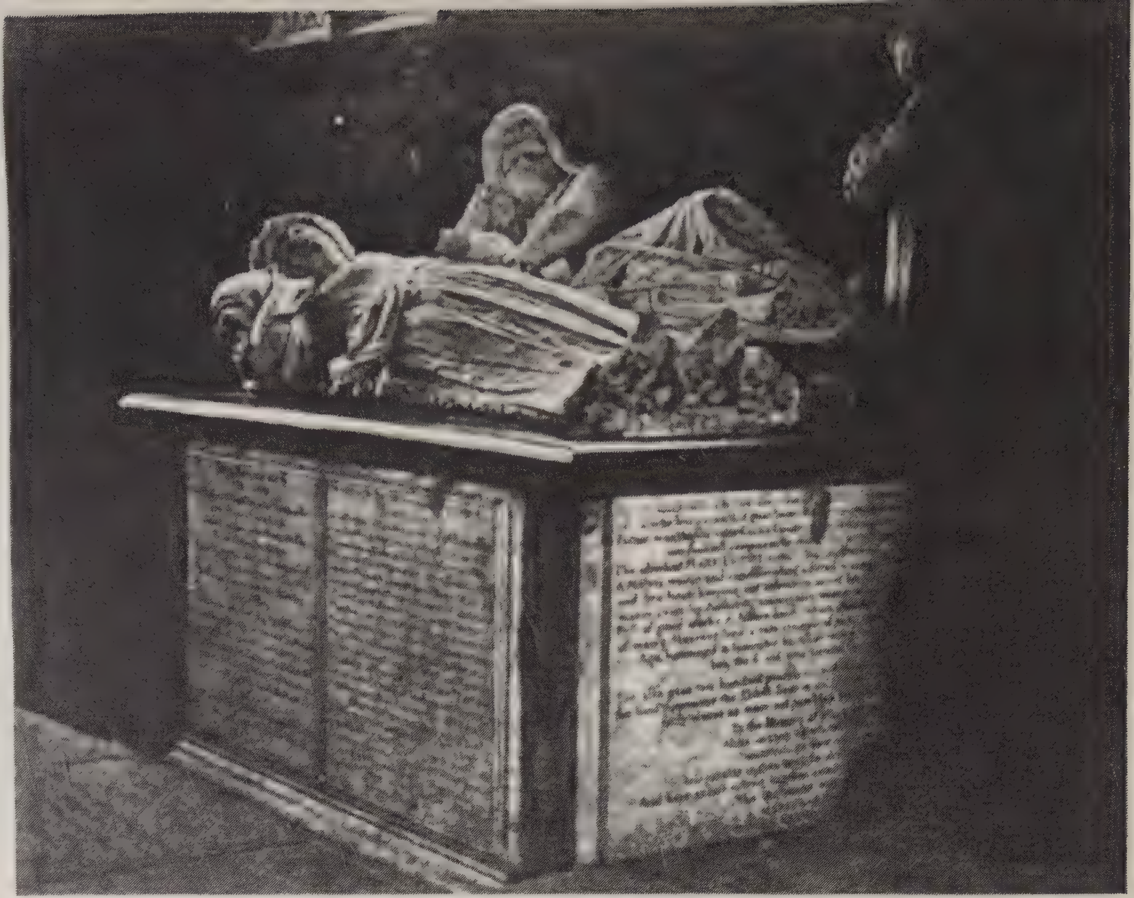
This gateway is upon the east side, following which are the remains of the Moat and an old Malting house. With the moat is connected a sad tale, telling of how a little girl, the daughter of a Done, had fallen into the water while gathering primroses and was drowned.

The high wall enclosing the gardens is of old brick with stone facings, stone balls surmounting the gateways, which with the walls are lichen stained and bear the soft grey tints common to all old buildings. The broad oak door opens direct into the spacious entrance hall measuring some thirty to forty feet square and in height is somewhat low in proportion to the surface area. The floor is of smooth laid Yorkshire flag, while from the center springs a huge pillar of oak, measuring in girth some nine feet, and, extending through two upper floors, has given rise to the term roof-tree, which same tree had probably in the neighboring forest ranked as a monarch among his kind.

Against the side walls of the ancient apartment are some fine pieces of old oak furniture highly carved and dark with age; one a high backed settee, another a heavily carved barcase or cupboard, holding ware of an old date, while upon side tables are capacious punch bowls of fine old china, showing that Utkinton, in the days gone by, had held cordial disposition to a generous hospitality. Upon one of the walls of the apartment there hang two life-size portraits painted upon wood; one is of a man, who from his dress and appurtenances represents one of the so-called "running footmen," no doubt one of those included in the category of what was called a quarter knights fee as given in Time of Richard II, viz.—when a Richard Done, in 1311, held post over ther Forest of Mara, there was given him a horseman with eight footmen under him, to keep the forest then valued at £10.10.3. The term " running footman " has been handed down from a long past period. The service seemed to be to act as swift runners, and it was in this capacity that they were attached to the households of great families. A tale has been handed down by this man, that having been deputed by his master to carry what was thought to be a missive of importance to the London coach, which in the old coaching days passed through Tarporley at a certain hour of the day or night, he failed to do this, and fearing it is supposed the certain anger of his master he stabbed himself.

These portraits were brought from the residence of the Flaxyard Dones, and had been cut from panels. The deep rich tones of color in them have been retained in a wonderful manner. In the highest or roof story of Utkinton Hall, called the turrets, lies in the partial light under the great oak beams, a heterogeneous mixture of all manner of interesting objects: spinning wheels out of use, broken oak chairs and tables, bundles of thatching, string and stout yard brooms with the etcetera of every day farm life.

From the chief landing opens out the door leading into what is yet called the " King's chamber." This would be the room occupied by



THE DONE MONUMENT.

James I, when he visited Utkinton in 1617. The broad seated windows overlook the quaintly flagged terrace below, where doubtless, in the days gone by, had walked many a gay cavalier or courtly gentleman in ruffles and fine lace, or perchance, one hard and stern of countenance booted, spurred and ready for action, as it is pretty well known that at the time of the Commonwealth the hall had been routed and pressed and divested of many of its valuables. The plate is still said to be buried in some part of the hall gardens, and there are the remains of the subteraneous passage said to come out at Ash hill. Cannon balls have, from time to time, been dug up in the vicinity, and upon the other side the lane opposite the hall, is a spacious walled-in enclosure, supposed to have been formerly used for games or practice with the firelock.

Inside the halls gardens, still lie in places, the crumbling and fallen plaster; fragments of stone carving; the fluted urn fallen from its high pedestal; the stone head, which, face upwards to the sun, seems grinning discordance on the scene around—"So passeth the glory of this world!"

The Done Monuments, still to be seen in Tarporley Church, are very striking examples of the fine arts. Sculptured in marble they retain in a great degree their purity and whiteness, while in the evident care and truthfulness of execution they show excellent workmanship and artistic skill. The foremost and recumbent figure is that of Mrs. Mary Crewe (a Done), wife of John Crewe, Esq., who was afterwards Sir John Crewe and resided at Utkinton Hall.

The other figure is that of Miss Jane Done, a lady of widely philanthropic views, and whose charitable bequests are still of note in Tarporley.

The wording of the front of the monument reads as follows:

Near this place lies the body of Jane Done, eldest daughter of John Done of Utkinton in this County Palatine of Chester, Knight, and one of the coheirs of John Done his son, Esquire. She was baptised Nov. 14, 1600. And in virgin state and great reputation lived remarkably eminent for parts and prudence, affability and generosity, charity and piety. Besides her daily alms-giving and good deeds, she gave twenty pounds charged upon certain lands in Tarporley to be yearly paid to the School adjacent forever, and two hundred pounds now charged upon lands in Tattenhall for the binding poor children in Tarporley and Utkinton apprentices. She was a most tender lover of her no less affectionate sister Mary Crewe, upon whom, and her heirs, she settled her proportion of ye estate. And from whom she never parted till the day of her death, May 2, 1622.

The second foremost tablet of the monument reads as follows:

Here by her dear Sister Jane Done, lieth the body of Mary Crewe, second daughter of Sir John Done, and another of the co-heirs of John Done Esquire and wife, and relict of John Crewe Esquire second son of Sir Randle Crewe of Crewe in this county. She was born at Utkinton, July 12, 1604, married at Stockport Church, Dec. 1, 1636 and had four children, viz.: a daughter born at Harden, Oct. 8, 1637, and buried at the chapel at Stockport belonging to Ralph Arden, of Harden, Esquire who married Elinor, youngest daughter of Sir John Done and one of the co-heirs of John Done her brother. Mary, born at Utkinton Dec. 23, 1639, bur. at Richmond in Surrey, May 12, 1645. John, born at Utkinton, bapt. in this church Nov. 31, 1641, who married Mary, ye daughter of Tho Wagstaff, of Tackbrook, in ye county of Warwick, Esqr. with Mary was interred in a vault in Tackbrook, amongst her dear relations June 10, 1696. Elizabeth, born at Westminster and married to Devereaux Knightly, of Fausley in the county of Northampton, Esqr., by whom she had Mary, born at Fausley and baptised July 9, 1673, who died at Utkinton, Aug. 10, 1674, was buried by her aunt and grandmother near ye place of this monument.

It may be of interest to note a rough abstract of the Done Pedigree as given by Ormerod, showing the reigning heir and to whom married.

In the reign of King John, 1199, Richard Done.

In the reign of Henry III, Henry Done; married Joan, fourth daughter of Richard de Kyngslie.

In the 44th year of Henry III, Richard Donne; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Hugh Venables.

In the 44th year of Edward III, Richard Donne; married Anne, daughter of William de Clotten.

In the 13th year of Henry VI, John Downe; married Anne, daughter of Richard de Heaton.

In the 38th year of Henry VI, Sir John Done, slain at Blore Heath; married Cicely, daughter of Sir John Troutbeck.

In the 20th year of Henry VII, Sir John Done; married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas de Wever.

In the 8th year of Henry VIII, Richard Done; married Joan, daughter of Sir Peter Gerard.

In the 4th year of Elizabeth, Sir John Donne, aged 15, buried at Tarporley, 1561; settled his estates on Ralph Done of Flaxyards.

In the reign of James I, Sir John Done, Knight; buried at Tarporley, 1629. Was knighted by James I, at Utkinton, 1617; married Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey.

Of the account handed down of the King's visit to Utkinton, much is said of Sir John Done's "well pleasing service to his majesty, while taking his pleasure in his Forest of Delamere, when this gentleman being chief Forester & Keeper had ordered so wisely and contentfully His Highness' sports, that he honored him with knighthood and graced his house of Utkinton with his royal presence, making him Sir John Done of Utkinton of which the County speaks much of brave knights, his ancestors."

The medallion wallpiece of Sir John Done in Tarporley Church, represents him in the costume of the reign of King James I, his left hand resting upon the hilt of his sword,—and with the Done motto, *Omnia Mei Dona Dei.*

DEACON JOHN DOANE

AND

HIS DESCENDANTS.

---

1 **JOHN[1] DOANE** came over from England and settled in Plymouth. He was the founder of the Doane family in America. Nothing is yet known of his history in England, but the same is true also of the greater number of the Pilgrims who repaired to these New England shores before the middle of the seventeenth century. A record was kept of those emigrants who on leaving England took the oath of loyalty to the English Crown and promised conformity to the Established Church. As a large number desired to avoid this enforced allegiance and to settle in the land of their adoption, free to follow their own religious inclinations, they took no legal departure but sailed away with more or less secrecy and were therefore not enrolled in the official records of the government.

Of John Doane's early life, of his parentage, the place of his nativity, the family name of his wife, the name of the vessel on which he came nothing whatever has yet been discovered. From the fact that he was one of the principal men in the affairs of the Plymouth Colony, we infer, however, that he was heir to a good birthright, that in some broad field education and friction had developed a manhood and strength of character that inspired the confidence of his Plymouth associates.

John Doane was the first of the name in America and was the progenitor of a numerous posterity. Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary of New England*, Vol. II, p. 55, gives a John Done, aged 16, who embarked at London on the *Truelove* in Sept., 1635; also a Henry Doane of Watertown 1643, and a Richard Doane of Rhode Island in 1672. It has been suggested that John of the *Truelove* was the son of John Doane of Plymouth. In 1706, John Doane, Jr., of Plymouth was about seventy-one years old, according to his own testimony in his will, and therefore was born about 1635, the year the *Truelove* sailed from London.

The year of John Doane's arrival in the Plymouth Colony can be only approximately determined. The Rev. Enoch Pratt, in his *History of Eastham*, published in 1844, states that he came over in one of the "three first ships," but his authority is not given. It is now certain however that he did not come in the *Mayflower*, *Fortune or Ann*, the first three ships to arrive at Plymouth. His name does not appear in the list of Plymouth settlers in 1627, when the lands of the Colony were divided among the members of the community. In the notice of his daughter Abigail's death found on page 21 of this book, it is stated that he "came to Plymouth with his wife in 1630." This notice, printed in a Boston newspaper in 1785, is tolerably good evidence as to the time of his arrival in the Plymouth Colony. Mr. Nahum Mitchell, author of the *History of Bridgewater*, Mass., in a letter dated Jan. 26, 1849, says: "Mr. John Doane came over to New England about 1629, when history informs us that thirty-five of the Leyden Company, with their families, arrived at Plymouth. He no doubt was one of these and a member of Mr. Robinson's church."

While it is not definitely known from what part of the United Kingdom originally came the founder of the Doane family in America, there is a tradition that he was from "Wales, west of England." This tradition and the statement in Ormerod's history, that the last Sir John Done of the Cheshire family, during the troubles of the seventeenth century, adopted the cause of parliament and imbibed Presbyterian tenets, lead us to believe that our American ancestor descended from the ancient Dones of Cheshire. The Cheshire family very early spread out into Shropshire and other counties and possibly into Wales, while the name is found on the registers of several of the parish churches of London as early as 1590.

John Doane was a prominent man in Plymouth as soon as his arrival there about 1630. He was one of the few who bore the title of "Mr." The Pilgrims were very careful to give no titles where they were not due. The late Amos Otis, genealogist of *Early Barnstable Families*, says:

> In the Plymouth Colony the Governor, deputy governor, the magistrates and assistants, the ministers of the church, school-masters, officers in the militia, men of great wealth or connected with the gentry or nobility were

entitled to be called *Mister* and their wives *Mistress;* this rule was rigidly enforced in earlier Colonial times, and in all lists of names it was almost the universal custom to commence with those who stood highest in rank and to follow that order to the end.

John Doane must have been known to the Pilgrims previous to his coming to Plymouth. There are strong suggestions that he was in partnership with Mr. John Atwood who was of London until 1635. The Done family are found in London at this period and in former generations there were not a few John Dones. He was a strong man. His associates and the offices he was bidden to undertake by the Governor, the Court and by the suffrages of his townsmen, show him to have been a man of superior quality. A larger knowledge of his ancestry and of his previous career will confirm, we have no doubt, this estimate we make of him. This knowledge will be a source of delight and inspiration to his numerous descendants.

The following *verbatim et literatim* extracts are from the several volumes of the *Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England*, edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D. and printed by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in 1855. These extracts comprise all references of importance to John Doane found in the Colony records. The notes are information and explanations drawn from various sources, some of which sources are noted. In many cases we suppose there are reasons for debate, but this has not been entered upon. The purpose of these extracts and notes is to show the career in Plymouth of Deacon John Doane, not to show a man above his fellows, but a strong man among strong men.

The names of the Freemen of the Incorporacon of Plymouth in New England. An: 1633

Edward Wynslow Gov^{r}
Capt. Myles Standish
William Bradford
John Howland
John Alden
John Done
Stephen Hopkins
William Gilson
Cowncell.

—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 3.

[Jan. 1, 1632–33] Likewise Mr. W^{m} Bradford, Capt. Myles Standish, John Howland, John Alden, John Done, Stephen Hopkins

& William Gilson were chosen for the Councill the same yeare at the same Court who held & received the oath.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 5.

[June 10, 1632] Thomas Brian the serv^t^ of Samuell Eedy was brought before the Gov^r^ & Mr. Will. Bradford, Mr. John Done, Stephen Hopkins & Will. Gilson, Assistants, because the said Thomas had runne away & absented himselfe five daies from his master's service, and being lost in the woods & found by an Indian, was forced to returne: and for this his offence was privately whipped before the Gov^r^ & Councell afore-menconed.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 7.

According to an order in Court held the 2^nd^ of January [1632–33] in the seaventh yeare of the raigne of our soveraigne lord Charles—by the Grace of God, King of Eng^l^, Scott, France & Irel, defender of the faith &c. the p^sons^ heare under-menconed were rated for publike use by the Gove. Mr. Will. Bradford, Capt. Myles Standish, Joh Alden, Joh Howland, John Done, Stephen Hopkins, Will. Gilson, Sam Fuller Senior, John Genny, (Jenny) Godbert Godbertson & Jonathan Brewster to be brought in by each p'son, as they are heere under written, rated in corne at *vi*^s^ p. bushell, at or before the last of November next ensuing, to such place as shall be heere after pappointed to receive the same. And for default heereof the value to be doubled & accordingly leavied by the public officer for y^t^ end.

Edward Winslow Gov^r^	2. 5.00	Thomas Prence	1. 7.00
Mr. Will. Bradford	1.16.00	John Howland	00.18.00
Capt. Myles Standish	00.18.00	John Alden	1. 4.00
Will. Brewster	1. 7.00	John Done	1. 7.00
Isaac Allerton	3.11.00	and 80 others.	

—[*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 9].

[Apr. 8, 1633] Whereas Walter Harris had bound himself by indenture to serve Mr. John Atwood of Lond. under the comand of Mr. John Done of New Plymouth for the space of five yeares, the said John Done hath sold all right, title & claime to the said service unto Henry Howland, by consent of the said Walter for & in consideracon of fourteen pounds starling to be paid at three severall paym^ts^.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 12.

NOTE. Walter Harris, according to Hottens *List of Original Emigrants* [p. 149], came in the *William and James*, and embarked March 6, 1631, for New England. He was a young man, an apprentice of Mr. John Atwood, then of

London: and his services were sold by Mr. Atwood for a period of five years. This lease of Harris' service was transferred by John Done in April, 1633 to Henry Howland for £14 sterling.

[July 1, 1633] That Capt. Myles Standish, John Done, Stephen Hopkins, Joshuah Prat, Edward Bangs, Jonathan Brewster & Rob Heeks devide the medow grownd in the bay equally according to the proporcon of shares formerly devided to the purchasers at or before the last of Aug. next ensuing.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 14.

[Oct. 28, 1633] At this Court John Done presented an inventory of the goods and chattels of Martha Harding deceased, who in behalf of her son was allowed the administracon of the said Martha. —*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 18.

NOTE. The widow Martha Harding was taxed in Plymouth in 1632, and was living there in March, 1633. It has been suggested that she was a sister of Mr. John Doane. Martha Harding's inventory was presented Oct. 28, 1633. It states that she died without will, leaving a son in the custody of Mr. John Done, in behalf of whom Mr. Done is allowed to administer. Her estate amounted to £20. 18.^{s} 6. Her debts to £33. 9^{s} 1. John Done charges her estate with £9. 9.^{s} 1 money lent to, or paid out for Martha Harding. Phoebe Harding married John Brown, Jr., of Duxbury, Mar. 26, *1634*. Winnifred Harding married Thomas Whitten in *1639*. John Harding was probably the "Capt. Harding" sent to treat with the Narragansetts in *1645*. In 1652, Joseph Harding of Eastham was presented to the Grand Enquest, "for carrying an Indian's gun into the smith's to bee mended in his uncle's name." Would John Doane have paid out over nine pounds for the widow Harding, if she was not a relative? Unless a relative, would Martha Harding have left a son to the custody of John Doane when she evidently had other children in Plymouth grown to manhood and womanhood?

[Nov. 11, 1633] It was ordered that whereas Peter Browne died without will, leaving divers children by divers wives, his estate amounting to an hundred pounds or thereabouts it is ordered that Mary his wife who is allowed the administracion of the said Peter, forwith pay downe fifteen pownds for the use of Mary Browne, daughter of the said Peter, to Mr. Joh Done of Plymoth aforesaid wth whom the said Court have placed the said Mary for nine yeeares; at the end whereof the said John is to make good the said fifteen powndes to her or her heires, if in case she die.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 18.

[Oct. 10, 1644] Memorand, the tenth of October 1644, that whereas Mr. John Doane had some tyme since xv^{li}, the childs porcon of Mary Browne whom he was to keepe and bring up until shee should accomplish the age of seventeene yeares, and should have the use of the said p'con until then. Now the said terme being expired the said John Doane hath deliverd wth the consent of the said Mary Browne, and by order of the Court, unto John Browne of Duxborrow two cowes, two cowes at xii^{li} and forty shillings in swyne and wheate and is by the Court discharged of the said xv^{li}, and the said John Browne is to keep the said two cowes and their encrease for their milk wth the rest of the stock as afores^{d} untill the said Mary shall be marryed or thought fitt to marry, whereunto the said Mary hath consented.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. II, p. 76.

NOTE. Peter Browne came in the *Mayflower* in 1620. He deceased before Oct. 10, 1633. His last wife was Mary who administered upon his estate. The daughter Mary who for eleven years was under the guardianship of John Done, in 1644 chose her uncle John Browne of Duxbury as her guardian. The daughter Priscilla was under the guardianship of Wm. Gilson and likewise chose her uncle John Browne, in 1644, as her guardian.—Vide *N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register*, 1883: p. 276.

[Nov. 11, 1633] At this Court Phineas Prat appointed to take into his possession all the goods & chattels of Godbert Godbertson & Sarah his wife & safley to preserve them according to an inventory upon oath to be true and just by Mr. John Done & Mr. Steph. Hopkins.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 19.

[Feb. 14, 1633–4] Joh Coomb, gent. hath sold unto Joh Done & his heires forever a dwelling howse & misted wth the inclosure & out howsing thereunto belonging next adjoining to the late dwelling howse of Godbert Godbertson on the West side thereof & the herring wire on the est. for & in consideracon of nine pownds, ten shillings, whereof eight pownds to be paid to Mr. Will. Bradford & the other thirty shillings to Josias Wynslow.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 25.

NOTE. Godbert Godbertson, who was from Leyden, came to Plymouth in 1623. He contracted marriage with Sarah, a sister of Isaac Allerton, was in full communion, says Winslow, with the purposes of this English company in Holland and New England. He died in 1633. The estate in 1633 was appraised by Mr. John Done and Mr. Stephen Hopkins. It is possible that Sarah the wife of Godbertson had been the widow of John Vincent and of Degory Priest and that her daughters Mary and Sarah, who became the wives of John Coombs and Phineas Pratt, were daughters of Degory Priest. It would appear that the estate of Godbert Godbertson and wife Sarah was much involved. The same date on which John Done was appointed an appraiser of the personal effects of the family in possession of Phineas Pratt, he—John Done—bought of John Coombs house and land adjoining the homestead of Godbertson. The estate of Godbertson may have largely belonged to his wife Sarah and possibly it was really the remnants of the estate of Degory Priest. It is a debated question whether John Coombs and Phineas Pratt married daughters of Degory Priest. They certainly were the daughters of Sarah, the wife of Godbert Godbertson. The families were all highly connected, but have afforded several genealogical puzzles.

[January 2, 1633–34] At this Court Mr. John Done being formerly chosen to the office of a deacon in the Church at the request of the Church & himselfe was freed from the office of an Assistant in the Comon Weale.—*Ply.Col. Rec.*Vol. 1, p. 23.

NOTE. John Doane preferred to be a Deacon in the Church rather than an Assistant to the Governor in the affairs of the Colony. His position would suggest that he deemed the offices inconsistent one with the other. The question of the day was "separation" and "independence;" hence we can slightly appreciate his course of thought in deciding. Nevertheless, Mr. Doane, henceforth, was frequently summoned to act upon committees for the welfare of the community.

NOTE. The Plymouth policy of separating Church and State was this year illustrated in the case of John Doane, who, having been elected and ordained deacon, was for that reason voluntarily discharged as one of the Governor's Council.—Goodwin's *Pilgrim Republic*, p. 376.

NOTE. In 1633 a fever carried off Thomas Blossom and Richard Masterson of the late comers. They were deacons of the church at Plymouth. Their offices were filled by Wm. Paddy and John Doane, also recent comers.
Goodwin's *Pilgrim Republic*, p. 378.

[Jan. 5, 1635–36] At this Court was chosen to assist ye Gove^r & Councell to sett shuch rates on goods to be sould & labourers for their hire as should be meete & juste.

John Done John Jenney
John Winslow John Browne
Manasah Kemton John Barnes
Kenelme Winslow
—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 36.

[July 5, 1635] At ye same Court it was agreed to be needfull to build a mille: and these 4 whose names are under written were by ye Courte appoynted to collecte ye money for the building of ye same, as also to agree with workmen and order other all things for ye dispatch thereof.

Captaine Standish John Done &
Mr. William Collier John Winslow.
—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. 1, p. 35.

Note. Stephen Deane, who came in the *Fortune* in 1621, was a miller. In 1632, he desired "to sett up a water-worke to beat corn." In this he was encouraged. He deceased in Sept., 1634. In July, 1635, John Doane was one of a committee to build a mill. The project of a public mill was futile, for in March, 1636, John Jenny was given liberty to build the mill which was operated by him and his son for more than forty years.

[Mar. 1, 1635–36] It was ordered that Mr. John Done, John Jenny, Manasseh Kempton, Josuah Pratt, John Winslow, Edw. Bangs & Stephen Tracy be added to the Gov^{r} & Assistants for the ceasing of men for the publick charge of this first present year. —*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 38.

[Oct. 4, 1636] The ordnance of the colony & corporation being read, divers were fownd worthy the reforming, others the rejecting & others fitt to be instituted & made. It was therefore ordered and agreed that four for the town of Plymouth, two for Scituate and two for Duxburrow, shall as Comittees for the whole be added to the Gov^{r} & Assistants to rectefie & prepr such as should be thought most convenient, that if approved they may be put in force the next Generall Court. The p'ties mencioned for the towne of Plymouth.

Mr. Will. Brewster John Done
Mr. Ralph Smith Joh Jeney

—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, pp. 43, 44.

[Nov. 15, 1636] Whereas, at his Ma^{ties} Court held the 4th & 5th of Octob^{r} in the 12th yeare of the raigne of our Sov. Lord Charles by the Grace of God King of Eng^{l} Scott. ffr. & Irel. Defender of the ffaith &c. It was ordered that Mr. William Brewster, Mr. Ralph Smith, Mr. John Done & John Jenny for the Town of Plymouth: Jonathan Brewster & Chris[topher] Wadsworth for Duxborrough & James Cudworth & Anthony Annable for Situate should be (added) to the Gov^{r} & Assistants as Committees for the whole body of this Comon weale should meete together the 15th of Nov^{r} at Plymouth above menconed and there to p' use all the lawes orders & constitucons of the plantacons in this Govenment, so that those that are still fitting (might) be established, those that hath made (un)necesary might be rejected & others that are wanting might be preprd that so the nex(t) Court they might be established.

Now being assembled according to the said (order) and having read the Combinacon made at (Cape) Cod the 11th Novb^{r} 1620 in the yeare of (the) raigne of our late Sov. L. King James of Eng^{l} ff (&) Irel. the eighteenth & of Scotland the fifty (fourth) as our letters

Patents confirmed by (the) honorable Councell his s^{d} Ma^{tie} established & (granted) the 13th of January 1629 in the fefte yeare of the raigne of our Sov. Lord King Charles. And finding that as freeborne subjects of the State of Engl. we hither came indewed with all & singular the priviledges belong to such, in the first place we thinke good that it be establish(ed) for an act. That according to the —— & due priviledge of the subject aforesaid no imposicon law or ordnance be made or imposed upon us by ourselves (or others at) present or to come but such as shall be made (or) imposed by consent according to the free liberties (of the) State & Kingdom of Engl. & no otherwise.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. II, p. 6.

NOTE. In 1636, Elder Brewster, Pastor Smith and Deacons Doane and Jenney of Plymouth, Jonathan Brewster and Christopher Wadsworth of Duxbury, James Cudworth and Anthony Annable of Scituate were joined to the Governor and Council for the preparation of a regular system of laws. They began with the declaration of the Mayflower Compact, &c. Until now, 1636, there was no law establishing the offices of Governor, Councillors or Constables. By general consent, for fifteen years, they were chosen annually.—Goodwin's *Pilgrim Republic*, p. 401.

NOTE. They assembled according to the Order and having read the combination made at Cape Cod the 11th of Nov., 1620, on board of the Mayflower, they performed the important work for which they were appointed. This was the first revision of the laws of the Colony; and to be appointed one of the Committee for this work was a mark of distinction showing that Deacon Doane was respected for his wisdom and integrity.—Pratt's *Hist. of Eastham*, p. 16.

[March 14, 1635–36] That widow Billington have the marsh against her owne grownd & what is too much for her is for Mr. Done. —*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 40.

[June 7, 1636] John Done, yeoman entreth an acco of slander & layeth it in an 100^{lb} against Helin Billington widow.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 41.

At this Court an action of slander was tried between John Done, plaintiffe & Helin Billington defendant wherein the defend^{t} was cast in five pownds starling to the plaintife and adjudged to be sett in the stocks and whipt.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 42.

NOTE. Billington's name seemed for a time to be one of ill-omen. His widow succeeded to his farm at Plain Dealing (two miles North of Plymouth Rock), and for her cattle, was, in 1636, authorized by the Court to mow the adjacent grass; but "what is too much for her" was to go to Deacon John Doane. A controversy ensued, doubtless as to this "too much," and the deacon charging the dame with slander sued for £10 damages. The Court gave the complainant nothing; but evidently finding slander very flagrant sentenced the defendant to a fine of £5, to sit in the stocks and to be publickly whipped.—Goodwin's *Pilgrim Republic*, p. 343.

NOTE. Nov. 25, 1633, Mr. Thomas Prence and Mr. John Doane were appraisers upon the estate of Francis Eaton. The last wife of Francis Eaton was Christian Penn, who afterwards became the wife of Francis Billington.

[Dec. 30, 1636] Whereas the now dwelling howse with all & singular the outhousing, lands & enclosures in the use & occupacon of John Done of Plymouth, neere unto Playne Dealing, were in p't'nership between the said John Done & John Atwood, late of London, Gent.: Now know ye that upon accounts between the said Joh, & John, the said John Atwood for & in consideracon of three score pownds, hath bought out the said John Done, his heires & assignes so that it remayneth wholly to the said John Atwood & his heires forever.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 47.

NOTE. John Atwood died abt. 1644. He came over from London about 1635, and at once assumed a prominent place in the affairs of Plymouth. He was an Assistant to the Governor in 1638 and was Deputy for Plymouth from 1641 to his death.

He was treasurer of the Colony in 1641. He resided near the "Rock" in a house which he purchased of Governor Prence. His widow Ann removed to Boston. She deceased June 1, 1654. Wm. Crowe was a nephew and Robert and Mary Lee were kinsmen. Both Mr. and Mrs. Atwood left wills. John Atwood was prominent and wealthy. At times he was called John Wood. His Plymouth estate was sold to Benjamin Vermayes who married Mercy, dau. of Gov. Bradford. The scales of widow Ann Atwood were declared by the General Court to be "standard." In 1641, Mr. Atwood was the agent of James Sherley of London. Mr. Sherley was ever actively promoting the interests of the people of Plymouth. In 1624 he made a gift to Plymouth and also in 1638.

NOTE. Several are the instances where the names of John Atwood and John Doane are associated. They had dealings with each other more than two years before the coming of John Atwood from London about 1635, and it may be that their partnership reached farther than the joint ownership of a houselot in Plymouth. Perhaps Mr. Doane was a partner in business in London with John Atwood. Mr. John Doane and Mr. John Atwood were partners in a dwelling house and enclosures near unto Playne Dealing in Plymouth previous to Dec. 30, 1636, not long after Mr. Atwood's arrival from London. These references which seemingly unite them are strong suggestions not only of partnership in Plymouth, but likewise before either of them ventured to the Plymouth Colony. In 1636, Mr. Atwood purchased the portion of Mr. Doane by the payment of three score pounds. They had further dealings with each other, and June 2, 1639, John Doane promised at the

Court of Assistants to pay John Atwood the sum of £3.17ˢ sterling within a year and Mr. Atwood promised to forbear until that time.

[Mar. 7, 1636-7] Concerning the trade of beaver, corne & beads, &c. wᵗʰ the Indians, it is agreed by the consent of the Court, that they that now have yt shall hold yt untill the next Court the begining of June; and then further conference to be had for the mannageing thereof, that such further course may be taken therein as shalbe thought fitt. And in the meane season Mr. Hopkins, Mr. Atwood, Mr. Done & Jonathan Brewster shalbe added to the Gouvʳ and Assistants to advise upon such p'p'ositions and wayes so as the said trade may be still continued to the benefit of the Collony.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 54.

[June 22, 1637] John Done of Plym. Gent. Suritie for Thomas Butler of Ducksborrow.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 63.

NOTE. Thomas Butler removed from Duxbury to Sandwich in 1640, and returned to Duxbury before 1657. He may have been of Lynn before 1637. Just why Mr. Doane was surety for him is not known. He may have been one of his workmen.

[Oct. 2, 1637] Seaven acrees of land are graunted to William Hodgkinson upon the north side of Winslows Walk towards the Cedar Swamp where Mr. Atwood & Mr. Done have lands.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 66.

[Oct. 2, 1637] Ten acres graunted to Mr. John Done in the same place (Playne Dealing) northward from Winslowes Walk toward the Cedar Swamp to belong to his house at Plymouthe & to be therewth all used and not sold from it.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 65.

NOTE. Deacon John Doane had frequent grants of land from Court, which must have been because of his many services in behalf of the Colony. He was continually rendering services as Deputy from Plymouth or Eastham and serving on Committees where interests were at stake and on the Grand Jury. His original grant at Eastham was because he was one of the "Purchasers" or "Old Comers;" but his various grants at Jones River, now Kingston, at Rehoboth, to the north of Taunton, etc. etc., were undoubtedly because of his many public services.

NOTE. "Playne Dealing," where some of the land of John Doane was situated, was at "Seaside" in northern part of the present Plymouth. Winslows "Walk" (obsolete word for pasture) was in this vicinity also, near High Cliff. "Doane's Field," mentioned in many records, is that tract embraced largely by the Plymouth Cemetery Association.

[Sept. 14, 1637] Mathew Osborne by his indenture beareing date the third day of May in the xiii year of his Ma^{ties} now raigne &c. hath bound himself apprentice to John Read of Waymouth, for the terme of six yeares next after the date of the said indenture wth divers other covenants on both pts to p^{r}formed contained & expressed in the said indenture. Now the said John Read fot and in consideracon of the sume of eight pounds to him in hand payd by John Done of New Plymouth hath with and by the consent of the sd Mathew Osborne put him over to the said John Done, to serve all the residue of his tyme according to the s^{d} indenture.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 65.

NOTE. Matthew Osborne was probably a son of John Osborne of Weymouth. He deceased in 1641 at Weymouth. His age was not stated, but he was probably a man grown as many of the "indentured" men, indentured themselves to men of means who had employment, for the purpose of paying their passage across the ocean or of working out some indebtedness caused by misfortune or loss in business.

[June 4, 1639] Mr. John Done is allowed to draw wine until the next Court.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 127.

[June 2, 1640] Also we p'sent Mr. Done for selling wine contrary to order made by Court. It was mistaken by the grand inquest and so he was discharged by the Court the 3rd Septembr 1640, and appoynted by the Court to be thus rased out.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. I, p. 156.

[Jan. 7, 1644–5] Whereas Mr. John Done is lycensed to draw wyne in Plymouth, and that James Cole is likewise lycensed to keepe the ordinary there w^{ch} is very inconvenyent to many persons, the Court hath therefore lycensed the said James Cole from this day foward to draw wyne if he shall agree wth Mr. Done to take off those wynes hee now hath in his hands. Agreement was after made betwixt them.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. II, pp. 79, 80.

[Sept. 7, 1641] Mr. John Done, Mr. Willm Paddy & Nathaniell Sowther are appoynted by the Court to view James Luxfords bookes and to certify the Court what they find there in.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. II, p. 24.

NOTE. James Luxford ran an unsavory course during his years in New England. He was of Cambridge and of Duxbury. He may or may not have deceased when the committee "viewed" the "books."

[Mar. 3, 1644–45] It is ordered that Mr. Miles Standish, Mr. John Done & John Dunhame shall take the accounts of Mr. Thomas Prence for his treasurership of its receipts and payments and certefye the Court thereof.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. II, p. 82.

NOTE. Governor Prence served the Plymouth Colony in many capacities. In his removal to Eastham it was his wish to retire as much as possible from public service. The above auditorship may have been an annual affair, but appears to have been the closing of his service as treasurer.

NOTE. Rev. Ralph Smith came to New England in 1628. In 1629 he settled in Plymouth where he was pastor until 1636. From 1631 to 1634 Rev. Roger Williams was his assistant. Mr. Smith resigned in 1636, but continued to reside in Plymouth until 1642 when he removed to Manchester to be the minister of the church there. He died in Boston in 1661. When he removed from Plymouth, John Doane as agent for the church at Plymouth gave him six score pounds for his house, buildings and garden plot together with six acres in the "Newfield," and every other right he may have in Plymouth. This home of the pastor was soon deeded by Deacon John Doane to Rev. John Reyner, who served as minister at Plymouth eighteen years. Rev. Mr. Reyner began his pastorate about 1636 and removed to Dover, N. H., in 1644 where he died in 1669.

NOTE. In the list of one hundred and forty-seven in all between the ages of 16 and 60 years, able to bear arms in Aug., 1643, are the following who have the honorable prefix of "Mr." attached to their names. There were others resident in Plymouth who at this time were not able to bear arms.

William Hanbury
John Atwood
John Done
William Paddy
William Bradford
Thomas Prence
John Reynor

[Sept. 27, 1642] Mr. Prence, Mr. Done, Mr. Paddy, Mr. Jenny and Joshua Pratt are appointed to lay forth all the lands above graunted.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. II, p. 48.

About this time there was a desire on the part of many in Plymouth to take up new lands. The new charter had given three parcels of land into the hands of the "Old Comers," and these people were on the lookout, for land which could be more profitably cultivated. Nauset or Eastham was one of the three tracts reserved to the "Purchasers," on the transfer of the Warwick Patent to the Colonists in 1641. Affairs at Plymouth had not been prospering as formerly. There was not sufficient upland. There was without doubt a slight division in the Church, which made those persons of similar minds and ambitions to think of removal to Nauset.

In 1644 the movement towards the new settlement at Nauset began, but the final removal was in 1645. The leaders in the enterprise were Ex Governor Thomas Prence, Deacon John Doane, Nicholas Snow, Josiah Cooke, Richard Higgins, John Smalley (Small) and Edward Bangs.

The fortunes at Plymouth were even at a lower ebb after this emigration. Strong men in Plymouth had already deceased, such as Brewster, Atwood, Hopkins and Jenny and now the removal of other strong leaders brought double discouragement to the hearts of the Pilgrims. Bradford and Howland still remained, but they were aged. Bradford, in his wonderful history says: "Thus was this poor church left like an ancient mother grown old and forsaken of her children (though not in their affections), until she had made many rich became herself poor."

[Feb. 19, 1645] Memorand.—That Mr. John Done doth acknowledg that for and in consideration of the sum of tenn pownds sterl. to be pay^{d} by Mr. William Hanbury of Plymouth wth in the space of one whole yeare now next ensuing hath freely and absolutely bargained and sold unto the said Willm Hanbury all that his dwelling house and garden places, barne and buildings in and upon the same wth all the fruit trees now growing thereon scituate in Plymouth aforesaid wth all and singular th app^{r}nts thereunto belonging and all his Right title and Interest of and unto the said pr'miss and every part and p'cell thereof wth the fences about the same. To have and hold the said House and garden places, barne & buildings wth all the fruit trees and all and singular the apprtences thereunto belonging unto the said Willm. Hanbury his heirs and Assignes forever to the onely pper use and behoofe of him the said Willm. Hanbury his heires and Assignes forever.

The corne now groweing in the garden is excepted wth some half a dossen of smale fruite trees w^{ch} the said Willm. Hanbury shall give the said John Done at the fall or spring.—*Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. XII, p. 186.

The value of the homestead of John Doane at Plymouth does not betray affluence. On removing to Nauset he sold his homestead for £10. Perhaps his business ventures in common with others had not been successful. This was doubtless a large reason for his fresh adventure at Nauset when he was fifty-five years old. But rich or poor his wisdom and counsel were ever sought and respected.

The territory of Nauset, purchased of the Indians, for which they paid "moose skins, Indian boats, wampum and little knives," embraced the greater part of the present town of Orleans, Eastham and Wellfleet. The deed from the Indians confirmatory of the purchase, was given Nov. 9, 1666. Nauset is an Indian name, and was applied by the Aborigines to a particular locality in the present town of Eastham. Our forefathers gave the name to the whole purchase, and so it was called until 1651, when the Court at Plymouth promulgated an order that henceforth Nauset should be called Eastham.

Deacon Doane settled on the north of Town Cove. The early records do not show the amount of land laid out to him at the time of the settlement. The *History of Eastham* says: "He took possession of about two hundred acres, and his house stood near the water." At various times after he became a resident of Eastham he had land granted him by the Court as well as by the town. It is claimed that stone posts bearing his initials, and marking the boundaries of his large farm were standing as late as 1844.

In Eastham town affairs John Doane was an important man. He was appointed by the Court June 1, 1663, to solemnize marriages and to administer oaths to witnesses. He was a deacon of the First Church there and served the town as selectman for many years. In 1649, 1650, 1651, 1653 and 1659 he was a Deputy to the Colony Court for Eastham as he had been in 1642 and 1643 for the town of Plymouth.

On Dec. 2, 1681, John Doane conveyed by deed, in which he is styled "Gent., Tayler," his Eastham homestead to his daughter Abigail as appears by the following extract from *Ply. Col. Rec.* Vol. 5 of Deeds, p. 89:

> "To all people to whom these p^rsents shall come. Greeting. Know yee thatt I, John Doane, Gent. Tayler of the Towne of Eastham in the Jurisdiction of New Plymouth in New England in America, for divers considerations, mee thereunto mouving, and especially for that love and naturall affection, which I bear to my daughter 'Abigaill Doane; hath freely, fully and absolutely given, granted infeoffed and confirmed; and by these p^rsents, doth give, graunt, enfeoffe and confirm unto my said daughter Abigaill Doane of the Towne and Jurisdiction aforesaid; to her and her heires, executors, administrators and assignes, forever, my dwelling house with all the upland and meddow about the said house; The land being by estimation twelve acrees, more or less, and two acrees of meddow, be it more or lesse, in a place comonly called the acrees, or the Comon Cove in the boate meddow; The said house land and meddow is sittuated and being in the Towne shipp of Eastham; with all and singular the appurtenances to the said given p^rmises, or any yte or p^rsell of them forever" etc.

In his will dated May 18, 1678, Mr. Doane declares his age "eighty-eight years or thereabouts." If his own statement is correct he was born not far from 1590. He died Feb. 21, 1685, aged about ninety-five years. His inventory taken by his neighbors

Joseph Snow and Joshua Bangs, says "aged about 100 years." His wife's name appears as Abigail. They were undoubtedly interred in the old cemetery at Eastham, the first burial ground of the town.

On Sept. 10, 1869, a Doane Family memorial meeting was held at Eastham to witness the erection of a granite post on the site of Deacon John Doane's house. This site is on the eastern side of the town, perhaps three hundred yards from the waters of Nauset Bay extending to the south, about one-half mile from the Atlantic shore and two and one-half miles from Barnstable Bay on the west. The old cellar now overgrown with wild grass is in a field of about fifteen acres, owned by Mr. Benjamin Higgins. The stone, a rough block of granite, was erected by the Hon. John Doane of Orleans (291) on which occasion an historical address was delivered by Heman Doane, Esq. (319) followed by the singing of an original hymn.

The following is a copy of all documents in the settlement of John Doane's estate found in the Registry of Probate at Barnstable, Mass.

The will of Deacon John Doane.

Eastham in the Colony of New Plimouth in New England this 18th of May 1768 I John Doane aged eighty and eight years or thereabout in consideration of my many Infirmitees that daily attend me and may in a moment close up my Life and therfore do think it meet to make this my last will and testament; and first I give my soul to god that gave it and my body to a decent burial in the earth from whence it was taken. And for my outward estate I do dispose of it to those that God hath given me In the Bonds of Nature and it being of Little vallue in your journey heavenward I do exhort you all to Labour after Indeuer and be Laying out for the kingdom of Righteousness thereof and an Inheritance amongst the saints in Light and then all your needs and wants will be supplied. And to my Loving wife I give Loane and bequeath my now dwelling house Scituated and being in the Town of Eastham with all the upland and meadow about y^e sd house and two acres of meadow more or less In a place comonly called y^e Acres Likewise I give to my Loving wife all my moveables of all kinds as household stuff cattle of all kinds or whatsoever are mine I give wholy and fulley for her comfortable subsistence during her Life, And after decease I give the house land and meadow above specified to my daughter Abigal Doane I make my son John Doane whole and sole executor and to my sd John Doane I give twenty seven acres of upland more or less seven acres of it Lyeth Joyning to a parcel of land the Towne granted him and fifteen acres of it Lyeth on the west side of Rockharbour mouth and the other five acres Lyeth at Nauset Joyning to my sd Sonn John his Land And I give to my sd sonn John Doane eight acres of land at poche Island with all my right and Interest in the Towne of Eastham as being a Towne purcheser and to my sd son John I give a tract of Land granted to me by the honnoured court holden at plimouth by his magesties order Invested with power to do equity and Justice to his poor distresed Subjectes the grant was a hundred acres of upland and meadow Answerable to it.

I give to my son Daniel Doane all that Land which he now Liveth upon and twenty acres of land nere a place called the dry swamp; and I give to my sd son Daniel four acres and a half of meadow scituate and being on the southerly side of the boat meadow I give to my son Ephraim Doane twenty acres of upland and four acres of meadow be it more or less scituate and being at little Billingsgate.

I give to my granddaughter Margaret Hixs one Trunk and one payer of sheets.

I give to my above sd son John Doane my great Table and the forme that belongs unto it and I make him whole and sole executor of this my Last will and testament that after my wife is deceased and the debts paid out of my estate to devide what is Leift equaly amongst all my sons and daughters. And so I leave you all to the Lord in whose hand I desire you may be all kept by his allmighty power threw faith unto salvation which is my great and earnist desire for you all and rest and under hopefullness that you will Live in Love and peace here walking in Love one with another and the God of Love and peace be with you and bring you to the kingdom of peace at Last.

Signed and sealed
In the presence of us — John Doane
Samuel Freeman. — a(seale)
Gershom Hall.

Samuel Freeman made oath in Court ye 2d June 1686 that he see John Doane signe seal & declare this to be his Last will and Testament & that he was of disposing mind when he so did.

As Attest John Walley Assist.

Gershom Hall made oath in the prerogative Court in Barnstable May ye 31th 1687 that he saw John Doane signe seal and declare this to be his last will and Testament and that he was of a disposing when he did so.

Attest Joseph Lothrop D R

Truly Transcribed out of the original duly compared therewith and entered June ye 8th 1687.

Attest Joseph Lothrop Depy Registar.

An Inventory of the estate of Mr. John Doane deceased the 21th of February 1685 aged about a hundred years.

It.	one fether bed two bed bolsters and one pillow	02–15–00
It.	one Rugg	00–12–00
It.	three bed blankets	00–16–00
It.	one payer of sheets	00–16–00
It.	three pillow Bears	00–06–00
It.	two Table Clothes	00–10–06

It.	three napkins	00-04-00
It.	two Towels	00-01-00
It.	two pewter platters	00-06-00
It.	one porenger, two sausers	00-01-06
It.	one Beere bowle, one wine cup	00-01-06
It.	one Brass cullinder, one skimer	00-02-00
It.	one Skillet one payer of Scales and weight	00-04-06
It.	one half pint pott ten trenchers one earthern pott	-01-11
It.	4 earthern pots two chesevats one brush	00-02-04
It.	one cubbord 1 Box one Desk	00-13-06
It.	3 chests one Tray	00-09-00
It.	one payer of tongs one fork one morter and pessel	00-06-00
It.	one payer of Andirons old pewter	00-09-09
It.	one pressing Iron two Chaires	00-08-06
It.	one Smouthing Iron one tunnel	00-01-09
It.	old Iron one little Box one chaire one whele	00-05-04
It.	9 Books a glass Bottle a sword hammer foot handsaw	00-13-00

This 21th of may 1686 this Inventory
was prized by us

Joseph Snow
Joshua Bangs

It.	one spit one Bullit of about $\overset{s}{8}$	
It.	two small old baggs one Brass plate	
It.	one payer of large pot hooks.	
It.	one Looking glass:	
	these other things come to	00-05-00

This 29 may 1686 Abigal Doane made oath to the truth of this Invintory before me

John Freeman, Assist.

Truly transcribed out of the original duly compared therewith and entered June the 8th 1689.

Attest Joseph Lothrop DR

Children of Deacon John Doane:

2 i Lydia,[2] b.———.
3 ii Abigail,[2] b. Jan. 13, 1632.
4 iii John,[2] b. about 1635.
5 iv Daniel,[2] b. about 1636.
6 v Ephraim,[2] b———.

SECOND GENERATION.

2 LYDIA^2 DOANE (John^1) was born probably before her parents came to Plymouth. She married Sept. 11, 1645, Samuel Hicks who came over to Plymouth with his mother, younger brother and sisters, in the *Ann*, in 1623. His father, Robert Hicks, came over in the *Fortune*, in 1621, and was one of the foremost of the Pilgrim fathers. Samuel Hicks seems to have been a man of standing. He was in Plymouth in 1639, when he bought his father's house, out-houses and garden-plot, with two cows, and lands on the north and south sides of the town. He was admitted a freeman Mar. 1, 1641–2 and contributed one-sixteenth part of the money to build a barque of forty or fifty tons, costing £200. He was among the first who went to Nauset, or Eastham, after the settlement commenced. He was constable there in 1646, and represented the town in the Colony Court in 1647, and again in 1649 with his father-in-law Deacon John Doane. He returned to Plymouth, where two of their children were born, and was a constable in that town in 1654. He was sometime an inhabitant of Barnstable. Mr. Otis says, he was admitted an inhabitant there Oct. 3, 1662, but had then resided in the town several years.

In 1661, there was "a difference" between Samuel Hicks and his mother, about the will of his father Robert and it was agreed that Samuel should pay his mother ten pounds, and leave "the winescot bedstead and the table in the hall to remain in the house as now it stands," the house to revert to Samuel at his mother's decease.

He removed to Dartmouth where his father had been interested in some landed estate. In 1666 an Indian named "Daniell" was examined before the court for striking Samuel Hicks, of Acushna or Dartmouth "so that he languisheth and hath been in danger of death." The Indian confessed that he "struck or punched Hicks with an axe or the haft of it," but claimed that Hicks first struck him. After a hearing Daniell was fined four pounds and four shillings for bill of charges, and forty shillings for loss of Hicks time, and ten shillings to John Haward for going to Plymouth as a witness.

On June 5, 1667, Samuel Hicks was one of the selectmen and a Receiver of Excise for Dartmouth. He was in the list of freemen there in 1670, and a deputy to the Colony Court. No record appears of the deaths of Samuel and Lydia Hicks. They had at least seven children, two of whom, Dorcas born Feb. 14, 1652 and Margaret born Mar. 9, 1654, were born in Plymouth. Davis says, there was a son Samuel born in 1651 and Austin's *Dictionary of Rhode Island Families* gives a son Thomas, a carpenter of Dartmouth, Mass., and Portsmouth, R. I., who married Mary, daughter of John and Dorothy Albro. Margaret Hicks' will, dated July 8, 1655, bequeaths to her son Samuel and his family as follows:

> I give unto my son Samuell hickes five pounds; Item I give unto my daughter in law Lydia hickes thirty shillings. Item I give unto my son Samuells children ten shillings apiece; there being seven of them; all the above said legacyes my will is shall bee payed by that which is oweing to mee from my above said son Samuel hickes which debt is ten pounds Really and truly oweing to mee from my said son; the above said legacyes being what I can doe for him and his; hee haveing alreddy Received a large portion of that which god hath given mee; not onely in lands but alsoe in goods and chattles which was not onely my husbands and son Ephraims estate formerly but alsoe given to mee by will att my son Ephraims death.

3 ABIGAIL^2 DOANE (John^1) was born at Plymouth, Jan. 13, 1631–2 and died at Norwich, Conn., Jan. 23, 1734–5. She married, in 1690, Samuel, born in England about 1620, second son of Rev. John Lothrop.*

She went with her father's family in 1645 from Plymouth to Nauset, or Eastham, where she lived about forty-five years. From entries in Eastham town records, it is inferred that she was, to some extent, engaged in business. Her name appears several times on Eastham records as the owner of horses.

May 6, 1672, sold and delivered according to a Court Order by Abigail Doane, to an Indian called Moses, one bay horse, ear marked two slits, a star in the forehead, a little white streak over the left nostril, burn marked E on the near buttock.—*Eastham town record.*

---

* Rev. John Lothrop was the minister at Edgerton, Kent, England, but removed to London in 1624 and was pastor of a Congregational church. The Archbishop caused the arrest of himself and forty-three members of the church Apr. 29, 1632, and most of them were imprisoned for two years for the simple offence of practising the teachings of the New Testament. His first wife died while he was in prison. He, and some others, were released on condition of leaving the country, and came to New England.

He arrived with his family Sept. 18, 1634, and soon after organized a church at Scituate—"so many of us as had been in the covenant before" are his words. A few years later he removed, with the principal part of the church, to found the town and church at Barnstable.—Pope's *Pioneers of Massachusetts.*

Samuel Lothrop was married, first, by his father, at Barnstable Nov. 28, 1644, to Miss Elizabeth Scudder, of whose death there is no record. He was a house carpenter by trade, combining with it extensive farming operations. In 1648 he went to New London, then called Pequot, where he built the "Second Church" and held positions of responsibility and honor. In 1649 the General Court organized a local court at Pequot and Samuel Lothrop was one of the judges. In 1668 he removed to Norwich, where he is recorded as "Constable" and "Townsman," and where he died Feb. 29, 1700, leaving the widow Abigail who survived him many years.

On the one hundredth anniversary of her birth, an audience of her neighbors and church people assembled in her rooms at Norwich, where a sermon was preached by her pastor, the Rev. Benjamin Lord. At this time, it is claimed, she retained to a remarkable degree the intelligence and vivacity of her earlier years.

She was buried in the old Town Burial Ground near the Congregational church in Norwich, a stone with the following inscription marking her grave:

> Here Lyes Interred ye Remains of Mrs. Abigail Lothrop
> ye Relict of Mr. Samuel Lothrop Of Norwich
> Born At Plymouth Ano 1631 & Lived in Norwich
> 48 Years And Dyed January 23^{D} Ano^{D} 1734^{-5} In
> ye 104Th Year Of Her Age.

Caulkins' *History of New London* gives the following notice of her death, copied from the *New England Weekly Journal:*

Mrs. Abigail Lothrop died at Norwich, Jan. 23, 1735, in her 104th year. Her father John Doane and his wife came to Plymouth in 1630, and there she was born the next year. She lived single till she was sixty years old and then married Mr. John (Samuel) Lothrop of Norwich, who lived ten years and then died.

4 JOHN^{2} DOANE, Jr. (John^{1}) was born probably at Plymouth about 1635 and died at Eastham, Mar. 15, 1708, aged about 73 years. He married, first, Apr. 30, 1662, Hannah, daughter of Edward Bangs, who came over to Plymouth in the *Ann* in July, 1623. She was born at Plymouth, about 1644, and was living at Eastham in 1677, then being named in her father's will. Married, second, Jan. 14, 1694, Rebecca Pettee, whom he outlived.

Mr. Doane went with his father's family from Plymouth to Nauset, or Eastham, in 1645. He was a man of prominence in Eastham, and for many years was in the public service. He was a selectman almost every year from 1678 to 1700. He often served as a juror, and was the constable of Eastham in 1661 and 1693. In 1701 and 1702 he was one of the Negative Men. In 1664 he was appointed one of the Receivers of Excise for Eastham. In 1668 he was of the Grand Inquest and in 1669 he was a Justice of the Select Court. He represented his town in the Colony Court in 1684 and 1685, and in the General Court at Boston in 1693, 1694 and 1702. He was a large landholder and was quite extensively engaged in farming. It is understood that his homestead was near that of his father. Mr. Doane was of the same religious faith as his father, and a member of the First Church of Eastham. He doubtless was buried in the old Town Cove burial ground.

THE WILL OF JOHN DOANE, JR., PROVED APRIL 8, 1708.

Eastham In the County of Barnstable In the Province of y^e Massachusetts Bay In New England in America this fourth of June one Thousand seven hundred and six.

I John Doane Aged Seventy and one years or thereabout In consideration of my many Infirmaties that Do Daily atend me and may in a moment Close up my Life: I Do therefore think it meet to make this my Last Will and Testament: And first I give my sole to God that Gave it mee and my body to a Decent buryal in the Earth from whence it was Taken: And for my outward Estate I Do Dispose of it to those that God hath Given me in the bonds of nature: And it being of Little value in your Journey Heavenward I Do in the fear of God Exhort you all to Labouer after and Indeavor to Gett an Interest in our Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ without which you will be of all creatures the most miserable therefore it is my hearts Desire and prayer for every one of you that you may be earnest Implorers att the throne of God's Grace that the God of all Grace may Season every one of your hearts with all the Grace of his holy Spirit that accompany Salvation, that so you may Every sole of you and all yours may have an Interest in our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ the mediator of the new Covenant and be Clothed with his white Robe of Righteousness, that so you may be sure of an Interest amongst the Saints in Light which will be a full Suply to all your wants.

I make my son J^{o}hn Doane whole and sole Executor and to my sd son John Doane I Give all that my my upland abt Little Billingsgate on that neck on the Easterly side of the Great Island with all the meadow and all the Sedge meadow that Lyeth Round about the sd neck of upland which was mine as appears by the Town Recorde: And four acres of meadow that Lyeth on the Southerly side of the hering River:. and a booke called the English Phesican: I Give to my son Isaac Doane all that my upland and meadow that Lyeth between the brook called Indian brook and the marsh called the

Silver Spring marsh, and three acres of meadow att a place comonly called Logey Bay: And all that upland and meadow that was formerly granted to my Honour^{d} Father Doane att a place comonly called potamomacut; by the Honre^{d} Court att Plymouth which Land and meadow my Honrd Father Doane Gave to me In his last will and Testament.

I give to my son Samuel Doane all that my upland from y^{e} Westerly bounds a stone marked J D above his Barn and from thence Ranging southerly to the Bay side, another stone marked J D and so Runing Easterly by the bay side to a Little Rock marked D under the bank about two or three Rod on the easterly side of the old well: and from thence Ranging Northerly to the outside fence a stone marked D by the fence side: And from thence westerly to the first bound. And five acres of sedge meadow on the flat comonly called the Town flat and y^{e} piece of meadow on the Southerly side of Indian brook, and the acres of meadow that I had of father Bangs that Lyeth below y^{e} meadow comonly called the Mill meadow. And half that my meadow on y^{e} northerly side of blackfish Creek.

I give to my son David Doane my Dwelling house and barn, and all that my upland from the above s^{d} Rock under the bank side marked D and from thence to the stone at the outside fence marked D and from these bounds Runing Easterly from bound to bound to the Eastermost bound, and from thence to a stoned marke I D by the Springs by the head of y^{e} meadow and so Runing Round the head of the meadow to another stone on the south side of the head of the meadow marked J D and from thence southwesterly to a nother stone marked J D a Little way from the bankside and all my meadow comonly called Nanset meadow, and half that my meadow on the northerly side of blackfish creek comonly so called and Two acres of meadow that I bought of Mrs. Alice Bradford the Relict of M^{r}. William Bradford Esq^{r} Govn^{r} Deceased as appears by her Deed Dated the fourth of June in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and sixty-nine, as also all the Land and meadow that I bought that was M^{r}. William Bradfords Esq^{r} Govn^{r} Is confirmed to me by William Bradford son and heir of the above named William Bradford Deceased as appears by a that I had of him the sd M^{r} William Bradford the of April 1698.

I give to my Daughter Ann Young one bed and bolster one pillow one Green Rug one blanket one pare of sheets and her mothers best sarge hoode.

I give to my Daughter Rebecckah Paine one bed one bolster one pillow one coverlid one blanket and one pare of sheets and her mothers Riding coat.

I give to my Daughter Hannah Collins one bed and bolster one pillow Two coverlids one blanket Two pare of sheets and her mothers manty and one of her peticoats.

I give to my above son John Doane my fowling piece it hath three Letters Stamped on the barrel I A D and my Rapier and bealt and make him my whole and sole executor to this my Last will and Testiment that after my Decease that the Debts and Leageses may be paid out of my Estate, and the Rest of my Estate to be Eaquely Divided to my four sons and three Daughters.

And so I Leave you all to the Lord in whose hand I Desire you may be all kept by his almighty power through faith unto Salvation, the which is my Great and Earnest Desire for all you and yours.

And Rest Hoping That you all will Live In Love and peace walking in Love one with another, and the God of Love and peace be with you and bring you into the Everlasting Kingdom of Peace.

JOHN DOANE [seal]

Signed and Sealed In presence of us:
SAMUEL FREEMAN JUR
SAMUEL PAINE.
EDWARD KNOWLES.

An Inventory of the Estate of John Doane of Eastham in ye County of Barnstable Deceased: Taken by us the Subscribers Apprisors of sd Estate this thirteenth Day of March 1708.

		£ s d
Impri.	to 27 sheep	09–16–00
It.	To eight cows	19–18–00
It.	To 3 oxen 2 shears 5 young cattle more	16–12–00
	half a bull	01–00–00
It.	To five swine	03–00–00
It.	To hors kind	13–12–00
It.	To hay and flax	06–08–00
It.	To English Grain	14–12–09
It.	To Indian corn	09–06–08
It.	To Corn Sacks Ceder bolts and sheeps wool	07–00–00
It.	To a Grin stone Chains yoaks plow Tools and old Iron	08–13–08
It.	To Three beds and beding	30–04–00
It.	To bed covering	06–07–00
It.	To sheets and pillow bears	07–15–00
It.	To one bed and bolster	02–18–00
It.	To Table Lining	04–17–00
It.	To his wives Clothing	24–03–00
It.	To new home made cloth	03–00–00
It.	To books	05–09–00
It.	To puter	07–16–00
It.	To his wearing cloaths	30–11–06
It.	To Silver money and province bills att 15d pr weight	22–14–00
It.	To plate at 15d weight	02–11–05
It.	To cloke bag lean wool Cloth Ticking flaxe things in the Drawer and cubbords bed	08–18–04
It.	To oats and wheat sold by David Doane that is due to ye Estate	04–07–00
It.	To iron pots Tramils andirons and iron household things	14–08–00
It.	To brass Household Things	04–04–06
It.	To salt salt meat and earthern ware	05–00–00
It.	To four chists box and candle box and molasses	03–01–00
It.	To fowling peace sword and belt	02–01–00
It.	To a musket and Two pistols	01–04–00
It.	To Riging, calk, and several things in ye Leantoo chamber	01–00–00
It.	To Tobaco Casks Tubbs Spining wheels Earthen dishes	04–05–00

It.	To malt winnowing Sheet bed mats and cords	03-12-00
It.	To hogsfat and Talow and a suit of curtains	01-12-00
It.	To old Chears and Table horstackling and hive of bees	01-16-00
It.	To Debts Due to the Estate	11-03-10
It.	To a house and Land att Hull supposed to belong to the Estate & not prised, And one piece of Land att Nauset hill so called, onely belonging to y^e Estate for some years yet to come.	

Samuel Paine
Joseph Bangs } Apprisers.
Joseph Doane

Children, from Eastham records:

i John,[3] b. Mar. 20, 1662-3; d. May 15, 1663.

7 ii John,[3] b. May 29, 1664.

iii Ann,[3] b. July 25, 1666; d. at Orleans, Feb. 12, 1758 (gravestone old cemetery, Orleans); m. Jan. 20, 1687, David Young, d. at Orleans July 12, 1745, æ. 84 years (gravestone old cemetery, Orleans). They resided in that part of Eastham, now Orleans. His will was probated Oct. 9, 1745; son John executor. Total estate appraised at £268 18s 6d. Ch., all b. at Eastham: 1. Abigail, b. Dec. 28, 1688; m. Ebenezer, s. of Lieut. Edmund Freeman. 2. Rebecca, b. Oct. 14 (or Oct. 24), 1689; m., 1713, Abiah Harding, b. Jan. 26, 1679. 3. Ann, b. Oct. 5, 1691; m. ——— Walker. 4. Hannah, b. Sept. 5, 1693; m. ——— Harding. 5. John, b. Mar. 20, 1694-5. 6. Priscilla, b. June 26, 1697. 7. Dorcas, b. Dec. 6, 1699; m. ——— Cole. 8. David, b. Sept. 20, 1701. 9. Lois, b. Nov. 2, 1704; m. ——— Young. 10. Esther, b. Oct. 16, 1706; m. ——— Crosby. 11. Henry, b. Mar. 23, 1710-11.

8 iv Rebecca,[3] b. May 12, 1668.

v Hannah,[3] b. May 12, 1669; d. June 6, 1765; m. Feb. 12, 1701-2, John Collins, b. at Eastham, Dec. 18, 1674; d. May 24, 1765 (gravestone old cemetery, Chatham), s. of Joseph Collins. They settled, first, in Wellfleet where he had land laid out to him in 1698, thence removed to Chatham where he was a prominent citizen. From them descended the Hon. Enos Collins, a distinguished merchant of Liverpool, N. S., who married a dau. of Sir Brenton Haliburton, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia and who died at Liverpool in 1871, æ. 97 yrs. Ch., first seven from Eastham records: 1. Solomon, b. Feb. 6, 1703-4. 2. Samuel, b. Nov. 26, 1705. 3. Martha, b. Jan. 26, 1707-8; m. Moses Godfrey. 4. John, b. Nov. 2, 1709. 5. Hannah, b. Nov. 2, 1711; m. ——— Smith. 6. Joseph, b. Aug. 14, 1713. 7. David, b. Apr. 20, 1715. 8. Jane; m. Benjamin Bearse. 9. Anna; m. Jonathan Crowell.

9 vi Isaac,^{3} b. June 2, 1670.
10 vii Samuel,^{3} b. Mar. 2, 1673.
11 viii David,^{3} b. about 1674.

5 DANIEL^2 DOANE (John^1) was born probably at Plymouth, about 1636, and died at Eastham, Dec. 20, 1712, in the seventy-sixth year of his age. He was twice married. Nothing is known of his first wife. The marriage is not recorded on Eastham records. She doubtless was the mother of all the children, except the daughter Hepzibah. His second wife, whom he married after July 28, 1682, was Hepzibah Crisp, widow of George Crisp,[*] and daughter of Daniel and Mary Cole of Eastham. She was many years his junior, and survived him.

Mr. Doane went from Plymouth to Eastham with his father's family, in 1645. He settled in that part of Eastham now known as East Orleans, near where Mr. Joseph Taylor now resides. He was a prominent man in the affairs of the town and church. He was a selectman each year from 1691 to 1696; a juryman in 1677, 1686, 1687, 1689; a surveyor of highways in 1667, 1678, 1699, 1700, 1704. He was a deacon of the First church for many years, probably succeeding his father Dea. John Doane. He was an extensive landholder, the Eastham records showing many grants to him, nearly all of which were within the limits of the present town of Orleans. One of his children, evidently the eldest, was accidentally drowned in a well at Eastham, and an investigating jury was impanelled Sept. 22, 1667. Dea. Daniel Doane was buried in the old Town Cove burial ground where a small slatestone still legible marks his grave, and bears this inscription:

Here Lyes ye Body
of Deacon Daniel
Doane Dec^{D} Dec^{R}
ye 20th 1712
In The 76 Year
Of His Age.

---

[*] George Crisp was a resident of Eastham, that part called Pochey, now East Orleans, and was a constable there in 1650; a grand juror in 1672 and 1678. His first wife, Mary, d. Feb. 20, 1676, and he m. 2nd, May 24, 1677, Hepzibah, dau. of Daniel and Mary Cole and had: 1. Mary, b. Dec. 9, 1678; m. Dec. 1, 1700, Samuel Gold of Topsfield. 2. Mercy, b. Oct. 15, 1681; m. George Williamson. George Crisp d. July 28, 1682. His will, dated June 8, 1682, names wife Hepzibah executrix, and directs that "my Brother Israel Cole, and my friend and neighbour Goodman daniell done, be healpful to my wife as overseers."

THE WILL OF DEA. DANIEL DOANE, PROVED OCT. 9, 1712.

In the Name of God amen I Daniel Doane weak in body but of sound and prfit minde and memory praise be therefore Given to Almighty God Do make and ordain this my present Last Will and Testament In Manner and form following (that is to say) first and principally I Comend my soule into y^e Hands of Almighty God Hoping through the merits and pasion of my Saviour Jesus Christ to have full and free pardon for all my sins and to Inherit everlasting Life, and my Body I comitt to y^e earth to be Decently buryed att the Discretion of my Executor hereafter Named; and as Touching the Disposition of such Temporal Estate as it hath pleased God to bestow upon me I Give and Dispose thereof as followeth.

First I will that my Debts and funeral charges shall be paid & Discharg^d

Item I Give to my Loving Wife Hepsibah the Bed whereon we comonly Lye with the Bedstead and furniture thereunto belonging (viz.) the Curtains Bedcord a pair of Sheets a Coverlid and blanket bolster and pillows also all her wearing apparell to be enjoyed to herselfe her heirs and assigns; as also I Give my sd wife That end of my Dwelling House wherein we now Live (viz) y^e Eastern End) from the foundation to the Roof with one half of my Lott of Land whereon my house stands Lying below or to the Southward of y^e Highway. be it more or less; both upland and meadow orchard and fencing thereunto belonging To be held and enjoyed by Her for her support During y^e Term of her natural Life: also the one half of my prsonall and movable Estate in which her half she shall have Two oxen and two cows which sd Half of my Psonall Estate she is to have to Improve for her Necessary support and Comfort During the Term of her natural Life and att her Decease to be Disposed of as my other Psonall Estate hereafter Spessified, as also I Give my sd Wife one third part of my Lott or Pcell of meadow Lying in the Boat meadow, called by Record Three acres to be enjoyed by her for her support During the Term of her Natural Life as also I Give unto my sd Wife the whole priviledge of the wood growing on my above sd Lott of Land to be Improved by her oneley for her own support for firewood or fencing During y^e Term of her Naturall Life.

It. I give to my son Nathaniel Doane the End of my Dwelling House wherein he now Lives with the one half of the Lott of Land whereon it stands with meadow orchard and fencing with one third part of my meadow above spessified Lying in the Boat meadow. To have and To Hold to him his heirs and assigns forever: And farther I Give unto my sd son Nathaniel Doane the other end of my Dwelling house with the other half of y^e Land Adjoining as above Described, as also one other third part of my sd meadow Lying in the Boat meadow To have and To hold to him his Heirs and assigns forever: after my Wives Decease and whereas my Daughter Hepzibah by the Providence of the Allwise God is not endowed with such a competency of understanding as to be capable of supporting and providing for herself I Do therefore Give unto my son Nathaniel Mayo and my Daughter Ruth Mayo (To enable them to support and provide for my sd Daughter) my whole Lott of upland Lying Northward from my Dwelling House Near Samuel Mayos. as also one third part of My Meadow

Lying in the Boat meadow to have their sd third at the western end of my sd meadow next to Joseph Merricks meadow This sd Land & meadow as above sd as I Give it for the support of my sd Daughter are to have and hold sd Land and meadow to them their heirs and assigns forever: provided they take care of and comfortably support my sd Daughter Hepzibah During the Term of her Naturall Life onley my wife Hepzibah shall Have the benefit of the wood on sd Lott of Land for fireing or fencing as long as she keeps and provides for my sd Daughter. Also I Give to my Daughter Ruth the wife of sd Nathaniel Mayo Towards the supporting my sd Daughter my silver cup & my Trundle bedsted with the bed bolster pillows a pair of sheets a coverlid and blanket.

It. I Give to my two sons Joseph Doane and Israel Doane my Whole Right Title & Interest which I have or ought To Have In Lands Lying in y^e Town of Middleborough In the County of Plymouth. both divided or undivided. To Have and to hold to them their heirs and assigns forever: In Joynt and Equil Right.

It. I Give to my son Daniel Doane one pound In money.

Item. I further Give to my son Nath^l Doane to him his heirs and assigns forever my Lott or part of share of meadow Lying on Pochey flatts called my money Lott.

It. the Remainder of my Estate I Give to my naturall children (viz.) Joseph Doane Israel Doane Nathaniel Doane Constant the wife of George Shaw. Rebecca y^e wife of Benjamin Myrick Abigail the wife of Timothy Dimock: Ruth y^e wife of Nath^l Mayo and Hepzibah: to be Divided Eaqually among them after my Decease. and the other half of my personall Estate which shall remain att my sd wives Decease. I Give to my sd five Daughters to be eaqually Divided among them. And I Do hereby constitute my son Joseph Doane to be the full and sole executor of this my Last will and Testament and I Do hereby Revoke and make void all former wills and Testaments by me heretofore made In witness whereof I the sd Daniel Doane To this my Last will and Testament have sett my hand and seal the Eighteenth Day of September In y^e year of our Lord God one Thousand seven Hundred and twelve in the eleventh year of the Reign of our Gracious Sovereign Anne by y^e Grace of God Queen of Great Britian &c.

mark
Daniel Doane (seal)
his

Signed Sealed & Declared
to be the Last Will and Testament of y^e sd Dan^l Doane
by himself in presence of

mark
John Paine. Mary + Mayo
her
The mark of × James Robins

An Inventory of the Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenaments of Dea. Daniel Doane of Eastham Late Deceased taken by us the subscribers this 26th Day of September, 1712: as appraisors of sd Estate.

		£ s d
Imprimis.	To the widows bed bedstead & beding Psuant with her wearing clothes	25-00-00
It.	To the wearing cloth of ye Deceased	10-07-00
It.	To a silver cup £3 6s Trundlebed & bedding £5 10s given to his Daughter Ruth Towards the support & maintenance of his Daughter Hephziba all	08-16-00
It.	To sheets and Table Linen	07-06-00
It.	To pillow bears branch sarge Black Russel Cape wt cotton and Linen Cloth all wool cloth and bed and beding all	09-06-00
It.	To coverlid Blankets Rugg and bedsted all	03-11-00
It.	To Remnants of Linen Cloth & wool cloth shears. Tub. great Table Joynt forme box and Chests all	02-05-00
It.	To a chest with Drawers and several other Chests Knives Tables Stools Chears & several other Household things & Sythes & Sickles old Iron & books at	06-02-06
It.	To armes and amunition Looking glass axes plow irons some Household things Chaines yoakes hors gears & half ye Cart wheels all	06-08-06
It.	To Specticles Staff old cushings panils saddles bridles pilyon & cloth all	03-00-10
It.	To Cash	07-14-06
It.	To Brass household ware	04-12-00
It.	To Neat Cattle	26-12-00
It.	To Hors kind	06-00-00
It.	To swine and one Galon of Rum	02-19-00
It.	To Indian corn Rye & barly beans flax seed Cart Rope loom all	13-11-06
It.	To Debts Due ye Estate	06-18-06
It.	To Meal sives old caske malt sifting trough Tow hatchel Spinning wheles and other Household things all	02-00-01
It.	To old Tubbs wooden household stuff all	01-12-00
It.	To puter & earthen ware and Iron ware spice morter	03-10-06
It.	To bear barrils Tunils and molasses all	01-06-06
It.	To household wooden things Household puter, been pot spoons earthen ware glass bottles all	03-11-02
It.	To 28 Shepe	07-12-00
It.	To Linen and woolen yarn one bolster 12 loads of hay canvies flacks & bags	11-19-03
It.	To his Dwelling house barn house Lott of Land & meadow belonging to it	220-00-00
It.	To his Lands att Middleborough	90-00-00
It.	To his Lott of land by Samuel Mayo's and one third of ye boat meadow Given to Nathaniel Mayo & his wife for Maintenance of Hephzibah	71-00-00
It.	more to one Napkin, childs coate, 2 yards of linen, nails & butter	00-17-00
It.	To yarn and other things In 2 cabage wells	00-02-00
It.	more to cash	00-03-00

It. Due from Israel Cole to ye estate,	00-08-10
to full Real & Personal is £558 16s 09d.	

Samuel Mayo.
John Sparrow
Jonathan Linel

There is no list of Daniel Doane's children on the Eastham records, but the following one, made up from his will and other sources, is correct except perhaps as to the order of their births.

Children of first marriage:

Son,^{3} b. ———; drowned in well, Sept., 1667.
12 Joseph,^{3} b. about 1668.
Constant^{3} (son), b. Mar. 7, 1669–70.
13 Israel,^{3} b. about 1672.
14 Daniel,^{3} b ———.
15 Nathaniel,^{3} b ———.

Constant,^{3} b. ———. m. Jan. 8, 1690, George Shaw of Eastham; d. at Eastham, May 2, 1720, s. of Jonathan Shaw. His will dated Feb. 28, 1718-19, was proved May 21, 1720. Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Elkanah, b. Oct. 7, 1691. 2. Rebecca, b. Mar. 10, 1693; m. ——— Young. 3. George, b. Dec. 29, 1695. 4. Hannah, b. June 20, 1698. 5. John, b. Oct. 6, 1700. 6. Jonathan, b. Feb. 17, 1704.

Rebecca,^{3} b. ———; m. Benjamin,^{2} s. of William^{1} Myrick of Eastham.

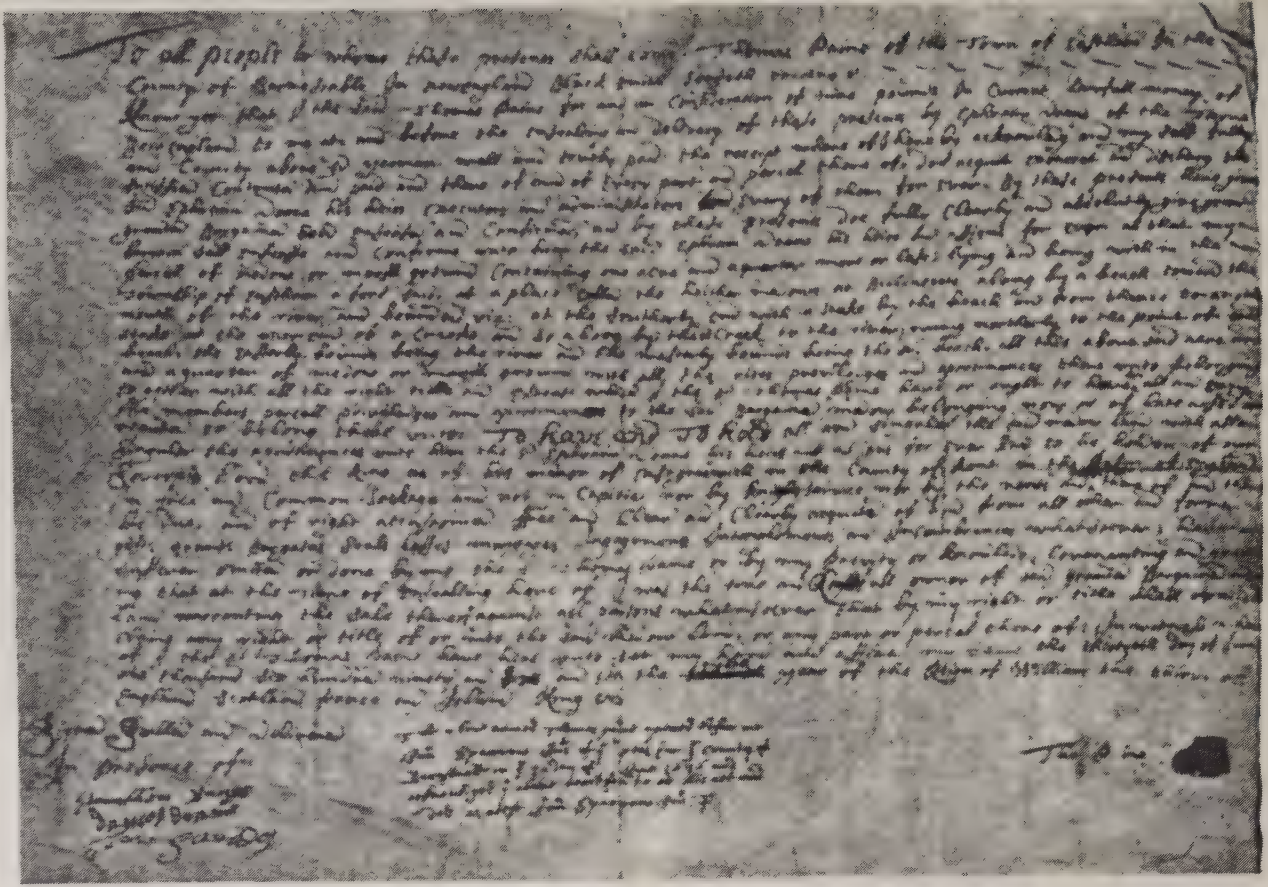
Abigail,^{3} b. ———; m. Mar. 17, 1702–3, Timothy Dimmock; settled in Mansfield, Conn. Ch., from Mansfield records: 1. Timothy, b. June 2, 1703. 2. John, b. Jan. 3, 1704–5. 3. Shubael, b. May 24, 1707. 4. Daniel, b. Jan. 28, 1709–10. 5. Israel, b. Dec. 22, 1712. 6. Ebenezer, b. Nov. 22, 1715.

Ruth,^{3} b. ———; d. before Mar. 15, 1722; m. July 13, 1710, Nathaniel^{4} Mayo, b. July 1681 (Nathaniel,^{3} Nathaniel,^{2} Rev. John^{1}). Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 29, 1712; m. Nov. 24, 1739, Judah Rogers. 2. Nathaniel, b. Aug. 4, 1714; m. 1st, Sept. 19, 1734, Hannah Horton; m. 2nd, Jan. 24, 1748, Mary Randall. 3. Abigail, b. Sept. 24, 1716; d. Mar. 8, 1724. 4. Ruth, b. Nov. 17, 1719.

Child of second marriage:

Hepzibah,^{3} b. ———; unm. *Non compos mentis.*

6 EPHRAIM^{2} DOANE (John^{1}) was born probably at Plymouth before the removal of the family to Eastham in 1645, and died at Eastham in 1700. He married first, Feb. 15, 1667, Mercy Knowles, the daughter of Richard and Ruth (Bower) Knowles. Married, second, after 1692, Mary Snow, who was born at Barnstable, Dec. 11, 1647,



This old deed, in which Ephraim Doane appears as grantee, is of antiquarian interest and value. It reaches back to the infancy of a great Commonwealth and contains the signatures of Jonathan, son of Edward Bangs who came over in the *Ann*; of Jonathan, son of Richard Sparrow; of Daniel, son of Dea. John Doane and of Thomas^1 Paine, great grandfather, through James,^{2} Thomas,^{3} of Robert Treat^4 Paine, signer of the Declaration of Independence.

and died at Eastham in 1703, widow of John[2] Snow (Nicholas[1]), and the daughter of John and Ann (Walden) Smalley.

Ephraim Doane does not appear to have been prominent either in town or church affairs. Only a little of his life can be gleaned from the public records.

On March 3, 1662–3, he and three others were fined twenty-five shillings each, for trading of liquor with the Indians, and he and Thomas Ridman were fined fifty shillings each, for permitting the Indians to have liquor in their boats, "it appearing that one of the Indians was drunk thereby." Oct. 29, 1669, he was before the court for "horribly slandering and belying his neighbours" at Eastham and was fined "the sume of twenty shillings for telling two lyes about the same." June 6, 1678, he was again before the court to answer to the complaint of "Jawannum, late wife of James Pequin of Billingsgate, as suspected by her and Nicholas, to have been an occasion of the violent death of the said Pequin, her husband."

He settled within the limits of Eastham. He took the oath of fidelity before Mr. Freeman in 1670, and was admitted a freeman June 5, 1684. His name appears in Truro June 17, 1690, and is in a list of the legal inhabitants of Eastham in 1695. He was a surveyor of highways in Eastham in 1691 and again in 1692. He made his will Dec. 17, 1699, and desires his wife's children, by her former husband, John Snow, of whom there were nine, to share equally with his own children, after the decease of his wife Mary.

THE WILL OF EPHRAIM DOANE, PROVED APR. 19, 1700.

In y[e] Name of God Amen, y[e] seventh day of December in y[e] year of y[e] Lord one thousand six hundred ninety and nine, I Ephraim Doane of y[e] Town of Eastham in y[e] County of Barnstable in y[e] province of y[e] Massachusetts Bay in N. England being sick and weak of Body but of good and perfect memory, Thanks be to Allmighty God and calling to Remembrance y[r] uncertain Estate of this Transitory Life and that all flesh must yield unto Death when it shall please God to call, do make constitute and declare this my last will and Testiment in manner and form following: Revokeing and Annulling by these presents all and every Testiment and Testiments will and wills by me heretofore made and declared either by word or writing, and this is to be taken only for my Last will and Testament and no other, first and principally I give and comitt my Soul to God my creator and my Body to y[e] earth by decent burial and tuching such worldly Estate as y[e] Lord in mercy hath Lent me, my will and meaning is that y[e] same shall be bestowed and Imploid in manner and form following that is to say, first I will that all those debts and duties as I owe in Right or contience to any manner of person or persons shall be well and truly contented and paid or ordained to be paid within convenient time after my decease by my executrix hereafter named.

It. I give and bequeath unto my well beloved wife Mary Doane all my moveable estate (after my debts are paid) and y^e use and Improvement of y^e one half part of my now dwellinghouse and y^e land thereunto adjoining and belonging with y^e one halfe of y^e Barn and all other y^e appurtinances belonging to messuage with y^e one half of all my meadow Land lying within y^e Township of Eastham during y^e Terme of her natural Life and that what of my moveable Estate shall be Left after my sd wifes decease and debts paid my will and meaning is that y^e same shall be divided among y^e children. That is to say y^e children which I had by my former wife, and y^e children which my now beloved wife had by her former husband John Snow deceased, I say to be divided among sd children by Equall proportions.

It. I make constitute and ordain my well beloved wife Mary Doane executrix. In witness whereof I do hereunto sett my hand and seal y^e day and year above mentioned.

Doane
y^e mark of E (seal)
Ephraim

Witness
Joseph Doane
mark
Mary m Snow
her
Jon^a Sparrow.

An Inventory of all and singular y^e Goods chattels and credits of Ephraim Doane deceased praised at Eastham the fifth day of March 1699: 1700 by John Doane sen. and Thomas Pain Jun.

Imp. his purs and apparel three pounds 18^s–1^d	03.18.01
It. his pewter	1.19.00
It. his Brass Iron and earthern ware	03.17.00
It. his chests Tables Bedsteds and other wooden things in ye house	02.16.00
It. his beds and wooling covering	11.17.00
It. his Lining	02.14.00
It. his Armes tools and old Iron	05.05.00
It. his new cloath and yarn and feathers	03.10.00
It. his cart plow yoakes and chains and hors gear	03.06.00
It. his neat cattel his horses sheep and swine	55.00.00
It. a Barel of pork for sale	02.00.00
It. his two canooes	01.05.00
It. his Book	00.10.00
It. money due ye estate	34.19.00
It. desprat debts	01.07.06
	124.03.07
It. to severall small things that were omitted	001.03.00
It. to some other things forgot	002.13.04
	127.19.11
It. his debts to be paid out of this estate	034.09.04
It. to y^e praisers for makin this Invintory	03.00

Children, from Eastham records:

i Patience,^{3} b. Jan. 28, 1668; d. 1675.
ii Apphia,^{3} b. July 18, 1670.
16 iii Hezekiah,^{3} b. Aug., 1672.
17 iv Thomas,^{3} b. Sept. 4, 1674.
18 v Ebenezer,^{3} b. Apr., 1676.
vi Nehemiah,^{3} b. Aug. 1680; d. Feb., 1684.
vii Patience^{3}, b. Apr., 1682; m. Feb. 7, 1705–6, Joshua Cook. Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Martha, b. Apr. 6, 1706. 2. Josiah, b. Aug. 30, 1707. 3. Joshua, b. Mar. 28, 1708. 4. Mercy, b. Sept. 2, 1710. 5. Ebenezer, b. Nov. 25, 1711. 6. Ephraim, b. Sept. 16, 1712. 7. Ruhama (Roana), b. Feb. 18, 1713. 8. Simeon, b. Aug. 4, 1715. 9. Moses, b. May 11, 1717.
viii Ruhama,^{3} b. Apr. 30, 1685; m., at Eastham, Sept. 22, 1726, Richard Stephens. About 1704, she was living in the family of David Melville at Eastham, and in 1707 and 1708 was employed at Samuel Cox's Inn, Boston.

THIRD GENERATION.

7 JOHN³ DOANE (John,² John¹) was born at Eastham, Mass., May 29, 1664, and died at his home near Long Wharf, Boston, Nov. 22, 1755. He married first, June 30, 1686, Mehitabel Scudder. Married second, before 1696, Hannah Hobart, who was born at Hingham, Mass., Oct. 4., 1666, and died at Billingsgate, or Wellfleet, Sept. 4, 1731 (gravestone, First burial ground, Wellfleet), the daughter of Capt. Joshua* and Eleanor (Ibrook) Hobart of Hingham. Married third, at Hull, Mass., July 20, 1732, Jane Baxter, widow of Paul Baxter, and the daughter of Lieut. Gershom Collier of Hull. She survived him and married, third, Capt. Atherton Haugh,† the son of Samuel Haugh, goldsmith, of Boston. She was the widow Haugh in

---

*Capt. Joshua² Hobart (Edmund¹) s. of Edmund and Margaret (Dewey) Hobart, and brother of Rev. Peter Hobart, was born at Hingham, Eng., in 1614; came to New England with his parents in 1633, and to Hingham, Mass., in 1635. He m., at Cambridge, Mass., Mar., 1638, Ellen or Eleanor, dau. of Richard Ibrook. She died in Hingham, July 25, 1700. He died there, July 28, 1683. He was a man of marked ability and especially prominent in the local affairs of Hingham. A freeman Sept. 3, 1634; a selectman many years; a deputy to General Court, 1643, and at different times for twenty-four years. Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1674; a member of the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co., 1641; Capt. of a military Co. in King Philip's War. They had thirteen children, the youngest, *Hannah*, b. Oct. 4, 1666; m. John Doane.—*History of Hingham.*

† Captain Haugh's ancestor in America was *Atherton¹ Haugh*, Gent., an alderman of old Boston, Eng., and one of those who refused the Royal Loan in 1626. He was a parishioner of Rev. John Cotton and, having borne with him the burdens of nonconformity, accompanied him to New England in 1633. He resided first at Cambridge, but was a citizen of Boston, and had a lot on the corner of School and Washington sts. He was a Deputy and town officer, and was a man of great strength of character. Wife Elizabeth d. 1643. He d. Sept. 11, 1650. His only son was Rev. *Samuel² Haugh*, who m. Sarah, dau. of Rev. Zachariah Symmes of Charlestown. Ordained pastor at Reading, Mass., Mar., 1650; d. Mar. 30, 1662. Ch.: 1. Elizabeth, m. Capt. John Herbert. 2. Samuel, b. 1650; d. 1651. 3. Samuel, b. 1651. 4. Sarah, b. 1653; m., 1st, O. Walker; 2nd, 1678, Ephraim Savage. 5. Zachariah, b. and d. 1654. 6. Mary, m. Thomas Baker of Boston. 7. Rebecca, b. 1660; d. 1661. *Samuel³ Haugh*, b. 1651; m. Ann, dau. Rev. Edw. Rainsford. Ch.: 1. Samuel, b. in Boston, Feb. 1, 1675. 2. Ann, b. Jan. 27, 1676. 3. Atherton, b. Jan. 13, 1677; m. Mercy Winthrop July 11, 1699. *Samuel⁴ Haugh*, b. in Boston, Feb. 1, 1675; m. Sept. 30, 1697, wid. Margaret Johnson. He was a goldsmith and resided in Boston. Ch.: 1. Edward, b. Sept. 19, 1699. 2. Margaret, b. Mar. 10, 1701; m. Rev. Josiah Oakes of Wellfleet. 3. Capt. Atherton, b. July 29, 1703; m. Jane Doane, wid. of John, Esq., of Wellfleet and Boston. 4. Anna, b. May 10, 1710; m. Isaac Doane, son of Isaac and Margaret (Wood) Doane of Eastham. 5. Sarah, b. Oct. 15, 1712; m. Reuben Doane, son of Thomas and Patience (Mulford) Doane of Eastham.

in 1794 and was living in 1796, when she sold house and land on the corner of School St., Boston, to her son-in-law David Stoddard Greenough.

John Doane settled, first, in Wellfleet, then Billingsgate, on a portion of his father's estate. Pratt's *History of Eastham* says he was there before 1700, and that he held a distinguished rank in the town. An old document of 1727 mentions him as "a principal Inhabitant of this Precinct." As early as 1696, he and his wife Hannah were living in Boston in Ward 7, when in a deed he is styled "Distiller," and where on Mar. 5th of that year, his son Joshua was born. After the death of his wife in 1731 he removed to Hull, where he was an important man in town and church affairs, and seems to have lived there from about 1732 to 1742. He then removed to Boston where he owned a large estate, and resided there until his death.

From the Suffolk Registry of Deeds we note the following:

Mar. 3, 1694, John Doane of Eastham purchased of the heirs of Edward Tyng for £370 land and dwelling-house in Boston. Aug. 17, 1717, John Doane of Eastham bought of Wigglesworth Sweetzer for £260 a brick and wooden house with land and wharf on Butler's Row. From 1727 to 1729, he bought lands and houses on School St. from the heirs of Samuel Haugh, goldsmith. Apr. 3, 1738, John Doane of Hull bought of John Marshall for £2,750 land and wharf fronting on Mackeral Lane (Kilby St.). Aug. 6, 1741, John Doane of Hull, for £1,200, bought from heirs of James Gooch lands near King St. (State St.).

John Doane was commissioned a Justice of Peace for Barnstable Co. June 5, 1713, and was in commission there until his removal to Hull. In 1736, he was a Special Justice of the Court of Common Pleas for Barnstable Co. and, on Mar. 9, 1737–8, he was commissioned a Justice of Peace for Suffolk Co.

He and his wife Hannah were the leaders of the fifteen or twenty church members living in the North Precinct, who strongly opposed the ordination and settlement of Rev. Samuel Osborn as pastor of the First Church of Eastham in 1718. In the church troubles at Billingsgate in 1727, they were stanch supporters of their minister, Rev. Josiah Oakes.

The Boston Evening Post, for Monday, Dec. 1, 1755, has the following notice of Mr. Doane's death:

"BOSTON, NOV. 27, 1755.

Last Saturday died in the 92nd. Year of his Age and Yesterday was very decently interred, John Doane Esq.; who had been many Years in the

Commission of the Peace for the Counties of Barnstable and Suffolk. He was a Gentleman of great Capacity and known Integrity, a tender Husband, affectionate Father, and faithful Friend; and notwithstanding his great Age he retained his Usefulness, Reason and Understanding to the last."

Beside the Boston estate, John Doane's possessions at Scituate inventoried £1250. 19. 8. His will, written by his own hand, five days before his death, and proved Dec. 24, 1755, is as follows:

THE WILL OF JOHN DOANE ESQ.

In the Name of God Amen,—I John Doane of ye town of Boston in ye County of Suffolk, in New England, esq^r being sound & disposing Mind & Memory do make & declare this my last Will & Testament, in manner & form following—Imprimis, I commend my Soul unto y^e Hands of Almighty God, my Creator, hoping & believing through the rich free Grace of God through the merits of Jesus Christ, my Redeemer, I shall inherit Eternal Life & as for such worldly Estate, as the Lord hath lent me, I give and bequeath the same in manner & Form following. As for my Body, I commend to the Earth to be decently buried, at the Discretion of my Executors, hereafter named, & as for my real Estate after my just Debts and Funeral Charges, are paid, I dispose of as followeth, as for my wife's Son by her former Husband, the hundred Pounds his Father Baxter left him, I have paid him already with my own Hands, so there is nothing of my Estate coming to him—Item I give to each of my 3 grand Children Metibel Cowley, John Doane, Elisha Doane to each of y^e above three, Twenty Shillings each, lawful money to be paid to each of them, at the end of three years, after my Decease, or sooner, if my Exec^{rs} see cause, & not else, and the Reason why I give my said Grand Children no more is because of their ill wild Carriage to me, & mine for these many Years past & still continue in it, & because I have given my Son, their Father, what I desired to give him, in his Life time. Item. I give to my well beloved wife Jane Doane the Improvement of my whole Estate both Real, & Personal, whatsoever, & wheresoever it may be found, whether in Doors, or out Doors that I may die seized of in Boston, or elsewhere, in order to pay my just Debts, & funeral Charges & Legacies, & to maintain herself & to bring up Jane Doane, & Ann Doane till they come to adult, or Lawful age, & to make them equal with Hannah Doane, both in Cloths, & Furniture for their Houses, & I also give to my s^d wife the use of all my Goods & Furniture, of what kind so ever, that I may die seized of as long as she lives my widow & if she should marry, then to draw one Third part of the Income & movables of my Estate, during her Life & at her Death, s^d Third to be equally divided among the three above named Daughters, to each a Third, my son John to have no part with them. I also give to y^e above named Hannah, Jane, & Ann Doans all my Lands & Housing at Scol lane, in Boston, & my Land & House I live in that I had of y^e Gouges, & Ship Island so called, & my Land near Canterbury in Caneticat & my Lands at y^e Eastward about 7 or 8 miles Eastward of Pemequit Fort, & my Land I bought of Wilam Atwod at Ashomilet in Hampshire Government, all to be equally divided to each of my three Daughters above named, a Third to each of them—Item. I give to my s^d wife Jane Doane all her Dower that come to her by her Father Colyer—I also give her my two Negroes, Corbin and Sarah, & at her dispose, only to her Children. Item. I give to my Son John Doane all that Housing, & Lands, & Wharff & Flatts that I bought of Mr. John Marshall, in Boston, Cutting Westerly upon Mackrel Lane so called, Southerly on the Marshalls, & others & Northerly on Pecks Cart way, or Land down to the water or Flatts, & my Farm at Situat, that I bought of Capt Holbrook, & the Stock that is thereon that is mine & half y^e Carts, Plows, Chains, Hos, axes, Chains, Crows, & other Metrels In Doors or out Doors, Cedar Swamp at Situat or Hingham, & waring apparel Guns, Sord, I have given my s^d Son of real Estate, I give to him, & y^e Heirs of his lawfully begotten of his Body forever. I also order my s^d Son John Doane, after he has been in posesion two years of the above named Estate, he shall pay to his three Sisters Hanah, Jan, & An Doans Twenty Six Pounds, & thirteen four pence Lawful money a year, yearly for three years sucesively. after you have posest s^d Estate two Years, you shall pay s^d Twenty Six pounds, Thirteen, & four pence, to each of your 3 Sisters, Hanah, Jan, & An Doans, Eight Pounds, Seventeen Shillings & Nin pence lawfull money to each of them—Lastly—I appoint wif Jan Doane, & Capt. Aderton Hough of Boston to be my Executors of this my last will and Testament hereby revoking, & Disanulling all former wills by me made. In Witness wheroof I have I have hereunto Sett my Hand, & Seal, this 17 day of Nov^r. Anno. Domini 1775.

JOHN DOANE
& a Seal

In y^e hearing, & Presence of
MOSES COLLIER, WILLIAM LEATE
MARY DOSSON.

An Inventory of all & singular Real & Personal estate of John Doane of Boston, in the County of Suffolk, Esq. dyed seized of, in Boston, taken by us the Subscribers Feb^y 20th 1756.

A Parcell of wrought Silver	£64. 8.4
A Large Mahogony Table	4.
A Large Looking Glass	6.13.4
A Black Walnut Table	1. 6.8
A small Table 5/4 Six Black Chairs 1 : 12/	1. 7.4
A Easy Chair 16 A Doz^n Pictures 1.12/	2. 8
A Guilt Picture 2/8. a Tea Table £1.6.8	1. 9.4
A Pair old brass tongs & Shovells	6.0
A Parcell Book £6. a P^r of andirons 13/4	6.13.4
A Clock & Case £6.13.4. 1 Desk a maple Table 5/4	7.18.8
A Round Stand Table	1.
8 Leather Chairs 2.2.8. a Looking Glass £4	6. 2.8
A Standing Candle Stick	8.0
A P^r Andirons Shovells & Tongs	10.8
A Parcell of Chiney £2. Par^{cl} Glasses 8/	2. 8.0
A Look^g Glass 2.13.4 A Desk. 8/ Chairs 1.12/	4.13.4

A Case of Draws & Table	£2.
A Suit Curt^{s} Bedst^{d} & Vallance & Teaster	1. 9.4
7 Coverl^{ds} 13/8. 7 Blankets 1.1.4. 3 Quilts 1.1.4	3. 1.8
1 Bed 4 Blank^{ts} 4.12.4 1 Do. 4–4–	8.16.4
1 old Bedst^{d} 2/8. 1 Bed w^{t} Cr^{ts} 3.14.4. 1 Bedst^{d} 2/8	3.19.8
1 Bed & Bolster £3. 4 Chairs 13/4	3.13.4
1 Bed £5.8/. 1 Bed 2. /8	7.16
2 Bedsteads 5/4 A Parsell old Lum^{r} in y^{e} Garr^{t} 1.12	1.17.4
Kitchen Pewter £4. Brass 2.16/	6.16.
Sundry Sorts of Iron ware 1.6.8. Tin ware 8/	1.14.8
Warming Pan 12/. Wooden Ware 5/4	17.4
2 Prs of fine Sheets £2.8. 2 Pr Do. £2.8	4.16.0
5 pr Cotton Sheets 10/8. 2 pr. Tow Sheets 4	14.8
6 pr. Holland Pillow Cases	1.18.8
2 Bols^{r} Cases 5/4. 6 Diaper Napkins 8/	13.4
12 Damask Do. £1.12/. 2 Table Cloths 13/4	2. 5.4
3 Coarse Do. 5/4. A Counterpain 8/	13.4
A Milch Cow 2.13.4. 2 Tea Boards 8/	3. 1.4
Houses & Lands in School Street	533. 6.8
Houses & Lands border^{g} on Mackeral Lane	533. 6.8
His Mansion House	300.
	£1432.1.4

The Farm in New Scotland—100 Acres in Connecticutt & the Land Eastward about 7 or 8 miles distant of Pemquid value unknown & also the Island between Boston & Hingham called Sheep Island & the Land in Ashomillet in Hampshire Government.

Samson Salter
Isaac Fowler
Ellis Willson

Children:

19 i Jᴏʜɴ,^{4} b. ——.

ii Jᴏsʜᴜᴀ,^{4} b. in Boston, Mar. 5, 1696; was a captain of small vessels and was drowned, with five others, in going from Eastham to Billingsgate, Nov. 29, 1716 (gravestone, First burial ground, Wellfleet); m. Oct. 13, 1715, Mary Freeman, who d. July 2, 1716, dau. of Nathaniel^{3} Freeman (John,^{2} Edmund^{1}).

iii Sᴏʟᴏᴍᴏɴ,^{4} b. at Eastham, May 12, 1698.

20 iv Jᴏʜɴ,^{4} b. at Eastham, Mar. 17, 1733–34.

v Hᴀɴɴᴀʜ,^{4} b. at Hull, Nov. 24, 1737; m. Richard Billings, Jr., "a taylor" of Boston.

vi Jᴀɴᴇ,^{4} b. at Hull, Nov. 16, 1738; d. there May 18, 1739.

21 vii Jᴀɴᴇ,^{4} b. in Boston, May 11, 1743.

viii Aɴɴ,^{4} b. in Boston, Sept. 8, 1744; m. Elisha Doane (103).

8 REBECCA^{3} DOANE (John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham,

Mass., May 12, 1668, and died at Canterbury, Conn., Dec. 19, 1758. She married, Jan. 20, 1685, Elisha Paine, who was born at Eastham and died at Canterbury, Feb. 7, 1736, the son of Thomas and Mary (Snow) Paine. His mother was the daughter of Nicholas Snow, who came over in the *Ann*, and a granddaughter of Stephen Hopkins, of the *Mayflower*. After marriage Elisha and Rebecca Paine settled first at Eastham, but were in Barnstable in 1689. They returned to Eastham and resided there until about 1703, when they removed to that part of Plainfield, now Canterbury, Conn., where he purchased a tract of five hundred acres of wild land. Here he took an active part in all public affairs. He was one of the founders of the church in that town in 1711.

The history of their children, from *Paine Family Records*, Vol. 2, is as follows:

Children:

i ABIGAIL,[4] b. at Eastham, Jan. 5, 1686; m. Josiah Cleveland. They united with the first church in 1718. They afterwards became Separatists. He died before 1765, leaving money to that church.

ii ABRAHAM,[4] bapt. at Barnstable, 1691; m. at Canterbury, Dec. 19, 1718, Ruth Adams. They united with the Canterbury church in 1739. Removed to Amenia, N. Y., about 1748.

iii ELISHA,[4] b. at Eastham, Dec. 29, 1693. From childhood he was of an inquiring mind, and showed a great fondness for study. Choosing the profession of a lawyer he prepared himself for practice, and became one of the best of his time in Conn. In 1769 he was King's Attorney, and a Justice of Peace for Windham Co. From his youth deeply interested in religious subjects, Elisha Paine received an internal call to preach the gospel in July, 1742. Presenting himself in Dec., 1742, before some ministers for examination, he was recommended to the committee of the association for a license to preach, but the committee failing to meet, Mr. Paine at once began his labors as an itinerant preacher, and threw the great weight of his influence with the New Lights or Separatists, and became the foremost of the leaders of that movement in Conn. "Earnest and devoted in piety, bold and determined in measures, zealous and impassioned in address, he was the herald who summoned to the new standard those who had already revolted from, or who were disaffected in the ranks of the standing order." In Feb., 1743, he was arrested for preaching without a license and, refusing to give bonds, was committed to the "dirtiest prison," he says, "he ever saw and was compelled to beg a broom to sweep a place to walk in." After his release, May 13, he went on several preaching tours, and the summer of 1744 visited his relatives at Eastham, and other towns on his native Cape Cod. From a letter[*] to his wife, dated at Chatham it would appear that his labors there were attended with the greatest success. Returning to Conn. he was again arrested, but his conduct was such that his persecutors became alarmed, and in a few days he was again released. After many years' labor as an itinerant in Conn., Mr. Paine became the leader of a church at Bridgehampton, Long Island, where he was settled May, 1752, and where he died Aug. 26, 1775, having preached to his beloved flock fifteen days before his death. He married in Canterbury, Nov. 24, 1720, Mary Johnson and had ten children.

iv **MARY**,^{4} b. at Eastham, Feb. 1, 1695; m. Apr. 5, 1722, Robert Freeman, a man of great piety, and moved to Pomfret, Conn., where he died Sept. 25, 1755. She m., 2nd, it is understood, Dea. Waldo of Norwich, Conn.

v **SOLOMON**,^{4} b. at Eastham, May 16, 1698. He was converted in 1721 and united with the First Church in Canterbury. In 1741 he became deeply interested and was a leader in the

---

Chatham July 3, 1744.

[*] Dear wife and children:

I long to see you, and would write oftner but opportunity fails. I am purposing every day to come home but dare not leave the Lord's harvest, lest the wild beasts should devour, and the wild boars should root up what the Lord seems to be doing here with the greatest power that ever I saw here or I think anywhere. The Lord is doing wonders in this sandy land but as Christ triumphs Satan rages The Lord hath hitherto sustained me and delivered me from the rage of the adversary O pray for me and the cause of dear Jesus The pine woods in Harwich ring hallelujahs and hosannas even from babes; I never heard the like before; from little ones from six years old and upwards saying "Holy &c" "Hallelujahs &c" God is bringing them in from the hedges Our relations, the most of them, stand at a distance Cousin Ebenezer Paine and his family seem exceedingly opposite except one daughter and her husband I hope are made to know Christ Uncle Doane and his family seem to be created anew except his wife The world is full of lies and falsehood is the covering wherewith opposers cover themselves The Devil hath some very faithful servants in the country that went from this place that write the most awful letters that were ever writ; and as false as strange But the Lord reigns and the saints shout aloud for joy The christians what few were alive are much quickened and many added to their number since I came down But the most wonderful shower began on the 28th of June a Colony fast I preached from Ez. 14. 3 and Rev. 2. 21 After service we sang a hymn I felt the spirit of the Lord come upon me I rose up and exhorted and persuaded them to come to Christ; and immediately there was a screeching and groaning all over the multitude and hath since ever been very powerful Some whole families, I hope, have received Christ and others continually crying out against their own hearts I hope the Lord will carry on his work in his way and by his own means If it be his will to keep me here longer let it not grieve your heart nor alienate your affection from me, for it doth not mine from you and the children The Lord keeps you all near my heart And I hope you will not cease to pray for me, for I am in the midst of wolves and dragons; but God is above them all So let us rest. Amen.

ELISHA PAINE.

great religious movement in Windham Co. Upon the organization of the Separate church in Canterbury, he accepted the call to become the pastor, and was ordained Sept. 10, 1746. He was a "faithful pastor" and was held in high esteem by all the Separate preachers of his day. He was equally as determined and unyielding as his older brother Elisha, but not so able a preacher. He published *A Short View of the Constitution of the Church of Christ and the Difference between it and the Church Established in Conn.* His 1st wife whom he married May 2, 1720, was Sarah Carver. She d. Aug. 9, 1731, and his 2nd wife, whom he m. May 31, 1732, was Priscilla Fitch. She d. May 6, 1782. "After twelve days sickness he fell asleep in the Lord, Oct. 25, 1754," and was buried in Canterbury, where a stone with inscription marks his grave.

vi DORCAS,[4] b. at Eastham, Feb. 20, 1699; m. at Canterbury, Aug. 27, 1723, David Adams. She d. there Mar. 3, 1745-6.

vii CONSTANCE,[4] b. at Canterbury, Feb. 17, 1704-5; m., 1st, Wm. Baker, and, 2nd, Joshua Paine.

viii REBECCA,[4] b. ———; m. Edward Cleveland, Apr. 17, 1717.

ix HANNAH,[4] b. ———; m. ——— Watts.

x JOHN,[4] b. at Canterbury, July, 1707. He united with the First Church in Canterbury, 1731. He became a Separatist and was ordained, Aug. 8, 1745, pastor of the Separate church in that part of Rehoboth now Seekonk, R. I. Rev. John Greenwood, who was then pastor of the First Church, strongly opposed the ordination, and sent a letter to the ordination council, which was pointedly answered by Mr. Elisha Paine, Aug.10, 1748. Rev. John Paine was a member of the council convened at Harwich, Cape Cod, in 1749, to ordain Joshua Nickerson pastor of the Separate church there, and gave the right hand of fellowship. He was a rigid disciplinarian, and before long many of his members refused to allow him to enter their houses "to administer." In consequence a council was convened at Rehoboth May 8, 1751, which declared, "that John Paine, pastor, has fulfilled his pastoral charge over this church, and has shut all their doors against his administration in their houses, so that he is dismissed from his relation to them, and we give him the right hand of fellowship as a faithful minister of Christ, and to minister wherever God shall call him." He m. Sarah Church of Canterbury, Feb. 12, 1730.

9 ISAAC[3] DOANE (John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 2, 1670 and died there Dec. 29, 1755. He married at Eastham, Dec. 2, 1700, Margaret Wood (or Atwood). He settled within the limits of Eastham. He was a fence viewer in his town in

1701, 1714–15 and in 1731–2; a surveyor in 1714–15, and grand juryman in 1722. He was buried in the burial ground near Herring Pond, where stones with inscriptions still mark his grave.

THE WILL OF ISAAC DOANE.

In the Name of God Amen: I Isaac Doane of Eastham in the County of Barnstable, yeoman, being arrived to old age, tho thro the Goodness of God, of sound, disposing mind and memory do therfore make my Last will and Testament in manner following that is to say first of all I commit my Body to the Earth to be decently buried at the Discretion of my Executor hereafter named and my Soul to God who gave it and as touching my worldly Estate wherewith God hath Blessed me I do dispose of the same in the following manner.

Imprimis: I give to my beloved wife Margaret Doane the Improvements of two thirds of my Dwelling house and Barn and two thirds of my Orchard and one third of the Improvement of all my Real Estate during Her natural Life for her Support and also I give her all my movable Estate (except what is otherwise herein disposed of) to dispose of absolutely for ever as she shall think fit.

I give and bequeath to my grandson Isaiah Holbrook one third part of my Dwelling house and of my Barn and one third part of my Orchard and also one piece of upland whereon my Dwelling house now stands and lyeth on the North side of the brook that runs between Isaac Higgins Dwelling house and mine containing twenty acres more or less and also I give to my said Grandson one lot of land laid out to me the South side of said brook in the division of Lands in the Town of Eastham joyning to the Lands of Isaac Higgins containing about twelve acres more or less bounded as by Eastham town records may appear, together with one parcel of Land that I bot of Coll. John Knowles as by his Deed to me may appear, and also I give and bequeath to my above said grandson Isaiah Holbrook all that my parcel of upland and meadow adjoining on the North side of Twinings point so called with two acres of upland on said point being all the Land and meadow that I have there with one lot of meadow laid out to me in the Division of meadow in the town of Eastham on y^e North side of the Little Island so called bounded as by Eastham town Records may appear, with half of a lot of meadow adjoining thereto that was my sons Isaiah Doane, deceased bounded as by Eastham town Records may appear. I also give to my said grandson the Island upon Woods Creek being about three acres and I give him my Gun and sword and one suit of Cloths that was my son Isaiah Doanes, Deceased and further I give to my said grandson Isaiah Holbrook at my wifes decease the above said two thirds of my Dwelling house and Barn and the above said two thirds of my Orchard and what I have above given to my grandson Isaiah Holbrook I give to him his heirs and assigns for ever only reserving to my wife the Improvement of one third during her Natural life, I hereby ordain & Constitute my son-in-law Thomas Holbrook to be the sole executor of this my Last Will & Testament.

I give to my Daughter Hulda wife of Seth Clark two pounds fifteen shillings Lawful money I give and bequeath to my two granddaughters daughters to my son Isaac Doane, dec^d, Namely Anna Doane & Sarah Doane five shillings each of Lawful money.

I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Jerusha Young three shillings Lawful money out of my estate.

I give and bequeath unto my granddaughter Jerusha Holbrook one Chist of Drawers one bed and suitable furniture out of my personal estate & also I give her a Cow.

I give and bequeath unto my granddaughter Margaret Holbrook one large Pewter Platter out of my movable estate.

Item. I give to my grandson Isaac Doane Holbrook two woodlots lying to the easterly side of the Rhoad that Runs by David Browns dwelling house, Precinct of Billingsgate & is near adjoining thereto bounded as by Eastham town Records may appear.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Hannah Rich and Daughter Margaret Holbrook and my Daughter Anna Cole three quarters of my Real Estate that remains Not disposed of by this Will, To them their heirs and assigns forever in equal proportion on condition that they pay unto Anna Doane five shillings Lawful money being the legacies given to them in this will And I do hereby utterly disallow and disannul all others, Wills, Legacies by me in any wise made or bequeathed, Ratifying & Confirming this to be my Last Will and Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this third day of December Anno Dom 1754.

Signed, Sealed, Published & Declared by said Isaac Doane as his Last Will & Testament.

ISAAC DOANE

In Presence of us
EDWARD CHEEVER
MARTHA CHEEVER
MARY YOUNG her mark x

Children, from Eastham Records:

i ISAAC,[4] b. July 25, 1701; m., 172–, Anna, dau. of Samuel and Margaret Haugh, of Boston. She was b. in Boston, May 10, 1710, and John Doane, Esq. (7), was appointed her guardian, May 7, 1723. They were residing in the North Precinct of Eastham, or Billingsgate, Oct. 7, 1727. She survived him and was m., 2nd, by Rev. John Brown, at Hingham, Mass. (Cohasset), Nov. 26, 1747, to Capt. Benjamin Briggs of Scituate. Ch.: 1. Sarah. 2. Anna.

ii HANNAH,[4] b. Feb. 26, 1702–3; m., July 8, 1720, Richard Rich. Ch., from Truro town records: 1. Josiah, b. at Eastham, Mar. 27, 1721. 2. Uriah, b. at Truro, June 17, 1723. 3. Matthias, b. Feb. 7, 1725–6. 4. Hannah, b. May 10, 1728. 5. Obadiah, b. Dec. 21, 1730. 6. Pegge, b. May 21, 1733. 7. Richard, b. Sept. 20, 1740.

iii JERUSHA,^{4} b. Jan. 23, 1704–5; m. 1st, Oct. 7, 1725, David Cole; m., 2nd, —— Young. On Jan. 21, 1735, the wid. Jerusha was appointed admx. on estate of David Cole, decd., and four days later was appointed guardian to their minor children. Ch.: 1. Vashti, b. June 30, 1727; m., Nov. 1, 1750, Capt. Wm. Newcomb of Wellfleet. 2. Wm., b. Sept. 19, 1729. 3. Jerusha, b. Sept. 7, 1731. 4. David, b. Sept. 28, 1733. 5. Hannah, b. Mar. 28, 1734–5.

iv HULDAH,^{4} b. Jan. 15, 1706–7; d. Oct. 3, 1790; m. Capt. Seth^4 Clark, s. of Thomas^3 and Sarah (Gray) Clark (Andrew,^{2} Thomas^1), of Harwich, or Brewster. He was b. May 9, 1709; d. Mar. 7, 1795. Both were buried in the old burial ground at Brewster; gravestones. Ch.: 1. Reliance, b. June 14, 1728; m., Feb. 1, 1749, Nathaniel King; d. 1818. 2. Hannah, b. July 15, 1730; m., Jan. 24, 1750, Zebulon Gage; d. 1810. 3. Isaac, b. Oct. 12, 1732; died at sea. 4. Kimball, b. July 20, 1734; d. Nov. 24, 1801; m. 1st, Dec. 14, 1760, Mary Paddock; m. 2nd, Feb. 4, 1790, Mrs. Anna Howell; he was Representative nine years, and a delegate to convention to ratify federal constitution in 1787. 5. Seth, b. Sept. 13, 1736; m. Mrs. Morris; removed to Salisbury, Mass.; d. 1787. 6. Huldah, b. Mar. 8, 1738; m. 1st, Jan. 20, 1763, Tully Clark; m., 2nd, Mar. 2, 1771, Edward Bangs; m. 3rd, Dec. 6, 1785, Micajah Sears; d. in 1823.

v ISAIAH,^{4} b. Jan. 15, 1708 and d. abt. 1742. He was a mariner and resided in Boston. His father, "Isaac Doane, yeoman, of Eastham," was appointed adm. on estate of "Isaiah Doane late of Boston decd.," Sept. 14, 1742. His estate inventoried £923. 16. 6.

vi MARGARET,^{4} b. Mar. 6, 1710–11 and d. at Wellfleet, abt. 1805; m., Jan. 2, 1734–5, Thomas Holbrook, and settled in Wellfleet. On Mar. 12, 1760, the wid. Margaret was appointed guardian of their three minor children, John, Abial and Isaiah. After the death of her husband she removed to Gorham, Me., and was on tax list there in 1777, when she bought a farm in the south part of the town from John Burnall, and is named in the deed as "of Wellfleet." She was in Gorham in 1793. An old lady, whose grandparents were neighbors of Mrs. Holbrook in Gorham, says that Margaret was held to be a witch. Her witchwork, however, seemed to consist only in tangling the warp in her neighbors' looms. Ch. from Eastham records: 1. Margaret, b. Dec. 1, 1735. 2. Jerusha Doane, b. Jan. 13, 1737. 3. Thomas, b. Jan. 30, 1739–40. 4. Isaiah Doane, b. May 23, 1742; m. Anna ——; was in Brookfield, Mass., in 1797, in Windsor, Mass., in 1824 and in Peru, Mass., in 1826. 5. Abial (dau.), b. May 10, 1745. 6. John, b. Oct. 13, 1748. 7. Isaac Doane, b. Feb. 13, 1751; d. abt. 1786; m., at Eastham, by Rev.

Edward Cheever, Feb. 18, 1773, Lucy Doane of Eastham, and removed to Gorham, Me. His wid. Lucy bought land, buildings and share in grist mill near W. Gorham in 1786, and m. 2nd, Jan. 22, 1789, James Rolfe.

vii ANN,^{4} b. Oct. 17, 1715; m.——— Cole.

10 SAMUEL^3 DOANE (John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Mar. 21, 1673 and died there Aug. 15, 1756 (gravestones Herring Pond burial ground). He married Dec. 3, 1696, Martha Hamblen, born at Barnstable, Mass., Feb. 16, 1672–3, the daughter of John^2 and Sarah (Bearse) Hamblen (James^1). She was bequeathed one pound in her brother John's will in 1734. Mr. Doane lived in Eastham. He was admitted townsman Mar. 11, 1701–2, and served as constable in 1712–13, 1713–14; a tything man in 1723; fence viewer 1731–2; a selectman in 1731, 1733, and as juryman in 1711–12, 1718, 1721 and 1730.

His will, dated Apr. 9, 1756, names his sons Samuel, Solomon, Simeon and daughters Sarah Dyer, Dinah Cook, Martha Savage, Keturah Dyer and grandchildren Dorcas Linnel, Experience Brown, children of his daughter Dorcas Smith. Son Samuel executor. Amount of inventory £324–11–1.

Children, first six from Eastham records:

22 i SAMUEL,^{4} b. Oct. 30, 1697.

ii SARAH,^{4} b. May 15, 1699; d. Oct. 15, 1760; m., June 9, 1720, Ebenezer Dyer, b. Apr. 8, 1697, s. of Wm. and Mary (Taylor) Dyer, of Truro. Ch., from Truro Records: 1. Sarah, b. July 4, 1723. 2. Ebenezer, b. July 1, 1725. 3. Benjamin, b. June 16, 1727. 4. Dorcas, b. Apr. 5, 1729; m. Dec. 21, 1749, Jonah Gross Freeman, b. at Truro, Dec. 14, 1728. 5. Fulk, b. June 20, 1733. 6. Keturah, b. May 7, 1735; m. ——— Kinney.

iii DINAH,^{4} b. Dec. 30, 1700; m. Oct. 22, 1722, Thomas Cook; lived in Durham, Conn.

iv DORCAS,^{4} b. June 15, 1703; d. Mar. 12, 1726–7; m. Jan. 31, 1722, Wm. Smith. Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Dorcas, b. Mar. 27, 1723; m. Joseph Linnell. 2. Experience, b. May 20, 1725; m.——— Brown. 3. Samuel, b. Feb. 20, 1727.

23 v SOLOMON,^{4} b. Nov. 8, 1705.

24 vi SIMEON,^{4} b. Dec. 1, 1708.

MARTHA,^{4} b.———; m. Thomas Savage; lived in Wallingford, Conn.

KETURAH,^{4} b.———; m. Jonathan Dyer; lived in Falmouth, Casco Bay, Me.

11 DAVID^3 DOANE (John,^{2} John^1) was born probably at

Eastham, Mass., about 1674 and died there Nov. 18, 1748. Evidently he was the youngest of his father's family. His birth is not recorded on Eastham records, but he is named with the other children in his father's will. He married Sept. 30, 1701, Dorothy Horton, and in his will in 1738 names his wife Sarah. Dorothy was a sister of Samuel Horton, who was in Eastham before 1700, and who appears as a witness to David Doane's will.

Mr. Doane succeeded to his father's homestead, which is still pointed out near the site of the house of Dea. John Doane. He is on Eastham records as a juryman in 1708–9, 1713, 1714–15, 1719–20, 1728, 1730 and as a constable in 1711-12.

Beside his occupation of farming it is understood that he was a physician. In his will he calls himself yeoman, while his inventory and gravestone inscription style him doctor. It is not presumed that he held a college diploma. In his day, common sense and good judgment carried greater merit than college titles or conferred honors. That he had some knowledge of medicine, however, and an extensive and lucrative practice in Eastham is evident.

He was buried in the old Town Cove burial ground, near the fence by the public road and a small slatestone with the following inscription still marks his grave:

Here Lies Buried
Y^{e} Body of Doc^{r}
David Doane
who Died Nov^{r}
y^{e} 18th 1748
In the 74th Year
of His Age.

A division of David Doane's estate was ordered Mar. 18, 1750–1 and Ebenezer Higgins was appointed by the court to represent, in the division, the sons Joshua and Nathan, "they being out of the Province and so cant attend."

Will of Dr. David Doane proved Mar. 7, 1748–9.

In the Name of God Amen, the twenty fifth Day of January Anno Domin one thousand Seven Hundred thirty eight. I David Doane of Eastham In the County of Barnstable yeoman Being Sensible of my Frailty & Mortality I being yet of Disposing mind and memory Blessed be God for the same, Do therfore now make this my Last Will and Testament in Manner and form following, first of all I Recom^{d} my Soul to God that Gave it and my Body to the Earth to be Decently Buried, and as touching the worldly Estate God hath in his Providence Given me I Dispose and Bequeath the same as hereafter expressed after my Just Debts and Funeral Charges Paid.

Imprimis: I give to my Loving wife Sarah Doane the use and Improvment of one third Part of all my Estate both Real and Personal for her to use and Improve for her Support During the time she shall continue to be my widdow.

I give and bequeath all my Real estate to my Seven sons Namely Jonathan Doane, John Doane, Nathan Doane, Eleazer Doane, Joshua Doane, David Doane & Enoc Doane to them their heirs and Assigns forever in Equal Proportion alike two thirds thereof next after my Decease and the other third next after my wife seases to have the Improvement thereof as above Exprest.

I give to my Daughter Hannah Higgins ten Shillings out of my Personal Estate. I Give to my grandsons David Atwood & Samuel Atwood forty Pounds each out of my Personal Estate to be Paid to them as they shall arrive at Eighteen years of Age.

I Give to my Grandaughters Keziah Atwood and Jerusha Atwood twenty Pounds each to be Paid out of my Personal Estate to be Paid to them as they shall arive at eighteen years of Age.

I Give to my Daughter Keziah Dunkard ten shillings to be paid out of my Personal Estate. I give to my Grandaughters Mary Bacon and Bethia Bacon forty pounds each to be paid out of my Personal estate as they arive to 18 years of age. I give to my Daughter Abgail Collins eighty Pounds to be Paid out of my Personal estate. I give to my Daughter Rachel Higgins eighty Pounds, to be Paid out of my Personal Estate. I give to my son David Doane forty Pounds to be Paid out of my Personal Estate. Lastly I constitute and appoint my two sons Namely Jonathan Doane and John Doane my whole and Sole executors to this my Last will & Testament. In Witness to all which I Do the Day and year above written Hereunto set my hand and Seal.

DAVID DOANE.

Signed, Sealed & Delivered
& Declared to be his Last
Will & Testament in Presence
of SAMUEL HORTON
THOMAS ATWOOD
THOMAS ADDIST (?)

A true Inventory of all and Singular the Goods, Chattels of Doc^{or} David Doane Prised at Eastham the eighteenth Day of March by Joseph Mayo, Ebenezar Higgins, Samuel Freeman as followeth.

Imprimis:	
His Apparel	£132. 0. 0
Books	30. 0. 0
Buildings, Lands & Meadows	5129. 0. 0
Neat Cattle, Horse head & sheep & swine &c.	512. 0. 0
beds, bedding & Linen	287.13. 0
half a whale boat, Craft, and one Gun	28. 7. 0
all wool cloths, Tables, chests of Drawers & Others Goods	90. 6. 0

Silver spoons, Glass, brass & Iron ware, Arms, & Sundries	184. 0. 0
hand irons, spoon mold, crains, risers and other household stuff	86. 8. 0
Cart, Yoaks, Grindstone Swen Leather & Sundries	87.11. 0
Spinning wheels, wool-flax horse tackling & other things	51.13. 4
Corn, Rye, Iron chains, fethers and one hide	219.15. 0
Plows, shingles, Boards and other small things	26.11. 0
Meat, and other Provisions	55. 7. 0
Obligations for money Due	1541.16.09
All in old Tenor	£8363.08.01

fifty-six pounds ten shillings and six pence Due by notes of hand from Several Poor men, Doubtful of Being Recovered.

As to Book Debts are uncertain.

Children, first five from Eastham records:

25 i **Jonathan**,^{4} b. July 7, 1703.

ii **Hannah**,^{4} b. Mar. 5, 1704; m. 1st, Oct. 7, 1722, Samuel Atwood, s. of Medad and Esther Atwood and gr.-s. of Stephen Atwood; m., 2nd, ——— Higgins. Eastham records give a son David, b. to Samuel and Hannah Atwood, Sept. 19, 1723, while David Doane's will gives another son, Samuel. There are no official records of births of other children, but Samuel Atwood's will, probated Jan. 17, 1732-3, names sons David and Enoch, daus. Keziah and Jerusha, and mentions also the wife Hannah as being in a lame and helpless condition.

iii **Keziah**,^{4} b. May 26, 1706; m. 1st, May 19, 1726, Isaac Bacon and lived in Provincetown; m., 2nd, Dr. John Duncian. Administration granted widow Keziah on estate of Isaac Bacon, Oct. 20, 1730. Ch. of 1st m.: Mary and Bethia.

26 iv **John**,^{4} b. May 3, 1708.

v **Nathan**,^{4} b. June 17, 1710; no further record.

27 **Eleazer**,^{4} b. ———.

Joshua,^{4} b. ———; no further record.

28 **David**,^{4} b. ———.

Enoch,^{4} b. ———; m. Hannah ———; d. before 1741. Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Enoch, b. Nov. 1, 1738. 2. Bethia, b. Dec. 28, 1740; probably m. Isaac Doane, s. of Solomon Doane (23). Timothy Cole of Eastham was appointed guardian of the children, Mar. 22, 1743.

Abigail,^{4} b. ———; m. Aug. 23, 1734, Prince Collins. Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Rebecca, b. Sept. 20, 1735. 2. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 24, 1737. 3. Dorothy, b. Sept. 19, 1739. 4. Abiel, b. Oct. 2, 1741.

Rachel,^{4} b. ———; m. ——— Higgins.

12 JOSEPH^3 DOANE (Daniel,^{2} John,^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 27, 1669 and died there July 27, 1757. He married, first, Jan. 8, 1690, Mary Godfrey, born June 2, 1672, and died at Eastham, Jan. 22,1725, the daughter of George Godfrey of Eastham. Married, second, Feb. 29, 1727-8, Desire Berry. She was many years younger than her husband. Joseph Doane was a man of more than ordinary ability. He was long prominent in town, church and judicial affairs exhibiting rare judgment, great aptitude for public business and impartiality in the discharge of his official duties.

He was a selectman of Eastham in 1700 and was reëlected until 1705. He was town treasurer in 1703 and reëlected in 1704 and 1705. He was a representative to the General Court at Boston in 1702, 1727 and 1728. In 1729 he was chosen successor of Dea. John Paine as town clerk of Eastham which office he held till 1743. In 1749 he was commissioned a Justice of the Peace for Barnstable County and was in commission until his death. In this position he was very popular. His attainments gave him a wide field of labor and secured him a large amount of legal business. There were but few Justices in his time that surpassed him in a knowledge of the duties of the office, or in the preparation of legal papers. During his long term of office he solemnised many marriages in his own town as well as in the towns adjoining. In Harwich, where he was highly esteemed, he married sixty-six couples between the years 1710 and 1755. As one of His Majestys Justices" he rendered great service to the Colonial Government in securing for trial the survivors of the crew of the noted pirate ship *Whiddah*, and her tenders, wrecked on the eastern coast of Eastham, now Wellfleet in April, 1717. The *Whiddah* and her consorts were wrecked in the night, and the following morning Mr. Doane was informed that seven of the pirates, who had escaped from the wrecks, were on their way to Rhode Island. Without delay he started in pursuit, with the deputy sheriff. The pirates were soon overtaken, arrested, examined and orders given for their committal. Soon after Mr. Doane received information that another one of the pirates, who had escaped from the wreck the same night, was preparing to leave. He immediately caused his arrest and upon examination ordered his committal also. When these men were on trial at Boston in October following, Mr. Doane was in attendance as a witness at the command of Governor Shute and was absent from his home ten days. On Apr. 10, 1712, he was appointed, by Governor Dudley, Captain of the Foot Company of Indians, living within the several towns of Harwich, Eastham, Manomoit, Billingsgate and Truro, belonging to the regiment of militia within the county of Barnstable whereof "John Otis, Esq., is Col." How long he was captain of this company does not appear, nor does it appear that he held any other commission as a military officer. In 1722 he was appointed a Special Justice of the Court of Common Pleas for Barnstable county.

In his religious views Joseph Doane was a strict Calvinist. He early became a member of the First Church of Eastham, now the Congregational church of Orleans, of which his father and grandfather were prominent members, and about 1717 became its deacon, probably succeeding his father Dea. Daniel Doane. This office he held until his death. He was one of the number who took an active part in the movement in 1738, to eject the Rev. Samuel Osborn from the pastorate of that church for what was considered heretical sentiments, and which resulted in the dismissal of the learned and liberal minister from the pastoral office which he had held for twenty years.

Mr. Doane's first wife was the daughter of George Godfrey of Eastham. In childhood she became a member of the family of Mr. Thomas Calley, and continued with them until her marriage, receiving all the attention that foster parents could give. When Mr. Calley became aged and infirm, Mrs. Doane and husband gave him their kind attention and as a token of his appreciation of their kindness and for their promise "to keep and provide for him during life," he gave them all his estate by deed, June 27, 1697-8.

Mr. Doane resided in that part of the ancient Eastham, now called Orleans, about one eighth of a mile easterly from the Congregational church, on the north side of the road, near or on the spot where stands the house occupied by the late Freeman Mayo. His farm consisted of many acres on the same side of the road. Some portion of it had been in the possession of Thomas Calley and other portions in the possession of his father Dea. Daniel Doane, who lived a short distance easterly on the same road. He was a large landholder in early life, but had disposed of much of his property when he made his will Mar. 5, 1754. He owned a good estate at his death which he divided among his legal representatives. Late in life he made a large purchase of land, of William Gray, in the south part of Harwich. Much of this land yet remains in the possession of his descendants.

At his death he left a manuscript journal, which was copied by a step-son of his daughter Rebecca. Neither the original nor the copy is now known to be extant. The copyist says in his diary under date of May 26, 1760, that "it had fine expressions, meditations and verses."

Joseph Doane died at Orleans, and was buried there beside his wife Mary, in the old cemetery near the church, where a stone with this inscription marks his grave:

> Here's Inter'^{d} the Body of
> Joseph Doane Esq^r of Eastham
> who died the 27th of July Anno. Dom.
> 1757. In the 89th Year of his Age
> He was Deacon of the first chh.
> in Eastham about forty Years
> & in commission for the Peace in
> the County of Barnstable for
> about fifty Years which offices
> (with others he sustained) he
> discharged with Fidelity and Honor.

Children of first marriage, from Eastham records:

i MARY,^{4} b. Nov. 15, 1691; m., at Eastham, Mar. 20, 1711–12, Prince, s. of Thomas and Rebecca (Sparrow) Freeman. Removed to Middletown, Conn., prob. Easthampton or 3rd parish. She was dismissed from Harwich church to church of Middletown in 1748. He was prominent in Easthampton; deeded his farm to son Moses abt. 1760 and died not long after. Ch: 1. Nathaniel, b. Mar. 9, 1712–13; d. Sept. 6, 1791, and buried in old cemetery on "Hog Hill;" m., 1739, Martha Dunham who d. Mar. 31, 1801, æ. 81; was a navigator, a Justice of the Peace and in 1785 the first County Judge of Middlesex Co.; a deputy to General Court of Conn. 1769, 1771. 2. Priscilla, b. May 6, 1715; m. Mar. 11, 1736–7, Seth Winslow, widower, of Harwich. 3. Hatsel, b. Mar., 1716–17; d. July 1739. 4. Hannah, b. May 31, 1719; m. perhaps, Dec. 16, 1742, Theophilus Mayo of Boston. 5. Mary, b. 1721; m.——— Smith of Eastham. 6. Susannah, b. May, 1723; m. Sept. 24, 1747, Wm. Taylor of Middle Haddam, Conn. 7. Barnabas, b. Feb. 20, 1724; m. Achsah ——— ; lived in Easthampton near Dea. Isaac Smith's. 8. Keziah, b. Oct., 1726; m. Mar. 3, 1748, Johnson Pelton of Middle Haddam. 9. Moses, b. Nov. 11, 1730; m. Aug. 28, 1755, Susannah Brooks of Haddam. 10. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 15, 1732–3; m. July 25, 1751, Isaac Merrick of Middle Haddam.

29 ii JOSEPH,^{4} b. Nov. 15, 1693.

iii REBECCA,^{4} b. Sept. 4, 1698; m. 1st, Oct. 23, 1723, John^3 Allen, s. of

John² and Mary (Broadway) Allen (John¹) of Marblehead, b. in Salem, Aug. 23, 1699 or 1700 and lived in Marblehead. She m. 2nd, 1728, Elkanah Higgins, b. at Eastham, Nov. 10, 1703, s. of Isaac Higgins. She m. 3rd, June 9, 1730, Edward⁴ Bangs, s. of Edward³ (Jonathan,² Edward¹). He was b. at Brewster, Aug. 14, 1694 and d. June 3, 1756; a merchant and mill owner at Brewster; representative to Gen. Ct. two yrs. She m. 4th, Apr. 7, 1757, Capt. Daniel Hall of Eastham and d. Feb. 16, 1769. Ch. of 1st m.: 1. Eunice, bapt. at Marblehead, Aug. 8, 1725 and was living in 1737. Ch. of 3rd m.: 2. Elkanah, b. at Brewster, Mar. 31, 1732; m. Sept. 16, 1750, Susannah Dillingham; a Rev. soldier and d. in Jersey Prison Ship in 1777. 3. John, probably d. young.

iv HANNAH,⁴ b. Nov. 19, 1700; m. Mar. 10, 1725–6, Joseph Sparrow. Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Mary, b. Apr. 23, 1726. 2. Abigail, b. Aug. 9, 1729. 3. Lydia, b. Nov. 26, 1731. 4. Hannah, b. Oct. 30, 1734. 5. Joseph, b. Oct. 15, 1736. 6. Rebecca, b. Apr. 7, 1741.

30 v DANIEL,⁴ b. Jan. 8, 1702–3

vi PHOEBE,⁴ b. Oct. 19, 1704; m. ——— Eddy.

31 vii ELISHA,⁴ b. Feb. 3, 1705.

32 viii JOSHUA,⁴ b. Dec. 14, 1709.

ix LYDIA,⁴ b. Feb. 9, 1714–15; m. Sept. 2, 1731, Lazarus Griffith, of Harwich; removed to Middletown, Conn.

x ELIZABETH,⁴ b. May 20, 1717; m. Sept. 9, 1742, Benjamin Allen of Chilmark, Mass.

xi SARAH,⁴ b. Sept. 11, 1719.

Child of second marriage:

xii DESIRE,⁴ b. Dec., 1728; d. Nov. 20, 1807; m., as 2nd wife, Oct. 22, 1761, Hon. Solomon Freeman of Brewster, b. Jan. 30, 1732–3; d. Mar., 1808. *Freeman Genealogy* says: he m., 1st, Mercy Foster, d. May 4, 1760, dau. of Dea. Chillingworth Foster. Mr. Freeman was a selectman; Judge of Court of Common Pleas; a senator for twenty years; was highly esteemed for his excellent qualities of heart and mind.

13 ISRAEL³ DOANE (Daniel,² John¹) was born probably at Eastham, Mass., about 1672. He married first, about 1700, Ruth Freeman who was born about 1680, and died June 7, 1728, the daughter of Lieut. Edmund and Sarah (Mayo) Freeman.* Married second, Apr.

---

* *Edmund¹ Freeman* came from London in ship *Abigail* in 1635 and two years later settled in Sandwich, Mass. He was an Assistant in 1640 and several years thereafter. He d. in 1682 æ. 92 yrs., and his wife Elizabeth in 1675 æ.76. *John² Freeman*, b. in England, 1622; m. Feb. 14, 1649, Mercy, dau. of Gov. Thomas Prence, and settled in the Orleans part of Eastham. He was made freeman June 5, 1651; he was a deputy to Colony Court in 1653 and many years thereafter. In 1667, he was an assistant to the Governor and

19, 1729, widow Mercy Sparrow who was born Apr. 19, 1685, the widow of Richard^3 Sparrow (Jonathan,^{2} Richard^1) and daughter of James^2 and Sarah (Lewis) Cobb and granddaughter of Henry^1 Cobb, the immigrant. Israel Doane was admitted townsman of Eastham, Mar. 17, 1701-2 and served as surveyor in 1704, 1705–6, 1724–5 and 1734-5; a constable in 1709–10; a selectman in 1719–20, 1725–6 and a juryman in 1731–2. The probate records at Barnstable show nothing of his estate and the time of his death does not appear. The names Edmund and Prence or Prince, found among his descendants in the Nova Scotia, Saybrook, Conn., and Putnam Co., N. Y., branches of the family, are derived from Lieut. Edmund Freeman of Eastham and his mother, Mercy Prence, the daughter of Gov. Thomas Prence.

Children of first marriage, from Eastham records:

i **Israel**,^{4} b. Nov. 2, 1701; probably unm. He was a mariner. Wm. Paine was appointed to settle his estate Jan. 21, 1740.

33 ii **Prence**,^{4} b. Mar. 20, 1703–4.

iii **Abigail**,^{4} b. Dec. 29, 1706; m., Jan. 27, 1731, Thomas^4 Snow, b. Feb. 1, 1701–2 (Ebenezer,^{3} Stephen,^{2} Nicholas^1). Ch., from Eastham records: 1 Elnathan, b. Mar. 2, 1734; m. Phoebe ———. 2. Abigail, b. Mar. 9, 1736; m. Isaac Paine. 3. Susanna, b. Mar. 31, 1743. 4. Ruth, b. Apr. 1, 1749.

34 iv **Elnathan**,^{4} b. Apr. 9, 1709.

v **Daniel**,^{4} b. Aug. 9, 1714; was a mariner. Wm. Paine was appointed to settle his estate Jan. 28, 1740.

35 vi **Edmund**,^{4} b. Apr. 20, 1718.

14 DANIEL^3 DOANE (Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born doubtless at Eastham, Mass., but there is no record of his birth. He died at Newtown, Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 1, 1743. He was twice married, but of his wives little or nothing is known. His first wife was Mehitabel. It is supposed that she was the daughter of William Twining, who had a daughter Mehetabel and who also removed from Cape Cod to Bucks Co. before 1700. His second wife was Mary and it is thought that she was the daughter of James Yates, from whom he purchased his farm in Pennsylvania.

Mr. Doane was of a self-reliant, independent, inquiring mind, and was led to study the teachings of the Friends who were then creating a sensation by their new doctrine. Charmed by their teachings

---

reëlected yearly till the union of the Colonies in 1692. Was one of the first selectmen of Eastham, and many years a deacon of the church. Was captain of the militia and in 1685 was appointed Major. *Edmund^3 Freeman*, b. June, 1657; m. Sarah Mayo, b. Dec. 19, 1659, dau. of Capt. Samuel^2 Mayo (Rev. John^1). Their 12th child was *Ruth^4 Freeman*, b. 1680; m. Israel Doane.

he united with the Meeting at Sandwich, about forty miles from his father's home, the oldest Meeting in America. The precise date of his joining the Friends is not known, but in 1696 he applied for and received from the Sandwich Meeting the following certificate of removal for himself and wife:

> "At a meeting of Friends at Sandwich in New England ye 17^{th} of 3^{rd} mo. 1696. We here are to signify to all whom it may concern that our friend Daniel Doane and his wife Mehetabel, that as far as we know their lives and conversations hath been as becometh y^e truth, and as for his testimonial that he hath borne amongst us for ye blessed truth, we have great unity with it as witness our hands. Wm. Allen, Israel Gaunt, Matthew Jones, John Ewing, John Jennens, James Stewart and Abiah Jenkins."

After an overland journey of nearly seven hundred miles Mr. Doane arrived in the Friends' colony in Pennsylvania with his wife and four small children, the youngest about two years old. In course of time, date unknown, he presented his credentials at the Meeting in Middletown, Bucks Co., and was duly accepted in membership.

He settled in, or adjacent to the village of Newtown where he followed carpentering and farming, and prospered to an extent that gave him a competence in his declining years. On Apr. 4, 1702, he purchased of James Yates for seventy pounds sterling seventy-eight acres of land situated south of the present Newtown borough, and east of the Newtown creek. On Jan. 2, 1713, he bought twenty-two acres adjoining the former purchase.

Although Daniel began well in Bucks Co. and was at first, it is thought, a religious teacher among Friends, only a few years after his arrival in Pennsylvània his investigating spirit led him to study the stars and the influence of the planets upon one another. But reports "that Daniel Doane should meddle in predicting astrologie" brought him into conflict with his Meeting, which lasted almost continually until he was disowned in 1711. He had a way of assuming the defensive which involved the frequent sending of committees to parley with him; but Daniel, strong in his sense of the right of private judgment and of free toleration as to opinions, treated all charges and committees with "unseemly expressions" and "contemptuous flounts." From time to time, however, he would send in written apologies and other papers, one of which was as follows:

> "In as much as many by their consulting the figures of conceptions, and with revolutions and perfections, presume to tell what is contingent to bear upon earth, either weal or woe, while they themselves are ye bitter source,

and are shut up, under ye exit of ye animated spirit and become fools to ye wisdom of Egypt; and inasmuch as it has much amused the minds of many concerning me because I have done some things of that nature as to prediction, and some have been inquisitus to see ye aphorisms and schemes by which I did work them and though I did never show it unto any, yet I do say ingeniously and without mental reservation, that I never was inclined, much less to study, any magick art or southing divination or negromantic trick."

At length tired of Daniel and his doings, the Middletown Meeting, after many expressions of sorrow "that he is so wayward" and prayers "that he may be brought back to ye truth" disowns "the said Daniel Doane to be one of us," and "we being clear of him, his wickedness lies upon his own head."

He was bequeathed "one pound in money" in his father's will dated Sept. 18, 1712. This small allowance may have been on account of his having joined the Friends, but it is more probable that the son received his share of the father's property before the removal to Pennsylvania.

Daniel Doane was the first of the Doane family to migrate from Cape Cod. He was the first and only one of the early generations to forsake the church of his fathers. He was the founder of the largest and in some respects the most important branch of the family.

His death is thus recorded on the records of the Middletown Meeting: "Daniel Doan Senior deceased ye first day of ye ninth (or eighth) mo. Anno. 1743 and on ye third day of ye week."

His will, dated Oct. 4, 1731, was probated Dec. 31, 1743. The following is an extract:

To my beloved children, Daniel Doan, Eliezer Doan, Elijah Doan, Joseph Doan, Israel Doan, Lydia Stradling, Rebecca Randall and George Randall, (my son-in-law) husband of my daughter, Elizabeth (deceased) 5 shillings each. To my dear and loving wife, Mary Doan, the remaining all and singular, my whole estate, both real and personal, for ye maintaining, educating and bringing up of my children, born of my said wife, Mary Doan, namely, Samuel, Mary, Thomas, Sarah and Ebenezer Doan.

Children of first marriage, from Middletown Meeting records:

36 i **Daniel**,[4] b. 1687–8, 11, 28.

ii **Lydia**,[4] b. 1690–1, 10, 30; m., 1715, 8, 5, in Friends Meeting at Middletown, Thomas Stradling, husbandman; about 1725 took certificate from Middletown to Buckingham. Ch.: 1. Mary, b. 1716, 5, 21; m. 1740, 2, 2, at Falls, to John Smith, Jr. 2. Thomas, b. 1718, 2, 4; m. 1744, 12, 30, Elizabeth, b. at Buckingham, 1725, 7, 14, dau. of John and Elizabeth

(Scarborough) Fisher; he d. about 1758, and widow m., 2nd, Joseph Lees. 3. Elizabeth, b. 1719, 12, 20. 4. Daniel, b. 1721-2, 1, 5; d. 1796, 1, 29; m. 1746, 2, 7, Sarah Scarborough who d. 1801, 1, 19. 5. Rebecca, b. 1724, 4, 11. 6. Joseph, b. 1726, 9, 16. 7. Lydia, b. 1729, 6, 15. 8. Mehetabel, b. 1731, 1, 2. 9. Sarah.

37 iii **Eleazer**,[4] b. 1691-2, 12, 21.

38 iv **Elijah**,[4] b. 1694, 4, 3.

39 v **Joseph**,[4] b. 1697, 2, 23.

40 vi **Israel**,[4] b. 1699, 3, 20.

vii **Elizabeth**,[4] b. 1701, 8, 20; m. at Middletown, 1722, 8, 10, George Randall. Ch.: 1. John, b. at Lower Makefield, 1724, 8, 11; m. Elizabeth Shaw. 2. Sarah, b. at Lower Makefield, 1727, 7, 5; m., 1747, 3, 14, Thomas Scott of Abington.

viii **Rebecca**,[4] b. ——; m. at Middletown, 1722, 8, 10, Joseph Randall, a brother of George; lived near Newtown till the death of her sister Elizabeth, in 1728, then moved to Chester Co. Ch.: 1. Mehetabel, b. at Upper Makefield, 1723, 7, 26. 2. Elizabeth, b. 1725, 5, 11; m. 1752, 3, 26, James Hancock. 3. Joseph, b. 1734, 9, 16; m. 1757, 5, 11, Rachel Griffiths. 4. Abraham (?).

Children of the second marriage, named in his will:

ix **Samuel**,[4] b. ——.

x **Mary**,[4] b. ——; m., at Christ's Church, Philadelphia, Apr. 8, 1751, Thomas Fisher.

xi **Thomas**,[4] b. ——; d. at Haddonfield, N.J., 1779, 10, 1, æ. abt. 53 years; m. ——. Ch: 1. Elizabeth, b. at Haddonfield, Dec. 7, 1763; m. Sept. 5, 1778, Samuel Clement, b. Mar. 2, 1755, s. of Jacob and Hannah (Albertson) Clement. Removed to Cecil Co., Md., in 1808.

xii **Sarah**,[4] b ——.

xiii **Ebenezer**,[4] b. ——.

15 NATHANIEL[3] DOANE (Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born —— and died at Harwich, Mass., in 1758. He married Mary ——. Mr. Doane resided on his father's place in Eastham, for some years, but about 1744 removed to Harwich, and settled on the place formerly occupied by William Gray. He was constable and surveyor at Eastham, and a man of some prominence in both towns. He was one of the founders of the church in the South Parish in 1747, and its first deacon. His wife Mary survived him several years. She left a will which was never presented for probate. The Eastham records do not give a list of his children, but we have their names from the will of the son Elijah.

Children:

ELIJAH,^{4} b. about 1711; d. Oct. 12, 1753; m. at Eastham, Sept. 30, 1736, Susanna Lewis; no children.

ANN,^{4} b. ——; m. Mar. 31, 1726, James Knowles. Ch.: 1. James, b. Oct. 10, 1727. 2. Mary, b. Dec. 29, 1730.

MERCY,^{4} b. ——; m. Jan. 1, 1732, Jonathan, s. of Joseph and Patience Paine of Harwich. Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Phœbe, b. Apr. 10, 1734. 2. Mercy, b. July 2, 1736. 3. Experience, b. Oct. 20, 1740. 4. Jonathan, b. May 14, 1741. 5. Mercy, b. Oct. 2, 1743.

MARY,^{4} b. ——; m. May 21, 1731, Nathaniel^4 Snow (Ebenezer,^{3} Stephen,^{2} Nicholas^1). Ch.: 1. Samuel, b. June 6, 1733. 2. James, b. July 28, 1736. 3. Doane, b. Feb. 9, 1739. 4. Nathaniel, b. Apr. 19, 1743; m., 1st, Thankful Hopkins; m., 2nd, Mercy Webber of Barnstable.

ABIGAIL,^{4} b. ——; m. Oct. 8, 1735, Elisha Snow; settled in Harwich.

HANNAH,^{4} b. ——.

16 HEZEKIAH^3 DOANE (Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., in Aug., 1672, and died in that part of Eastham, now Wellfleet early in 1752. He married, first, Hannah, —— of whom we have no further information. Married second, about 1717, Mary (Smith) Freeman, widow of Thomas Freeman of Harwich. She died after 1742. Married third, in 1744, Mrs. Sarah Knowles of Eastham. Hezekiah Doane appears as a surveyor of highways in Eastham in 1691 and 1692. He early resided in what is now Provincetown, where he was engaged in the whale fishery. He attended church at Truro where some of his children were baptized. On May 15, 1705, he and Samuel Treat, Jr., were admitted inhabitants of Pamet, now Truro, and on Nov. 1, 1711, when a church was organized there with Rev. John Avery as pastor, Hezekiah Doane was chosen deacon and ruling elder. He was appointed a Justice of the Peace in 1710 and held the office many years, his name appearing as a Justice on old documents as late as 1736, at which time he was residing in Provincetown. Dr. Breed attended him in his last sickness. His widow Sarah was appointed administratrix June 23, 1752, but died before the estate was settled and Benjamin Higgins was appointed to her place. He had a large family but their births are not recorded on public records. The first four and last three of the following list, are known to have been his children while the others are credited to him on good evidence.

Children:

41 **Nehemiah**,[4] b. Dec. 16, 1692.

Mary,[4] b. Aug. 31, 1694.

42 **Ephraim**,[4] b. at Provincetown, Apr. 1, 1696.

43 **Elisha**,[4] b. 1699.

Rachel,[4] b. ———; m. Mar. 27, 1716, Joseph Strout. Ch., from Truro records: 1. Hannah, b. Nov. 4, 1718. 2. Joseph, b. Jan. 17, 1719–20. 3. Joshua, b. June 14, 1722. 4. Phœbe, b. Mar. 4, 1724. 5. Thankful, b. June 21, 1725.

Apphia,[4] b. ———; m., June 11, 1717, Wm. Collins.

Hannah,[4] b. about 1704; d. June 7, 1742, "in 39th year of her age" (gravestone, Willard Cemetery, Cape Elizabeth, Me.); m. Nov. 15, 1719, Ezekiel Cushing, b. at Scituate, Mass., Apr. 28, 1698; d. May 5, 1765, the 4th child of Rev. Jeremiah and Hannah (Loring) Cushing and gt.-gr.-son of Matthew Cushing, who with wife Nazareth Pitcher arrived at Boston, Aug. 10, 1638, and was the ancestor of the New England Cushings, famous as the "family of Judges." Ezekiel Cushing first settled at Provincetown and became prominent in town affairs; was treasurer in 1728 and thereafter till his removal to Falmouth, Casco Bay, Me., about 1740. At Falmouth he lived in as much style as any person in the town, had a fine residence on the Point at Cape Elizabeth which still bears the name of "Cushing's Point." He had an extensive business both in the West India trade and in the fisheries; was Colonel of the regt., the highest military office in the district of Me., and from 1760 to 1764, was one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. He kept slaves, and is said to have given one to each of his children as a part of their marriage portion. He married 2nd, Apr. 1, 1746, Mary Parker, wid. of Jacob Parker of Boston and dau. of Dominicus Jordan of Spurwink, Me., who had four children by her first marriage. His first seven children are on record at Provincetown, the others were b. probably at Cape Elizabeth. Ch.: 1. Loring, b. Aug. 10, 1721; d. in Army, Oct. 9, 1778; m., 1750, Mary Parker. 2. Ezekiel, b. Jan. 10, 1723; m., 1745, Elizabeth Gray of Biddeford. 3. Jeremiah, b. Oct. 7, 1729; m., 1749, Mary Robinson. 4. Hannah, b. Feb. 9, 1732; m., 1755, Charles Robinson. 5. Lucy, b. July 17, 1734; d. in infancy. 6. Lucy, b. Dec. 27, 1735; m., 1761, Dr. James Otis of Scituate, Mass. 7. Phœbe, b. Apr. 7, 1738; m., 1766, Noah Otis of Scituate. 8. Nicholas; accidentally shot to death Sept. 15, 1745, in his fifth year (buried beside his mother). 9. John, b. ———; d. at Cape Elizabeth, 1824; m. there, 1780, Phœbe Parker of Cape Elizabeth. 10. Nathaniel, b. ———;

killed or drowned while fishing in Casco Bay in 1769; m., 1768, Mary Dyer. 11. Thomas Nicholas.

44 **Hezekiah,**[4] bapt., at Truro, Mar. 30, 1712; m., Oct. 7, 1731, Thankful Bickford.

Joseph,[4] bapt., at Truro, Aug. 2, 1719; d. in infancy.

45 **Joseph,**[4] bapt., at Truro, Aug. 18, 1721; m. Mary Mayo.

17 THOMAS[3] DOANE (Ephraim[2], John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Sept. 4, 1674, and died at Chatham, Mass., May 8, 1756. He married Feb. 28, 1700–1, Patience Mulford, born at Eastham, Aug. 17, 1674 and died at Chatham, Feb. 8, 1744, the daughter of Thomas and Hannah Mulford. Mr. Doane was a blacksmith by trade, but early in life was engaged in the whale fisheries. He removed his family to Chatham about 1718, where he was a prominent citizen. He was a landholder both in Chatham and in Harwich. He appears on Chatham records as the town treasurer in 1721; a selectman in 1725, 1726, 1727; a deputy to the General Court in 1736–7. In 1723 one of the four schools of Chatham was at Thomas Doane's house. In 1721 he and Thomas Atkins were sent to Boston to get the town's share of the Provincial bills, and were ordered to "bring them to Chatham any way possible, either by land or by sea." Both he and his wife were buried in the old Chatham burial ground. Their grave stones are still standing. His will was presented for probate Sept. 21, 1756. Amount of inventory £892–5–5.

Children:

46 i **Thomas,**[4] b. about 1702.

ii **Elizabeth,**[4] b. at Eastham, Feb. 5, 1703–4; m. Daniel Howes.

47 iii **Reuben,**[4] b. at Eastham, Mar. 1, 1705–6.

iv **Abigail,**[4] b. at Eastham, Mar. 28, 1708; m. John Hawes. Ch., from Chatham records: 1. Samuel, b. Feb. 7, 1730; d. 1739. 2. Annah, b. Aug. 6, 1738. 3. Patience, b. Nov. 26, 1740. 4. Bethia, b. Sept. 7, 1742. 5. Thomas, b. Apr. 10, 1744. 6. Ruhamah, b. Nov. 2, 1747.

48 v **Benjamin,**[4] b. at Eastham, Dec. 26, 1710.

vi **Ruhamah,**[4] b.——; m. Sept. 26, 1728, John Eldredge.

vii **Anna,**[4] b. abt. 1715; d. at E. Haddam, Conn., Apr. 16, 1791, æ. 76 yrs. (gravestone, "Town Hill Burying Yard"); m., 1st, Dr. John Osborn, bapt. at Sandwich, Mass., 1714; d. at Middletown, Conn., May 31, 1753 (gravestone, Middletown), s. of Rev. Samuel and Jedidah (Smith) Osborn of Eastham, Mass. (see Osborn family). He grad. from Harvard Coll. abt. 1735 and abt. 1739 settled in Middletown, Conn., where he shared the practice of medicine with Dr. John Arnold. His widow, Anna, m., 2nd, May 27, 1756, Thomas Smith, b. at E.

Haddam, Conn., Mar. 20, 1710; d. there Dec. 28, 1797, s. of Matthew and Sarah (Mack) Smith of E. Haddam. Ch. of 1st m., from Middletown records: 1. Mary, b. at Chatham, Mass., Nov. 16, 1738. 2. John, b. Mar. 17, 1741. 3. Jedidah, b. Jan. 16, 1742–3. 4. Cheevers, b. Aug. 17, 1745. 5. Anna, b. Jan, 12, 1748–9. 6. Joseph, b. Jan. 31, 1750–1. Child of 2nd m.: 7. Samuel, b. at E. Haddam, Dec. 1, 1757.

Will of Thomas Doane of Chatham.

In the name of God Amen. The 17th day of March in the 29th year of His Magesties Reign A. D. 1756. I Thomas Doane of Chatham in the County of Barnstable within the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England. Blacksmith, being weak of body But of Perfect mind & memory Thanks be given to God therfore calling to mind the mortality of my body & knowing that it is appointed All men once to dye do make & ordain this my last Will & Testament, that is to say: principally & first of all I give & recommend my Soul into the hands of God, that gave it & my body I recommend to the earth To be buried in decent Christian Burial att the discretion of my Executors, Nothing doubting but att the General Resurection, I shall receive the same Again, by the Mighty power of God and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life I give And dispose of the same in the following manner and Form.

Imprimis: I give to my grand son Nehemiah Doane the one half part of all my Real Estate both lands and meadows cedar swamps & buildings whatsoever, in Chatham & elsewhere Including the one half acre in his Deed. Together with all my Tools belonging to the Blacksmiths Trade & also the one half of all my cart and wheels & plows & plowirons & other farming tools & Tackling whatsoever, with all my debts & dues & dutys Due and owing to me from any person or persons whatsoever & also the one half of all my horses & mares or any kind of horse flesh & one half of one pair of Oxen: and I do will and hereby order that all my just debts & funeral charges be well and truly paid by my Executors hereinafter named and that they be paid out of that part of my Estate above mentioned and given to the said Nehemiah & also out of the above Estate to pay the Legacies hereinafter given That are to be paid in money after the maner: as shall be hereinafter Ordained.

Item. I give to my grandson Benjamin Doane one fourth part of all my Real Estate of Lands and meadows & cedar swamps & buildings whatsoever in Chatham & elsewhere together with one half of my cart & wheels plows and plow irons with other farming tools & Tackling & one half of my horses & mares and All manner of horse flesh & one half of one pair of oxen & my Long Gun & One Cow & 4 sheep.

Item. I give to my two grandsons Reuben & Thomas sons of Thomas Doane, deceased three fourths of the one fourth of my Real Estate that is Lands, meadow, swamps, & buildings not above disposed of equally to be divided between them.

Item. I give to my grandson Reuben Doane, son of Reuben Doane Deceased one fourth part of a quarter of my Real Estate, that is Lands, meadows, swamps, & buildings which he shall have in the same quarter of the whole with the above said Reuben & Thomas Doane & I do hereby ordain, will, & declare that all the Real Estate herein given & disposed shall be to them to whom it is herein given & to their heirs and assigns forever ——

Item. I give and bequeath to my four daughters namely Elizabeth, the wife of Capt. Daniel Howes & Abigail the wife of John Howes (or Hawes) and Ruhama the wife of John Eldredge all of Chatham & Anna Osbourn the widow of John Osbourn late of Connecticut All my household goods & movable effects within doors & without together with all my live stock that is not hereinotherwise disposed of. To be equally divided between them.

Item. I give to my daughter-in-law, Sarah Doane the widow of Thomas Doane, deceased, Four Pounds Lawful money to be paid to her by my Executor att the end of twelve months after my decease out of that part herein given to Nehemiah Doane aforenamed.

Item. I give to my two granddaughters viz Mary Doane & Elizabeth Doane daughters of said Thomas deceased, twelve pounds, To Mary £6 att the end of twelve months after my decease & to Elizabeth £6 when she shall arrive to the Age of eighteen years.

Item. I give to my granddaughter Hannah Hall the wife of Lott Hall of Yarmouth, six pounds to be paid by my Executor in twelve months of my decease.

Item. I give to my granddaughter Patience Doane £4 and 10ˢ when she shall arrive att the age of eighteen years.

Item. I give to Abigail Harding the daughter of Abigail the wife of Seth Harding the sum of £4 & 10ˢ to be paid when she shall arrive att the age of eighteen years & I do likewise will & declare that my Executors provide & sett up Grave stones at the grave of my grandson Freeman Doane & I do hereby order that my Executors do pay all the above Legacies above given that are to be paid in money out of that part of my Estate herein given to my grandson Nehemiah Doane, either Real or Personal so that there be no diminishing of Other Portions, Therfore & finally I do hereby constitute and ordain my trusty friend James Covell and my grandson Nehemiah Doane both of Chatham the County aforesaid, to be my Executors of this my last will & Testament & I do hereby utterly disallow revoke & disannul all & every other former testament, wills, legacies & bequests. Ratifying & confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament, in witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seal the day and year above written

THOMAS DOANE (& Seal)

Signed, sealed, Published
Pronounced & Declared by the said
Thomas Doane as his last will & Testament
in presence of the subscribers

JAMES RIDER
DANIEL SEARS JR.
SAMUEL TAYLOR JR.

18 EBENEZER^{3} DOANE (Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., April, 1676. He married Lydia ——, but we have no record of the marriage. He was engaged in the fisheries at Provincetown, Mass., and resided in Truro, where his children were baptized by Rev. John Avery. He was a selectman in Truro in 1711 and the same year appears there as the owner of cattle. June 14, 1714, Ebenezer Doane was appointed by the General Court "to be the first collector and receiver of a rate or duty of fourpense per week weekly from every sojourner on the province lands at Cape Cod," said rate to be "towards the support of a learned orthodox minister of good conversation, to dispence the word of God among them, at sixty pounds per year maintenance." In 1717 a grant of one hundred and fifty pounds was made towards building a Meetinghouse at Provincetown, the money to be expended under the direction of Ebenezer Doane and two others.

Children, born at Truro:

49 **Ebenezer**,^{4} b. Aug. 23, 1706; bapt. there Sept. 13, 1713.

Thankful,^{4} b. Mar. 5, 1708; bapt. Sept. 13, 1713.

James,^{4} b. Nov. 10, 1709; bapt. Sept. 13, 1713; m. Mary ——; lived in Truro and in Provincetown. Ch.: 1. Lydia, b. at Provincetown, July 29, 1735; bapt. at Truro, July 22, 1739. 2. Jeremiah, bapt. at Truro, July 22, 1739. 3. Thankful, bapt. at Truro, Mar. 30, 1740.

Keziah,^{4} b. May 22, 1712; bapt. Sept. 13, 1713.

Levi,^{4} b. Dec. 9, 1714; bapt. Mar. 6, 1715.

Lydia,^{4} bapt. July 28, 1717.

Elizabeth,^{4} bapt. Aug. 21, 1720.

Mary,^{4} b. Aug. 12, 1724; bapt. Aug. 17, 1740.

FOURTH GENERATION

19 JOHN^4 DOANE (John,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass. He died about 1723. He married in Boston, June 28, 1714, by Dr. Cotton Mather, Abiah Callender, daughter of Rev. Ellis Callender.* She was born in Boston, June 22, 1690, and is named, with her sisters, in her father's will Dec. 10, 1725. She united with the First Baptist church of Boston Sept. 1, 1723, during her brother's ministry, from which she was expelled in 1743 "for contempt of the church." This probably means that she refused to answer their summons to appear before the church to receive discipline.

Mr. Doane was a mariner and resided in Boston. His widow, Abiah, was "admitted administrator on estate of John Doane, Jr., late of Boston, mariner, deceased," in 1723; but the only document in the settlement of the estate, that has been preserved, is the Bond of Administration, dated Aug. 12, 1723. On Apr. 25, 1735, the widow sold for £700 her house and lands in the northerly end of Boston, bounded southerly by the Cove or Dock.

Children, from Boston records:

1 MEHETABEL,^{5} b. Apr. 4, 1715; m. Apr. 13, 1736, by her uncle, Rev. Elisha Callender, to John Cowley. In 1741, John Cowley bought a dwelling-house in the westerly part of Boston for £1000, also one "Still House & Horse Mill & Land" for £212-2. On Aug. 23, 1759, he sold a dwelling-house and

---

* In 1708, the First Baptist church of Boston called to its pastorate Mr. *Ellis Callender*, a discreet, devout, devoted man who had been a lay preacher for them since 1699. He was the fifth pastor of the church, was beloved by all who knew him, and died abt. 1726. Among his children were: John, b. Jan. 30, 1674. Abiah, b. June 22, 1690; m. John Doane. Elisha, b. Apr. 27, 1692; m. Mrs. Eliza Antill of N. Bristol Apr. 22, 1718. Abigail, m. June 5, 1715, Josiah Byles. Rebecca, m. Dec. 24, 1719, John Compton. Mary, m. June 12, 1701, John Wilson. Joseph, m. 1st, Feb. 25, 1728, Elizabeth Baker; m. 2nd, Oct. 23, 1735, Elizabeth Savell.

Elisha Callender, b. Apr. 27, 1692; grad. Harvard Coll. 1710; ordained pastor of First Baptist church in 1718; served the church for twenty years, and died in 1738. Ch.: 1. Elizabeth, b. July 5, 1721. 2. Mary, b. Mar. 4, 1723. 3. Sarah, b. Nov. 25, 1724. 4. Elisha, b. May 10, 1726. 5. Hannah, b. May 26, 1728. 6. Elisha, b. Apr. 27, 1730. 7. Abiah, b. June 1, 1732. 8. Mary, b. July 14, 1734. 9. Abigail, b. Mar. 7, 1735.

lands thereto belonging in Boston. Six days later he was in New York and made his trusty friend, Jonathan Simpson of Boston his lawful attorney. Ch., from Boston records: 1. Abiah, b. Feb. 4, 1736-7. 2. John Doane, b. Aug. 30, 1741; he was 2nd Lieut. of ship *General Putnam*, commanded by Capt. Daniel Waters; engaged July 7, 1779; service to Sept. 7, 1779; two mos. on Penobscot expedition; reported commissioned July 9, 1779; roll sworn to in Suffolk Co. 3. Mary, b. Feb. 7, 1742–3. 4. Elisha Doane; he was a tailor of Boston, and made his will Feb. 1, 1783, leaving small estate to wife Elizabeth.

ii JOSHUA,^{5} b. Sept. 22, 1717.

iii JOHN,^{5} b. Sept. 1, 1719; he was a goldsmith, and d. abt. 1767. Boston Records say: "formerly of Boston, late of Barbados."

50 iv ELISHA,^{5} b. Nov. 27, 1721.

20 JOHN^4 DOANE (John,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Mar. 17, 1733–4 and died about 1801. He married, first (published, Boston, Mar. 27, 1754), Lucy Davenport, who was born in Boston, Mass., Nov. 17, 1733 and died at Cohasset, Mass., Jan., 1788, daughter of James Davenport of Boston. Married, second, before June 14, 1790, Rebecca ——. Mr Doane was a goldsmith and lived in Boston and in Cohasset. At the time of the Great Boston Fire of Mar. 20, 1760, he was located on Mackerel Lane (Kilby St.) and lost personal property to the amount of £32.5.4 while the heirs of John Doane, Esq., his father, whose property lay largely in that vicinity sustained a loss of £1100.

Mr. Doane seems to have been unfortunate in business. On July 21, 1801, his son, Capt. John Doane of Scituate, was appointed administrator on estate of his father John Doane, watchmaker, of Boston. The estate consisted of one undivided twelfth part of a house on School St. which was sold by order of the court for $630, to pay claims of creditors, one of whom was David Stoddard Greenough.*

A small balance of about $250 was by order of the court July 26, 1802, divided to Lucy Damon, wife of Josiah, Fanny Stevens widow of Benjamin, John Doane, Nancy Hayden wife of Daniel, Jane Bourne decd., late wife of Thomas; children of said deceased or their legal representatives.

---

* Estate of John Doane decd. to David S. Greenough Dr.

To a legacy due me in right of my Wife, formerly Ann Doane given her by the will of her Father, to be paid her by the said John Doane decd. as per sd. Will £26.13.4.

Int. on the same from the time it became due, say 1760 to 8 Sept. 1800.

Children:

51 **John**,[5] b. Nov. 6, 1765.

Fanny,[5] b.———; m. Benjamin Stevens. Ch., bapt., at Trinity Church, Boston: 1. John Doane, bapt. Aug. 30, 1780. 2. James Doane, bapt. Apr. 12, 1781. 3. Benjamin, bapt. Apr. 12, 1781. 4. Sally, bapt. Nov. 1, 1782. 5. Richard Billings, bapt. Jan. 29, 1786; buried Jan. 30, 1788. 6. Atherton Hough, bapt. Aug. 12, 1787; d. at Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 8, 1878, where he was registrar of deeds. 7. Wm. Davenport, bapt. May 1, 1789; bur. Oct. 3, 1789. 8. Charles, bapt. June 11, 1792. 9. John Doane, bur. Sept. 24, 1795.

Lucy,[5] b.———; m. Josiah Damon. Ch., from Scituate records: 1. Henry, b. Apr. 14, 1780. 2. Lucy, b. Oct. 30, 1783. 3. Nancy, b. Feb. 26, 1785. 4. Josiah, b. July 7, 1788. 5. Jane, b. Aug. 24, 1790. 6. Doane, b. Feb. 14, 1792; lost at sea Dec. 16, 1825; m. Oct. 15, 1816, Sally Damon of Scituate; was a mariner, and was called "Captain;" was a member of Scituate Baptist church. 7. Jane, b. Sept. 9, 1793. 8. John, b. Nov. 7, 1796. 9. Hannah, b. Dec. 24, 1799. 10. James, b. Dec. 13, 1801.

Jane,[5] b.———; d. at Cohasset, Mass., June 9, 1789; m. Oct. 16, 1786, by Rev. John Brown, Thomas Bourne, b. at Cohasset, Nov. 5, 1767, s. of Thomas and Susanna (Beal) Bourne of Cohasset. He was a "Physician." He m. 2nd, Apr. 30, 1790, Betsey, dau. of Job Tower.

Nancy,[5] b.———; m. at Scituate, Nov. 24, 1783, Daniel Hayden.

21 JANE[4] DOANE (John,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born in Boston, Mass., May 11, 1743 and died at Cohasset, Mass., June 24, 1769. She married Dec. 22, 1764, Rev. John Brown, who died at Cohasset, Oct. 22, 1835, in the 67th year of his age, the son of Rev. John Brown of Haverhill, Mass. He married, second, about 1772, Hepzibah Ames of Boston. She died and he married, third, widow Hanora Fitzgerald of Scituate.

Rev. John Brown graduated at Harvard College in 1741 and received a united call to the pastorate of the church at Cohasset, where he was ordained Sept. 2, 1747, and where he preached until the last Sabbath of his life. A warm friend to the interests of his country, he zealously advocated its civil and religious freedom. He served one campaign as chaplain to a Colonial regiment in Nova Scotia, and for his service was granted a tract of land in that Province near what is now the town of Liverpool. Mr. Brown is described as a man of more than ordinary talent, of a stately person with a voice loud and smooth. He thought for himself, uttered his opinions with fearless freedom and preached, with great acceptance, to his charge at Cohasset for forty-four years. He enjoyed social intercourse and terms of intimacy with his brother-in-law Col. Elisha Doane of Boston (103) and the following extracts from his diary show how a good minister and a shrewd business man recuperated in the early days of the Republic.

> June 1st 1781 Borrowed one junk Bottle of Rum of Mr. Samuel Bates.
> July 1781 one Ditto.
> Aug. 6, 1781 Began on Mr. Doane's Rum.
> Oct. 29, 1781 Great rejoicing at my house with Col. Doane, son and others at news of the Reduction of Cornwallis.

Rev. John Brown was buried in the Cohasset cemetery beside his first wife, Jane. Gravestones with inscriptions are still standing.

22 SAMUEL^4 DOANE (Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Oct. 30, 1697 and died there Aug. 25, 1778. He married, first, at Eastham, June 7, 1720, widow Thankful Robbins. Married, second, at Eastham, Apr. 30, 1771, by Rev. Edward Cheever, Elizabeth Snow, who survived him and died Apr. 3, 1780. Mr. Doane settled within the limits of the present town of Eastham, and served as assessor in 1731; selectman in 1735–6. His will, dated May 13, 1772, was proved Sept. 4, 1778. It names wife, Elizabeth; Joseph Ward, Benjamin Ward, George Ward, Lydia Ward and Zillah Ward, heirs of his daughter Zillah; daughter Thankful Maker; son, Samuel Doane, Jr. Son Samuel executor. Amount of inventory £695.9s.

Children, from Eastham records:

52 i SAMUEL,^{5} b. June 7, 1722.
ii PRISCILLA,^{5} b. Dec. 23, 1723; m. George Ward and d. before May 13, 1772. Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Joseph, b, Oct. 23, 1753. 2. Benjamin, b. Apr. 8, 1755. 3. George, b. June 18, 1756. 4. Lydia, b. Mar. 21, 1760. 5. Priscilla.
iii THANKFUL,^{5} b. Mar. 12, 1726; m. ——— Maker.
iv LYDIA,^{5} b. Dec. 7, 1729; not mentioned in her father's will.
v TIMOTHY,^{5} b. July 7, 1732; d. May 6, 1759.
vi MARTHA,^{5} b. Aug. 18, 1739; not mentioned in her father's will.

23 SOLOMON^4 DOANE (Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Nov. 8, 1705 and died there in Dec., 1789. He married Aug. 3, 1727, Alice Higgins and settled in Eastham, on a part of the original Deacon John Doane farm. He owned a very large tract of land on the north side of the harbor, in that part of Eastham locally known as "Nauset," a portion of which farm has passed through successive generations to his great great-granddaughter, Mrs. Eliza (Doane) Robbins, who now occupies the site of Solomon Doane's house. Mr. Doane was a man of some prominence in the affairs of his town, and held town offices. He made his will Mar. 5, 1786, mentions sons Solomon, Joseph, Joshua and Noah; daughters Betty Cole and Dorcas Doane; a granddaughter, wife of Josiah Linkhorner and minors Samuel Dill Doane, Elijah Doane, Nehemiah Doane, Mehetabel Doane, Alice Doane and Lydia Doane.

Children, from Eastham records:

i SOLOMON,[5] b. Jan. 5, 1730; was named executor of his father's will.

53 ii NOAH,[5] b. July 4, 1732.

iii SARAH,[5] b. Jan. 23, 1733; d. May 30, 1761; m. 1st, Nov. 14, 1754, Andrew Walker, b. June 29, 1728, s. of Wm. and Ann (Young) Walker; he m. 2nd, 1763, Dorcas Paine. He was a cooper in Eastham. Ch.: 1. Ann, b. Mar. 23, 1756; d. æ. 90 yrs.; m. Josiah Linkernen (Lincoln). 2. Nathaniel, b. Nov. 25, 1757; died, it is supposed, at sea. *Walker Genealogy* says: He was engaged to a young lady in Bermuda, when last heard from, that he, and his brother were in Capt. Isaiah Higgins' Co. of Provincials, at Boston, one month from June 17, 1776. 3. Andrew, b. July 11, 1759. 4. Sarah, b. May 24, 1761; d. June 14, 1761.

iv DORCAS,[5] b. Sept. 16, 1735; unm.

54 v NEHEMIAH,[5] b. Mar. 17, 1737.

55 vi JOSEPH,[5] b. Apr. 21, 1739.

vii ISAAC,[5] b. Mar. 27, 1741; m. Bethia Doane (marriage intention Mar. 23, 1765). She probably was the dau. of Enoch Doane, and gr.dau. of Dr. David Doane (11). They were in Gorham, Me., in 1772 where, on Feb. 18 of that year, he bought land. On Mar. 2, 1776, they sold the Gorham property and probably removed. His name is on a muster roll, sworn to at Boston Feb. 12, 1759, of Co. of Foot, under Capt. Samuel Knowles, Col. Thomas Doty's regt., raised for the reduction of Canada. Of Eastham; Private; entered service May 10 and served until Nov. 30; time 7 mos. 9 days; days travel 29; son of Solomon; dis. Nov. 1st. Roll indorsed 1758.—*Mass. Archives* Vol. 97, p. 12.

viii BETTY,[5] b. Feb. 7, 1742; m. by Rev. Edward Cheever, Apr. 2, 1767, to David Cole. Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Azuba, b. Oct. 16, 1769. 2. David, b. Nov. 8, 1771. 3. Ebenezer, b. July 4, 1773. 4. Betty, b. July 17, 1775.

56 ix JOSHUA,[5] b. Jan. 6, 1744-5.

24 SIMEON^4 DOANE (Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Dec. 1, 1708 and died there Dec. 4, 1789. He married Oct. 1, 1730, Apphia Higgins. Mr. Doane lived in Eastham, in the vicinity of his brother Solomon. His will, dated Apr. 24, 1784, names wife Apphia; sons Benjamin, Ephraim, John and Isaiah; daughters Ruth Smith, Abigail Eldredge and Phœbe Smith. Sons John and Ephraim executors. The births of only his daughters Ruth and Abigail are recorded on the town records; the names of the other children are taken from his will.

Children, first two from Eastham records:

Ruth,^{5} b. Mar. 30, 1733-4; m. Phineas Smith.
Abigail,^{5} b. Aug. 6, 1735; m. —— Eldredge.
57 John,^{5} b. about 1738.
58 Benjamin,^{5} b. ——.
59 Ephraim,^{5} b. ——.
60 Isaiah,^{5} b. about 1742.
Phœbe,^{5} b. ——; m. ——Smith.

25 JONATHAN^4 DOANE (David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., July 7, 1703 and died there Jan. 24, 1780. He married, Aug. 8, 1723, Martha Higgins, and settled in Eastham, where he was a prominent citizen. He was a representative to the General Court; a Justice of the Peace; town assessor, etc. He was buried in the third or Herring Pond burial-ground. Gravestones with inscription are still standing.

Children, from Eastham records:

61 i Elisha,^{5} b. Nov. 24, 1724.
ii Hannah,^{5} b. Aug. 25, 1726.
iii James,^{5} b. Mar. 11, 1727.
iv Dorothy,^{5} b. Oct. 8, 1728; was living in 1797; unm.
v Elizabeth,^{5} b. Mar. 7, 1733; m. May 22, 1755, Capt. Jabez^5 Snow, b. at Eastham, June 19, 1733, s. of Dea. Jabez^4 and Elizabeth (Paine) Snow (Jabez,^{3} Jabez,^{2} Nicholas^1). He was ensign in Capt. Peter West's Co. at Fort Edward, mustered Oct. 11, 1756; was 2nd Lieut. in Capt. Samuel Knowles Co., Col. Doty's regt. from Mar. 13 to Dec. 23, 1758; was Capt. in 2nd Barnstable regt., under Gen. Amherst, Apr. 18, 1759; was at Annapolis Royal, N. S., Mar. 31, 1759 to Dec. 1760; was Capt. in 2nd Barnstable regt., Apr. 18, 1761. He finally settled in Granville, N. S., and was a leading spirit there among the early settlers, filling many important offices. Ch.: 1. Josiah, b. at Eastham, Oct. 17, 1755; m., 1781, Elizabeth Shaw and had 13 children, one of whom was Jonathan Doane. 2. Hannah, b. at Eastham,

Sept. 10, 1757. 3. Wm., b. Sept. 16, 1763; m. Margaret Winchester and had 7 children, one of whom was Elizabeth Doane. 4. Sylvanus, b. Feb. 24, 1765; m. 1st, June 2, 1801, Mary Clark, and m. 2nd, in 1814, Mary Lent. 5. Edward, b. Jan. 17, 1771. (See Savary's *History of Annapolis County, N. S.*)

62 vi JESSE,^{5} b. Feb. 2, 1735.
63 vii SETH,^{5} b. Mar. 2, 1739.
64 viii SYLVANUS,^{5} b. July 4, 1740.
65 ix NATHAN,^{5} b. Jan. 31, 1742.

26 JOHN^4 DOANE (David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., May 3, 1708. He married, first, at Eastham, Jan. 20, 1729–30, Mary Brown, who died at Eastham, June 22, 1772, aged 67 years. Married second, Nov. 19, 1772, Priscilla Atwood. His will, dated Sept. 2, 1787, was probated Jan. 16, 1788. Witnesses were Elijah Knowles, Nath^l Doane and Theophilus Knowles. He bequeathed to sons Elkanah and David; to wife Priscilla; to daughters Rachel Packard, Mary Doane and Anna Atwood. Son David executor. A division of his estate was made Mar. 25, 1788, and John Doane of Eastham was ordered to appear in behalf of Rachel Packard, "who is out of county." Amount of real estate £223.3^s; of personal estate £144.14.4.

Children, from Eastham records:

i ELKANAH,^{5} b. Aug. 7, 1731; d. abt. 1802; m. Aug. 17, 1749, Jerusha Cole. Widow Jerusha was appointed admx. Sept. 14, 1802. Elisha Mayo, James Mayo and Zenas Doane (115) were the appraisers. Amt. of inv. £519.
ii EZEKIEL,^{5} b. June 1, 1732; d. Sept. 25, 1743.
iii RACHEL,^{5} b. Oct. 18, 1734; m. ——— Packard.
iv MARY,^{5} b. June 27, 1737; was unmarried Sept. 2, 1787.
66 v DAVID,^{5} b. Dec. 11, 1740.
vi ANN,^{5} b. Jan. 5, 1744; m. Oct. 1, 1767, Daniel^4 Atwood, b. at Eastham, Sept. 5, 1744 (Joseph,^{3} Stephen,^{2} Stephen^1).

27 ELEAZER^4 DOANE (David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born probably at Eastham, Mass. His birth is not recorded on Eastham records, but he is named in his father's will. He died at Carlton Village, Shelburne Co., Nova Scotia, before Sept. 24, 1787. He married at Eastham, Jan. 27, 1732, Hannah^4 Mayo, daughter of Nathaniel^3 and Mary (Brown) Mayo (John,^{2} Rev. John^1).

Mr. Doane removed from Cape Cod to Mansfield, Conn., probably sometime between 1735 and 1743. His wife Hannah united by letter with the First Congregational church of Mansfield, Mar. 2, 1746. In 1758, Eleazer Doane of Mansfield was appointed "Armourer in the

1st Regt. raised in the Connecticut Colony for this campaign at an allowance of £6 per month."

In 1760, he appears as one of the grantees at Falmouth on the Avon river, near Windsor, Nova Scotia. On June 23, 1760, at a meeting of the proprietors there, he was chosen one of a committee to value land on west side of the Pisequid River, and on July 10th of the same year he was chosen one of a committee to survey lands. No further trace of him is found on Falmouth records.

In 1785, Eleazer Doane with sons Asa and Nathan and thirteen others, purchased four thousand seven hundred acres of Crown lands near the old Loyalist town of Shelburne, N. S., "said land lying and being on the western side of Port Roseway, between that port and Cape Negro." Here he lived in what is now Carlton Village. "He was buried there in an old field with a rough stone to mark his grave." On Sept. 24, 1787, his widow Hannah and son Asa deeded to Gideon White of Shelburne forty-five acres of their farm, situated on Shelburne Harbor in what was then called the "Settlement," and known as "Number Two."

Children, from Mansfield, Conn., records:

i **Phoebe**,^{5} b. at Eastham, June 20, 1732; m. at Mansfield, Nov. 8, 1750, Benjamin Davis, Jr. Ch.: 1. Eleazer, b. June 18, 1751. 2. Benjamin, b. Jan. 15, 1753. 3. Phoebe, b. Aug. 12, 1755. 4. Bezaliel, b. Oct. 28, 1757. 5. Mollie, b. May 8, 1760.
ii **Duncan**,^{5} b. at Eastham, Oct. 16, 1734.
iii **Mary**,^{5} b. at Eastham, Feb. 22, 1735.
67 iv **Asa**,^{5} b. June 16, 1743; bapt. at First Church, Mansfield, July 10, 1743.
v **Sarah**,^{5} b. July 19, 1746; bapt. at First Church, July 29, 1746.
vi **Hannah**,^{5} b. July 19, 1746; bapt. at First Church, July 29, 1746.
vii **Hannah**,^{5} b. Sept. 3, 1748.
68 viii **Nathan**,^{5} b. Apr. 6, 1751; bapt. at First Church, May 12, 1751.
ix **Edith**,^{5} b. May 3, 1756; bapt. at First Church, May 11, 1756; m. Edward Bray of Cape Cod, where they resided.

28 DAVID^4 DOANE (David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born, probably, at Eastham, Mass., though his birth is not recorded on the town records. He is named with the other children in his father's will, March, 1738. His wife's name appears on the records of Hardwick, Mass., as Lydia. Nothing more is known of her.

On Mar. 6, 1753, Mr. Doane bought for £133.6.8 one-half of Lot 30, in the westerly part of Hardwick. He removed from Cape Cod, and, it is understood, was for a few years a merchant in Boston.

His store was burned, after which he settled on his place in Hardwick. On June 20, 1761, he purchased one-half acre, with orchard and fence near the meeting-house in Hardwick.

He was a sergeant in Capt. Samuel Robinson's Co. from Hardwick in the Crown Point expedition, between Mar. and Dec., 1755. He was a member of the Separate church of Hardwick, his name being signed to the covenant. This church was organized about 1750, but so many of its members removed in 1761 to Bennington, Vt., that the church as an organized body, together with its covenant and records, was transferred to that town, where it formed a union with small representations of two or three similar churches. Mr. Doane was one of those who removed to Bennington and was one of the fifty-seven members of the Bennington Separate church, on its organization, Dec. 3, 1762. His name is on the list of those who signed the covenant there on that day.

Oct. 22, 1761, he sold a tract of one hundred acres in the northerly part of Hardwick, and on Nov. 16, 1762, his one-half acre there, near the meeting-house, was sold by sheriff sale to satisfy the claims of two creditors, John and Thomas Stevenson, merchants of Boston. In these transactions he is styled "Trader."

Mr. Doane probably removed from Bennington. His name does not appear among the names of those who, in 1784, agreed to be taxed to pay the minister.

Where he spent his last days we have not clearly ascertained, but it is claimed by some of his descendants that he died at his son David's in Granville, N. Y. No complete list of his children has been found.

The first four of the following list are from the Hardwick town records, and the others are credited to him on good evidence.

Children:

69 David,[5] b. at Hardwick, Aug. 9, 1752.
Bethiah,[5] b. at Hardwick, June 28, 1754.
Nathan,[5] b. at Hardwick, Aug. 15, 1756.
Mollie,[5] b. at Hardwick, June 2, 1759.
70 John,[5] b. ——— about 1760.
72 Levi,[5] b. ———.

29 JOSEPH[4] DOANE (Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Nov. 15, 1693 and died there Aug. 27, 1745.* He was married by his father, Joseph Doane, Esq. (12), Sept. 23, 1725, to Deborah^4 Paddock of Chatham, Mass., born about 1705, the daughter of Robert^3 and Martha (Hall) Paddock, granddaughter of Zachariah^2 and Deborah (Sears) Paddock, and great-granddaughter of Robert^1 Paddock and wife Mary. Joseph Doane was a mariner and lived in Eastham. He was in the expedition against Louisbourg in 1745, but returned in broken health and died as above noted. After his death, his widow and children removed to Middletown, Conn., where he had bought land as early as Nov. 26, 1742, "on the east side of the Connecticut river." The widow, Deborah Doane, bought land there Jan. 24, 1747, and again in March following, adjoining, as the deal says, "where she now lives." In the Easthampton, Conn., Society records her name appears as receiving money for the use of her house for Divine service on the Lord's day. She died of small-pox Aug. 27, 1752, and lies buried at Easthampton on the farm, owned in 1874 by Mr. C. A. Strong, at which date the grave was marked by a stone with inscription. Her estate, valued at £525, was settled by her eldest son Joseph, who had letter granted Oct. 25, 1752.

---

* "Aug. 27, 1745 Abundance of sick people from Cape Breton landed at ye Cape Cod came scattering along, some dropping along in every town. Uncle Joseph Doane died at Eastham this day and divers others died at Cape Cod, it has been very sickly at Cape Breton"—*Benjamin Bang's Diary.*

Children:

i Joseph,^{5} b. at Eastham, May 1, 1727; m., abt. 1750, Jemima ———. Ch.: Joseph, b. July 17, 1751; d. at sea, of small pox, Jan. 27, 1774.
73 ii Nathaniel,^{5} b. at Eastham, Mar. 23, 1730–1.
74 iii Seth,^{5} b. at Eastham, June 9, 1733.
iv Eunice,^{5} b. ———; probably m. John Parker, of Middle Haddam, Dec. 24, 1770.
75 v Phineas,^{5} b. at Eastham, Feb. 16, 1744.

30 DANIEL^4 DOANE (Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Jan. 8, 1702–3 and died at Harwich, Mass., in 1770. He married, Mar. 8, 1732–3, Ruth Cole. He resided in Eastham until about 1746 when he removed to Harwich. His will, dated Sept. 26, 1770, was probated Dec. 11, 1770. He bequeaths to wife, Ruth; sons Daniel and Nathaniel; daughters Mary, Rebecca and Ruth; grandson Crocker Young.

Children, first five from Eastham records:

i Mary,^{5} b. Dec. 4, 1733; m. June 5, 1755, John Young, Jr., of Chatham.
76 ii Daniel,^{5} b. June 1, 1736.
77 iii Nathaniel,^{5} b. Feb. 8, 1738–9.
iv Joseph,^{5} b. Oct. 8, 1741; prob. d. young.

v RUTH,^{5} b. Nov. 1, 1744.
REBECCA,^{5} b. ——— 1749.
ANN,^{5} b. ——— 1750; d. young.

31 ELISHA^{4} DOANE (Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., Feb. 3, 1705–6 and died, of fever, at Harwich, Mass., Aug. 1, 1765, aged 61, "much lamented." He married Mar. 14, 1733–4, Elizabeth Sparrow of Eastham, who died Dec. 30, 1798. They lived some years in Eastham. About 1743 he removed to the South Precinct of Harwich, where he resided till his death. He was a very prominent man in the parish and town of Harwich. He was one of the petitioners for the incorporation of the South Precinct into the old town of Harwich and was the town clerk in 1749, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64 and 65. He was Parish Assessor the same years. In 1751 he was chosen selectman and reëlected each year till 1757. His place of residence in Harwich was near the house of the late Capt. Nathaniel Doane. He was buried in the old cemetery at Harwich.

Children, from Eastham records:

i REBECCA,^{5} b. Feb. 21, 1735–6; m., 1757, Nathaniel Snow; settled in Ellington, Conn.
ii MERCY,^{5} b. Apr. 30, 1738; d. Feb., 1739.
iii SYLVANUS,^{5} b. Jan. 20, 1739–40.
iv MERCY,^{5} b. Jan. 27, 1741–2.
78 v ELISHA,^{5} b. Sept. 9, 1744.
vi SARAH,^{5} b. Jan. 15, 1747; m. Dec. 4, 1769, Joshua Mayo, Jr.

32 JOSHUA^{4} DOANE (Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Eastham, now Orleans, Dec. 14, 1709 and died there in 1791. He married, Sept. 6, 1737, Mary, daughter of John Freeman, Esq. She died in 1811 aged 92 years. Mr. Doane settled in Orleans, occupying his father's place. He was a prominent citizen; a selectman; representative to the General Court; deacon of the church, etc. He made his will July 26, 1782. He names wife, Mary; daughters Eunice, the wife of James Burgess of Wareham and Mary, the wife of Lemuel Freeman of Harwich; granddaughters Mary and Tamsin Hopkins, the heirs of his daughter Tamsin; sons, Joseph to whom he gave five shillings, and Azariah to whom he gave the farm.

Children, from Eastham records:

i TAMSIN,^{5} b. Sept. 16, 1738; m. Nov. 20, 1766, by Rev. Joseph Crocker, to Jonathan Hopkins of Harwich.
ii JOHN,^{5} b. Jan. 8, 1739–40.

iii **Keziah**,^{5} b. Apr. 4, 1742; m. Nov. 4, 1762, Nehemiah Young.
iv **Heman**,^{5} b. Jan. 11, 1743-4.
v **Eunice**,^{5} b. Apr. 12, 1746; m. James Burgess of Wareham.
vi **Seth**,^{5} b. Apr. 12, 1748.
79 vii **Joseph**,^{5} b. June 27, 1750.
viii **Mary**,^{5} b. Jan. 25, 1752; d. Apr. 10, 1821; m. Sept. 24, 1773, Lemuel Freeman, b. Sept. 22, 1746, and d. Jan. 7, 1825. Ch., from *Freeman Genealogy:* 1. Desire, b. Apr. 11, 1775. 2. Tamsin, b. May 9, 1777; d. Dec. 28, 1791. 3. Polly, b. Feb. 11, 1779; m., 1801, Joseph Smith. 4. Olive, b. Apr. 9, 1781; d. Feb. 1, 1853; unm. 5. Nancy, b. Feb. 28, 1783; living in 1854, unm. 6. Lemuel, b. Sept. 6, 1785; d. Feb. 27, 1837, buried at Brewster. 7. Francis, b. Dec. 10, 1787; d. "in a foreign land," unm. 8. Eunice, b. Dec. 31, 1790; d. Feb. 5, 1829, at home of Joseph Smith, from injuries caused by burns; m., in 1815, Capt. David Nickerson who d. of African fever Feb. 26, 1819, on passage home from Africa on schr. *Hope*. 9. Joshua, b. June 6, 1793; d. Sept. 15, 1800.
80 ix **Azariah**,^{5} b. June 16, 1754.

33 PRENCE^4 DOANE (Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, now Orleans, Mass., Mar. 20, 1703-4 and died at Saybrook, Conn., about 1751. He married at Eastham, Feb. 3, 1725-6, Elizabeth Godfrey. Sometime after 1734 they removed from Orleans to Saybrook. Their eldest son, Prince, was appointed to settle the estate Nov. 8, 1751 and was appointed guardian to his brothers Israel and Elkanah. The estate was appraised at £1032.8.6.

Children, first five from Eastham records:

81 i **Prince**,^{5} b. Nov. 12, 1726.
ii **Ruth**,^{5} b. Sept. 20, 1728.
iii **Phoebe**,^{5} b. Dec. 10, 1730.
iv **Abigail**,^{5} b. June 17, 1732.
v **Mary**,^{5} b. May 3, 1734.
82 **James**,^{5} b. about 1736.
83 **Elkanah**,^{5} b. about 1738.
84 **Israel**,^{5} b. Jan. 21, 1739.

34 ELNATHAN^4 DOANE (Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in the Orleans part of Eastham, Mass., April 9, 1709. He married at Eastham, Feb. 25, 1737, Martha Paddock. His name appears on Eastham records as holding a minor town office as late as Mar. 10, 1752. They removed from the Cape and settled in the vicinity of what is now Doansburg, in Putnam Co., N. Y. He and his son Elnathan were tenants of a large farm there on Lot No. 6, in Phillips

Patent in 1778 and the homestead which is still in possession of his descendants was the north part of Lot 11, on the Oblong.

Children, first two from Eastham records:

i "DEBRO,"^{5} b. May 26, 1739.
ii DANIEL,^{5} b. Apr. 4, 1741.
85 ELNATHAN,^{5} b. abt. 1747.

35 EDMUND^4 DOANE (Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Apr. 20, 1718 and died at Barrington, Nova Scotia, Nov. 20, 1806. He was married at Eastham, Nov. 10, 1749, by his uncle, Joseph Doane, Esq. (12), to Elizabeth Paine, widow of William Paine and of William Myrick, and daughter of Rev. Samuel and Jedidah (Smith) Osborn. She was born, probably, at Sandwich, Mass., where she was baptized at the First Congregational church in 1715 (see Osborn Family) and died at Barrington, May 24, 1798.

In the autumn of 1761, Edmund Doane with his wife and seven children sailed from Orleans, Mass., for the Cape Sable District. They embarked at what was then known as "Nathaniel Mayo's Landing," which was a landing, or cove, a little south of the present Congregational church at East Orleans. Being driven off their course by unfavorable winds they arrived at Liverpool, where they spent the winter. The following spring they returned to the Cape Sable District, and were among the earliest settlers of the township of Barrington.

The first people of English descent to fix their abodes at the head of coves and harbors, around the shores of southwestern Nova Scotia, were fishermen mostly from Cape Cod and Nantucket, in Massachusetts. They were not refugees for loyalty's sake, but simply "hard liners" and net men, who had found out by their fearless cruises in "pink stern" craft, that fish abounded in those waters. The first steps towards an English settlement there were taken immediately after the removal of the French in 1756. The Proclamation of the Nova Scotia Colonial Governor, inviting settlers from New England and elsewhere to occupy the vacated lands, followed immediately, and as early as 1757 Governor Lawrence writes of having received "application from a number of Substantial persons in New England, for lands to settle at or near Cape Sable." A first company, for some reason or other, failed to make a settlement, but in 1761–1762 a large number, representing the best families of Cape Cod and

Nantucket, removed to the Cape Sable District and formed a settlement at what is now the town of Barrington. They were, for the most part, a lot of intelligent and, so far as the times allowed, educated men. The handwriting of Benjamin Folger, John Coffin, John Porter, Archelaus Smith and others, as the public records show, proves them to have been men of more than ordinary schooling, and anything but illiterate. These settlers were cut off from regular intercourse with their kinsmen over the Bay, and often with one another for weeks in the winter time. They had force of character, however, to cope with difficulties and to improve their hard conditions.

Edmund Doane was of that number of "Substantial persons" from Cape Cod, and doubtless was the first settler of the Doane name in Nova Scotia. Before his removal to Nova Scotia he lived in Eastham, that part set off in 1797 as Orleans. On Eastham records he is recorded as a juryman in 1750 and 1760. There are still in existence one or two of Edmund Doane's old account books, giving evidence that, during his first years in Barrington, he kept a store, the transactions ranging from 1762 to 1767—a general store, such as would be required by the circumstances of the beginning of a new settlement. The chief articles of trade were rum, flour by the pound, salt by the hogshead, molasses, sugar, medicine, dry goods, hardware, etc.

It is understood that he received his supplies from his brother-in-law, John Homer, a merchant of Boston, shipping him in return the alewives, herring and other fish found in Nova Scotia waters.

Tiring of the hard conditions of his life in the new settlement, and perhaps meeting with business reverses, Edmund Doane, on Oct. 17, 1776, sold his property at Barrington to his brother-in-law, John Homer, for £182.6.5¼ intending to return with his family to New England; but, on petition of a large number of the townspeople, a grant was made of town land, at Johnson's Point, to his wife Elizabeth, in consideration of her valuable medical services.

On this grant they settled and spent their remaining days. In the petition she is described as being "destitute of accomodation of land to set a house upon."

Mrs. Elizabeth Doane was a woman of considerable education, of more than ordinary personal attractions and natural ability. Having a good knowledge of medicine, and being skilled in the use of roots and herbs, she was the only nurse and doctor to all the sick of all the township. Her services were much sought after and appreciated. When advanced in years or when making long trips, she was carried in a basket suspended from a pole across the shoulders of two men. She returned several times to New England to visit her relatives and friends. In 1763 she was one of three passengers who came up from Barrington on the sloop *Sherburn*, Capt. Jonathan Clarke, arriving in Boston, July 28. Again, in Sept., 1767, she came over to Boston on the sloop *Dove*, Capt. Joseph Chapman.

The old pestle, with which she pounded her roots and herbs, is still in use and in possession of her great-granddaughter, as well as Edmund's old Family Bible, on the fly leaf of which is written: "Edmund Doane, his book, bought in New England whilst he lived there." They were buried in the old burial ground at Barrington Head.

Children, all born at Eastham:

86 i **Israel**,^{5} b. Dec. 20, 1750.

87 ii **Samuel Osborn**,^{5} b. June 7, 1752.

iii **Prence**,^{5} b. Sept. 14, 1753; lost at sea in Sept., 1779; unm.

iv **Jedidah**,^{5} b. Dec. 8, 1754; d. at Barrington, N. S., Aug. 27, 1835; m. June 14, 1772, Ansel Crowell who d. Feb., 1826. Ch., from Barrington records: 1. Jedidah, b. Apr. 12, 1774. 2. Ruth, b. Jan. 19, 1775. 3. Judith, b. Apr. 1, 1778. 4. Edmund. b. Apr. 28, 1782. 5. Ansel, b. Sept. 5, 1787.

v **Ruth**,^{5} b. Apr. 7, 1756; d. at Barrington, N. S., Sept. 27, 1835; m. Nov. 23, 1773, by Esq. Smith, Heman Kenney, b. at Cape Cod, Mass., June 27, 1753; d. at Doctor's Cove, Barrington, Feb. 4, 1796, s. of Heman and Mercy (Nickerson) Kenney. His father was a grantee at Barrington, and his mother, b. May 15, 1735, was dau. of Wm. and Sarah Nickerson of Chatham, and a sister of Gideon and Joshua Nickerson and of Elizabeth, wife of Archelaus Smith, Esq., of Barrington. After marriage, Heman and Ruth Kenney resided at Doctor's Cove, Barrington. Ch., from Barrington records: 1. Abigail, b. June 21, 1775. 2. William, b. Mar. 28, 1777. 3. Prince Doane, b. Jan. 13, 1780; d. at Argyle, N. S., Nov. 27, 1863; m. at Barrington, Dec. 17, 1801, Susannah Doane, dau. of Israel Doane (200). 4. Betsey, b. Dec. 19, 1781. 5. Heman, b. Jan. 1, 1784. 6. Mercy, b. Feb. 4, 1786. 7. Daniel, b. May 3, 1788; drowned off Cape La Have, Oct. 4, 1807. 8. Ruth, b. July 25, 1790. 9. Susanna, b. June 2, 1792. 10. Isaac, b. Apr. 23, 1794; d. Jan. 27, 1796. 11. Jedidah, b. Apr. 4, 1796; d. Oct. 6. 1798.

vi **Abigail**,^{5} b. Apr. 18, 1758; d. at Barrington, abt. 1837; m. Hezekiah Smith, who d. abt. 1832, s. of Archelaus and Elizabeth

(Nickerson) Smith. His parents were from Cape Cod, and were among the first settlers of Barrington. Their children are not recorded on Barrington records, but from other sources we have the following: 1. Hezekiah, b. ——; m. Dec. 11, 1800, Mary Crowell. 2. John Osborn, b. ——; m. Mar. 26, 1801, Elizabeth Nickerson. 3. William, m. June 3, 1799, Mary Nickerson. 4. James, m. Jan. 1, 1805, Jane McLaren. 5. Stephen, b. June 18, 1784; d. Dec. 28, 1785. 6. Stephen, b. Oct. 6, 1786; m. Betty Spinney. 7. Hannah, b. Dec. 3, 1788; m. John Cunningham. 8. Israel, b. June 20, 1790; m. Maria Brooks of Granville, N. S. 9. Abigail, b. May 18, 1792; m. Wm. Atkinson. 10. Edward, b. June 26, 1794; m. Susan Gardner. 11. Elizabeth, b. July 20, 1795; d. Jan. 6, 1814. 12. Mehetabel, b. Apr. 9, 1797; d. Nov. 10, 1798. 13. Keziah, b. Aug. 10, 1799; m. Duncan Cunningham. 14. Charles, b. May 6, 1802; unm. 15. Susanna, b. Feb., 1803; d. July, 1816.

88 vii **Edmund,**^{5} b. Sept. 14, 1759.

36 DANIEL^{4} DOANE (Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born on Cape Cod, Mass., 1687–8, 11, 23. He went to Pennsylvania with his parents in 1696. He married at Middletown, Pa., Monthly Meeting 1716, 1, 1, Ann daughter of Thomas and Janet Baynes of Middletown. She was born 1698, 6, 28 and died there 1754, 1, 13. He was a carpenter and lived in Middletown.

Children, from records of Middletown Meeting:

i **Thomas,**^{5} b. 1718, 8, 22.
89 ii **Daniel,**^{5} b. 1721, 6, 8.
iii **Tabitha,**^{5} b. 1724, 7, 3.
iv **Joseph,**^{5} b. 1727, 4, 2.
v **Lydia,**^{5} b. 1728-9, 12, 1.
vi **Tamar,**^{5} b. 1731, 2, 8.
90 vii **John,**^{5} b. 1734, 7, 1.
viii **Ann,**^{5} b. 1736–7, 11, 2.
ix **Miriam,**^{5} b. 1739, 6, 2.
x **Abigail,**^{5} b. 1743, 4, 12; d. at Doylestown, 1812; m. ——Scott.

37 ELEAZER^{4} DOANE (Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born on Cape Cod, Mass., 1691–2, 12, 21 and died at Wrightstown, Pa., in 1757. He married, first, about 1715, Susanna ——. Married second, 1731, 3, 21, Rebecca Davis. Mr. Doane went with his parents from Cape Cod to Pennsylvania in 1696. On 1st of 5th mo., 1729, he produced a certificate of removal from Middletown Meeting to that at Buckingham and, after 1734, he was an active member of the

Wrightstown Meeting, his name often appearing on the business committees. Being prosperous in business, he became the owner of several tracts of land, one of which was four acres with a tavern in Plumstead, and two hundred and fourteen acres on the Tohickon Creek, purchased of the Proprietaries John, Richard and Thomas Penn. His will, dated Sept. 17, 1757, was probated Oct. 24, 1757. To his son John's children he gave the farm on the Tohickon Creek, on condition that they support and care for their father during his natural life. To his son David £100. To daughter Rebecca, £120, and to Benjamin the plantation of one hundred and fifty acres, which he bought of the widow Hillborn. The son Eleazer is named as deceased and Benjamin, David and Rebecca, are named as children of wife Rebecca.

Children of first marriage:

91 i JOHN,[5] b. 1716–17, 1, 11.

ii ELEAZER,[5] b. 1719, 3, 12; m. Elizabeth ——. His will, probated Mar. 31, 1757, names children Jonathan, Susanna, Rachel, Ruth.

iii EPHRAIM,[5] b. 1721, 7, 10; d. 1780, 7, 4; m. (license dated July 25, 1769) Susanna[4] Griscomb, dau. of Samuel B.,[3] and Rebecca (James) Griscomb of Philadelphia (Tobias,[2] Andrew[1]). He was a master mariner, and resided in Philadelphia. At his death he owned a well-furnished brick house in Phila., and a plantation at New Castle in Delaware, valued at £400. A letter of adm on his estate was granted wid., Susanna, fourteen days later. She married a second time, as in her account returned to court in 1785, she calls herself "Susanna Davis, late Susanna Doane."

iv ELIZABETH,[5] b. 1724, 5, 26.

Children of second marriage:

v DAVID,[5] b. ——.

92 vi BENJAMIN,[5] b. at Upper Makefield, Pa., abt. 1754.

vii REBECCA,[5] b. ——; m., 1760, 9, 10, James Dillon, s. of John Dillon.

38 ELIJAH[4] DOANE (Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born on Cape Cod, Mass., 1694, 4, 3 and died in Philadelphia, Pa., 1736, 9, 21. He married Catherine ——. He was the youngest of the family when his parents removed to Pennsylvania, in 1696. The minutes of the Buckingham Monthly Meeting show that on the 4th of 11 mo. 1725, his acknowledgement of error in marrying out of unity with Friends was accepted. He continued in membership with

Friends to the end of his days. His death was announced in the *Philadelphia Gazette* implying that he died quite suddenly while in that city. Widow Catherine appointed administratrix on estate, 1736, 9, 25.

Children, from records of Wrightstown Monthly Meeting:

i ANN,^{5} b. 1718, 9, 24.
ii MARY,^{5} b. 1721, 2, 24.
iii REBECCA,^{5} b. 1723, 6, 12.
iv JOANNA,^{5} b. 1725, 3, 8.
93 v TITUS,^{5} b. 1727, 3, 29.
vi CATHERINE,^{5} b. 1729, 11, 3.

39 JOSEPH^4 DOANE (Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1697, 2, 23 and died, probably at Cane Creek, N. C. He married, in Friends Meeting, Middletown, Pa., 1726, 10, 14, Mary Carter, who died between 1740 and 1744, the daughter of John and Grace Carter, and settled in Wrightstown, and in membership with the Meeting of that village. In his youth Joseph Doane acquired great strength and power of endurance, and a knowledge of the country about Newtown. These qualifications attracted the notice of the Proprietaries Richard and Thomas Penn, who, while concluding upon the completion of Gov. Wm. Penn's treaty with the Indians for lands included in a three days' walk, employed several persons to perform a *trial* walk under the supervision of the Sheriff of Bucks Co. In April, 1735, James Steele wrote to the Sheriff that "on the return of Joseph Doan" he with two others "who can travel well" should be immediately sent on foot and two others on horseback to carry provisions, etc. They started on this preliminary walk Apr. 22, 1735, and were employed nine days. It appears that Joseph Doan did not hold out one of the best, as he was not employed in the final walk Sept. 19 or 20, 1737. Mr. Doane learned the carpenter's trade probably in his father's shop.

After the death of his wife he took a certificate of removal for himself and children from Wrightstown to the Buckingham Meeting, which bears date 1744, 11, 7. The family circle being broken, his children in the homes and under the care of his relatives, Mr. Doan in 1747, 2 mo. requested certificate of membership to visit his father's people on Cape Cod. A committee was appointed to make the usual inquiries, the report was favorable and the certificate was granted. In the following May, the certificate was returned to the Buckingham Meeting endorsed by the Meeting at Sandwich, Mass., testifying to his good deportment, kindliness of feeling, etc. while there. At the Meeting, 1750, 10 mo., Joseph Doan, "unmarried," requests certificate "to Friends wherever his lot may be cast," and the next account of him is on the organization of the Meeting at Cane Creek, North Carolina 1751, 10, 7, when his credentials from Buckingham were read and accepted. After three years he revisited his children and other relatives in Pennsylvania, and brought certificate from Cane Creek which was accepted at Buckingham 1754, 8, 5. On 2nd of mo. following, he applied for return of certificate which was granted with the usual endorsement. We know nothing further of Joseph Doan, but without doubt his bones lie in the Friends' burial-ground in or near Cane Creek, North Carolina.

Children, from Society records at Wrightstown:

i JOSEPH,^{5} b. Aug. 16, 1727; d. Sept. 7, 1727.
ii MARY,^{5} b. Sept. 6, 1728; d. Mar. 1, 1748.
→ 94 iii JOHN,^{5} b. Nov. 30, 1731.
95 iv EBENEZER,^{5} b. July 5, 1733.
v MARTHA,^{5} b. Sept. 1, 1735; probably m. John Fagandus Feb. 3, 1761.
vi MEHETABEL,^{5} b. Nov. 10, 1738; probably m. Samuel Kirk, Mar., 1767.
vii GRACE,^{5} b. Jan. 19, 1740.

40 ISRAEL^4 DOANE (Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born near Newtown, Pa., 1699, 3, 20 and died at Plumstead, Pa., about 1797. He married out of unity with Friends about 1724, Esther, whose family name probably was Dillon. For this offence he was made a subject of "dealing" and was disowned by the Middletown Monthly Meeting, 1725, 10, 2 after the usual committee of enquiry had reported that "the distance into the country where he lived was so great it was difficult to see him." While we have no evidence that he was restored to membership with them, there is proof that he ever maintained his fealty to Friends and attended their meetings for worship at Plumstead, and that his children were recognized and treated as members. He was a carpenter. Immediately after marriage, he settled in a remote part of Plumstead on lands of the Indians, the first or second white settler in that township. In 1782, he was taxed in Plumstead for 122 acres, 2 horses, 3 cows and 4 sheep. After the death of his wife, he sold his real estate and converted his possessions into money. His will dated Dec. 25, 1787, and probated in 1797, indicates approximately the time of his death. In it he names his eldest son Joseph; youngest son Mahlon; three grandsons Abraham, Israel and Thomas Doan, sons of his son Israel, deceased; four granddaughters Mary, Rachel, Leah and Elizabeth, daughters of his son Israel, deceased; daughters, Elizabeth Lewis, Mary Wharton, Rachel Liepper, and grandson Samuel Doane, "eldest son of my son Elijah, deceased." Philip Kratz, executor.

Children:

96 **Joseph**,^{5} b. ——.
97 **Elijah**,^{5} b. ——.
98 **Israel**,^{5} b. ——.
99 **Mahlon**,^{5} b. ——.
Elizabeth,^{5} b. ——; m. —— Lewis.
Mary,^{5} b. ——; m. —— Wharton.
Rachel,^{5} b. ——; m. —— Liepper.
Martha,^{5} b. 1728; d. 1821, 2, 15, æ. 93 years (buried in Friends' ground at Buckingham); m. at Buckingham, 1754, 2, 18, William Michner, b. at Plumstead, 1729, 6, 8; d. 1802, 7, 31, (buried in Friends' ground, Buckingham), son of William and Mary Michner. Ch.: John, b. 1771, 8, 19; d. at Buckingham, 1858; m. Rebecca Doane, dau. of Eleazer Doane (216). Joseph. Israel. Harmon. Martha. Mary. Isaac. Elizabeth. William. Jonathan, m. Susannah Doane, dau. of Eleazer Doane (216). Ann.

41 NEHEMIAH^4 DOANE (Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Dec. 16, 1692. He died about 1730. He married, first, in Boston, May 12, 1718, by Rev. John Webb, Martha Milton. Married, second, in Boston, June 13, 1723, by Rev. John Webb, Jane Ela, born in Boston, Feb. 25, 1704 and died at Truro, Mass., May 21, 1762, only child of John Ela of Boston, and grandchild of Daniel Ela of Haverhill, Mass., and Boston. She married second, Capt. Constant Freeman of Truro, Mass., who was born at Eastham, Mar. 25, 1700 and died at Truro, May 3, 1756, a farmer, mariner and captain of militia. They had five children, viz.: 1. John Ela, born Sept. 9, 1734; died in Jamaica, unmarried. 2. Nehemiah, born Dec. 4, 1737; died in infancy. 3. Mary, born Mar. 5, 1740; died Aug., 1790; married Apr. 6, 1761, Silas Knowles. 4. Nehemiah, born June 7, 1743; lost at sea 1762. 5. Eunice, born Oct. 12, 1746; married Dec. 6, 1768, Hezekiah Harding of Truro; removed to Hampden, Me.

Nehemiah Doane was a mariner and resided in Boston. His widow, Jane, was appointed to settle his estate Nov. 17, 1730.

Child:

1 **Jane**,^{5} b. in Boston, Mass., Feb. 9, 1724; m. at Truro, Mass., Sept. 7, 1743, Abner, son of Thomas and Thankful Paine.

He was in service in Capt. Samuel Knowles' Co. in Nova Scotia from Apr. 2, to July 19, 1758. Ch., from Truro records: 1. Abner. b. Sept. 16, 1744; d. 1745. 2. Anna, b. Dec. 14, 1745. 3. Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1750. 4. Abner, b. Aug. 20, 1752. 5. Ephraim, b. Feb. 28, 1755. 6. Jane, b. May 18, 1757. 7. Mercy, b. Dec. 10, 1760. 8. Nehemiah Doane, b. May 11, 1762. 9. Eunice, b. Oct. 28, 1764; m. David Cowles, b. at Kensington, Conn.; moved from there in 1785 to Durham, N. Y.; a soldier in the Revolutionary War. 10. Mary, b. Sept. 17, 1766.

42 EPHRAIM[4] DOANE (Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Provincetown, Mass., Apr. 1, 1696. He was married at Truro, Mass., Mar. 5, 1717, by Rev. John Avery, to Mary Atkins, who died at Middletown, Conn., Dec. 23, 1751. He resided some years in Truro but was in Provincetown in 1732, where he was engaged in the fisheries. About 1738 he removed his family to Middletown. He and his wife Mary were admitted to the church at Middletown on recommendation of the church at Provincetown, Jan. 6, 1739. His first purchase of land at Middletown was on June 18, 1739. He is on record in Connecticut as a "mariner" and part owner of one or more small vessels. He was joint owner with Thomas Goodwin, George Phillips and Ebenezer Sage of the sloop *Diamond*. In the fall of 1745 they chartered this vessel to Maj. Jabez Hamlin as a transport to carry Connecticut troops to Louisbourg. She sailed in November of that year and soon after arrived. She was detained in the service until Feb. 3, 1746, when she sailed from Louisbourg for New London, but foundered at sea on the home trip.

In May, 1751, Ephraim Doane presented a memorial to the Assembly of Connecticut, showing these facts and setting forth that his two sons were among those lost in the vessel; that the sons were his great dependence in his advanced years, and that by their loss, and loss of his vessel, he was brought under pitiable circumstances. Whereupon the Assembly passed a resolution granting him a gratuity of £150 old tenor bills.

His wife, Mary, was buried in the old burial ground on the bank of the river at Middletown; gravestone.

Children, from Provincetown records:

i EPHRAIM,[5] b. May 22, 1718; m. Dorcas ——. He was captain of the sloop *Diamond* which foundered on passage from Louisbourg to New London, Conn., in 1746. Ch.: 1. Nehemiah, b. Sept. 3, 1739; bapt. Middletown, Feb. 7, 1741.

2. Betsey, b. Sept. 16, 1741. 3. Ephraim, bapt. Sept. 11, 1743.
4. Joshua, bapt. June 29, 1746.

100 ii Nehemiah,^{5} b. Oct. 13, 1719.
iii Betsey,^{5} b. Sept. 1, 1724.
iv Joshua,^{5} b. June 1, 1727; lost with his brother in sloop *Diamond*.
v Mary,^{5} b. July 24, 1729.
101 vi Elisha,^{5} b. Mar. 22, 1730.

43 ELISHA^{4} DOANE (Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born, probably, at Provincetown, Mass. His birth is not recorded on town records; but, if the figures on his gravestone are correct, he was born about 1699. He died at Wellfleet, Mass., Dec. 7, 1759. "Elisha Doane of Cape Cod and Hannah Cole of Eastham were married at Cape Cod the 26th of February, 1718–19, by John Avery, pastor of the church at Truro."

They settled in that part of Eastham, now called Wellfleet, where he was extensively engaged in the whale fisheries, and in which business he was quite successful. On the organization of the Congregational church there in 1730, he was chosen one of its deacons and continued in the office till his death. On Feb. 20, 1744–5, he was commissioned Captain of the 4th Co. 7th Mass. Regt. in the Louisbourg expedition, a regiment made up from Barnstable county under command of Col. Shubael Gorham. Captain Doane was one of the first who started for Cape Breton, and it is understood that his company saw severe service at Louisbourg and participated in the attacks on the "Island Battery." After the capitulation, he remained at Louisbourg on garrison duty, and it is possible that he had his family with him.

It is claimed that his daughter, Ruth, died at Cape Breton, aged fifteen years, and his son Elisha, Jr., was there as an ensign in his father's company. On June 24, 1746, Captain Doane set forth in a petition to the General Court of Massachusetts that his company was one of the first that went down upon the expedition, that their wages were but £5 per month, that they "lost all benefit of plunder by the capitulation" and praying therefore that the court would grant to his company their arms, swords, etc. It is reported in the *History of Eastham* that the Doane hero at Louisbourg underwent much suffering by captivity after the fall of the fortress, and the facts stated are largely true, but all the honor, service and hardship are ascribed to Capt. Elisha's father, Hezekiah Doane, Sen., who in 1745 was 73 years old, in fact, too far advanced in life for any military service.

On Jan. 31, 1747, French and Indian troops from Bay Verte and Chignecto, between five and six hundred strong, arrived at Grand Pré on the Basin of Minas, and in a blinding snowstorm at 2 A.M. attacked the detachment of Mass. troops quartered there under command of Lt. Col. Noble. The surprise was a complete one and among those captured by the enemy and held as prisoners of war was our Capt. Elisha, who was taken first to Bay Verte, thence to Quebec, arriving there June 17, 1747. It is understood that he suffered "all but death" at the hands and mercy of the French.

While at Quebec he became surety for the redemption money of Rachel Quackinbush who had been stolen by the Indians, and purchased by the French.

There is no doubt whatever as to the identity of the Captain Doane who figured at Louisburg and who was one of the victims of French hostility at Grand Pré. He was none other than Capt. Elisha, son of Hezekiah of Wellfleet.

His name appears in an account, endorsed March 8, 1747–8, of money paid to Minas prisoners from Canada. Only a little can be learned of the career of Capt. or Col. Elisha Doane, but what has come down to us shows him to have been a man of great courage, daring, shrewdness and enterprise. He was well known in Barnstable County where he was a man of prominence and influence, and where he was esteemed for his intelligence, judgment, coolness and discretion in his public and private life. The church mourned him and lamented his death. I think it was he who was called "King Doane" by the people, and doubtless the appellation was deservedly given. His sword, with his name engraved upon it, is still in possession of his descendants.

His will, dated May 26, 1758, and proved Mar. 4, 1760, is on record at Barnstable. It was witnessed by his pastor Rev. Isaiah Lewis, Edward Bacon and David Gorham. His sons Elisha and Joseph were the executors. He shows the *man* in his disposition of his property.

He died Dec. 7, 1759, and lies buried with his wife and other members of the family, in the Duck Creek burial ground, at Wellfleet. His widow died at Wellfleet, Feb. 25, 1786, at the extreme age of ninety-five years.

The following is inscribed on his gravestone:

> Elisha Doane Esq. died December 7, 1759 ætatis suæ
> 60; sustained the office of a deacon near 30 years from
> the first gathering of the church, and after several military

commissions — A Dom 1758 received a Lieutenant Colonel's commission in the army for the reduction of Canada.

Pray think of me as you pass by,
As you are now so once was I.
But now I lie dissolved to dust,
In hopes to rise among the just.

THE WILL OF COL. ELISHA DOANE.

In The Name of God Amen, I Elisha Doane of Eastham, in the County of Barnstable, Esq. being of Sound and Disposing mind and memory (blessed be God for the same) Do this twenty-sixth day of May in the thirty-first year of His Majesties Reign and in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred and fifty-eight, do make and publish this my Last Will and Testament, that is to say:

Imprimis. My Will is that all my just debts and funeral charges be first paid out of my personal estate.

Item. I Give and bequeath to my beloved wife Hannah in Lieu of her Dower and Power of third, the use and Improvement of One third part of my Real Estate and also the use and Improvement of my personal estate (after Debts & Legacies and charges are paid) all during her natural life.

Item. I give to my son Joseph my best Suit of clothes.

Item. I give to my daughter Rachel twenty-six pounds thirteen shillings and four pence, to be paid and delivered her by my Executor either in money or such household stuff out of my personal Estate as she shall chuse according as it shall be appraised.

Item. I Give to my granddaughter Ruth Doane, daughter to my son Joseph twenty-six pounds, thirteen shillings and four pence to be paid her by my Executor att her arrival at the age of Twenty-one years or marriage which shall first happen.

Item. I Give and bequeath all the Remainder of my Estate that is the whole of my Real and personal, reserving the Widows Dower as above expressed in the following way and manner.

To my son Joseph and his heirs and assigns forever, One fifth part thereof.

To my son Hezek^{h} and to his heirs and assigns, One fifth part thereof.

To my Daugh^{r} Han. Brown and to her heirs and assigns forever, One fifth part thereof.

To my Daugh^{r} Rachel and her heirs and assigns forever, One fifth part thereof.

Further, it is my Will and I Do order hereby that all the estate which I have in this Will Given to my Daughter Rachel both Real and personal, shall be to her own personal Benefit and her Receipt under her own hand and seal in the presence of two Credible Witnesses shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executors thereof, how soeverture notwithstanding, so that no part of the Estate either Real or personal herein given to my Daughter Rachel, may or shall be in any sort liable or subject to the control, Intermedling, Debts, forfeiture or engagement of John Wormly, husband to my said Daughter Rachel, and further that my said Executors be never in any sort held to pay any of said Estate to the said John Wormly and it is my Will that if my Daughter Rachel should die during her present Coverture before she Receive her Legacy and leave Issue that the Estate herein given her be to her Issue and to be kept in the Hands of my Executors to be Improved, for the profit and advantage of said Issue till it arrive to Twenty-one years of age or marriage, and if my said Daughters Coverture should cease during her life then all the Estate herein given her be to her an Estate in fee simple and if it should so happen that my said daughter should dye during her present Coverture Leaving no Issue, or Leaving Issue not arriving to Age to Receive it as above exprest then it is my Will that all the Estate herein given her be equally divided to and among my Other Children or their Legal Representatives.

Lastly, I do hereby constitute and appoint my two sons Joseph and Elisha Doane Executors of this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all other Wills and Testaments.

Witness my hand and seal the date above.

ELISHA DOANE (L. S.)

Signed, Sealed, Published
Pronounced, and Declared
by the said Elisha Doane
to be his last Will & Testament,
In presence of us

ISAIAH LEWIS
EDWARD BACON
DAV^d GORHAM.

An Inventory both Real and Personal of the Estate of Col. Elisha Doane, late of Eastham decd. done this 3rd day of March A. D. 1760.

JONATHAN DOANE, JEREMIAH MAYO, JOHN YOUNG, Appraisers.

To Wearing Apparell	£33. 0.4.3
To buildings, Lands and Meadows in Billingsgate	852.13.4.0
To Buildings, Lands & Meadows at Chatham	450.13.4.0
To Buildings Lands and Meadows in So Precinct in Eastham	485. 6.8.0
To the Navigation belonging to said Estate	535. 6.8.
To Horses & Neat Cattle & Swine	67. 6.8.
To Books	15. 0.0
To Plate	17. 9.4
To 25 Sheep	10. 0.0
To 9 Beads & furniture	41. 8.8.
To the Sum of the household goods & furniture together with Tackling and farming utensils, .	111.14.5
To two pews in Meeting house	5. 6.8
	2625.6.1.3

Children of Elisha and Hannah (Cole) Doane:

102 i JOSEPH,^{6} b. abt. 1720.
103 ii ELISHA,^{6} b. June 23, 1725.

iii HANNAH,^{5} b.—— 1729; m. David Brown of Wellfleet. He d. 1807. She d. July, 1816. Ch.: 1. Hannah, m. Jno. Higgins; settled in Hancock Co., Me. 2. Samuel, settled in Orrington, Me. 3. David, settled in Hancock Co. 4. Jonathan, settled in Kennebec. 5. Ruth, m.—— Hamblen of Wellfleet. 6. Rachel, m. James Atwood; res. Hampden, Me. 7. Elisha, of Wellfleet. 8. Joseph, of Wellfleet. 9. Hezekiah, of Egg Harbor. 10. Benjamin, of Wellfleet. 11. Mary, m. —— Mathews; res. Egg Harbor.

104 iv HEZEKIAH,^{5} b. 1730.

v RUTH,^{5} b. 1732; d. at Cape Breton, æ. 15 (?).

vi RACHEL,^{5} b. 1734; m. John Wormley May 17, 1757; m., 2nd, Hon. Edward Bacon.

44 HEZEKIAH^{4} DOANE (Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was baptized at Truro, Mass., Mar. 30, 1712. He married at Truro, Oct. 7, 1731, Thankful Bickford. At that time he was a resident of Provincetown. We have no further trace of them; they probably removed from the Cape.

Child:

105 i ELISHA,^{5} b. ——.

45 JOSEPH^{4} DOANE (Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was baptized at Truro, Mass., Aug. 13, 1721. He married Mary,^{5} daughter of Judah^{4} and Mary (Hamilton) Mayo (Thomas^{3} Mayo, Nathaniel,^{2} Rev. John^{1}), of Chatham. They lived in Chatham. He died, and his widow married a Mr. Freeman. On Dec. 2, 1761, Thomas Hamilton was appointed guardian of Hezekiah and Mary, the two surviving children.

Children, from Chatham records:

i MARY,^{5} b. Nov. 3, 1745; d. June 6, 1748.

106 ii HEZEKIAH,^{5} b. Sept. 1, 1747.

iii MARY,^{5} b. Mar. 4, 1750.

46 THOMAS^{4} DOANE (Thomas,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., about 1702, and died at Chatham, Mass., about 1747. He married at Plymouth, Mass., May 20, 1729, Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Barnes. She died of smallpox at Chatham in 1766. Mr. Doane went with his father's family from Eastham to Chatham in 1713. He was the schoolmaster at Chatham in 1734. His widow and Paul Sears were appointed to settle his estate, May 13, 1747. The court made an allowance of money to the widow and the balance of the estate was divided among the creditors.

Children:

107 **Nehemiah**,[5] b. Feb. 15, 1730.
108 **Thomas**,[5] b. Mar. —, 1737.
Reuben,[5] b. ———; d. unm. abt. 1758 or 9; a mariner. Sarah Doane and Reuben Doane appointed to settle his estate, Jan. 3, 1759. A small balance was divided among Sarah Doane, mother; Nehemiah and Thomas Doane, brothers; Elizabeth Doane and Mary Eldredge, sisters.
Mary,[5] b. ———; m. May 30, 1758, Hezekiah Eldredge of Chatham.
109 **Elizabeth**,[5] b. Apr. 18, 1744.

47 REUBEN[4] DOANE (Thomas,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Mar. 1, 1705–6, and died before 1742. He married Sarah Haugh, who was born in Boston, Mass., Oct. 15, 1713, the daughter of Samuel Haugh, goldsmith, of Boston. They lived in Chatham. John Doane, Esq. (7), of Wellfleet and Boston, was appointed her guardian May 7, 1722.

Children:

Hannah,[5] b. 1732; m. Lot[5] Hall of Yarmouth, Mass. (Daniel,[4] Joseph,[3] John,[2] John[1]). Ch.: 1. Daniel, b. at Yarmouth, Oct. 14, 1754. He was a Lieut. of the privateer *Arnold*, and was frozen to death with many others off Cape Cod, Dec. 26, 1778. 2. Lot, b. at Yarmouth, Apr. 2, 1757; d. at Westminster, Vt., May 17, 1809; m. in Boston, Feb. 13, 1786, Mary Homer. He studied law with Shearjashub Bourne of Barnstable; removed to Vermont in 1782; represented Westminster in the General Assembly five years; was presidential elector in 1792; a fellow of Middlebury Coll. for eight years; a Judge of the Supreme Court of the state from 1794 to 1801.

Reuben,[5] b. 1734. Daniel Hall of Yarmouth was appointed guardian to Reuben and Hannah Doane, Feb. 11, 1742. He died leaving no children.

48 BENJAMIN[4] DOANE (Thomas,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Dec. 26, 1710. He married Nov. 7, 1734, Mary Freeman who was born Nov. 24, 1714, the daughter of Nathaniel Freeman of Harwich. They settled in Chatham. After his death the widow married Oct. 5, 1751, Joshua Atkins of Chatham.

Children:

Freeman,[5] b. abt. 1736; d. Oct. 3, 1753, æ. 18 years.

Ruhama,[5] b. ———; m. Jan. 18, 1759, Thomas Hamilton. Ch., born at Chatham: 1. Mary, b. Sept. 29, 1759. 2. Bethia, b. July 2, 1761. 3. Reliance, b. May 11, 1763.

Patience,[5] b. ———; m. Apr. 12, 1761, Moses Rider.

Abigail,[5] b. ———; m. Apr. 27, 1758, Seth Harding.

Benjamin,[5] b. ———; d. unm. Joshua Atkins of Chatham was appointed his guardian July 6, 1756. He was in French War against Canada; a private, on muster roll, under Capt. Samuel Knowles, Col. Thomas Doty's Regt.; service from May 1 to Nov. 30, reported discharged, year not given, endorsed 1758. He left his property to his sisters and step-brother.

49 EBENEZER[4] DOANE (Ebenezer,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Truro, Mass., Aug. 22, 1706 and was baptized there by Rev. John Avery, Sept. 13, 1713. He married Elizabeth Skillings, who was born Apr. 25, 1713, the daughter of Samuel[3] and Aroda (Haley) Skillings (John,[2] Thomas[1]) of Kittery, and Falmouth, Me. Mr. Doane went to Falmouth perhaps as early as the spring of 1739, when seven or eight families, among whom were the principal inhabitants, removed from Provincetown to Casco Bay. He was probably a seafaring man. They settled at Long Creek, Cape Elizabeth. After the death of her husband, of which we have no record, Mrs. Doane went to live with her daughter, Joanna Berry, at Buckfield, where she died very aged. But little can be learned of Ebenezer Doane. The probate records were burned in the Portland fire. I copy the history of this family from the Maine *Genealogical Recorder*. The births of their children are not recorded on the town or church records of Cape Elizabeth, but the following list is made up from reliable sources.

Children:

Levi,[5] b. ———. He was a corporal in Capt. Samuel Dunn's Co., Col. Phinney's Regt., from May 8 to July 11, 1775; also sergeant in Capt. Tobias Fernald's Co., Col. Finney's Regt.; service from Jan. 1, 1776, 11 mos. 7 days; reported sick in General Hospital. It is stated that he went away to sea and never returned.

Joanna,[5] b. at Cape Elizabeth, Mar. 6, 1753; m. there, Aug. 4, 1774, by Rev. Ephraim Clark, to William Berry, s. of George and Sarah (Stickney) Berry of Falmouth. They settled in Buckfield, Me., prior to 1780, where he was a deacon of the Baptist church, and a much respected citizen. Ch.: 1. Polly, b. Feb. 22, 1775; d. at Woodstock, Dec. 28, 1837; m. Oct. 22, 1795, Luther Whitman, who d. July 20, 1849; he was the 5th settler in Woodstock. 2. Levi, b. Apr. 28, 1777; d. at Smyrna, Me., Feb. 8, 1854; m. Susanna Bryant, who d. at Smyrna, Oct. 18, 1849, dau. of Salmon and Elizabeth (Curtis) Bryant of Paris, Me.; settled in

Woodstock in 1799. 3. Dorcas, b. June 16, 1779; d. May 24, 1867; m. Mar. 10, 1799, Jacob Whitman, Jr., who d. Sept. 6, 1873, æ. 94 years; he was 4th settler in Woodstock. 4. Joanna, b. Nov. 11, 1781; d. Dec. 27, 1864; m., 1st, Samuel Briggs; m., 2nd, Rev. Nathaniel Chase of Windham, who d. Apr. 1858, æ. 91 yrs. 7 mos. He was one of the first settlers in Buckfield, a Revolutionary soldier and a Baptist minister. 5. William, b. Apr. 17, 1783; d. at Paris, Me., Mar. 1, 1848; m. Deborah Drake, who d. Dec. 6, 1857. He was the 1st settler in Berry neighborhood, in Paris. 6. Betsey, b. June 1, 1785; d. at Buckfield, Apr. 13, 1859; m. James Ricker of Buckfield, who d. Oct. 1, 1859. 7. George, b. July 30, 1787; d. at Brownfield, Me., Oct. 1, 1859; m. Sally Swan. 8. Obadiah, b. Mar. 2, 1790; d. at Buckfield, Mar. 1, 1875; m. Abigail Ricker. 9. Sally, b. June 9, 1792; d. Apr. 17, 1820; m. Mar., 1814, Tobias Ricker, Jr., who d. June 2, 1868. 10. Remember, b. Dec. 22, 1794; m. John Swett of Turner, Me. 11. Zeri, b. Nov. 1, 1797; d. at Canton, Me., Apr. 19, 1885; m. Abigail Turner.

Deborah,^{5} b. ———; m. Joshua Westcott and moved to Buckfield. Ch.: 1. Simeon, b. Nov. 6, 1766. 2. Ephraim, b. Sept. 16, 1770. 3. Eunice, b. Aug. 29, 1773. 4. Nancy, b. Mar. 31, 1777. 5. Betsey, b. Mar. 3, 1781. 6. Levi, b. Jan. 31, 1785.

Mary,^{5} b. ———; m. (Gorham, Me., marriage intentions May 8, 1777) David Gammon who was early of Buckfield. Ch.: 1. Eunice, b. July 15, 1780. 2. Joseph, b. Jan. 3, 1784. 3. Thomas, b. Jan. 27, 1786. 4. Polly, b. June 22, 1788. 5. Levi, b. Aug. 1, 1791. 6. Robinson, b. Feb. 10, 1794. 7. Deborah, b. Apr. 10, 1797. 8. Charity, b. Apr. 10, 1800.

Anna^5, b.———; m. Joseph, s. of Samuel and Rebecca (Sawyer) Skillings. Ch.: 1. Thaddeus, b. ———; d. Oct. 27, 1867; m. Jane Simonton. 2. Rufus, b. ———; d. unm. 3. James, m. ——— Gammon. 4. Betsey, m. Nathaniel Skillings. 5. Zebulon, m. Sarah Dunn. 6. Levi, m. May 1, 1828, Mary Ann St. John.

110 **Edward**^{5}, b. ———.

111 **Ebenezer**^{5}, b. ———.

FIFTH GENERATION.

50 ELISHA^{5} DOANE (John,^{4} John,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Boston, Mass., Nov. 27, 1721 and died in London, England, about 1771. He married Miss Mary Eldredge, the daughter of a planter of Barbados, W. I. Mr. Doane was the youngest son of John and Abiah (Callender) Doane and was a child of two years on the death of his father. He entered the Royal Navy, and doubtless was the "Mr. Doane" who was mate of the man-of-war *Guernsey*, Capt. Millbank, in Gibraltar harbor in Dec., 1759, and who "had lost the thumb and two fingers of his left hand." Elisha Doane was promoted to a Pursership, and served under Admiral Lord Rodney, probably on the Admiral's own ship. After marriage they settled in London.

Child:

112 i JOSEPH PROUD,^{6} b. in London about 1771.

Extract from letter, dated May 20, 1879, from Mr. Charles Doane of London, grandson of Elisha^{5} Doane.

My grandfather came from one of the North American Colonies, I do not know which. His name was, I think, Elisha Doane. He entered the Royal Navy and served as Purser under Lord Rodney, but whether in the Admiral's own ship I do not know. Elisha Doane was, I believe, a messmate of Admiral Lord Barham who was, I have heard, a Lieut., in the same ship. They were promoted together to a Lieutenancy and to a Pursership. The reason why I say I believe and I think, arises from the fact that my grandfather, Elisha Doane, died while my father was yet a child, or at any rate a very little boy and therefore he (my father) could tell us very little. Elisha Doane married a Miss Mary Eldredge dau. of a planter in Barbados. The estate of Eldredge is now of considerable importance in Barbados as I learn from the late Governor Sir James Walker, a friend of ours. My father, Joseph Proud Doane, was the only son of Elisha Doane R. N. and Mary Eldredge his wife. He was christened Proud after his godfather a Capt. Proud of the Royal Navy, but he disliked the name and was known only as Joseph Doane. My father died in 1833 aged 62; this and assuming that Elisha Doane was about 60 when he died, will enable you to come very near to the time when Elisha Doane entered the navy from the Colonies. Elisha Doane of the R. N., had powerful friends and my father as a young man was appointed Auditor of the Corporation of Bedford Level which gave him official chambers in the Temple, the entrance to which was in Fairfield Court, now pulled down. My father later in life formed a connection with the Public Press.

Richard Doane, the eldest of us, was a Barrister and while studying for the Bar was the friend, pupil and sometime secretary to the great Juris Consult Jeremy Bentham. Jeremy Bentham in his will left my brother Richard all his books on English Law and Richard Doane edited that portion of the posthumous edition of Bentham's works which related to English Law. Joseph Doane followed in his father's footsteps, and I in 1828 was entered a student in the Royal Academy of Arts. But brother Joseph and myself, sole survivors, each in the possession of a competent fortune, use such talents as we may possess only in the solace of unlimited leisure. Bishop Doane, the Bishop of Albany, U. S., was over here last summer to attend the Lambeth Synod and took a keen interest with us in endeavoring to trace the origin of the family here and he told me, that his father, the Bishop of New Jersey, had the same feeling. Edmondson in his Book of Heraldry, gives the Doanes as springing from Ireland and gives the Arms as a Unicorn salient on a field azure, crucily or. and these are the Arms which my brother and myself bear, having three generations free from trade and so entitled to Coat Armour. Sir Bernard Burk in his book on Armoury has copied the Doane shield from Edmondson. I never knew, or met or heard of any family by the name of Doane in this country except my own. There are plenty of Dones, they are from Cheshire. Both the Heralds College in London, and the Dublin College have been searched in vain. The latter says we are the O'Douanes of Connaught, but this is all nonsense. There is no doubt of our affinity with the American Doanes but their name is legion.

51 JOHN^5 DOANE (John,^{4} John,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Scituate, Mass., Nov. 6, 1765, and died there Jan. 21, 1805. He married Dec. 22, 1784, Lucy Studley Litchfield, born Apr. 20, 1761, and died at Scituate, Feb. 12, 1839, the daughter of Josiah^4 and Abigail (Studley) Litchfield. Mr. Doane was a mariner and farmer, and lived in Scituate. The records style him "Captain." Widow Lucy was appointed to settle his estate, May 21, 1805. Inventory amounted to $4279.60. He was buried in Groveland cemetery, North Scituate (gravestone).

Children, from Scituate records:

i NANCY,^{6} b. May 27, 1787; d. at Rye, N. H.; m. 1st, Apr. 25, 1807, William Haley, Jr., of Kittery, Me., who d. in Nova Scotia; m., 2nd, ——— Rand of Rye, N. H. Ch., all born at Kittery: 1. Lucy, b. Sept., 1810. 2. Salisbury, b. July, 1812. 3. John Doane, b. Oct. 1813; d. 1839; m. Mary Jane Jones. 4. Robert Cecil, b. 1815.

113 ii JOSHUA,^{6} b. July 20, 1793.

iii **Maria**,[6] b. Aug. 22, 1800; m. Jan. 15, 1816, Paul Vinal, b. at Scituate, Mass., Oct. 31, 1794; d. at Quincy, Mass., July 18, 1869 (buried at Scituate), s. of Levi and Patience Vinal. In his youth, he followed the sea, later in life was a shoemaker. Ch., all b. at Scituate: 1. Mercy, b. Apr. 27, 1816; m. Lincoln Stoddard. 2. Warren James, b. Oct. 2, 1817; d. in Quincy; m. Caroline Spear; a carpenter and builder. 3. Alvyen, b. Aug. 14, 1819; d. in Boston; m. in Boston, Nancy Green; a mason and builder; a member of the Common Council; member of fire department and Capt. of engine 4. 4. William Howard, b. Jan. 15, 1822; d. Mar. 11, 1844. 5. Maria, b. Oct. 29, 1823; m. John Kelley. 6. Paul Jewett, b. Nov. 26. 1825; d. in Boston; m. Emily ——; a member of Boston police force 30 years; captain of Sta. 2; retired on pension at age of 65 years. 7. William Howard, b. Sept. 17, 1828; d. Apr. 2, 1832. 8. Mary Jane, b. Oct. 1, 1830; m. Charles Bickford. 9. Charles T.; m. Mary Priest; a farmer in Hudson, Mass. 10. Albert; d. young, in Boston (bur. at Scituate). 11. George O., b. Dec. 13, 1832; m. Sept. 29, 1858, Emeline Merritt; a veteran of the Civil War; resides at Scituate, Mass. 12. John Doane; went to Cal.

52 SAMUEL[5] DOANE (Samuel,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 7, 1722, and died there Mar. 14, 1797 (gravestone, Herring Pond burial ground). He married Jan. 10, 1744, Dorcas Cole. They lived in Eastham, where he was deacon of the Second church. He was a private in Capt. Samuel Knowles Co., Crown Point expedition, from Apr. 2 to Dec. 5, probably 1756. His son-in-law, James Mayo, was appointed to settle his estate Dec. 31, 1795. A division of estate was made May 29, 1796 to widow Dorcas; heirs of Joel Doane; heirs of Martha Mayo; heirs of Mercy Myrick.

Children, from Eastham records:

i **Martha**,[6] b. Jan. 12, 1746; m. Mar. 18, 1768, by Rev. Mr. Cheever, James[6] Mayo, b. 1741; d. Oct., 1828, s. of James[5] Mayo (Joseph,[4] James,[3] John,[2] Rev. John[1]). He m., 2nd, Abigail Cole, dau. of Jonathan.

ii **Mercy**,[6] b. Nov. 12, 1749; m. Isaac Myrick of Eastham, Feb. 9, 1769.

iii **Ruth**,[6] b. June 3, 1752; d. Jan. 5, 1753.

114 iv **Joel**,[6] b. Feb. 17, 1754.

53 NOAH[5] DOANE (Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., July 4, 1732 and died at Petersham, Mass., Apr. 1, 1820. He was buried beside his wife in the old cemetery at

Dana. He married Bethia ——. We have no record of the marriage, but she died at Dana, Apr. 16, 1812, aged about 86 years.

Noah Doane succeeded to his father's farm, and lived in his father's house, in the north part of the present town of Eastham. On Mar. 22, 1797, he sold the Eastham place to his son Zenas, and, taking his household effects and his live stock, together with his youngest son Edward and wife Sarah, removed from the Cape into Worcester county where, on the 19th of April following, he bought of Silas Johnson, for $1533, a farm of one hundred acres with one story wooden house and barn, in that part of Petersham set off in 1801 as the town of Dana. Here the two families occupied the same house, the son sailing each year from about the middle of Sept. to the middle of March on voyages to the West Indies or to the West of Africa. On Mar. 16, 1808, Noah Doane deeded the Dana farm to his son Edward who, Apr. 15, 1816, sold out and bought a farm of one hundred and seventy acres in the south part of the present town of Petersham.

Noah Doane was a large man fully six feet tall, and of remarkable vitality. When eighty-seven years old he used to spring from the ground into his saddle and gallop his horse off to Hardwick to visit his daughter Priscilla.

Children, first four from Eastham records:

NOAH,[6] b. Jan. 1, 1757.
115 ZENAS,[6] b. Jan. 19, 1761.
PRISCILLA,[6] b. Dec. 7, 1762; m. at Eastham, by Rev. Edward Cheever, Jan. 1, 1788, to Simeon Knowles, Jr.; lived in Hardwick.
LOT,[6] b. May 22, 1765.
THANKFUL,[6] b. ——.
116 BANGS,[6] b. abt. 1769.
117 EDWARD,[6] b. Dec. 25, 1770.
BETHIA,[6] b. ——; m. at Eastham, by Rev. Edward Cheever, May 3, 1794, to Thomas Hopkins Covel of Wellfleet; lived in Dana. He enlisted in War of 1812, and it is supposed was killed at battle of Greenbush, N. Y., leaving the widow with three children, one of whom was a son, Ephraim. She is described as a "tall, black-eyed woman who had seen much trouble."

54 NEHEMIAH[5] DOANE (Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Mar. 17, 1737. He married the widow Lydia Dill, daughter of Benjamin Higgins (Eastham marriage intentions, Jan. 25, 1766). He was a soldier in Col. Thomas Winslow's regiment against the French in Nova Scotia in 1758. He was also in the Revolutionary War. His name appears in a descriptive list of men dated Jan. 11, 1781, as matross in Capt. John Sluman's Co., 3rd Artillery Regt., age, 44; stature, 5 ft., 10 in.; complexion, fair; engaged for town of Eastham, Mar 12, 1777; discharged Mar. 2, 1780. In 1779, he petitioned the General Court of Mass., and obtained the passage of a Resolve on June 24th of that year, that the Board of War supply his family with provisions to the amount of £3 and that the town of Eastham be accountable for the same. He is not mentioned in his father's will dated May 5, 1786. He probably died before Mar. 3, 1790, as on that date his father was appointed guardian of his six minor children.

Children, first four from Eastham records:

i **Nehemiah**,^{6} b. July 17, 1767; died ——.
ii **Elijah**,^{6} b. May 17, 1772; d. young.
118 iii **Samuel Dill**,^{6} b. June 27, 1774.
iv **Mehetabel**,^{6} b. Nov. 1776; m. John Horton. Ch.: 1. John.
Alice,^{6} b. ——; m. 1st, Dec. 3, 1801, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Benjamin Knowles; m., 2nd, Edward Knowles, bro. of Benjamin.
Lydia,^{6} b. at Eastham, Sept. 21, 1781; d. June 11, 1855; m. Apr, 24, 1808, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Timothy Mayo, b. Nov. 5, 1777; d. Aug. 11, 1863, s. of James and Martha (Doane) Mayo and gr.-son of Samuel Doane (52). They lived in Eastham. Ch.: 1. Thankful, b. July 19, 1809; d. May 13, 1816. 2. Alice Knowles, b. Jan. 21, 1813; d. Aug. 18, 1851; m. Winsor Snow of Orleans. 3. Timothy, b. Dec. 2, 1814; d. Apr. 3, 1882; m., 1st, Lydia Knowles of Eastham; m. 2nd, Nov. 15, 1866, Mrs. Temperance (Knowles) Doane, wid. of Isaiah Doane (320). 4. Oliver, b. July 2, 1817; m. Rebecca Knowles. 5. Asa, b. June 11, 1820; d. in New York, Nov. 7, 1844. 6. Irene, b. May 12, 1823; d. at Eastham, July 6, 1888; m. Nov. 27, 1865, Crowell Doane (329).
119 **Nehemiah**,^{6} b. at Eastham, Jan. 21, 1785.

55 JOSEPH^{5} DOANE (Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., Apr. 21, 1739, and died at Ellington, Conn., in Feb., 1831. He married at Eastham, by Rev. Joseph Crocker, Oct. 13, 1767, Susannah Cole. He served as private with his brother Nehemiah Doane (54) and his cousin John Doane (57) in war against the French in Nova Scotia, under Capt. Samuel Knowles in Col. Thomas Doty's Regt. from Apr. 22 to July 19, 1758 or 1759. He

moved from Cape Cod to Mansfield, Conn., where their son Joel was baptized at the Second church Aug. 22, 1784 and their son Zenas on Oct. 28, 1777. On Feb. 10, 1796, he purchased of Heman Baker, Jr., for £250, a farm in Tolland, Conn., and removed to that town. He was a mariner and followed the sea about forty years.

Children, first two from Eastham records :

120 **Isaac**,^{6} b. Aug. 6, 1768.
121 **Joseph**,^{6} b. July 4, 1771.
122 **David**,^{6} b. abt. 1774.
123 **Ebenezer**,^{6} b. June —, 1777.
124 **Joel**,^{6} b. abt. 1780.
Zenas,^{6} b. ———; bapt. at 2nd church, Mansfield, Oct. 28, 1787; d. æ. 16 or 17.
Anna,^{6} b. ———; died young.

56 JOSHUA^5 DOANE (Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Jan. 6, 1744–5 and died probably at Royalston, Mass. He married Dec. 29, 1768, Ruth Rich of Truro, Mass., who died at Royalston, Oct. 5, 1840. They settled in Eastham near his father and on a portion of his father's farm. The house built there by Joshua Doane is still standing, and for many years was owned and occupied by Capt. Russell Doane (318). In 1799, Joshua and Ruth sold their Eastham property and removed to Royalston where, on July 10th, he purchased, of John Shepardson, a farm of 97 acres in the west part of the town on the county road leading from Richmond to Athol. He held no town office in Royalston and the records do not show the time of his death.

Children, from Eastham records :

i **Mary**,^{6} b. Aug. 20, 1771; d. at Eastham, Feb. 5, 1856; æ. 84 yrs.; unm.
ii **Alice**,^{6} b. Aug. 20, 1771; d. Aug. 29, 1771.
iii **Sarah**,^{6} b. Nov. 16, 1772.
125 iv **Joshua**,^{6} b. June 6, 1774.
v **Deborah**,^{6} b. June 16, 1776; d. at Barre, Mass., Oct. 26, 1857; m. Feb. 23, 1793, David Bigelow, b. at Marlboro, Mass., Oct. 16, 1763 and d. Feb. 27, 1846; res. at Barre. Ch.: 1. Nancy, m. June 28, 1814, Joseph Dudley of Petersham. 2. Polly, m. ——— Wheeler, of Vt. 3. Ephraim, m. Lucia Osgood. 4. David, m. Susan Gray. 5. Wm., b. Feb. 14, 1798; m. Clarissa Miller. 6. Isaac, b. Aug. 5, 1801; m. Elizabeth L. Cheney. 7. Ebenezer, m. Sally Goddard.
126 vi **Solomon**,^{6} b. Jan. 31, 1778.
127 vii **Josiah**,^{6} b. Dec. 18, 1780.

viii **Isaiah**,[6] b. Nov. 16, 1782.
ix **David**,[6] b. Aug. 16, 1784; d. Nov. 20, 1784.
x **Ebenezer**,[6] b. Aug. 16, 1784; d. Nov. 20, 1784.

57 JOHN[5] DOANE (Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., about 1738 or 1739. The town records give his name in the list of his father's children, but not the date of his birth. He died at Eastham, Apr. 19, 1800 in the 62nd year of his age, and was buried in Herring Pond burial-ground near the old church where he had worshipped (gravestones). He married about 1761 Betsey Snow who died Oct. 22, 1819 (gravestone, Herring Pond burial-ground).

John Doane was a private in the war against the French in 1758, under Capt. Samuel Knowles, in Col. Thomas Doty's Regt.; also private, Capt. Jabez Snow's Co., Col. John Thomas Regt., at Annapolis Royal, from Mar. 27 to Nov. 1, 1759; also same Co. from Nov. 2, 1759 to June 23, 1760. He lived in the present town of Eastham, on the north side of the harbor.

The house he built and occupied was sold, first, to his brother Isaiah Doane (60), then to his son Heman Doane (129), and from him it passed to Heman Doane, Jr. (319), and was standing until a few years ago when it was torn down. Mrs. Betsey Doane used to say that she could stand in her doorway and see the house of each of her four sons. Mr. Doane was a deacon of the church in the middle parish during Rev. Mr. Cheever's ministry. Their house of worship, erected about 1819, stood near Herring Pond.

Children, from Eastham records:

128 i **Timothy**,[6] b. May 13, 1762.
129 ii **Heman**,[6] b. Mar. 15, 1764.
iii **Sarah**,[6] b. June 18, 1767.
iv **Betty**,[6] b. Mar. 21, 1769; m. Feb. 11, 1793, Abijah,[6] b. May 24, 1761, s. of John[5] and Lydia (Cook) Mayo (John,[4] James,[3] John,[2] Rev. John[1]).
v **Abigail**,[6] b. Mar. 21, 1771.
130 vi **John**,[6] b. Apr. 19, 1777.
131 vii **Simeon**,[6] b. July 31, 1780.

58 BENJAMIN[5] DOANE (Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., about 1737 or 8 and died at North Brookfield, Mass., Jan. 3, 1824 "æ. 86 yrs." His name appears on Eastham records in the list of his father's children, but the date of birth is not given. He is named in his father's will, dated Apr. 24,

1784. He married, first, Ruth ——, who died Aug. 16, 1778 "in the 39th year of her age" (gravestone, Herring Pond burial-ground). Married second, Apr. 27, 1779, widow Hannah Cobb (Harwich town record) who died Mar. 18, 1838, aged 90 yrs. (gravestone, old burying-ground, Brewster, Mass.). By her first marriage she had, at least, one daughter, Adelia Cobb. About 1791, Benjamin Doane moved from the Cape to the North Parish of Brookfield, where he bought a farm of Bryant Foster. The bell on the new church there was tolled for the first time, at his funeral. After his death, his widow, Hannah, returned to the Cape to live with a married daughter.

Children, first two from Eastham records:

132 i Uriah,^{6} b. Oct. 7, 1761.
ii William,^{6} b. Apr. 2, 1764; d. at Eastham, June 13, 1765.
133 iii Joseph,^{6} b. at Eastham, Dec. 27, 1767.
134 iv William,^{6} b. at Eastham, ———.
135 v Benjamin,^{6} b. at Eastham, Aug. 29, 1772.
vi Phœbe,^{6} b. at Eastham, about 1774; m. Sept. 19, 1792, Royal^{6} Tyler, b. at Brookfield, Aug. 30, 1772 (John,^{5} Abner,^{4} Capt. John,^{3} Moses,^{2} Job^{1}). They removed to Geneva, N. Y. Several children.

59 EPHRAIM^{5} DOANE (Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., about 1741 and died at Ellisburg, Jefferson Co., N. Y., about 1819. He married at Eastham, by Rev. Edward Cheever, Apr. 16, 1778, Lucia (or Lucy) Doane, whose parentage we have not traced. In May, 1792, he moved to Hardwick, Mass., and purchased a farm of ninety acres for £200. On Jan. 7, 1800, he sold his farm in the "north-westerly part of Hardwick," and removed to Bakersfield, Vt., where his nephew Benjamin Doane, Jr. (135), had already settled. From there they removed to Ellisburg, N. Y., where they died at the home of their son Isaiah.

Children:

136 Samuel,^{6} b. ———.
John,^{6} b. ———; d. in Eaton Co., Mich.; m. Nancy Crane.
137 Isaiah,^{6} b. Oct. 5, 1794.
138 Shedrack B.,^{6} b. Sept. 7, 1793.
Allen,^{6} b.———; m. Rhoda Hazen, dau. of Nehemiah and Miriam Hazen.
Wesley,^{6} b. ———.
Azariah,^{6} b. ———; m. at Middletown, Vt., Jan. 22, 1804, Lydia Hazen, dau. of Nehemiah and Miriam Hazen; removed to Ellisburg, N. Y.
Hannah,^{6} b. ———; m. Ephraim Wood.

Rispa,^{6} b. Feb. 10, 1788; d. at N. Eaton, O., July 24, 1879 (buried at Ridgeville); m. at Middletown, Vt., June 15, 1806, Albro Foster, b. at Rutland, Vt., Oct. 16, 1785; d. at N. Eaton, May 15, 1874. Ch.: 1. Harriet, b. at Middletown, Mar. 27, 1807; d. at Schoolcraft, Mich.; m. Adam Prouty. 2. Azariah Doane, b. May 10, 1811; d. Sept. 7, 1889, at Wellman, Ia.; m. Dec. 16, 1835, Martha Lucas. 3. Lydia, b. Nov. 16, 1815; d. Nov. 2, 1892, at Lodi, O.; m. Dec. 17, 1835, Wm. D. Prouty. 4. Sally, b. July 28, 1819; m. Pemberton Randall; res. South Haven, Mich. 5. Christiana, b. ——; d. at Wasonville, Ia.; m. Walter Love. 6. Ann J., b. Sept. 10, 1831; m. Jan. 8, 1853, Richard C. Hinkley; res. at Milo, Kansas.

Lucy,^{6} b. ——; m., 1st, Hatsel Colvin; m., 2nd, —— Vanderhiden.

60 ISAIAH^{5} DOANE (Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., about 1742 and died there Mar. 12, 1830, aged 88 yrs. He married at Eastham, by Rev. Joseph Crocker, Dec. 15, 1768, Rebecca Smith, who died Jan. 12, 1827, aged 79 yrs. Both buried in Herring Pond burial-ground (gravestones). He bought the house built by his brother John Doane (57) and settled in Eastham. He made his will Mar. 31, 1827; bequeathed to sons Freeman, Myrick and Heman; daughter Rebecca, wife of Matthew Mayo. Children:

139 **Freeman**,^{6} b. at Eastham, about 1769.

140 **Myrick**,^{6} b. at Eastham, Sept. 29, 1773.

Rebecca,^{6} b. ——; m. May 25, 1802, Matthew H.^{6} Mayo, b. Apr. 17, 1779, s. of Thomas^{5} and Mary (Crosby) Mayo (Nathaniel,^{4} Nathaniel,^{3} John,^{2} Rev. John^{1}).

141 **Heman**,^{6} b. at Eastham, May 31, 1789.

61 ELISHA^{5} DOANE (Jonathan,^{4} Dr. David,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., Nov. 24, 1724, and died at Spencer, Mass., about 1810. He married, first, Mary ——, who died at Spencer, after Oct. 5, 1795. Married, second (published at Brookfield, Nov. 27, 1800), widow Martha Allen (in one or two documents her name appears as Alling) of Brookfield, who died at Spencer, Nov. 10, 1837, aged 88 yrs. Elisha Doane was commissioned captain of 6th (2nd Eastham) Co., 2nd Barnstable Regt. of Mass. militia, Apr. 20, 1776. His commission was in the possession of his descendants until within late years. His widow Martha drew a pension for his Revolutionary service. He was named one of the executors of his father's will, probated Feb. 8, 1780, but declined to act as such—"As I live remote and my business is such, that I resign acting as executor."

He was a blacksmith and probably learned the trade in his father's shop at Eastham; but, becoming more or less involved in debt to Col. Elisha Doane of Wellfleet (103), his Eastham place was sold Apr. 19, 1769. They moved from the Cape and settled in Brookfield. He bought one hundred and thirty-five acres of land there, from Ebenezer Harrington, Nov. 6, 1779, and is then styled "gentleman, of Brookfield." His widow Martha spent her last days at the home of his grandson Cheney Doane (325). His will, dated Oct. 23, 1804, was proved Oct. 23, 1810. He names wife Martha; daughter Martha Doane; sons Amos, Oliver, Elisha and Nathan; daughter Lucy Flagg to whom he gave "one silver table spoon."

Children of first marriage:

142 OLIVER,^{6} b. at Eastham, abt. 1754.
143 AMOS,^{6} b. at Eastham, abt. 1758.
144 NATHAN,^{6} b. ——.
145 ELISHA,^{6} b. at Eastham, Jan. 7, 1770.
MARTHA,^{6} b. ——.
LUCY,^{6} b. ——; m. Samuel Flagg.

62 JESSE^5 DOANE (Jonathan,^{4} Dr. David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Feb. 2, 1735. He married Hannah Knowles, born at Eastham, Oct. 26, 1733 and died there July 26, 1776, the eldest daughter of Col. Willard and Bethia (Atwood) Knowles (gravestone, Herring Pond burial-ground). Her father was a prominent citizen of Eastham and her sister Temperance was the wife of Rev. Jonathan Bascom of Orleans. Jesse Doane lived in Eastham on a portion of his father's farm near his brother Sylvanus Doane (64). We find no settlement of his estate on probate records at Barnstable, and the time of his decease does not appear. No record of his family is found on Eastham records, but the following were some of his children.

Children:

146 PRINCE,^{6} b. ——.
147 JESSE,^{6} b. abt. 1760.
148 JONATHAN,^{6} b.——.
WILLARD^6 (?).

63 SETH^5 DOANE (Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Mar. 2, 1739 and died at Mt. Desert, Me. He married at Eastham, by Rev. Edward Cheever, Feb. 19, 1767, Elizabeth Cole. Prior to June, 1792, they removed to Mt. Desert Island, and settled on the De Gregoire Grant.

Children, all born in Eastham:

Phœbe,^{6} b. abt. 1767; d. at Eden, Me., Oct. 22, 1844, æ. 78; m. Elkanah Remick. Ch.: 1. Daniel, b. 1798; d. at sea Apr. 12, 1828, on voyage from Matanzas to Amsterdam; unm. 2. Seth Doane, b. Oct. 26, 1800; d. at sea, Oct. 26, 1846, on board schr. *Hannah Abigail* of which he was mate (buried at Newport, R. I.); m. Dec. 24, 1826, Hannah Campbell and lived on his father's farm in Eden. 3. Elkanah, b. Sept., 1806; d. 1884; m., 1832, Nancy J. Bunker; lived in Otis, Me. 4. Phœbe, b. Dec. 2, 1807; m. 1st, Dec., 1839, Ambrose Higgins; m., 2nd, Paul Dudley Hodgkins.

Susan,^{6} b. abt. 1772; d. at Hancock, Me., June 23, 1860, æ. 88 yrs.; m. Wm. Hodgkins who d. abt. 1846. Ch.: 1. Samuel, b. Oct. 23, 1791. 2. Asa, b. Apr. 3, 1793. 3. William, b. Apr. 29, 1795. 4. Nathan, b. May 18, 1797. 5. Thomas, b. Apr. 16, 1799. 6. Patty, b. Apr. 3, 1801. 7. Barney, b. Apr. 10, 1806. Daniel. Phœbe. Eliza. Henry.

Temperance,^{6} b. ———.

Jonathan,^{6} b. ———; m. ———. Ch.: Freeman, Daniel, William, Nancy, Rebecca.

Patty,^{6} b. ———; m. ——— Hopkins. Ch.: Jonathan, Eliza, Isaac, Pamelia.

64 SYLVANUS^5 DOANE (Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., July 4, 1740 and died there about 1813. He married at Eastham, about 1761, Phœbe Mayo, born Mar. 12, 1740, the daughter of Nath'l^5 and Hannah (Horton) Mayo (Nath'l,^{4} Nath'l,^{3} John,^{2} Rev. John^1). His son Obadiah was appointed to settle his estate, Mar. 26, 1813. A division of the estate was made on 13th of October following to Seth Doane of Calais, Vt.; Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin Atwood of Wellfleet; Tamsin, wife of Josiah Lincoln; children of Ezekiel Doane, late of Eastham, deceased.

Children:

i **Seth**,^{6} b. at Eastham, Nov. 21, 1761; d. at Calais, Vt., May 18, 1833; m. Eleanor Slayton, dau. of Phineas Slayton of Brookfield, Mass., after a courtship of twenty-two years. She d. in 1844; both buried in Calais; no children.

ii **Elizabeth**,^{6} b. May 11, 1764; m. Benjamin, b. Feb. 19, 1762, s. of Eleazer and Rachel (Harding) Atwood. Ch.: 1. Cynthia, b. Aug. 3, 1784; m. Theodore Brown, Nov. 18, 1803.

2. Phœbe, b. Aug. 20, 1787; m. Freeman Horton. 3. Rachel, b. Aug. 10, 1789; m. Parker Brown. 4. John, b. June 25, 1791; d. Jan. 7, 1799. 5. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1793; d. Jan. 6, 1799. 6. Daniel, b. Nov. 9, 1798; m., 1st, Tabitha Snow Smith; m., 2nd, Mehetabel (Smith) Holbrook, Dec. 15, 1841. 7. John, b. Jan. 28, 1801. 8. Benjamin, b. Aug. 28, 1803; m. May 20, 1823, Charlana Doane, dau. of Solomon and Priscilla (Mayo) Doane (126). 9. Elizabeth, twin with Benjamin, b. Aug. 28, 1803.

iii **Elisha,**[6] b. at Eastham, July 25, 1766.

149 **Obadiah,**[6] b. abt. 1767.

Ezekiel,[6] b. ———; d. abt. 1813; m., 1798, Rachel Atwood. Ch.: 1. Elisha. 2. Elizabeth. On Oct. 14, 1813, Hezekiah Atwood was appointed guardian to Elizabeth and Elisha, minor children of Ezekiel Doane, decd.

Rachel,[6] b. ———; m. 1st, Oct. 28, 1806, by Rev. Philander Shaw, to Dawson Lincoln, s. of Josiah and Anna (Walker) Lincoln; m., 2nd, ——— Devoe.

Tamsin,[6] b. ———; m. Josiah Lincoln, b. abt. 1778, s. of Josiah and Anna (Walker) Lincoln.

65 NATHAN[5] DOANE (Jonathan,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Jan. 31, 1742 and died at Brookfield, Mass., Dec. 27, 1796. He was married at Eastham, Oct. 16, 1766, by Rev. Edward Cheever, to Eunice Snow, who died at Brookfield, Mar. 19, 1822. Mr. Doane represented the town of Eastham in the General Court in 1783, 1784, 1786, and perhaps in 1782 and 1785. On Dec. 8, 1794, he sold his property in Eastham to Michael Collins and removed to Brookfield, where he purchased a farm of Nathaniel Jenks. He made his will Nov. 30, 1796, and it was probated Jan., 1797. He bequeathed to wife Eunice; sons Reuben and Daniel; daughter Mercy Doane.

Children, from Eastham records:

150 i **Daniel,**[6] b. Sept. 19, 1768.
151 ii **Reuben,**[6] b. June 20, 1776.
iii **Mercy,**[6] b. May 31, 1778; m. Capt. Joseph Doane (133).

66 DAVID[5] DOANE (John,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Dec. 11, 1740, and died at Brookfield, Mass., May 19, 1812. He was married at Eastham, Aug. 31, 1764, by Rev. Edward Cheever, to Hannah Knowles, who died of paralysis at Brookfield, June 26, 1829, aged 90 years (gravestones, old cemetery, N. Brookfield). He was a private in Capt. Samuel Knowles' Co., Col. Thomas Doty's Regt., for the reduction of Canada, from May 2 to

Nov. 30, 1758. He sold his property in Eastham in 1794, and moved to Waldoboro, Me. They removed from Maine to the North parish of Brookfield, where, on Apr. 8, 1798, they united with the Congregational church by letter from the church at Eastham. The farm he occupied in North Brookfield is now known as the Charles Parkman place. He was called "Captain." His will, probated in 1812, bequeaths to wife Hannah; daughters Anna Mayo, Mercy Smith, Mary Doane, Hannah Doane, Priscilla Barnard and Sarah Matthews; grandchildren David, Asa and Isaac Doane, Parnall Brown and Susannah Doane.

Children, all except last one from Eastham records:

152 i **NATHANIEL**,^{6} b. June 20, 1765.

ii **EDWARD**,^{6} b. Nov. 30, 1766; d. Feb. 16, 1767.

iii **ANN**,^{6} b. Mar. 22, 1768; d. at N. Brookfield, Sept. 8, 1859; m., 1st, at Eastham, Jan. 3, 1788, by Rev. Edward Cheever to Josiah^6 Mayo, b. Feb. 18, 1763, s. of John^5 and Lydia (Cook) Mayo (John,^{4} James,^{3} John,^{2} Rev. John^1); m. 2nd, Feb. 17, 1814, Ezra Batcheller of N. Brookfield.

iv **MERCY**,^{6} b. July 3, 1770; m. William Smith.

v **MARY**,^{6} b. Jan. 19, 1773; d. at Brookfield, Oct. 7, 1860; unm.

vi **PRISCILLA**,^{6} b. June 25, 1775; d. at Rockland, Me., Aug. 23, 1858; buried at Thomaston, Me.; m. John Barnard, who went from Amesbury, Mass., to Warren, Me. Ch.: 1. Anne, b. July 20, 1797; d. Jan. 31, 1800. 2. Samuel, b. Aug. 24, 1799; lost at sea Nov. 29, 1819. 3. John Doane, b. Aug. 24, 1801; d. Sept. 12, 1858; m. Lucinda, dau. of Dr. Edmund Buxton of Warren; cashier of a Thomaston bank twenty-five years. 4. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 13, 1803; d. Aug. 18, 1879; m. Lewis Kirk of Warren. 5. Almira, b. Mar. 3, 1806; d. at Rockland, Me., Mar. 12, 1890; m. John Porter of Haverhill, Mass. He was publisher of *Rockland Gazette*. 6. Susan Eastman, b. July 21, 1808; d. Dec. 28, 1847. 7. David Doane, b. Sept. 5, 1810; d. Apr. 21, 1812. 8. Hannah Doane, b. Apr. 9, 1813; d. in Cal., Mar. 11, 1885; m. Elias H. Brown. 9. Charles, b. ——; m. Margaret Bradley of Bucksport, Me.

vii **HANNAH**,^{6} b. May 27, 1780; d. at N. Brookfield, Mar. 24, 1812 (gravestone, N. Brookfield); m. Nov. 1, 1811, Philemon Ross, a cabinet maker of N. Brookfield. He m. 2nd, Sept. 12, 1813, Lucy Muzzy of Brookfield.

viii **SARAH**,^{6} b. ——; m. Maj. John Matthews, b. July, 1770; d. at Warren, Me., Nov., 1884, s. of Robert and Catherine (Spear) Matthews. Ch.: 1. Hannah; m. Andrew Hoffses. 2. Nathaniel. 3. John. 4. Charles. 5. Robert. 6. Sanford. 7. Harvey. 8. Mary. 9. Catherine. 10. William. 11. Isaac.

67 ASA^5 DOANE (Eleazer,^{4} Dr. David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Mansfield, Conn., June 16, 1743 (baptized at First church, Mansfield, July 10, 1743) and died at Roseway, Nova Scotia, Aug. 11, 1830.* He married, first, Elizabeth Leach. Married, second, Miriam (Kenney) Hamilton, widow of Samuel Hamilton, who was from Chatham, Mass., and a grantee of Lot No. 1 at Barrington, N. S. She was a sister of Heman and Nathan Kenney, also grantees at Barrington, from Chatham.

Asa Doane went to Nova Scotia with his father and was a purchaser of Crown Lands in 1785, on the western side of Port Roseway, near Shelburne. He died while on his way through the wood from Roseway to the village of Red Head. His body was found two days later.

Children:

i ELEAZER,^{6} b. Nov. 27, 1765.
ii SARAH,^{6} b. Mar. 30, 1769.
iii HANNAH,^{6} b. June 26, 1772.
153 iv DUNCAN,^{6} b. Feb. 7, 1775.
v SUSANNAH,^{6} b. Feb. 21, 1778; d. at Barrington, N. S., Jan. 20, 1862; m., about 1796, David^6 Crowell, b. at Barrington, Aug. 21, 1774; d. there Apr. 22, 1854, s. of David^5 and Lydia (Smith) Crowell (Jonathan,^{4} Isaac,^{3} Thomas,^{2} Yelverton^1). Ch.: 1. Lydia, b. Feb. 9, 1797. 2. Asa Doane, b. Aug. 4, 1799. 3. Mercy, b. Feb. 1, 1802. 4. Jesse, b. Apr. 18, 1804. 5. David, b. Apr. 7, 1807. 6. Heman, b. Oct. 5, 1809. 7. Azubah, b. May 5, 1812. 8. Edith, b. Jan. 13, 1815. 9. Alexander, b. Oct. 11, 1817. 10. Sarah Eliza, b. Nov. 10, 1821.

68 NATHAN^5 DOANE (Eleazer,^{4} Dr. David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Mansfield, Conn., Apr. 6, 1751 (baptized at First church, Mansfield, May 12, 1751). He went to Nova Scotia with his father, and was one of the purchasers in 1785, at Roseway. He married and had a large family.

Some of the children were as follows:

154 WILLIAM.^{6}
NATHAN.^{6}
SAMUEL.^{6}
MARIA.^{6}

---

* At an early period in life he entered one of the Provincial corps and served at Montreal at the time the gallant Gen. Wolfe obtained the conquest of Quebec. He enjoyed through life an uncommon share of health, seldom experiencing the least sickness, and maintaining his faculties to the last. He came to this country several years previous to the American Revolution, and remembered well of having travelled from Roseway to Annapolis, round the shores, when a house was not to be seen for several miles. He lived under four different sovereigns of the house of Brunswick.—*Acadian Recorder*, Aug., 1830.

69 DAVID^5 DOANE (David,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Hardwick, Mass., Aug. 9, 1752 and died at Granville, N. Y., Thursday, Sept. 19, 1822, at 8 o'clock P. M. He married, about 1779,* Mary Fuller, who was born at Norwich, Conn., Apr. 14, 1757 and died at Granville, Apr. 15, 1819. He was a farmer and resided at Granville.

Children:

155 i Stephen,^{6} b. Mar. 28, 1781.
ii Joseph,^{6} b. Sept. 13, 1783; d. Oct. 29, 1826.
iii Nathan,^{6} b. June 18, 1785; d. Sept. 15, 1787.
iv John,^{6} b. Mar. 16, 1787; d. Oct. 4, 1799.
156 v David,^{6} b. Sept. 4, 1788.
vi Mary,^{6} b. July 5, 1790; d. Mar. 18, 1796.
157 vii Nathan,^{6} b. July 15, 1791.
viii Eleanor,^{6} b. May 17, 1793; d. Mar. 20, 1823.
ix Mary,^{6} b. Apr. 27, 1795; d. Mar., 1796.
x John,^{6} b. Feb. 4, 1797; d. Oct. 4, 1799.
xi Sarah,^{6} b. June 25, 1798; m. Aaron Barnes, res. at Rutland, Vt.; no issue.
158 xii Julius,^{6} b. Aug. 9, 1800.
159 xiii Artemas,^{6} b. June 12, 1802.

70 JOHN^5 DOANE (David,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born about 1760 and died at Richland, Oswego Co., N. Y., Jan. 9, 1831

---

* Extract from Mrs. Sarah Barnes' letter: My father was apprenticed to learn a trade, and at the age of seventeen or eighteen, he went on one or two whaling voyages to the west of Greenland. When the War of Independence broke out he joined the army and was a commissary. After peace was declared, a farm was set off to him, I think, at Tinmouth, Vt., valued at $1000, as payment for his services and which he afterwards sold, receiving therefor Continental money. This so depreciated on his hands that it took $260 to buy a two-year-old steer. Left nearly penniless, but with health, ambition and courage he resolved still to live and prosper. He married at the age of 27, took a farm in Shaftsbury, Vt., for one or two years, then bought a farm in Granville, N. Y., cleared it, built a log house and moved into it. After doing so much, he found his title was defective, and had to pay for the farm a second time; but, with courage unabated, he pursued his way till he became comparatively wealthy and independent. My mother's father was a Dr. Fuller, who came from Norwich, Conn., to Vt. My mother was born in Norwich, and was four years of age when her parents came to Bennington, Vt. My mother's family name was Smith. Several of the family used to visit us, among whom were Uncle Ephraim Smith and several of his children. They all were quite wealthy. Grandfather Fuller was a surgeon in the army. My mother was a young lady of eighteen or nineteen at the time of the Battle of Bennington. Besides her father, I think she had one or two brothers in the army. The Bennington church was used for a hospital and some of the wounded and prisoners were quartered in Grandfather Fuller's house, and it was after the wounded and prisoners were removed, the church cleaned and notice given that divine service would be held, that my mother went to church and met my father for the first time. She had seen a brother and sister of his before. The only brother of my father that I ever saw was Uncle John Doane. He lived at White Creek, N. Y. He used to visit us quite often with his sons John and Hiram, but none of them since my father's death.

(gravestones, Pulaski). He married Sylvina Wheeler, who died in Sept., 1844. He probably resided for a time at White Creek, N. Y., and later at Litchfield, N. Y., and in Oswego Co. It is claimed that he was a Revolutionary soldier; that "he was in an old prison ship in New York for eighteen months." In a list of those confined in the British Prison Ship *Jersey*, off Long Island, is the name John Doan.

Children:

160 i Alva,^{6} b. Dec. 15, 1791.
ii Polly,^{6} b. ——; m. Willard D. Taylor.
iii Olive,^{6} b. ——; m. Stephen Mason.
161 iv Artemas,^{6} b. abt. 1803.
v Sylvester,^{6} b. ——.
162 vi Ira Wheeler,^{6} b. at Litchfield, N. Y., June 10, 1809.
vii Isaac,^{6} b. ——; m. Sophie Bennett.
viii Harvey,^{6} b. ——; m. Emeline ——; d. at Saugatuck, Mich.

72 LEVI^5 DOANE (David,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born ——. He married Anna Rising. He was a farmer at Rupert, Vt., where he served his townsmen as selectman in 1790 and was a juryman in 1789. He served as private in Capt. Tehan Noble's Co. of militia, Col. Ira Allen's Regt., on an alarm Mar. 26, 1780; also served seven days under same command, on alarm in Oct., 1780; also two days in May, 1782, as private in same regiment under Capt. Enoch Eastman.

Children, from Rupert town records:

i Levi,^{6} b. Sept. 17, 1774; m. and res. in Benson, Vt.; Ch.: Sheldon, Tehan, Nancy.
ii Tehan,^{6} b. Aug. 14, 1777; d. in Rupert.
iii Anna,^{6} b. Sept. 19, 1780; m. George McCracken.
163 iv John,^{6} b. Sept. 17, 1781.
164 v Reuben,^{6} b. Oct. 30, 1782.
vi Phœbe,^{6} b. May 28, 1784.
165 vii Simeon,^{6} b. Aug. 24, 1785.
viii Aaron,^{6} b. May 19, 1787.
166 ix Josiah,^{6} b. ——.
x Lucina,^{6} b. Jan. 19, 1789; m. Abner Stone.
xi Sally,^{6} b. Oct. 15, 1790; m. Bernice Raymond.

73 NATHANIEL^5 DOANE (Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Mar. 23, 1730. He married July 6, 1763, Sarah Parmeley. She survived him and married, second, Oct. 28, 1774, by Rev. Benjamin Boardman, Chauncey Bulkley. Nathaniel Doane went with his mother from Eastham to Middletown, Conn., about 1747, and located in that part now called Chatham. He was a mariner, and was lost at sea. His vessel foundered on a voyage from New London to the West Indies. There was a severe storm shortly after he left port. A returning vessel picked up a pail having Nathaniel Doane's name on the bottom. His widow Sarah was appointed to settle his estate June 3, 1771. A distribution of the estate was made Feb. 25, 1776, to daughter Sarah and sons Nathaniel, Asaph and Ruppell.

Children:

167 i **Nathaniel**,[6] b. at Middle Haddam, Conn., Apr. 21, 1765.

ii **Sarah**,[6] b. at Middle Haddam, Sept. 1, 1766.

iii **Asaph**,[6] b. at Chatham, July 8, 1768; d. before 1796; m. Sept. 24, 1786, by Rev. David Selden, to Esther Strong who d. Sept. 27, 1798 (bur. at Middle Haddam Landing). Ch.: Asaph; d. Feb. 18, 1797, æ. 10 mos. 24 days.

iv **Ruppell**,[6] b. ——; d. before 1812.

74 SETH[5] DOANE (Joseph,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 9, 1738 and died at Middle Haddam, Conn., Oct. 18, 1802. He married Feb. 23, 1758, by Rev. Benjamin Bowers, Mercy Parker, who died May 9, 1802. Both were buried in cemetery at Middle Haddam Landing. Mr. Doane lived in that part of Middletown, now Chatham. He was a mariner and it is reported that he and his son Seth, Jr., were taken prisoners by the British from a merchant vessel in 1776, the father at the time being mate of the vessel on which he was captured. They were released in 1777 and the younger Seth died soon after at his father's, from sickness contracted while a prisoner and due to his captivity. He and his fellow prisoners were told that their last meal before their release should be a good one. Savory soup was set before them, and they all partook except one who did not like onions, with which the soup was flavored, and who returned comparatively well. Of those who ate, all died, either on their way home or soon after their arrival, from the effects of poison mixed with their food. On Mar. 9, 1778, Seth Doane, Sen., was on a committee to provide clothes for the Continental soldiers. He appears as master of a privateer. He is said to have been zealous in the Point Judith engagement.

Children:

i **Seth**,[6] b. Oct. 26, 1758; d. at Middle Haddam in 1777, after his release from captivity by the British.

168 ii **Timothy**,[6] b. Nov. 8, 1759.

iii **Elizabeth**,[6] b. May 10, 1761; d. Mar. 30, 1840; m. Dec. 4, 1782, Jonathan^5 Pelton, b. at Chatham, June 10, 1759 and d. at Cleveland, O., Sept. 22, 1830, s. of Joseph^4 Pelton (John,^{3} Samuel,^{2} John^1). Removed from Chatham to Cleveland, in 1814. Ch.: 1. Deborah, b. Oct. 5, 1783; d. Jan. 24, 1811; m. Nov. 23, 1801, Samuel Cooper. 2. Jonathan, b. July 21, 1785; d. at sea July 2, 1802. 3. Elizabeth, b. July 27, 1787; d. Aug. 19, 1821; m. Apr. 23, 1809, John Wilcox. 4. Parker, b. Apr. 3, 1789; d. at Montville, O., Mar. 18, 1849; m. May 24, 1813, Laura Warner. 5. Beulah, b. Apr. 11, 1791; d. at Cleveland, Sept., 1852; m. Jan. 14, 1810, Dennis Cooper. 6. Joseph, b. Mar. 19, 1793; d. at Cleveland, Sept. 12, 1875; m. 1st, Sept. 24, 1816, Obedience Russell; m. 2nd, in 1863, Sally H. Bedlake. 7. Seth Doane, b. Mar. 29, 1795; m. Dec. 20, 1821, Mary Porter; res. at Cleveland. 8. Mary, b. May 1, 1797; d. at Cleveland, July 1, 1835; m. Apr. 18, 1821, Silas Belden. 9. Sarah, b. June 19, 1799; d. Aug. 29, 1854; m. July 18, 1822, William Treat.

169 iv **Nathaniel,**^{6} b. June 1, 1762.

v **Job,**^{6} b. Aug. 23, 1764; d. young.

vi **Mercy,**^{6} b. June 30, 1766; d. Nov. 12, 1854; m. Apr. 15, 1787, Elijah Clark, b. at Chatham, June 4, 1763; d. Mar. 10, 1831. Ch.: 1. Mercy, m. Ebenezer Smith. 2. Mary, m. Warren Gates. 3. Martha, m. David Stocking. 4. Deborah, m. John Strong. 5. Sarah, m. Selden Cook. 6. Harry, m. Maria Buell. 7. Elijah, m. Anna ——.

170 vii **Job,**^{6} b. Aug. 24, 1769.

viii **John Maule,**^{6} b. May 28, 1774; d. May 14, 1823; settled in Kirtland, O.

ix **Deborah,**^{6} b. Jan. 28, 1776; d. Sept. 29, 1776.

75 PHINEAS^5 DOANE (Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Feb. 16, 1744, and died at Haddam, Conn., Nov. 30, 1818 (gravestone, Ponsett burial-ground). He married, first, Martha Arnold. Married second, June 7, 1781, by Rev. Benjamin Bowers, widow Eunice Parker, born July 25, 1740 and died Aug. 20, 1824 (gravestone, Ponsett burial-ground). Phineas Doane was about three years old, when his mother moved from Cape Cod to Middletown, Conn. He was a mariner in his younger days, but later in life settled on a farm in Haddam.

Children of first marriage:

i **Eunice,**^{6} b. July 16, 1770; d. at Haddam, Sept. 11, 1817; m. at Haddam, Nov., 1793, Josiah^6 Pelton, b. at Haddam, Aug. 3, 1770 and d. there Aug. 12, 1819, s. of James^5 Pelton (James,^{4} John,^{3} Samuel,^{2} John^1) (gravestones at Ponsett). Ch.: 1. Ansel, b. Nov. 23, 1794; m., in 1823, Rebecca Gates who d.

at Spring Green, Wis., in 1862. Removed to Covington, N. Y., thence to Spring Green; was a farmer and surveyor. 2. Mary, b. Oct. 18, 1796; m. Dec. 8, 1854, Jacob Beam; d. Aug. 31, 1861; lived at Fostoria, O., and at Cresco, Neb. 3. Betsey, b. Dec. 22, 1798; d. at Haddam, Oct. 28, 1858; m. Aug., 1823, Coleman Clark, s. of Asher. He was Judge of Probate. 4. Asahel, b. Apr. 8, 1801; d. Dec. 31, 1878; m. July 17, 1836, Electa Burr. 5. Zerviah, b. Sept. 22, 1803; m. Apr. 7, 1825, Russell Andrews. 6. Martha, b. Apr. 8, ——; m. Nov. 18, 1842, R. M. French. 7. Phineas, b. Mar. 27, 1810; m. 1st, June 26, 1839, Harriet Burr; m. 2nd, Aug. 10, 1842, Tryphena Holmes; m. 3rd, Sept. 17, 1846, Mrs. Hannah M. Munn; removed to Western N. Y., thence to Ky. He was a minister in the North Ohio Conference of the M. E. church.

ii SAMUEL,^{6} b. Sept. 24, 1772; d. at Harpersfield, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1815; m. Annie Lewis, dau. of Francis and Sarah (Pelton) Lewis of Haddam. He moved to Harpersfield, N. Y. Ch.: 1. Lewis, lived in Killingworth, Conn. 2. Phineas, lived in Harpersfield, N. Y. 3. Julia. 4. Sarah.

171 iii ROSWELL,^{6} b. Apr. 29, 1774.

iv DEBORAH,^{6} b. Sept. 14, 1776; m. —— Newton.

Children of second marriage:

172 v PHINEAS,^{6} b. Aug. 28, 1782.

vi MARTHA,^{6} b. July 17, 1784; d. at Madison, Conn., in 1853, at the home of her twin sister, Sarah Lewis; m., 1st, Asher Clark; m., 2nd, Capt. David Spencer. After his death she removed to Madison.

vii SARAH,^{6} b. July 17, 1784; d. Mar. 28, 1815; m. Levi Lewis, b. Oct., 1779, s. of Francis and Sarah (Pelton) Lewis.

76 DANIEL^5 DOANE (Daniel,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 1, 1736 and died in Harwich, Mass., May 25, 1829. He married Jan. 12, 1786, Tamsin Nickerson, the daughter of Samuel and Hannah Nickerson, who died May 24, 1849, aged 84 years. They lived in Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

i DANIEL,^{6} b. June 29, 1789; d. Dec., 1816.

ii RUTH,^{6} b. 1791; d. Mar. 28, 1817; m. Apr. 11, 1816, Josiah Small.

173 iii JOSIAH,^{6} b. Dec. 17, 1794.

iv TAMSIN,^{6} b. Nov. 12, 1801; d. Oct., 1866; m. Josiah Rogers.

v SAMUEL,^{6} b. Nov. 8, 1803; d. Dec. 28, 1806.

77 NATHANIEL^5 DOANE (Daniel,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Feb. 8, 1738–9 and died Jan. 5, 1810.

He married Feb. 1, 1787, Elizabeth Smith, who died Dec. 25, 1810. They settled in Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

174 i Isaiah,^{6} b. Nov. 15, 1787.
175 ii Elijah,^{6} b. Aug. 19, 1789.

78 ELISHA^5 DOANE (Elisha,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Sept. 9, 1744 and died at Harwich, Mass., Dec. 26, 1805. He married Oct. 18, 1764, Mehetabel Nickerson and settled in Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

176 i Elisha,^{6} b. Aug. 18, 1765.
ii Mercy,^{6} b. Dec. 9, 1767; m. Dec. 3, 1787, David Dimmock.
iii Mehetabel,^{6} b. Jan. 31, 1770; m. Anthony Philip.
177 iv Benjamin,^{6} b. June 20, 1772.
178 v Joseph,^{6} b. Sept. 5, 1774.
vi Mary,^{6} b. July 20, 1776; d. Oct. 15, 1777.
179 vii Nathaniel,^{6} b. Aug. 13, 1781.

79 JOSEPH^5 DOANE (Joshua,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., that part now called Orleans, June 27, 1750 and died at Georgia, Vt. He married at Eastham, by Rev. Jonathan Bascom, Sept. 6, 1778, Mercy Crocker, who died at Georgia, Vt. He resided in Orleans for some years, then removed to Georgia.

Children:

180 i Joshua,^{6} b. at Orleans, ——.
181 ii Joseph,^{6} b. at Orleans, Apr. 29, 1791.

80 AZARIAH^5 DOANE (Joshua,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in that part of Eastham now Orleans, Mass., June 16, 1754. He married Dec. 30, 1784, by Rev. Jonathan Bascom, Polly Linnell. He succeeded to his father's farm, in Orleans. He served as a deacon of the Congregational church of Orleans, where his children were baptized, and was a prominent man in his town.

Children, from Orleans records:

i Keziah,^{6} b. Oct. 31, 1785; m. Jan. 5, 1805, Elisha Cole. Ch.: Maria, Alonzo, Derinda, Keziah Doane, Elisha, Sally, Benjamin.
182 ii Joshua,^{6} b. May 1, 1787.
iii Heman,^{6} b. May 9, 1789.
183 iv Seth,^{6} b. Aug. 30, 1791.
v Azariah,^{6} b. Oct. 16, 1794.
vi Tamsin,^{3} b. Sept. 27, 1795; m. Nov. 24, 1816, John Smith.

vii **Polly**,^{6} b. Nov. 27, 1797; m. Nov. 12, 1819, David Snow. Ch.: Eliza, Dean, Smith, Mary Doane, Melissa.
viii **Eliza**,^{6} b. July 14, 1801; m. Oct. 18, 1821, Mark Crosby. Ch.: Eliza, Mary Williams.

81 PRINCE^{5} DOANE (Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., Nov. 12, 1726 and died at Saybrook, Conn., in 1816. He married, first,——Wise. Married, second, Deborah Pratt, born May 21, 1745, daughter of Nehemiah Pratt. Mr. Doane went with his father's family, after 1734, to Saybrook. He and his father appear in a list of officers and soldiers "in ye first company of Train band in Saybrook, 26th of March 1745." Distribution of estate of Prince Doane was made June 4, 1816, to widow Deborah; sons Jesse, Richard and Edmund; heirs of John Doane deceased; heirs of William Doane deceased; Hester, wife of Stephen Ulter; Lydia, wife of Joseph Chapman.

Children:

184 i **John**,^{6} b. July 12, 1756.
185 ii **William**,^{6} b. Apr. 11, 1759.
186 iii **Prince**,^{6} b. ——— 1760.
187 iv **Richard**,^{6} b. July 14, 1765.
188 v **Edmund**,^{6} b. 1769.
vi **Lydia**,^{6} b.———; m. Aug. 31, 1794, Joseph Chapman, b. May 12, 1770, s. of Levi Chapman. They removed to Salem,*

---

* Extract from letter of Joseph Chapman to his brother-in-law Stephen Ulter, dated Salem, O., Aug. 12, 1816:

I address you to inform you of our relatives in this country. My wife does not enjoy a very good state of health this summer, although she keeps about and does her work. As for myself, I am well as to bodily health though not able to walk without crutches, having but little use of my hands and feet. Brother R. Doane and wife are not very well, though much better than he was last spring. His wife is much better than she was when Mr. Post was here. We heard of the death of our aged father Doane by way of a letter from Mr. Abram Towner to Mr. Beaumont, likewise of the death of brother John Doane. I wish you to write by the first opportunity, and let me know what their disease was, and whether they felt resigned to the will of God. Happy and thrice happy are the dead who die in the Lord. I let out my farm yearly as I am not able to do any labor myself. I find team and farming utensils and have half of everything that is raised on the farm. The fruit was so cut off last spring that I do not expect to make any cider this season. Lyman Doane lives with me yet, but I expect he will go home in the fall. Tell Edmund I wish he would send on one of his boys, to take care of me in my decrepit state. We want to see you all very much, but it is not likely we ever shall unless you come to this country. I hope yet we shall see some of our friends here. Guy Doane was here last winter and tarried with us about three weeks, then went down to Cincinnati. He wrote to me about a month after, but we have not heard from him since. I wish you to inform me concerning the times, and the situations of our relatives and whether any of them talk of coming to this country or not. There has been for a year past a great revival of religion, but chiefly among the Free Will Baptists, or as some term them New Lights.

Washington Co., O., where her brother Richard had settled in 1806.

Jesse,[6] b. ——; m. May 15, 1799, Damaris Pratt, b. abt. 1747, dau. of Nehemiah Pratt. He lived at Saybrook near his brother Edmund. He was afflicted with a weakness in his feet and knees, and used crutches many years before he died. His household consisted of himself, wife and wife's sister Keturah Pratt.

Hester,[6] b. ——; m. Stephen Ulter; res. in Saybrook.

82 JAMES[5] DOANE (Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in Saybrook, Conn., about 1736, and died at West Springfield, Mass., May 18, 1818, aged 82 years. He married at Springfield, May 1, 1766, Martha Huxley who died there Aug. 5, 1787 in her 44th year.

Mr. Doane was a private, from Saybrook, with his brother Israel, under Capt. Peleg Redfield in French and Indian war, campaign of 1759. On Feb. 25, 1767, he joined with ten others at Northampton, Mass., in a petition to the General Court of Massachusetts, in which is set forth that "we or the most of us have for several years past been engaged in lumbering on the Connecticut river," etc. He was a farmer and lived in Springfield, that part set off in 1774 as West Springfield.

Children, from Springfield records:

i **Phœbe**,[6] b. Oct. 18 (or Nov. 7), 1766; m. June 1, 1803, John Foster.

189 ii **James**,[6] b. May 18, 1768.

iii **Lydia**,[6] b. Feb. 23, 1770.

190 iv **Bethuel**,[6] b. Dec. 29, 1772.

v **Luther**,[6] b. June 29, 1774; d. Sept. 7, 1775.

vi **Ruhamah**,[6] b. July 1, 1776; m. James Cook of Hadley, Mass.

vii **Orrel**,[6] b. June 11, 1778; d. July 20, 1784.

191 viii **Rufus**,[6] b. May 20, 1780.

192 ix **Enoch**,[6] b. June 10, 1782.

x **Sally**,[6] b. June 6, 1784; d. May 15, 1867; m. Apr. 13, 1814, Noah[5] Ashley, b. Nov. 7, 1775 and d. July 31, 1853, s. of David[4] Ashley (Benjamin,[3] Joseph,[2] Robert[1]); res. W. Springfield. Ch.: 1. Abigail P., b. Nov. 19, 1814; m. Zedekiah Smith. 2. Saphronia, b. Jan. 8, 1816; m. Wm. Mather. 3. Sylvester, b. Feb. 14, 1817; m. Mercy C. Hubbard. 4. Pamelia, b. Apr. 5, 1818; m. July 24, 1856, Theodore H. Hendrick. 5. Martin, b. Dec. 10, 1819; m., 1st, Diana E. (Chapin) Walcott; m., 2nd, Sarah G. (Perkins) Hubbard. 6. Jane, b. Mar. 25, 1821; m., 1st, Frank Bishop; m., 2nd, Warren Britt. 7. Chauncey, b. Apr. 25, 1823; m. Emily F.

Hall. 8. Hiram, b. Dec. 4, 1824; d. Dec. 14, 1826. 9. Enoch, b. Feb. 27, 1827.

xi **Orrel**,[6] b. Apr. 26, 1786.

83 ELKANAH[5] DOANE (Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born about 1737 or 1738 at Saybrook, Conn., after the removal of his parents there from Cape Cod, and died at Saybrook, Apr. 15, 1802. He married Jan. 3, 1759, Hannah Farman of Saybrook. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived in that part of Saybrook, now Westbrook. His widow, Hannah, was appointed to settle his estate July 6, 1802, and a distribution of the estate was made to widow Hannah; to Eunice Jones, Hannah Corbett, Ruth Clark; to Joel, Josiah, Elkanah and Onis Doane.

Children:

193 **Joel**,[6] b. at Saybrook, Jan. 9, 1763.
194 **Ruth**,[6] b. at Saybrook, Feb. 24, 1768.
Hannah,[6] b. at Saybrook; m. Charles Corbett. Ch.: Elkanah, Charles.
Josiah,[6] b. ———.
Onis,[6] b. ———; unm.
Eunice,[6] b. ———; m. Samuel Jones. Ch.: Eunice, Cynthia, Edmund, Zina, Josiah, Richard, Ezra.
195 **Elkanah**,[6] b. abt. 1776.

84 ISRAEL[5] DOANE (Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Saybrook, Conn., Jan 21, 1739 and died Aug. 30, 1829. He married Apr. 3, 1763, Priscilla Shipman of Saybrook, who was born Mar. 11, 1739 and died Dec. 11, 1833. He was a private from Saybrook with his brother James Doane (82), under Capt. Peleg Redfield in the French and Indian War, campaign of 1759.

Children, all born at Saybrook:

i **Deborah**,[6] b. Apr. 16, 1764; d. Mar. 29, 1865; m. Ebenezer Williams.
ii **Priscilla**,[6] b. Jan. 21, 1766; d. Apr. 1, 1836; m. George Williams.
196 iii **Israel**,[6] b. Oct. 20, 1768.
iv **Ruth**,[6] b. Mar. 1, 1771; d. Nov. 8, 1872, æ. 101 years; m. John Ward.
v **Anne**,[6] b. Oct. 3, 1773; d. Feb. 1, 1836; m. Abner Williams.
197 vi **Justus**,[6] b. June 17, 1776.
vii **Mary**,[6] b. Apr. 12, 1779; d. Dec. 3, 1843; unm.
198 viii **Dan**,[6] b. Oct. 7, 1782.

85 ELNATHAN[5] DOANE (Elnathan,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born about 1747 and died in Putnam Co., N. Y., Aug. 3, 1806.

He married, first, Phœbe Griffin who died Jan. 10, 1788, aged 32 years. Married, second, Deborah Penny. With his father, he was a tenant in Putnam Co., in 1778, of a large farm in Lot No. 6 in Phillips Patent on the Oblong, which farm, enlarged by subsequent purchases to a very fine estate, is still in possession of members of the family.

Children:

i **Zenas,**^{6} b.——; d. unm.; lived east of Brewster, near his brother Demas and from them the locality is known as Doanesburg.

199 ii **Edmund,**^{6} b. 1776.

iii **Demas,**^{6} b. 1786; d. July 23, 1830; m. Roxanna Richards, who d. June 7, 1838 (buried in old burial ground, Doanesburg). His residence was east of the village of Brewster, where the Borden Condensed Milk Factory now stands. Child: Amelia, b. Feb. 21, 1814; d. Oct. 22, 1859; m. Azor B.,[*] s. of Joseph and Chloe (Hill) Crane.

iv **Elnathan,**^{6} b. 1792; d. Nov. 11, 1845; m. Hester Barratt, a widow. Ch.: 1. Deborah B., m. M. Brown. 2. Phœbe.

v **Benjamin,**^{6} b. ——; d. Aug. 7, 1850, æ. 68 yrs.; unm.

86 ISRAEL^5 DOANE (Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Dec. 20, 1750 and died at Argyle, Nova Scotia, Feb. 1, 1844. He married at Barrington, N. S., Dec. 17, 1772, Desire Nickerson who died of asthma, at Argyle, Mar. 28, 1835, the daughter of Daniel Nickerson.

Mr. Doane went with his father's family from Cape Cod to Nova Scotia in 1761. After his marriage he settled first at Barrington Head, near the schoolhouse on the hill, formerly known as "Uncle Ned's Hill." A field down by the cove near there is still known as "Uncle Israel's Field." Possibly they went from there to Barrington Passage, but in June, 1781, they moved from Barrington to Little River where, on Mar. 1, 1787, he with his wife's father Daniel Nickerson, John Heater (from Liverpool, N. S.), Nathan Kinney and Joshua Trefry, purchased a tract of twelve hundred and fifty acres of Crown Lands. At Little River, his house stood on what was the home lot of the late Thomas Smith, Jr. Until a few years ago an old cellar and a large branching apple-tree, said to have grown from seed planted by wife Desire, marked the site of his house.

---

[*] Judge Azor B. Crane, b. May 25, 1801; d. Oct. 14, 1884. He was, during his whole life, one of the principal citizens of Putnam Co. In 1843, he was appointed Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. He was the first County Judge and Surrogate elected under the new constitution in 1847. In private life Judge Crane was a man of great benevolence and kindly feeling, which made him popular among all classes of people, and the poor and afflicted found in him a ready and efficient friend. In public affairs he was noted for his integrity and good business capacity, and his opinions and discussions were always received with a respect they most justly deserved. Ch.: 1. Benjamin Doane, b. Sept. 6, 1833. 2. Ira, b. Aug. 13, 1834. 3. Azor B., b. May 15, 1838; d. Sept. 9, 1841. 4. George T., b. Feb. 23, 1840; d. Mar. 2, 1841. 5. George B., b. Aug. 3, 1845; d. June 19, 1848. 6. Joseph H., b. Dec. 13, 1850.—*History of Putnam County.*

On Mar. 5, 1792, he sold his property at Little River to John and David Pinkney for sixty pounds, and removed to Roberts Island, Argyle township, where he purchased and occupied all the land below the brook, running near the house of Reuben Goodwin. Having a good education for the times, Mr. Doane taught school at Tusket Lakes, in the house of Maj. Samuel Andrews and on Roberts Island, where a few years ago could be seen a few old logs marking the site of his schoolhouse. As a teacher, it is said that he was somewhat lax in government, but always his heavy stamp upon the floor was a well understood signal for a reign of law and order. In February, 1836, he wrote a brief and interesting account of his ancestors, which a few years later his daughter, Drusilla, printed in a little pamphlet of eight pages. Mr. Doane was a christian man and doubtless was a member of the Argyle Baptist church. The late Mr. Benjamin Roberts, who was one of his pupils, remembered that he often led the village prayer meetings. It is understood that the Rev. Enoch Towner while visiting at their home baptized his wife Desire in the harbor only a few rods from their door. They died at the home of their daughter, Mrs. Susannah Kenney. She was afflicted with asthma for sixteen years. Both were buried in unmarked graves in the old burial-ground near the Argyle Baptist church. Her father, Daniel Nickerson, was born on Cape Cod about 1720, moved to Liverpool, N. S., in 1764 and lived there many years. He was at Little River, Argyle township, in 1787, but on Jan. 5, 1792, Daniel Nickerson and wife "Nabby" sold their property at Little River and removed to Litchfield, Me., settling at the "Plains" on the Toothacre farm, where he died June 18, 1801, aged 80 years, 9 mos., leaving several sons of whom were John and Hugh Nickerson of Argyle. (See *History of Litchfield and an account of its Centennial Celebration 1895.*)

Children:

1 **DRUSILLA**,^{6} b. at Barrington, N. S., Oct. 3, 1773; d. at Salmon River, July 5, 1861; m., by Rev. Jonathan Scott, Dec. 19, 1788 to James Wyman, b. June 6, 1761 and d. Feb. 14, 1847, s. of Ephraim and Sarah (Richardson) Wyman of Woburn, Mass., and Yarmouth, N. S. She left, at her death, 13 children, 87 grandchildren, 156 great-gr.-children and 2 great-

gt.-gr.-children. They resided at Salmon River. Ch.: 1. Letitia, b. Feb. 7, 1791; m. Rufus, s. of James and Sherah (Ring) Robbins. 2. John, b. Mar. 5, 1793; m. Sarah, dau. of Capt. Joshua P. and Elizabeth (Kinney) Trefry. 3. Desarta, b. Mar. 5, 1795. 4. Clarissa, b. Apr. 11, 1797; m. Abram, s. of Peter Earle. 5. Asahel, b. July 8, 1799; m. Elizabeth Perry, dau. of Levi and Susanna (Magray) Perry. 6. William, b. May 23, 1801; m. Mary Larkin, dau. of Stephen and Ruth (Cook) Larkin. 7. Henry, b. June 26, 1803; m. Anne, dau. of Maj. John McKinnon. 8. Israel, b. May 28, 1808; m. Sept. 27, 1832, Martha Shaw. 9. Marcus, b. June 5, 1810; m. Aug. 29, 1844, Hannah, dau. of Jotham Johnson. 10. Arthur Wellington, b. Oct. 1, 1812; m. Esther, dau. of James Ritchie. 11. James Wellesley, b. June 11, 1816; d. July 27, 1828.

200 ii **ISRAEL,**[6] b. at Barrington, N. S., June 7, 1775.

201 iii **DANIEL,**[6] b. at Barrington, Aug., 1777.

iv **CLARISSA,**[6] b. at Barrington, Aug., 1779; d. at Canso, N. S., July 20, 1845; m. May 3, 1799, at Argyle, to Reuben Cahoon who d. at Canso, Nov. 15, 1848 (his 2nd wife). They settled near "Doanes Point" on Roberts Island, Argyle, where her father had resided since 1793, and the old house they occupied there is still standing, though somewhat altered from its original form. From Argyle they removed to Canso. Ch.: 1. Solomon, 2. Reuben, 3. Susan, m. ——— Cole. 4. James, 5. Prince, 6. John, 7. Eleanor, m., 1st, Capt. Barak Larkin, s. of Stephen and Ruth (Cook) Larkin of Little River; m. 2nd, Jan. 1, 1853, Capt. Harvey Doane (485). 8. Desire, m. Josiah Powell. 9. Asa, 10. Drusilla, m. Rev. Abram W. Barss, who d. at Port Medway, Feb. 26, 1892, æ. 69 years; a Baptist clergyman.

202 v **SUSANNAH,**[6] b. at Little River, May 5, 1782.

vi **ALLEN,**[6] b. at Little River, Nov. 12, 1784; d. at Argyle in 1845; *non compos mentis*. "He never spoke one word in his life, neither had he any sense to take care of or help himself."

vii **DESARTA,**[6] b. at Little River, May, 1787; d. July 7, 1792. "She was buried on Town Point, Chebogue cemetery, about one-third of the distance from the landing, on the north side of the road leading from the old meeting house, and about three yards from the side of the road. Aged five years."

87 SAMUEL OSBORN[5] DOANE (Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 7, 1752 and died at Barrington, Nova Scotia, Feb. 21, 1824. He married at Barrington, Apr. 9, 1774, Sarah Harding, born at Eastham, Dec. 23, 1756 and died at Barrington, May 24, 1843, the daughter of Theodore and

Martha (Sears) Harding and sister of Rev. Theodore Seth Harding, one of the well known Baptist Fathers of the Maritime Provinces. Her father was one of the grantees at Barrington from Eastham, and in the division of the grant received Lot No. 31.

Samuel O. Doane was nine years old when his parents moved from Massachusetts to Nova Scotia. He was a man of recognized character and ability in the new settlement of Barrington. For many years he was both Proprietor's and Town Clerk, and many of the early records are in his beautiful handwriting. He was a Justice of the Peace and served as schoolmaster, solemnizer of marriages in all parts of the township and conductor of public religious services in the absence of any regularly qualified minister. Although a man evidently not seeking prominence, yet probably there was no other of his townsmen, who so effectually served them and who, to so great an extent, influenced a succeeding generation. A notice of his death in the *Acadian Recorder* of Halifax says: "Mr. Doane came to Barrington early in life from the United States; he lived long and respected and descended into the vale of death with the exhilarating hope of rising again safe from diseases and decline."

Children, from Barrington records:

i **Samuel Osborn**,^{6} b. Jan. 29, 1775; d. at Barrington, Aug. 28, 1856; m. Thursday, Dec. 22, 1796, Susanna Barlow, b. at Phillips Patent, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Feb. 4, 1775; d. at Barrington, Nov. 14, 1858, the dau. of George and Sarah Barlow; no children.

203 ii **James**,^{6} b. Nov. 20, 1776.

204 iii **Hervey**,^{6} b. Feb. 15, 1779.

205 iv **Prince**,^{6} b. Oct. 19, 1781.

206 v **Josiah Payne**,^{6} b. Aug. 31, 1784.

vi **Sarah Wright**,^{6} b. May 18, 1787; d. July, 1790.

vii **Abigail Osborn**,^{6} b. March 19, 1790; d. June 7, 1833; m. Jan. 28, 1817, by Samuel O. Doane, Esq., to Seth Coffin, b. at Barrington, Oct. 22, 1791, s. of Seth and Anna (Barlow) Coffin; no ch. He m. 2nd, Dec. 11, 1834, Caroline, dau. of Edmund Doane (88).

viii **Sarah Wright**,^{6} b. June 3, 1793; d. Aug. 5, 1835; m. Oct. 18, 1818, John Sargent, b. Apr. 6, 1792, s. of John Sargent by his wife the widow Margaret Barnard. He was a farmer and resided on Sheroes Island, Barrington. Ch.: 1. John Winthrop, b. Oct. 22, 1820; d. Apr. 11, 1844. 2. Sophia, b. Nov. 30, 1821; d. May 16, 1845. 3. Abigail Coffin, b. Jan. 12, 1824. 4. Daniel, b. Sept. 27, 1826. 5. Sarah Doane, b. Feb. 20, 1829. 6. Eliza, b. May 3, 1832. 7. William Robinson, b. June 4, 1835.

iv **Martha Elvira,**^{6} b. Jan. 26, 1798; m. by Rev. Geo. Miller, Mar. 21, 1826, to Josiah Coffin Pinkham. Ch.: 1. Josiah Coffin, b. June 10, 1827. Samuel, James, Abigail, Harriet, Rosanna, Sarah.

88 EDMUND^5 DOANE (Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Sept. 14, 1759 and died at Barrington Head in Jan., 1847. He married, at Barrington, Tamsin Hamilton, the daughter of Samuel and Miriam (Kenney) Hamilton who removed from Chatham, Mass., to Barrington with the first settlers. Mr. Doane resided at Barrington Head. The births of their children are not recorded on the town records, but the following list is correct, except perhaps in the order of arrangement.

Children, all born at Barrington:

i **Elizabeth,**^{6} b. Feb. 29, ——; d. at Barrington, Feb. 14, 1853; m. Theodore Seth Harding, b. Apr. 6, 1796 and d. at Port la Tour Jan. 2, 1867, s. of Josiah and Sarah (Barnard) Harding. Ch.: 1. Wm. Payne, b. Dec. 15, 1821; d. Aug. 27, 1822. 2. Miriam, b. July 2, 1823; m. Jan. 1, 1861, Henry Swaine who d. Jan. 10, 1891. 3. Theodore Seth, b. Mar. 17, 1825; d. at Scranton, Pa., June 9, 1896; m. in U. S. 4. Lendal Doane, b. Oct. 27, 1827; d. and was buried at Demarara, in Nov., 186–(5); m. Janet, dau. of Wm. Myrick and Mahala (Doane) Doane (208) of Barrington who d. on voyage from France with her husband; buried in Barrington. 5. Josiah, b. Aug. 28, 1831; lost on voyage from Halifax, N. S., to West Indies abt. Feb., 1856; m. at Liverpool, N. S., Dec., 1852, Nora Gardner.

ii **Miriam,**^{6} b. ———; m. at Barrington, by Rev. Thomas Crowell, Dec. 29, 1834, Zaccheus Churchill of Yarmouth (his 2nd wife), b. Feb. 23, 1786, s. of Ephraim and Asenath (Hibbard) Churchill; a government surveyor.

iii **Tamsin,**^{6} b. ———; d. July, 1870 or 1871; m. Josiah Payne Doane (206) (his 2nd wife).

207 iv **Edmund,**^{6} b. Apr. 10, 1797.

208 v **William Myrick,**^{6} b. June 1, 1800.

209 vi **Lendal,**^{6} b. about 1802.

210 vii **Prince,**^{6} b. May, 1804.

viii **Caroline,**^{6} b. about 1805; m. Dec. 11, 1834, Seth Coffin, b. Oct. 22, 1791 and d. Aug., 1853, s. of Seth and Anna (Barlow) Coffin. She was a cousin of his first wife Abigail Osborn Doane, dau. of Samuel O. Doane (87). Ch.: 1. Zaccheus Churchill, b. Aug. 17, 1837; d. at Swampscott, Mass., Mar. 25, 1891; m. Charlotte Snow of Port la Tour. 2. Sophia McLarren, b. Nov. 16, 1839; unm. 3. Anna Maria, b. Sept.

9, 1842; m. John Kenney Knowles. 4. Seth Barlow, b. Dec. 3, 1849; m. Tryphena Williams of Brighton, N. S. 5. Abigail.

211 ix BENJAMIN,^{6} b. May 25, 1810.

89 DANIEL^5 DOANE (Daniel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Middletown, Bucks Co., Pa., 1721, 6, 8 and died in the Northern Liberties now included within the limits of Philadelphia, Pa., in 1760. He appears to have abandoned his fealty to the Society of Friends, as on June 2, 1756, he was married at Christ's Church in Philadelphia, to Sarah Dyer of Northampton, Bucks Co. He was a carpenter and after his marriage resided in Northampton, but subsequently removed to the Northern Liberties. In the fall of 1760, he was attacked with a severe illness of which he died shortly after. He made his will Nov. 7, 1760, and devised his small estate to his wife Sarah, wherewith to support their three children. On Sept. 24, 1764, the widow married John Dorland, and the children were taken by their uncle Edward Dyer of Northampton. For some reason their youngest child, named in the will as Thomas, was always known as Daniel, but it is probable that the mother changed his name while he was an infant, in honor of his deceased father.

Children:

i DEBORAH,^{6} b. 1757; m. Thomas Dungan.
ii MARY,^{6} b. 1758; d. unm.
212 iii DANIEL^6 (or Thomas) b. at Northern Liberties, 1760, 4, 18.

90 JOHN^5 DOANE (Daniel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Middletown, Bucks Co., Pa., 1734, 7, 1 and died in Chester Co., Pa., 1821, 8, 21. He married, about 1763, Phœbe DeMoney, who was born 1740, 3, 15 and died in Chester Co., 1825, 4, 15. They settled first on the borders of Bucks and Montgomery counties where they lived several years. During the years of the French and Indian wars, they penetrated the wilderness and fixed their abode in the wilds of the Susquehanna River. Here they experienced all the hardships of frontier life and met with many troubles and disasters in consequence of the hostility of the Indians, and many traditions* of their sufferings at the hands of the natives have been handed down to their descendants. During the exciting times of the Revolution they returned to the regions of civilization and again settled in Montgomery Co., but the spirit of adventure was uppermost and after a few years they resumed their former life in Lycoming Co. About 1816, they placed their business affairs in other hands and went on a visit to their daughter Rachel at Penn's Park, and later to their son Henry in Chester Co. It is claimed that John doffed his Quaker coat and saw service with the Pennsylvania troops in the French and Indian War, and that he was present and assisted in the burial of General Braddock, in July, 1755.

---

* The family traditions relate that John was taken prisoner by the Indians on three different occasions. On one of these his wife heard the shouts of the Indians indicating their capture of a prisoner. Opening the door she saw her husband in the hands of the savages at the clearing in which he was at work on the opposite side of the stream. Comprehending the situation she immediately closed the door, crept out through a back window and with the children made her way through the woods toward the neighboring settlements. When night came on, she took shelter in a Friends Meeting house, and

Children:

i Ann,^{6} b. 1764, 5, 8; m. ——— Moore; settled abt. 18 miles from Cincinnati, O.
ii Mary,^{6} b. 1765, 12, 7; d. unm.
213 iii Daniel,^{6} b. 1768, 1, 5, in Montgomery Co., Pa.
iv Sarah,^{6} b, 1770, 6, 12.
214 v Henry,^{6} b. 1772, 12, 26, at Larry's Creek, Pa.
vi Rachel,^{6} b. 1775, 10, 26; m. ——— Kline, who was a gentleman of the old school, hospitable and courteous to all who visited his home. They purchased a farm in Penn's Valley, Berks Co., Pa., where he died in young manhood. Soon after marriage they attached themselves to the German Reformed Church, but her inherited sentiments kept her to the plainness of speech and dress peculiar to the Friends. Her husband left, by his will, all of the property to her in her right absolutely and by this inheritance she was enabled to enjoy her literary and personal tastes in reading, music, embroidery and other works of art. She collected, at a cost of several hundred dollars, quite a library of religious works. She married, 2nd, John Housel who survived her. Ch., of 1stm.: Amos, Samuel, William, Charles, Phœbe, Miriam, Ellen.
vii John,^{6} b. 1777, 11, 30.
215 viii Amos Lee,^{6} b. 1780, 3, 31.

91 JOHN^5 DOAN (Eleazer,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1716–17, 1, 11 and died in Haycock township,

---

before morning on the 31st of 3rd mo., 1780, her son Amos was born. Another time while Phœbe was in the woods, her dog startled a bear and drove him to a tree, in the branches of which he took shelter. She called to a man, who was driving a team near by, to come and help, who told her to keep the bear in the tree till his return. As the man with the team receded, the bear scrambled down the tree. As it neared the ground she stabbed him twice in the heart with her pocket knife, from the effects of which he died without attempting an attack upon her. The knife is still kept in reverential memory by one of her grandsons.

Bucks Co., about 1788. He married 1739, 12, 13, Hannah Wilson. Mr. Doane settled on the farm on the Tohickon Creek in Haycock township that was the property of his father, and where five of their children were born. He appears to have become helpless or incapacitated for business in his latter days, as his father's will bequeaths the Tohickon Creek farm to John's children, on condition that they support the said John during his lifetime. The exact time of his death has not been ascertained, but in 1788 a petition was filed in court, signed by Eleazer, Hannah, Sarah and Nathan Doane, and Aaron Maulsbury asking for a division of fifty acres, the farm of their father John Doan late of Haycock township, intestate. By order of the court the property was sold and the son, Eleazer, became the purchaser.

Children:

216 i ELEAZER,[6] b. 1742, 12, 10.
ii HANNAH,[6] b. ———.
iii SARAH,[6] b. ———.
iv NATHAN,[6] b. ———; m. at Swede's church, Phila., 1794, 2, 17, Rachel Evans. This marriage being out of unity with Friends rendered him a subject for "dealing," and he was disowned by them about the close of the same year.
v SUSANNA,[6] b. ———; m. ——— Maulsbury, and had a son Aaron.

92 BENJAMIN[5] DOANE (Eleazer,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Upper Makefield, Pa., about 1734 and died there 1809, 2, 28 (buried in Friends cemetery, Wrightstown). He married 1758, 11, 22, Jemima Kinsey, who was born 1728, 8, 27, and died at Upper Makefield, 1804, 3, 29 (buried in Friends cemetery, Wrightstown), the widow of Jonathan Kinsey and daughter of Zebulon and Elizabeth (Buckman) Heston of Wrightstown. She had been a widow two or three years when she married Mr. Doane, and by her first marriage had two children: Mary Kinsey who married Eleazer Doane (216) and Jonathan Kinsey who married Sarah Tomlinson. Benjamin Doane was a prosperous farmer, and became the owner and occupant of the Doane homestead at Upper Makefield. They were members of Friends Society at Wrightstown.

Children:

i EPHRAIM,[6] b. at Wrightstown, 1760, 1, 13; d. 1851, 5, 25; unm.
ii PATIENCE,[6] b. at Wrightstown, 1760, 1. 13; d. 1815, 4, 2 (buried at Buckingham); m. Joseph Kirk and lived in Buckingham. Ch.: Charity, b. ———; d. 1837, 2, 26; m. Amos Kirk.
iii CYNTHIA,[6] b. 1761, 7, 13; m. John Tomlinson. Ch.: 1. Mary, b. at Buckingham; m. 1810, 5, 16, John Smith, b. 1788, 11, 16, s.

of Joseph and Rachel (Hayhurst) Smith. They lived in Bucks Co. many years, but finally removed to Iowa. 2. Amos, m. Sarah Doane, b. 1790, 2, 25, dau. of Amos Doane (217). They lived in Upper Makefield. 3. John, m. 1810, 2nd mo., Susan, dau. of Miles and Susanna (Harvey) Martindale. 4. Joseph, m. Phœbe Vanhorn and settled in Upper Makefield. 5. Mercy, m. Matthew Bennett and settled in Upper Makefield. 6. Cynthia, b. 1797, 11, 27; d. at Upper Makefield, 1880, 8, 8; m. Joseph Doane of Jericho Hill, b.1795, 10, 12 and d. at Upper Makefield, 1848, 8, 1, s. of Jesse and Jemima (Brelsford) Doane and gr.s of Mahlon Doane (99); settled in Upper Makefield.

iv **Mercy,**⁶ b. 1763, 8, 18; m. 1783, 9, 10, Stephen Wilson, b. 1758, 9, 4, s. of Isaac and Sarah (Hampton) Wilson; res. in Buckingham.

217 v **Amos,**⁶ b. 1766, 7, 12.

vi **Abias,**⁶ b. 1769, 3, 14; d. unm.

viii **Jemima,**⁶ b. 1772, 8, 21; m. Samuel Worstall, b. 1768, 10, 11, s. James and Esther (Satterthwaite) Worstall of Middletown, Bucks Co.

93 TITUS⁵ DOANE (Elijah,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² John¹) was born near Wrightstown, Pa., 1727, 3, 29, and died probably at Crowland, Ontario, Canada. He married, but his wife's name is unknown to the writer. He was a farmer, near the Delaware river in New Jersey, between Trenton and New Hope, but sold his farm in 1793 and removed to Ontario with his family of seven sons and one daughter, his son Elijah's wife and two small children. They settled in Crowland, since known as Doan's Ridge, about twelve miles southwest of Niagara Falls, one of the most fertile regions of the country, where the sons became known as "The Seven Brothers of Crowland."

Children:

i **Elijah.**⁶
ii **Samuel,**⁶ b. ——; m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Doane (96).
iii **Enos,**⁶ b. ——.
iv **Titus,**⁶ b. ——.
v **Wilson,**⁶ b. ——.
vi **Aaron,**⁶ b. ——.
vii **Thomas,**⁶ b. ——.
viii **Naomi,**⁶ b. ——.

94 JOHN⁵ DOANE (Joseph,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² John¹) was born at Middletown, Pa., 1731, 11, 30 and died at Cane Creek, N. C., 1811, 3, 6. He married, first, sometime between 1752, 11, 6 and 1753, 2, 3, Hannah Davis. Married, second, at the Cane Creek Meeting, 1756, 12, 4, Ruth Dixon. Married third, 1768, 1 mo., Elizabeth Stewart, who was born 1739, 1, 19, and died 1816, 3, 31 (buried at Cane Creek), the widow of Alexander Stewart and daughter of John and Abigail Pike of Frederick Co., Va. On the death of his mother between 1740 and 1744, Mr. Doane appears to have been placed under the care of some relatives or friends. At the age of twenty-one years he took a certificate dated 1752, 11, 6, from the Buckingham Meeting which was read and he accepted in membership at the Cane Creek meeting, 1753, 2, 3. There is proof that between the time of obtaining his certificate and producing it at Cane Creek he was married to his first wife.

Children of first marriage, all born at Cane Creek:

HANNAH,^{6} b. ——.
THOMAS,^{6} b. ——; lived in E. Tenn.

Children of second marriage:

218 JOSEPH,^{6} b. 1759, 10, 28.
JACOB,^{6} b. ——; was disowned, for bearing arms, by the Cane Creek Meeting 1781, 6, 2, but restored to membership, 1792, 6, 2.

Children of third marriage:

EPHRAIM,^{6} b. 1768, 10, 26; m. 1st, at Cane Creek Meeting, 1794, 4, 17, Sarah Stout, d. 1797, 12, 30, dau. of Charles and Mary Stout; m. 2nd, at Cane Creek, Hannah, dau. of Benjamin and Deborah Hinshaw.
219 EBENEZER,^{6} b. 1768, 10, 26 (twin with Ephraim).
220 JONATHAN,^{6} b. 1773, 4, 7.
RUTH,^{6} b. 1774, 4, 21; m. Isaac Marshall.
MARGARET,^{6} b. 1777, 10, 15; m. Abraham Marshall.
ELIZABETH,^{6} b. 1777, 10, 15.
MARY,^{6} b. 1779, 11, 21.
JESSE,^{6} b. 1782, 3, 10.

95 EBENEZER^5 DOANE (Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Wrightstown, Bucks Co., Pa., 1733, 7, 5 and died near Toronto, Canada, 1818, 11, 21. He married about 1754 or 1755, Anna Savilla Sloy, who was born in Hanover, Germany, 1732, 12, 13 and died in Bucks Co., Pa., 1803, 10, 15. After the death of his mother Ebenezer Doane with the other children appears to have been apprenticed, or otherwise placed for care among their relatives.

His wife, who was born in Germany, embarked in 1744 for America with her parents Henry and Catherine Sloy. The parents died on the voyage. In consequence of this marriage Ebenezer was disowned by the Society of Friends to which he belonged. In 1777, however, he applied to the Buckingham Society to accept his children who were yet under age, under the care of the Meeting. Jonathan being over twenty-one made the same request for himself and both were granted. All of these children, except Jonathan, removed to Canada. Ebenezer remained till 1808 when, in the seventy-fifth year of his age, he joined the children in Canada* and there in the family of one of his sons, living on Yonge street about thirty miles north of Toronto, he died.

The location of Ebenezer's residence in Bucks County is somewhat accurately settled by the statement of his son Joseph, that a part of Washington's army was encamped on a farm adjacent to his father's, for a day and night prior to crossing the Delaware river which encampment it is understood was near the mouth of Knowles Creek, below the present village of Brownsburg.

Children:

221 i JONATHAN,^{6} b. 1755–6, 5, 30.

ii MARTHA,^{6} b. 1758, 2, 15; d. 1840, 10, 18; m. at Buckingham, Pa., 1785, 9, 14, Amos Armitage, b. 1764, 7, 21, s. of Samuel and Mary Armitage. They removed to Canada. Ch., from Buckingham Society records: 1. Seba, b. 1786, 6, 11. 2. Anna, b. 1787, 9, 26. 3. Harvey, b. 1789, 3, 2. 4. Amos, b. 1790, 4, 18. 5. James, b. 1792, 10, 10.

222 iii WILLIAM,^{6} b. 1760, 12, 30.

iv MARY,^{6} b. 1762, 12, 7; d. 1827, 4, 5; m. Samuel Hughes.

223 v JOSEPH,^{6} b. 1765, 3, 13.

224 vi JOHN,^{6} b. 1768, 10, 3.

225 vii MAHLON,^{6} b. 1770, 8, 20.

226 viii EBENEZER,^{6} b. 1772, 9, 9.

ix DAVID,^{6} b. 1775, 11, 5; d. 1777, 8, 13.

---

*This extract from Mrs. Emily McArthur's letter gives a more precise statement of the migration to Canada:

"Ebenezer Doan was firm in the faith and practice of the Friends, of which sect he was a member, and before leaving Pennsylvania obtained the usual certificate of removal dated at the Meeting in Buckingham on 4th of 4th mo., 1808, which was presented and accepted at the Yonge Street Meeting on the 14th of 7th mo., 1808. Similar certificates were read on behalf of William, Joseph, Ebenezer and wife with their three children, also for Mahlon and wife Rebecca and their six children; also for his daughter Mary Doan, all of which certificates were approved and the applicants accepted in membership. Having made a selection of land for themselves, Ebenezer together with his son William and daughter Mary, both of whom were single, formed a joint household and so remained until after the death of Ebenezer. Ebenezer and his family took up 400 contiguous acres on Yonge St., and in a few years the wilderness had been transformed into a garden and a farm."

96 JOSEPH^5 DOANE (Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Plumstead, Bucks Co., Pa., between 1726 and 1730 and died in Ontario, Canada, aged about 92 years. He married, about 1750, Hester Vickers who died in Ontario.

Joseph Doane was the father of five of the "Doane Brothers," celebrated in the Revolutionary history of Bucks Co., and any account of his life necessarily involves something of the history of his sons, whose exploits have been the theme of so many newspaper articles and historical references during the past one hundred years. His vocation was that of a carpenter, which occupation he followed the greater part of his active life, and was prosperous to an extent that he became the owner of two farms and was a speculator in lands. They raised a family of six sons and three daughters, all of sturdy, strong and extraordinarily well developed physiques. As children they acquired the reputation of being the most honest, just and kindly disposed of any of their companions; their sense of justice and right was so firmly developed, that they would not even partake of the fallen fruit of a neighbor's orchard, without first obtaining leave of the owner. Well trained as they were in the tenets of the Society of Friends to which they gave their faith, they were Loyalists during the War of the Revolution, not merely from a sense of duty to their King but from a sense of duty to themselves and their religion. This faith in the doctrines of their church led them to the opinion that attempts to change government by force, necessarily must be accompanied by acts of violence and bloodshed, in violation of the laws of God, and that which could not be acquired without force was not worth the cost of getting. This principle made them loyal to the Crown while it was in power, and was the ground of their neutrality during the troublous times of the Revolutionary war. They were known as Friends, loyal to the Crown in their sentiments though neutral in action, and for a time were left at rest and peace as much as were the general body of the Friends of the county.

The conduct of Joseph and his sons was consistent with their principles, and commanded the respect of their neighbors until the independence of the Colonies had been well assured by the successes of the army after 1776, when the war became one for entire independence, between which and 1783 when the preliminary treaty of peace was made in February, the assumed government assumed to all the powers of an established one, and some changes of laws were made not so liberal toward the neutral Friends as those of the former government.

Of these changes, the exactions for military service and the fines for non-compliance fell most heavily upon those who conscientiously looked upon war as the worst of all evils. Members of the Society of Friends refused to train in the militia musters, or to pay the penalties imposed, leaving the officers to collect the exactions by process of law, to which these non-resisting people made no more forcible objections than remonstrance and the pressure of moral suasion. It was not the amount of those penalties that gave them so much grief, as the fact of their being compelled to support a system of violence and bloodshed that was at variance with their sense of duty to their Creator. Joseph, and his sons who had grown to be over eighteen years of age, became in the new order of things subject to these exactions which they by omission refused to pay, and had their property seized and sold by the collectors.

Whatever Joseph may have done to render himself subject to the direct action of the law is not clear but, on November 11, 1777, he was fined fifty dollars by the Bucks County Court at Newtown for "misdemeanor." With the reputation for uprightness and integrity that still clings to the memory of Joseph Doane through his neighbors and the descendants of those who knew him, we can imagine no act of his that could make him subject to the penal law, except such as might be connected with his omission to pay the military taxes which was often construed to be a form of misdemeanor.

Hence the strong sense of justice in himself and his children would be greatly outraged by such a public act of disgrace, and he would by omission refuse to comply with any order of the court, an action in which it is reasonable to suppose he would be supported by all of his children. Whatever he did in this matter of the penalty we have no means of determining, but it is concluded that Joseph omitted to comply with the order of the court and left its commands to be enforced by process of law. It is not unreasonable to suppose that these exactions brought to the minds of Joseph's sons such a sense of wrong and oppression, as to break down the results of their early training, and prompt them to enter upon those acts of reprisal for which they became extensively known and ultimately published as outlaws.

Certain it is that, from about the time of the enforcement of this penalty, they ceased their habits of industry and entered upon a course of listless roving, that ended in misfortune and trouble to them all.

Much has been published from time to time through local newspapers, and works of fiction as to their being Tories and enemies of the country, but no official record or testimony has yet been produced to show that they or any of them ever took up arms against the country, or carried intelligence to the enemy respecting the disposition or movements of the American army; nor is it in any way shown, other than by their neutral attitude of non-resistance, that they ever gave aid and comfort to the mother country, and no act of theirs has ever been shown that presented an appearance of being other than reprisals for the recovery of property that had by the forms of law in their estimation been unjustly taken from them. Whatever others may have done in the way of plundering and in so doing left the burden of the act upon the Doans that seems to melt away under the scrutiny of close investigation.

Whatever may have subsequently transpired with respect to Joseph, the records are entirely silent until after the robbery of the Treasury at Newtown on the night of Oct. 22, 1781.

A complicity with this affair is charged upon him by Jesse Vickers, who, under a promise of pardon from sentence of death, turned state's evidence and gave information as to the persons participating in that robbery. Much allowance should be made for a statement where one person seeks to save his own life by throwing guilt upon another. His brother Solomon Vickers, who made confession at the same time, was convicted of perjury. The statements of these two convicts induce the inference that Joseph Doan, Sen., was residing on his farm in Plumstead at the time of the commission of the robbery of the Treasury, and knew nothing of the affair until some time after, and that his complicity consisted in harboring his sons, Aaron and Moses, his nephew Abraham and his kinsmen the two Vickers boys, shortly after the robbery; that he borrowed a small sum of money from his son Moses and advised them to leave the place, as the robbery of the Treasury had made a great disturbance. This occurred shortly after the robbery in 1781, the confessions were made Aug. 7, 1782 and on the 25th of Sept., 1783, Joseph, who had gone to seek his son Mahlon, was arrested and placed in the jail at Bedford, Pa. On the confession of the Vickers boys, he was denounced as a participator in the robbery after the fact, also of harboring and comforting his own sons, and a reward was offered for his arrest.

The procedure at that time, in cases where parties were charged with offences and had not been arrested, was for the sheriff to proclaim the fact by public outcry at the Court-house door, and command the alleged offender to appear before the Court at that or the next term, in default of which he was proclaimed an outlaw and liable to be attainted as a traitor. It is reasonable to suppose that Joseph on his farm in Plumstead, or as a carpenter in places even more remote, and feeling entirely innocent of any wrongdoing, did not hear of the proclamation against him from the Court-house steps twenty miles distant.

It is a well settled tradition among the descendants of his friends in Plumstead that, for several months during the summer of 1783, he was erecting buildings in Northampton Co.; that, on returning to his home early in September he found his property confiscated, his home desolate, his family destitute, his sons fugitives and himself an outlaw; that, learning of the place where his son Mahlon was abiding, he journeyed thither and was arrested and confined in the jail at Bedford, as before stated. His arrest was made Sept. 25, 1783, by one Joseph Wilson, and his son Mahlon was arrested on the 29th by one John Sallamon and lodged in the same prison with his father.

The Archives of the State show that on Oct. 9, 1783, the Supreme Executive Council directed the Sheriff of Bedford County to convey the said prisoners under an armed guard to the jail at Lancaster. The transfer however appears not to have been accomplished, as tradition relates that they escaped from the prison, and that before leaving they released all the prisoners save one, who was guilty of robbing a woman.

It also appears from the Colonial records that, later in 1783, Joseph Doan, Sen., was again arrested and lodged in prison at Newtown, and at the March term of Court the next year, he was tried and convicted of the heinous crime of harboring and comforting his own children, who at a later date were charged with having participated in the robbery of the Public Treasury at Newtown. For his offence he was sentenced to be burned in the hand and to suffer six months imprisonment. Joseph, however, survived his sentence and afterwards lived in Plumstead in comparative poverty. The late Nathan Preston, a resident of that town from infancy, remembered and described Joseph Doan as a hale and venerable old man, an habitual attendant on the Meetings of Friends, that he was poor and made a scanty living by erecting post and rail fences for the farmers. The latest account of him in Bucks Co. is had from the minutes of the Meeting at Buckingham of date 1799,9,2, when Hester Doan and her husband, Joseph, applied for a certificate to remove to Canada, where their sons Aaron and Joseph were then living. The certificate was granted and a contribution was made by their sympathizing friends. Later accounts show that Joseph and his wife arrived safe in Canada, where they sojourned with their children many years, dying at the home of their son Joseph, Jr.

Whatever may have been the offences of Joseph Doan and his sons prior to the treaty of recognition of American Independence, by the British Government, those offences were all condoned and immunity from any consequence thereof provided and agreed upon by the two contracting parties, both in the preliminary treaty of Nov. 30, 1782, and by ratification of the same, done by the American Congress Sept. 3, 1783. The following is a copy of so much of the treaty as pertains to the subject:

> There shall be no future confiscations made, nor any prosecutions commenced against any person or persons for or by reason of the part which he or they may have taken in the present war, and that no person shall on that account suffer any future loss or damage either in person, liberty or property, and that those who may be in confinement on such charges at the time of the ratification of the Treaty in America, shall be immediately set at liberty, and the prosecutions so commenced discontinued.

And yet, eight days after the ratification of this Treaty by the American Congress in Philadelphia, the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania, assembled within sound of the voices that confirmed the Treaty, sent forth their edict that despoiled Joseph Doan of his home, and turned his family upon the charities of the world, and still later seared him with the hot brand of Felony, and incarcerated him in a filthy prison for offences charged as committed during the war, and for which the nation in accepting the terms of its Independence contracted to grant him amnesty and entire immunity on account thereof.

Children of Joseph and Hester (Vickers) Doane:

237 **MOSES,**^{6} b. 1750.
238 **JOSEPH,**^{6} b. 1752,4,1.
239 **AARON,**^{6} b. ——.
230 **LEVI,**^{6} b. ——.
231 **MAHLON,**^{6} b. ——.
MARY,^{6} b. ——; m. Samuel Doane, s. of Titus Doane (93) of Crowland, Can.
BETSEY,^{6} b. ——; m. Thomas Millard; res. in Can.
HESTER,^{6} b. ——; m. Edward Richardson; res. in Can.
THOMAS,^{6} b. ——; went to Canada.

97 ELIJAH[5] DOANE (Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born, probably, in Plumstead, Pa.; but, as in the case of his brothers and sisters, there is no public record of his birth. He married Sarah Groves. Of Mr. Doane's early life we know nothing except that the will of his father, made in 1787, names a grandson Samuel, son of his son Elijah, deceased. From various sources, particularly from his descendants, it is learned that Mr. Doane settled near Trenton, N. J., and from them we have the names of the eight children.

Children:

Samuel,[6] b. ——.

232 **Jonathan**,[6] b. 1765,3,16.

233 **Benjamin**,[6] b. 1770,11,12.

Elijah,[6] b. 1773; married and settled in Ontario about 1789, After the death of his wife, he removed to Berwick, Pa., where he died at an advanced age. He had no children and his last years were spent near, and in communication with his brothers Benjamin and Joseph and sister Elizabeth.

Joseph,[6] b. ——; m. Mary Conner and lived for a time near his brother Benjamin in Berwick, Pa., but finally settled near Jeromeville, O., abt. 1830. He had a son and a daughter both living in 1885.

Israel,[6] b. ——; in early life removed to Canada with his brothers and settled in the Niagara district.

Elizabeth,[6] b. ——; went to Berwick with her brothers and there married Jacob Cooper. Ch.: Jonathan, Mason, Sarah.

Sarah,[6] b. ——; m. —— Atkinson and settled in Canada.

98 ISRAEL[5] DOANE (Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in Plumstead, Bucks Co., Pa. In early manhood he married Rachel Vickers, the daughter of Abraham and Mary (France) Vickers, and probably a sister of Hester Vickers who married his brother Joseph Doane, thus increasing the interest between the two brothers, and strengthening the ties between the Doane and Vickers families. Like his brother Joseph, Mr. Doane was a Friend by birth, antecedents and education, and, like him, he met with the difficulties that arose from adherence to the faith of his fathers and the sect of which he was a consistent member and with whose doctrines and principles he lived in unity. Israel Doane did not possess the strong, vigorous, athletic constitution of most of the Doanes, consequently he was less prominent than his brother. After his marriage he was a tenant of his father's house and was in use of his father's farm. It is believed that the death of his mother occurred about 1780, and that after this event Israel took charge of the farm, and that his father made his home with him. The Plumstead tax-list for 1781 shows that the father was taxed for lands only, while the son was rated as householder and taxed for farm stock. Israel, the father, was then eighty-three years old and doubtless had retired from business and active life. Israel and Rachel were the parents of Abraham Doane, another of the famous band of "Doane Brothers" of the Revolutionary War. With his cousins, sons of his uncle Joseph Doane (96), Abraham was involved in the political troubles of the times and in consequence of this association Israel himself became a victim of the circumstances of his son. Like his brother Joseph, he was charged with harboring and aiding his son and nephews, after the robbery of the Newtown treasury, on the night of Oct. 22, 1781. We have no record of his arrest but infer that it occurred at his home in Plumstead. He was placed in the jail at Newtown and in the beginning of August, 1782, was tried and sentenced to six months imprisonment, for the offence of harboring and sheltering his own son and others whilst they were under the ban of the law. In the month of February, 1783, after expiration of his sentence, he petitioned the Supreme Executive Council for his release, as follows:

To the President and Members of the Supreme Executive Council of the State of Pennsylvania.

The humble Petition of Israel Doan of the County of Bucks — Sheweth.

That your Petitioner a languishing prisoner in Newtown Gaol, has been confined ever since the beginning of August last, and his family being in a suffering condition, none but women and children at home capable of providing for them. There has been much sickness in his family since his confinement, one of his daughters being subject to very bad Fitts from her infancy and himself often unwell in his confinement being a weakly person, and pretty much in years, and almost twenty miles from home and being in low circumstances and very difficult for his family to support him

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that you would take his distressed condition into your consideration, and release him from confinement, and forgive him the fine which the court has sentenced him to pay, as he is not able to pay it

And your petitioner shall ever pray

ISRAEL DOAN

When sentence was passed upon me I understood that my imprisonment was to be but 6 months, but now the Gaoler says it is six months more, which I find myself unable to go through being often unwell.

Indorsed 1783 Feb. 26

This petition was brought before the Supreme Executive Council Feb. 26, 1783, and after consideration, dismissed. No further efforts were made in Israel's behalf, and doubtless he died in prison. His father, who was then a widower and eighty-four years old, sold his farm in the latter part of that year and went to live with his daughter Rachel Liepper who resided near by. Israel's wife Rachel, survived him many years. Her name appears on a petition for the pardon of her son Abraham and nephew Levi, Aug. 13, 1788. She died about 1821, at the home of her daughter Rachel Burgess who then resided at Fallsington. Into whose care the children passed is not known, but from their becoming widely scattered it is inferred that Israel and Thomas were put to trades, and that the girls worked in the families of the neighbors.

Children of Israel and Rachel (Vickers) Doane:

234 ABRAHAM,[6] b. ———

235 ISRAEL,[6] b. 1770, 4, 6.

THOMAS,[6] b. ———; d. at Plumstead, abt. 1823; m. Jane Price. Ch.: 1. Elizabeth, b. 1805; m. Benjamin Woolsey. 2. George, b. 1807; m. Mary Vanantsdale. 3. Rachel, b. 1809; m. Peter Bailey. 4. Rebecca, b. 1811; m. Henry Watson.

ELIZABETH,[6] b.———; d. unm.

MARY,[6] b. 1766, 7, 27; m. Joseph Doane, s. of Joseph and Hester (Vickers) Doane (96).

RACHEL,[6] b. ———; m. Wm. Burgess; settled in Penn's Manor, Bucks Co., Pa. Ch.: 1. Israel, 2. Margaret, 3. Amos, 4. Lydia, 5. Leah, 6. John, 7. Mary.

LEAH,[6] b. 1776, 9, 4; d. 1838, 7, 31; m. John Skelton, who d. 1821, 12, 21; settled in Morrisville, Pa. Ch.: 1. Robert, b. 1794, 7, 9. 2. Mary, b. 1796, 5, 29. 3. Rachel, b. 1798, 2, 15. 4. Charlotte, b. 1800, 4, 2. 5. Thomas Doane, b. 1802, 5, 17. 6. Hannah, b. 1804, 5, 10; d. 1807, 6, 15. 7. Charles, b. 1806, 4, 19; d. May, 1879; m. Elizabeth Hutchinson; res. Trenton, N. J. He was a physician; was Democratic Rep. to Congress from Trenton Dis. abt. 1861; was called "the workingman's friend," and left abt. $20,000 for public library in Trenton. 8. Phœbe Ann, b. 1811, 7, 4; d. 1877, 1, 4. 9. Albert, b. 1813, 7, 30; d. 1831, 7, 27. 10. Harvey, b. 1817, 5, 26; d. 1864, 12, 21.

99 MAHLON[5] DOANE (Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born probably at Plumstead, Bucks Co., Pa., and died at Jericho Hill, Bucks Co., 1831, 8, 9, aged about 91 years (buried in Friends cemetery, Wrightstown). He married sometime between 1761 and 1768, Ruth Groves, who died at Jericho Hill, 1831, 1, 21, aged about 81 years (buried in Friends cemetery, Wrightstown). In

1761, Mr. Doane purchased a tract of two hundred acres of land in Upper Makefield, later known as Jericho Hill. He was a farmer and resided at Jericho Hill all his life and was an honest, peaceable man, a good neighbor and respected citizen. It is thought that his wife was a sister of Sarah Groves who married his brother Elijah Doane (97). His personal estate inventoried at $2,931.62.

Children:

Jesse,^{6} b.——; d. 1849, 11, 21; m., 1st, Ann Beans; m., 2nd, Jemima Brelsford, who d. 1823, 8, 2; m., 3rd, Jane Parker, who died 1835, 10, 19. Ch. of 2nd m.: 1. David, b. 1792, 10, 3; d. at Jericho Hill, 1875, 12, 18; m., 1818, Sarah Meredith, b. 1793, 8, 10 and d. 1859, 10. 2. Sarah, b. 1793, 10, 3; m. Jonathan Kinsey. 3. Joseph, b. 1795, 10, 12; d. at Upper Makefield, 1848, 8, 1; m. Cynthia Tomlinson, b. 1797, 11, 27 and d. at U. Makefield, 1880, 8, 8, dau. of John and Cynthia (Doane) Tomlinson of Makefield, gr. dau. of Benjamin Doane (92). 4. Stacy, b. 1797, 8, 4; m. Elizabeth Well; lived in Athens, Morgan Co., O. 5. Jesse, b. 1799, 9, 24. 6. Eli, b. 1802, 1, 2; d. at Wrightstown, Pa., 1863, 4, 26; m. Rebecca Doane of Upper Makefield, b. 1805, 5, 25, dau. of Amos and Elizabeth (Atkinson) Doane (217). 7. Henry, b. 1803, 12, 22; d. 1804, 1, 1. 8. Betsey, b. 1805, 1, 29; m., 1st, Robert K. Martindale, s. of Miles and Susannah (Harvey) Martindale; m., 2nd, Henry Van Horn. 9. Jacob, b. 1807, 8, 11. 10. Amariah, b. 1809, 2, 7; d. 1809, 2, 11. 11. Joshua, b. 1810, 12, 22. 12. Mahlon, b.——; d. young. 13. Abi, b. 1814, 1, 18; m. John Bennett, s. of Miles and Hannah Kinsey Bennett. Ch. of 3rd m.: 14. Ruth Anna, b. 1825, 3, 25; m. —— Groom. 15. Emeline, b. 1827, 10, 25; d. 1841, 8, 13; unm. 16. Eliza Jane, b. 1829, 12, 25; m. Thomas Atkinson.

Joel,^{6} b. ——; d. 1848, 2, 8; m. Sarah Keys who d. 1835, 7, 15; res. Jericho Hill. Ch.: Betsey, Margery, Jane. Charles, d. 1859, 4, 19. Joel, m. Esther ——. Jesse, d. 1858, 8, 18; m. Ann ——, who d. 1855, 5, 21. William, d. 1832, 5, 23.

Samuel,^{6} b. ——; d. 1832, 12, 13; m. Sarah Thornton, dau. of Joseph and Hannah (Burroughs) Thornton; res. Jericho Hill. Ch.: Crawford, m. Mary Tees; res. Philadelphia. Thornton, m. Mary Horn; res. Phila. Seth, unm. Henry, unm. Ruth, m. Samuel Matthews; res. Phila. Hannah, m. George Herbert. James, d. at Doylestown, Pa., 1878, 1, 15; m. Hester Groves, who d. 1881, 2, 21.

Israel,^{6} b. 1774, 6, 11; d. 1823, 11, 17; m. Rebecca Gouge, b. 1770, 5, 19 and d. 1843, 12, 5; res. Middletown, Pa. Ch.: Harmon. Samuel, d. unm. Mary, b. 1801, 5, 10; m. 1824, 2, 12, Daniel Booz, b. 1780; res. Bristol, Pa. John, b. 1802; d. 1831, 3, 31; unm. Henry, b. 1804, 11, 18. William (twin), b. 1804, 11, 18. Elizabeth, b. 1806, 4, 26. Ruth, b. 1807, 12, 20; m. Mahlon Neeld. Mahlon, b. 1809, 10, 11; m. Sarah Webster; res. Langhorn, Pa. Ann, b. 1812, 6, 29; m. Hooper Madison. Eli, b. 1815, 8, 28.

ELI,[6] b. ———; d. 1863, 4, 26; m. 1798, 2, 21, Abi Socher, dau. of John Socher; res. New Hope.

MAHLON,[6] ———.

MARY,[6] b. ———; m. Jeremiah Cooper; res. Jericho Hill. Ch.: Mahlon, John, Henry, Phœbe, Jesse. Sarah, m. James Raylman.

ELIZABETH,[6] b. ———; m. Henry Raylman.

100 NEHEMIAH[5] DOANE (Ephraim,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born in Provincetown, Mass., Oct. 13, 1719, and died of dropsy and asthma at Middletown, Conn., May 26, 1792. He married at Middletown, May 19, 1742, Jerusha Bacon who died there, of consumption, Mar. 21, 1768, aged 44 years. Mr. Doane went with his father's family from Cape Cod to Connecticut in 1739. He and his wife were members of the First Congregational church at Middletown where their children were baptized.

Children, from Middletown records:

i BETHIA,[6] b. Nov. 20, 1742.
ii JERUSHA,[6] b. Aug. 17, 1744.
iii EBENEZER,[6] b. Aug. 20, 1748.
iv MARY,[6] b. Dec. 17, 1750; m. May 29, 1769, Ozias Cone of Haddam.
v HANNAH,[6] b. Jan. 10, 1753; m. Apr. 8, 1772, Samuel Marshall of Middletown.
vi JOSHUA,[6] b. June 4, 1756; in 1786 he was on the tax-list of Bridport, Vt.; in 1799 he was in Stowe, Vt., and was still there in 1803. He m., 2nd, at Middletown, Conn., Jan. 23, 1803, wid. Phœbe Crowell of Middletown.
vii EPHRAIM,[6] b. ———; bapt. Feb. 17, 1757.
viii NEHEMIAH,[6] b. Feb. 4, 1760.
ix ATKINS,[6] b. Dec. 2, 1762.
236 x DORCAS,[6] b. Feb. 1, 1765.

101 ELISHA[5] DOANE (Ephraim,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Provincetown, Mass., Mar. 22, 1730. He married at Middletown, Conn., Dec. 11, 1751, Elizabeth Hurlburt, born Oct. 4, 1733; baptized at Congregational church of Middletown, Oct. 21, 1733; died Jan. 4, 1798; the daughter of John Hurlburt. They probably removed from Middletown.

Children:

i ELISHA,^{6} b. July 20, 1752.
DORCAS,^{6} b. ———; bapt. Feb. 10, 1765.
237 JOHN,^{6} b. ———; June 24, 1769.

102 JOSEPH^5 DOANE (Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born in that part of Eastham, now Wellfleet, Mass., about 1720 and died at Chatham, Mass., in 1778. He married Apr. 12, 1739, Dorcas Eldredge, born at Eastham, Mar. 15, 1720–21 (twin with her sister Mary), daughter of Elisha and Dorcas (Mulford) Eldredge. Joseph Doane settled in Chatham, where his father owned an estate. Both in Eastham and in Chatham he was engaged in the whale fisheries, and in the latter town for many years prior to 1765 he "kept a Public House of Entertainment which hath been of great benefit to the Fisheries." He was a prominent man in Chatham; a selectman for many years after 1768; a Justice of the Peace and a Representative to the General Court. He was an ardent patriot and, when the Revolution came on, he was foremost in that town to prepare for the conflict. He was long prominent in military affairs in the lower part of Cape Cod, and for several years was Colonel of the 2nd Regiment of militia.

Children:

i LYDIA,^{6} b. May 25, 1741; m. Dec. 23, 1756, Richard Godfrey of Chatham; removed to Orrington, Me. Ch., from Chatham records: 1. Doane, b. Dec. 11, 1757. 2. Joseph, b. Jan. 11, 1763. 3. Molly, b. May 26, 1766. 4. Richard, b. Aug. 20, 1769. 5. George, b. May 23, 1771. 6. Polly, b. June 12, 1773. 7. Lydia, b. May 9, 1775. 8. Dorcas, b. July 31, 1777. 9. James, b. Aug. 15, 1779. 10. Benjamin, b. May 9, 1782.

ii DORCAS,^{6} b. Nov. 2, 1742; m. Jan. 23, 1759, Elisha Cobb of Wellfleet. Ch., from Wellfleet records: 1. Sabra, b. Feb. 8, 1763. 2. Betsey, b. Jan. 10, 1765. 3. Elisha, b. Aug. 28, 1769. 4. Freeman, b. July 15, 1771. 5. Dorcas, b. July 5, 1773. 6. Thomas, b. Oct. 30, 1775.

238 iii JOSEPH,^{6} b. Feb. 10, 1744.

iv HANNAH,^{6} b. Oct. 29, 1745; m. May 27, 1765, William Badishall. Ch., from Chatham records: 1. William, b. July 15, 1766. 2. Anna, b. Mar. 26, 1768. 3. Benjamin, b. Dec. 16, 1770. 4. Mulford, b. Mar. 16, 1774. 5. Doane, b. Dec. 24, 1780; m. at Orrington, Me., Feb. 19, 1806, Roxanna Harding, dau. of Joseph Harding; went to Penobscot Co., Me. 6. Frederick (Capt.), b. probably in Me., Feb. 22, 1783; d. Mar. 1867; m. May 30, 1807, his cousin Elizabeth Smith, dau. of Heman and Eliza (Doane) Smith, and grand-dau. of Joseph Doane (102). Went to Orrington.

v **Ruth**,[6] b. Mar. 25, 1748; m. Dec. 27, 1764, Elisha Doane (105) of Wellfleet, s. of Hezekiah, Jr., and Thankful (Bickford) Doane.

vi **Mary**,[6] b. Apr. 22, 1750; d. young.

vii **Rachel**,[6] b. June, 1752; d. Oct. 26, 1758 (gravestone, old Chatham).

viii **Elisha**,[6] b. Feb. 26, 1755.

ix **Rachel**,[6] b. Feb. 2, 1757; d. at Orrington, Me., June 13, 1813; m. Mar. 11, 1773, Simeon Fowler, b. at Westerly, R. I., Feb. 4, 1745 and d. at Orrington, Apr. 26, 1833; resided at Orrington. Was first Treasurer of Hancock Co.; a Justice of the Peace; land agent in Orrington for Massachusetts. He was a man of stern integrity, benevolent and kind to all. Ch., all born in Orrington: 1. Mary, b. Dec. 25, 1774. 2. Hannah, b. Nov. 12, 1776. 3. Retrieve, b. Mar. 5, 1779. 4. Rachel, b. July 27, 1782. 5. Dorcas, b. June 17, 1785. 6. Simeon, b. Dec. 28, 1787. 7. Sarah, b. May 4, 1790. 8. Eliza, b. Mar. 7, 1793. 9. Sarah, b. June 9, 1794.

240 x **Ephraim**,[6] b. July 15, 1759.

xi **Mary**,[6] b. Apr. 22, 1760.

xii **Sarah**,[6] b. Jan. 5, 1762; m. Oct. 6, 1780, Richard Kent; removed to Orrington, Me. Ch., from *Kent Genealogy:* 1. William, b. Oct. 20, 1784. 2. Rachel, b. June 15, 1787. 3. Richard, b. May 9, 1791. 4. Joseph. 5. Ephraim Doane. 6. Thomas. 7. Stillman, b. Dec. 13, 1795.

xiii **Eliza**,[6] b. Oct. 6, 1764; m. July 15, 1782, Capt. Heman Smith, Jr., b. at Chatham, Mass., Apr. 12, 1760; settled in Orrington, Me. Ch.: 1. Ruth, b. Apr. 4, 1783. 2. Joseph, b. Apr. 4, 1786. 3. David, b. Apr. 17, 1788. 4. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 8, 1790; m. Capt. Fred Badershall, s. of Wm. and Hannah (Doane) Badershall and gr.son of Joseph Doane (102). 5. Heman, b. June 28, 1793. 6. Mary, b. Apr. 30, 1795. 7. Washington, b. June 13, 1797. 8. Clarissa, b. Dec. 4, 1800. 9. Elisha Doane, b. Nov. 28, 1805.

103 ELISHA[5] DOANE (Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born in that part of Eastham, now Wellfleet, Mass., June 23, 1725, and died, of apoplexy, in Boston, Mass., Jan. 25, 1783. He married first, at Wellfleet, by Rev. Isaiah Lewis, Feb. 22, 1743-4, Hope Rich, born May 7, 1725 and died June 23, 1766, the daughter of Dea. John and Hope (Howes) Rich, of Wellfleet. Married second, Dec. 25, 1768, Ann Doane, born in Boston, Sept. 8, 1744 and died at Jamaica Plain, Mass., July 9, 1849, the youngest daughter of John and Jane (Collier) Doane, of Wellfleet and Boston (7).

Elisha Doane was an ensign of his father's company at Louisbourg after the surrender of that stronghold in 1745.* He was a prominent man in Wellfleet and in Barnstable County; a Justice of the Peace; a Colonel of militia; Precinct treasurer from 1760 to 1762; district clerk and treasurer from 1763 to 1773; a Representative to the General Court from 1766 to 1768, 1781 and 1782; a selectman from 1763 to 1771. He was a Massachusetts Senator for a number of years, and it was said commanded more respect, and exerted greater influence in that body than any other member. He was largely engaged in the whale fishery in his early life, but later was occupied in other affairs and spent the most of his time in Boston. He accumulated a large fortune, estimated at £100,000. In *Dwight's Travels* it is said: "Col. Doane of Wellfleet, and Thomas Boyleston of Boston were estimated by their fellow citizens the two richest men in the Province of Mass. Bay."

At Wellfleet he lived in as much style as the situation and times could afford. He was famous for his hospitality and entertained freely. There was no tavern in the town and when any stranger of standing and respectability visited the place, he was at once invited to become the guest of Colonel Doane, and the family papers contain many amusing accounts of the length of time which some of the guests found pleasurable, but with which the family were quite content. Among his wedding presents to his wife was a coach, the first one ever seen in Wellfleet. It could be used there but little, however, on account of the poor roads, which were hardly up to that class of carriages. The latter part of his life Colonel Doane resided chiefly in Boston, where he was engaged in commerce, and where he had a handsome house and delighted in receiving and entertaining his friends. He was a man of great charm of manner, it was said, but of strong character and the strictest integrity. His remains were placed in the Doane Tomb, No. 12, under Kings Chapel, corner of

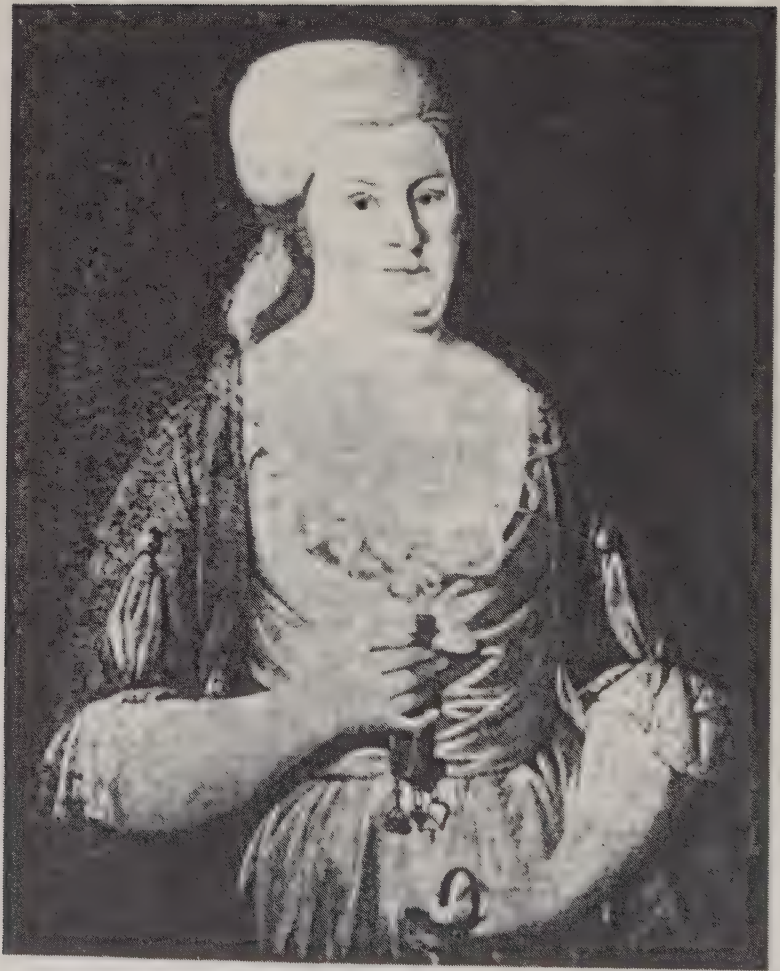
---

* Honor^{d} ſr. Louisbourg, Mar. 20, 1746

I am informed by Capt. Doane that your Honor Requires from me something in writing Relating to his Son having an Ensign Commission in his Company, all I know of the affair Capt. Doan's Company is the largest in this Regiment and I always understood until of Late that his son had an Ensign Commission before he came away from N. England, but as I understand it Gouvnour Sherley was here when Capt. Doan came from N. England and att Capt. Doan's arrival here Gouvnour Sherley left this place by reason of which and Capt. Doan's sickness I understand there was no Commission granted. Notwithstanding he hath acted In that Capacity ever sence and I think ought to be Intitled to the wages of a commission from your Honor If you think proper.

Your Humble Obedient Servant
To WM. PEPPERELL. JOHN GORHAM.

(From *Pepperell Papers*, Mass. Hist. Society).



(Page 139.)
MRS. ANN (DOANE) GREENOUGH.
Great-granddaughter of Dea. John Doane.
(From an oil painting.)

Tremont and School streets, Boston. His first wife, Hope, was buried in the Duck Creek burial-ground at Wellfleet. She was a "gentle woman, universally respected, whose death was lamented by all, especially by the poor, to whom she was a great friend."

His widow, Ann, married second, May 11, 1784, David Stoddard Greenough, born July 31, 1752, son of Thomas and Sarah (Stoddard) Greenough, of Boston. After the War of Independence they moved to Jamaica Plain, then a suburb of Boston. The house in which they lived is still occupied by their descendants, and is one of the few surviving historic landmarks of that period. It was built in 1760 by Commodore Loring, then the chief of the British forces in Massachusetts, and during the siege of Boston was occupied by General Greene as his headquarters. The only child of David Stoddard and Ann Doane Greenough was David Stoddard Greenough, Jr., born in 1787, who married Maria Foster Doane, daughter of Elisha and Jane (Cutler) Doane of Cohasset, Mass. (242).

Children of first marriage, from Wellfleet records:

i **THANKFUL,**[6] b. Feb. 21, 1745; d. Aug 16, 1747.

ii **ELISHA,**[6] b. Apr. 2, 1747; d. Sept. 2, 1747.

iii **HANNAH,**[6] b. Feb. 5, 1749; d. Apr. 7, 1839; m. Hon. Shearjashub Bourne of Barnstable, b. 1744 and d. 1806. He graduated from Harvard Coll. in 1764; was a man of mark during the first years of the Republic; a Representative to first, second and third Congresses. Ch., from Barnstable records: 1. John Doane, b. Sept. 15, 1768. 2. Abigail, b. Feb. 24, 1770. 3. Anna, b. May 2, 1771. 4. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 13, 1772. 5. Shearjashub, b. Apr. 19, 1777. 6. Elisha, b. Apr., 1780. 7. Hannah Doane, b. Mar. 25, 1782.

241 iv **ISAIAH,**[6] b. Oct. 16, 1753.

v **HOPE,**[6] b. Mar. 24, 1756; d. Dec. 22, 1830; m. Nov. 23, 1776, Dr. Samuel Savage of Barnstable, b. 1748; graduated at Harvard Coll. 1766; a distinguished citizen of Barnstable. Ch., from Barnstable records: 1. Samuel, b. Apr. 22, 1779. 2. Wm. Henry, b. May 13, 1782. 3. Charles, b. Jan. 5, 1785. 4. Elisha Doane, b. Aug. 21, 1786. 5. John, b. May 15, 1788. 6. John, b. Nov. 11, 1789. 7. Joseph, b. Mar. 10, 1791. 8. Hope, b. June 15, 1792. 9. Hope, b. June 12, 1793; m. Lemuel Shaw, b. at Barnstable, Mass., Jan. 9, 1781; d. in Boston, Mar. 30, 1861, s. of Rev. Oaks Shaw. He graduated at Harvard Coll. and was educated to the law; was elected a member of the Legislature for Boston in 1816; served seven years in the House of Representatives and four years in the Senate; was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1820. In 1830 appointed Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. and retained that position thirty years, retiring in 1860. 10. Tyler, b. Nov. 4, 1794.

242 vi **Elisha**,[6] b. Mar. 5, 1763.
vii **Rachel**,[6] b. May 22, 1764; d. July 25, 1764.

Children of second marriage, from Wellfleet records.

viii **Jane**,[6] b. Sept. 7, 1769; d. Oct. 3, 1769.
ix **Jane**,[6] b. July 29, 1771; d. Nov. 23, 1771.
243 x **John**,[6] b. Apr. 12, 1773.
xi **William Henry**,[6] b. July 10, 1779; d. June 7, 1780.

104 HEZEKIAH[5] DOANE (Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born in that part of Eastham, now Wellfleet, about 1730 and died there Mar. 28, 1808, aged 78 years. He married first, Oct. 25, 1750, Elizabeth[5] Crowell, who died at Wellfleet, Mass., July 2, 1799, aged 74 years, the dau. of Paul[4] Crowell of Chatham, Mass. (John,[3] John,[2] John[1]). Married second, Nov. 28, 1799, Sarah Cahoon who died, at Wellfleet, June 16, 1854, aged 87 years. Mr. Doane was a wealthy citizen of Wellfleet; a deacon of the church; a man of wide influence and occupied important positions within the gift of his townsmen. He was a Representative to the General Court three years; a selectman five years and town clerk four years. He was largely engaged in the whale fishery, and before the Revolutionary War owned sixteen sail of vessels. According to the *History of Eastham*, he belonged to a crew called the "Seed Corn Gang of Whalers;" the others were his brother Col. Elisha Doane (103), Joseph Higgins and Capt. Winslow Lewis. These men generally were of the same crew, and were the most expert whalemen of the town.

Hezekiah Doane's name appears in a list of men returned by Winslow Lewis, chairman of selectmen and committee of Wellfleet, Sept. 8, 1778, as drafted to serve in the Continental Army for the town of Wellfleet, and who paid fines in lieu of service; said Doane reported as the father of Paul Doane.

He was buried in the Duck Creek burial-ground at Wellfleet, where a stone with this inscription marks his grave:

Sacred to the memory of
Hezekiah Doane, Esq.
who having served his generation
in many important public stations
with honor and fidelity
died March 28th 1808
Æ 78.

By a constant practice of the social virtues
he rendered himself greatly beloved and
respected in the various walks
of domestic life
Reader
Would'st thou be honored in life and
lamented in death, go and do likewise

WILL OF HEZEKIAH DOANE.

In the name of God Amen. The 9th day of Oct. 1797 I, Hezekiah Doane of Wellfleet in the County of Barnstable, being of advanced age but of perfect mind and memory, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament. That is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God that gave it, and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in decent manner at the discretion of my Executor hereinafter named in good hope of a joyful reserection through the merits of my Savior Jesus Christ. And as to my worldly estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life, I give devise and dispose of as follows:

Imprimis. I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth the improvement of all my real and personal estate during her natural life, after all my just debts and Funeral charges have been paid. Then I give and bequeath to my grandson Hezekiah Jr. son to my late son Hezekiah Doane one quarter of a full share out of my estate after the decease of my wife Elizabeth, Real and Personal. I give and bequeath to my grandson Henry Doane, son to my late son Henry Doane one quarter of a full share of my Real and Personal estate after the decease of my wife. Howbeit if so be that either of my grandsons Hezekiah or Henry should die without issue, lawfully begotten, then that part or share they or either of them was to have, shall be divided between my two sons Joseph Doane and Elisha Doane.

Item. I give to the children of my daughter Elizabeth Harding, deceased, one half of a full share to be divided and distributed among them after the decease of my wife. Then I give to my son-in-law, Solomon Harding, sixteen dollars and sixty-four cents, to be paid after the decease of my wife. Then I give devise and bequeath to my two surviving sons Joseph Doane and Elisha Doane their heirs and assigns forever as tenants in common, and not as joint tenants, to be equally divided between them the residue and remainder of my estate both Real and Personal after the decease of my wife. Finally, I do constitute and appoint my son Elisha Doane sole executor to this my last will and testament, disallowing all others and ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. Signed, Sealed and Published, Pronounced and declared by the Testator to be his last will and Testament.

HEZEKIAH DOANE

In presence of us.
JOHN THACHER.
LEVI WHITMAN.
her
SARAH × CAHOON.
mark

Children of Hezekiah and Elizabeth (Crowell) Doane:

i ELISHA,^{6} b. Aug., 1751; d. Oct. 20, 1764.

ii ELIZABETH,^{6} b. June 24, 1753; d. Dec. 8, 1793 (gravestone, Duck Creek burial-ground); m., 1st, ——— Atwood; m., 2nd, June 24, 1778, Capt. Solomon Harding, b. May 31, 1752. Ch. of 1st m.: Margery Doane. Joseph, b. Apr. 4, 1780. Eunice, Hannah, Nabby, Solomon, Rachel, Samuel, Nancy.

iii HEZEKIAH,^{6} b. Feb. 20, 1757; m. July 1, 1779, Betsey Holbrook. They left one son, Hezekiah, b. at Wellfleet, Apr. 27, 1780.

iv PAUL,^{6} b. Oct. 16, 1758. He was private in Capt. Josiah Smith's detachment of Wellfleet militia, which marched to Falmouth by order of Brigadier Joseph Otis on an alarm Sept. 10, 1778; service 2 days; 52 miles travel allowed; roll endorsed "Col. Freeman's regt.," also in list of men returned by Winslow Lewis, chairman of Selectmen and Committee of Wellfleet, Sept. 8, 1777, as drafted to serve in Continental Army for Wellfleet, and who paid fines in lieu of service; said Doane reported as son of Hezekiah Doane.

244 v HENRY,^{6} b. Feb. 2, 1761.

vi WILLIAM,^{6} b. Aug. 29, 1762; lost at sea in ship *America* in 1783.

245 vii JOSEPH,^{6} b. July 20, 1764.

viii MARGERY,^{6} b. Aug. 13, 1766; d. Apr. 28, 1779 (gravestone, Duck Creek burial-ground).

246 ix ELISHA,^{6} b. June 26, 1768.

105 ELISHA^5 DOANE (Hezekiah,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) The date and place of his birth are unknown. He probably was lost at sea about 1784. He married first, Dec. 27, 1764, Ruth Doane, who was born at Wellfleet, Mass., Mar. 25, 1748, the daughter of Col. Joseph and Dorcas (Eldredge) Doane (102) of Wellfleet and Chatham, Mass. Married second, Nov. 28, 1775, Hannah Green, who was born Aug. 26, 1754, the daughter of Rev. Joseph and Hannah (Lewis) Green of Barnstable, Mass. Her mother Hannah^5 Lewis was the daughter of Rev. Isaiah^4 Lewis (John,^{3} James,^{2} George^1) of Wellfleet, and after the death of Mr. Green, in 1768, she married, second, Ezekiel Holbrook of Wellfleet. Elisha Doane was a mariner and was called "Captain." He lived in Wellfleet and in Cambridge, Mass. His widow, Hannah Doane of Cambridge, was appointed to settle his small estate early in 1784. They owned a small building in Wellfleet standing on the land of Elisha Bickford, appraised by Ezekiel Holbrook, Jeremiah Bickford and Capt. Lewis Hamblen.

Children:

247 Elisha,^{6} b. Sept. 23, 1765.
248 Hezekiah,^{6} b. ——.
Ruth,^{6} b. abt. 1776; m. 1799, Andrew Homer.

106 HEZEKIAH^{5} DOANE (Joseph,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Chatham, Mass., Sept. 1, 1747. He married Feb. 20, 1770, Mary Arey of Chatham. Thomas Hamilton, of Chatham, was appointed his guardian Dec. 2, 1761. He was a Revolutionary soldier. After his death his widow lived with their daughter Bethiah Long and drew a pension for his military service.

Hezekiah Doane's name appears in a Return of men, dated Chatham, Feb. 22, 1778, raised to serve in the Continental Army from Capt. Benjamin Godfrey's and Capt. Nathan Bassett's companies; engaged for town of Chatham; joined Colonel Jackson's Regt.; term eight months, to expire May 10, 1778.

He served as corporal in Capt. Thomas Hamilton's Co. (seacoast) from July 7 to Dec. 31, 1775; company stationed in Barnstable County. Also as a sergeant in Capt. Benj. Godfrey's Co., Col. Josiah Whitney's Regt., two months, twelve days; service in 1777 at Rhode Island. Also private in Capt. Nathan Bassett's Co., Maj. Zenath Winslow's Regt., six days in Sept., 1778, on an alarm at Bedford and Falmouth.

Children, from Chatham records:

i Sarah,^{6} b. May 1, 1779.
249 ii Hezekiah,^{6} b. Jan. 23, 1781.
iii Joseph,^{6} b. May 8, 1784.
iv Bethia,^{6} b. Sept. 10, 1786; m. 1st, Dec. 15, 1804, Nathan Nickerson of Harwich; m., 2nd, James Long, of Harwich. Ch. of 2nd m.: Isadora F., m., 1st, Alpheus Eldredge; m. 2nd, Feb. 17, 1866, Geo. Washington Doane, b. at S. Orleans, Jan. 29, 1827, s. of Samuel Doane (251).
250 v Freeman,^{6} b. July 28, 1788.
251 vi Samuel,^{6} b. Mar. 24, 1789.
vii Deborah,^{6} b. Sept. 8, 1792.

107 NEHEMIAH^{5} DOANE (Thomas,^{4} Thomas,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Chatham, Mass., Feb. 15, 1730 and died there of small pox, Jan. 17, 1766. He married, 1749, by Rev. Stephen Emery, Hope Sears, who was born at Chatham, Mass., Feb. 11, 1730–1, the daughter of Paul^{4} and Anna (Atkins) Sears (Richard,^{3} Paul,^{2} Richard^{1}). They settled in Chatham. After his death his widow married second, Aug. 22 (or Sept. 10), 1767, Thomas Howes; married, third, Job Chase of Harwich.

Children, first two from Chatham records:

i **Samuel,**[6] b. Jan. 11, 1750.
ii **Reuben,**[6] b. Nov. 29, 1752.
iii **Paul,**[6] b. Jan. 21, 175—.
iv **Sarah,**[6] b. ———; d. Oct. 1, 1821.
v **Mercy,**[6] b. ———; d. May 11, 1824.

108 THOMAS[5] DOANE (Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Chatham, Mass., Mar., 1737 and died at Barrington, Nova Scotia, May 3, 1783 (gravestone, old burial-ground, Barrington Head). He married first, at Chatham, Oct. 4, 1759, Letitia Eldredge, who died at Barrington, July 26, 1766, aged 30 years (gravestone, old burial-ground, Barrington Head). Married second, at Eastham, Mar. 17, 1768, Elizabeth Lewis, who died at Barrington, Dec. 4, 1816 (buried on Sheroes Island), widow of Solomon Lewis of Eastham and daughter of William and Elizabeth (Osborn) Myrick.

On his father's death in 1747, Thomas Doane was one of five minor orphan children, who, with their mother, Sarah, came under the protection of their grandfather, Thomas Doane, 1st, one of the wealthiest citizens of Chatham. The generosity, both by deed and devise, with which the old gentleman discharged this responsibility, gave some dissatisfaction to other members of the family, leading ultimately to a contest (unsuccessful) of his will.

At an early age young Thomas began to follow the cod-fishing, then the chief source of wealth of his native place, and in which industry Chatham led all the New England towns. The La Have, Quireau, and other banks lying off the coast of Nova Scotia, were then, as now, valuable and favorite places for fishing; and from Canseau to Cape Sable, into dozens of safe snug harbors the little Yankee crafts were accustomed to run for shelter from the storm, or to cure their fish. At the same time it behooved them to keep a good anchor-watch and look out for night attacks from the French and Indians.

So at least it was with the vessel in which our present subject, when a lad of fifteen, found himself, as she lay at anchor one night in Barrington Harbor—called *Le Passage* by the French—near Cape Sable. Wakened by a curious sound, he discovered a party of Indians in canoes preparing to attack. Armed with a fish-gaff, and giving a yell to wake his companions, he rushed to the stern and succeeded in hooking one Indian under the chin. The others paddled off in the darkness, and before the men could get from their bunks to the lad's assistance, his "catch" wriggled off the hook into the water and disappeared. Not so fortunate had been the fate of several other vessels in the same place, their bones long afterwards washing out of the western flat of Barrington Harbor, giving the only clew to their mysterious disappearance.

The hostility existing between the Acadian French and the New England colonists made the latter willing recruits to the militia regiments which played such an important part in the "Half Century of Conflict" which ended in the loss to France of her North American dominions. Accordingly, it is not surprising to find Thomas Doane, before he was of age, enlisting—and later, re-enlisting—in Capt. Peter West's Co., on an expedition to Nova Scotia against the French. In 1756, Captain Preble destroyed the French settlements around Barrington and carried away the "habitants;" and New Englanders, mostly from Cape Cod, rapidly moved in and occupied their lands, the township of Barringtown (which includes the famous Fort de la Tour) being laid out among eighty-four heads of families, one of whom was Thomas Doane. It would be interesting to know how many of these original proprietors actually assisted in the removal of the French from that neighborhood.

"October 4, 1759, the Marriage Covenant was solemnized betwixt Thomas Doane and Lettice Eldridge, both of Chatham, before the Rev^d. Mr. Stephen Emery, Minister of the Gospel, at Chatham" (Chat. Town Rec.). In 1764, he removed with his wife to Barrington, N. S., and built his house on an island which had been the home of a Frenchman named Chereau. It is still known as Sheroes Island. His wife, Lettice, having died in 1766, Thomas Doane married in 1768, at Eastham, Mass., the widow Elizabeth Lewis (born Myrick). [*Eastham Book of Marriage Intentions:* "Thomas Doane of Barrington and wid. Elizabeth Lewis of Eastham, Feb. 22, 1768." *Eastham Book of Marriages:* Thomas Doane a resident of Chatham and Elizabeth Lewis of Eastham were married by Rev. Joseph Crocker, March 17, 1768."] This lady's mother was Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Osborn (an account of whom will be found in its appropriate place in this book), and was at this time, by her third marriage, the wife of Edmund Doane (35), also one of the Barrington grantees.

About this time came on the troubles between England and her

American colonies, which culminated in the Revolution. The Barrington settlers, offspring, as they were, of Massachusetts—bone of her bone, and flesh of her flesh—naturally sided with their fathers and brothers in the Old Colony against the English. Those who could, returned and fought for liberty. For example, the minister at Barrington, Rev. Samuel Wood (an ancestor of the contributor of this sketch) joined the Continental Army as chaplain, was taken prisoner, and died in New York on the prison-ship *Asia*. Others, who had all their living invested in the new settlement, remained to protect their property and families in this isolated place, and were preyed upon both by the British and undiscriminating American privateers. Among such sufferers was Thomas Doane, whose word and work during this trying period were looked to and depended upon and appreciated by the harrassed community, and whose hard losing struggle came to an end by his death at the age of forty-six, on May 3, 1783. On the day of his funeral, the friends assembled at the grave in the old Meeting House burying-ground at Barrington Head, saw the fleet of transports, with disbanded soldiers and refugees from New York, pass the mouth of the harbor on the way to settle Shelburne.

Children, of first marriage:

Esther,^{6} b. ——; m. Dec. 28, 1780, Peter Coffin of Barrington. Ch.: 1. Margaret, b. June 13, 1790; m. Thomas Spinney of Port La Tour. 2. Ann, b. Jan. 20, 1793; m. Ebenezer Crowell, s. of Ebenezer. 3. Elizabeth, b. July 28, 1796; m. on Cape Cod. 4. Lettice, b. June 22, 1798; m. Jan. 18, 1822, Capt. Joseph Shaw, b. Apr. 15, 1796, s. of Daniel and Malinda Shaw; lost in a gale off Cape Cod in 1841 with his sons, Joseph, Daniel Hallet and Peter Coffin. 5. Flavilla, b. Feb. 15, 1801; m., 1st, William Doane, s. of James and Abigail (Homer) Doane (203); m., 2nd, John Kenney, b. at Barrington, N. S., May 15, 1781, s. of Gamaliel and Mercy (Hopkins) Kenney. 6. Peter, b. July 22, 1804; m. Feb. 24, 1829, his cousin, Esther Swim, b. Mar. 23, 1803, dau. of Michael and Letitia (Doane) Swim, gr. dau. of Thomas Doane (108). 7. Thomas, m. Margaret Homer. 8. Mary, m. —— Ryder.

Thomas,^{6} b. ——; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Atwood. Ch.: 1. Lettice, b. at Barrington, July 18, 1795; m. June 7, 1813, by Samuel O. Doane, to Richard, s. of Absalom Nickerson. Ch.: 1. Thomas, b. Nov. 25, 1813. 2. Moses, b. May 18, 1816. 3. Elizabeth, b. July 3, 1820. 4. Tamsin (twin), b. July 3, 1820. 5. Eunice, b. Jan. 14, 1821. (?) 6. Lucy, b. Mar. 19, 1823. 7. Heman Crowell, b. July 13, 1829.

Children, of second marriage, not in order of birth:

Reuben,^{6} b.——; d. of small-pox, aged 19; buried on Sheroes Island; unm.

Elizabeth,^{6} b. May 2, 1774; d. at Barrington, July, 1847; m. Dec. 7, 1790, Rev. Thomas Crowell, b. at Barrington, Dec. 22, 1768; d. Mar. 21, 1841, s. of Thomas and Sarah (Kenney) Crowell. He was pastor of the Free Will Baptist church at Barrington many years. Ch., all born at Barrington: 1. Thomas, b. Jan. 26, 1792; d. at Arcadia, Oct. 18, 1867; m. Jan. 6, 1814, Catherine Robinson; res. at Arcadia. 2. Rebecca, b. Jan. 17, 1794; d. at Yarmouth, N. S., Aug. 5, 1841; m. Mar. 26, 1812, James Trefry, s. of Joshua P., 2nd, and Elizabeth (Kinney) Trefry; res. at Yarmouth. 3. Reliance, b. Apr. 12, 1796; m. Mar. 28, 1816, John Kenney; lived and died at Gilbert Cove, N. S. 4. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 5, 1798; d. at Yarmouth, Sept. 6, 1845; m. May 8, 1819, Andrew C. White; res. at Yarmouth. 5. Mary, b. Dec. 2, 1800; d. at Wellfleet, Mass.; m. Oct. 20, 1819, Richard Hitchins; res. at Barrington. 6. Sarah, b. Mar. 22, 1803; d. at Barrington, Feb. 21, 1878; m. July 23, 1837, Isaac Knowles, s. of Enos and Sarah (Crowell) Knowles. 7. Myrick, b. Aug. 11, 1805; d. at Barrington, Sept., 1871; m., 1828, Susan Reed. 8. Abigail, b. Dec. 5, 1807; d. at Halifax, N. S., Apr. 14, 1896; m. Nov. 8, 1821, Hervey Doane (418). 9. Drusilla, b. Aug. 12, 1810; d. at Yarmouth, Mar., 1880; m. Feb., 1848, Joseph Redding; res. at Yarmouth. 10. Ann, b. Dec. 4, 1812; m. Feb. 25, 1841, Nathan Crowell. 11. Corning, b. May 9, 1815; d. May 18, 1886; m. Jan. 15, 1848, Jemima Crowell. 12. Jane, b. Mar. 21, 1817; d. Nov. 4, 1820.

Sarah,^{6} b.——; m. Thomas West Crowell; removed to Digby Co., N. S.

Mary Lewis,^{6} b. Aug. 14, 1782; d. at Yarmouth, Apr., 1866; m., 1801, Samuel^7 Kimball, b. at Yarmouth, Oct. 11, 1777; d. at Barrington, 1854, s. of Samuel^6 Kimball (Thomas,^{5} Thomas,^{4} Thomas,^{3} Richard,^{2} Richard^1). He was a school-teacher and land surveyor. Ch.: 1. Samuel, b. Sept. 24, 1803; drowned near Cape Sambro Light; m., 1826, Jedidah Kenney. 2. Alfred, b. Jan. 29, 1805; m. Margery Crowell, d. Aug. 1, 1859, dau. of John Crowell. 3. Lydia Holmes, b. Oct. 30, 1806; d. at Barrington, 1888; m., 1828, Benjamin Nickerson. 4. Helena, b. Dec. 9, 1808; d. at Barrington, 1887; m. Heman Kenney. 5. Thomas Eldredge, b. Apr. 22, 1811; d. in Boston, Mass., June 28, 1886; m. Margery Hitchins. 6. Israel Doane, b. June 10, 1813; d. in R. I., Aug. 16, 1835. 7. Benjamin Swim, b. Oct. 8, 1816; d. at Yarmouth, N. S., Jan. 20, 1879; m., 1846, Mary Ann Williams, dau. of Wm. W. and Christiana (McKenzie) Williams. 8. Mary Lewis, b. Sept. 8, 1818. 9. Sarah, b. Feb. 14, 1821. 10. Lettice, b. Dec. 24, 1823.

252 NEHEMIAH,^{6} b. Mar. 24, 1776.

LETITIA,^{6} b.———; d. at Clarkes Harbor, 1851; m. Oct. 6, 1786, Michael Swim who went to Shelburne, N. S., from the U. S. thence to Clarkes Harbor where they resided. Ch., from Barrington records: 1. Lettice, b. Dec. 19, 1787; d. May 22, 1835; m. Mar. 7, 1808, Nehemiah Wilson, who d. July 26, 1849. 2. Sarah, b. Oct. 9, 1789; m. Dec. 3, 1807, Eleazer Crowell, s. of Eleazer Crowell. 3. Benjamin, b. Feb. 22, 1792; killed in War of 1812. 4. Michael, b. Feb. 12, 1794; m. Jemima Crowell. 5. Ann, b. Feb. 5, 1796. 6. Nehemiah, b. Apr. 23, 1798. 7. Albert, b. Apr. 4, 1800; m. 1st, Nov. 27, 1821, Hannah Kendrick, dau. of John Kendrick; was a well known minister of the Free Will Baptist denomination and preached all his life in Shelburne and Yarmouth counties. At nineteen years of age he began to exhort; received a license to preach in 1830 and was ordained at the Island Meetinghouse, Barrington, in 1834. He lived at Bear Point, where his wife Hannah died in 1857. He married, 2nd, and died very aged. 8. Esther, b. Mar. 28, 1802; m. Feb. 24, 1829, her cousin, Capt. Peter Coffin, b. July 22, 1804, s. of Peter and Esther (Doane) Coffin and gr.son of Thomas Doane (108). 9. John Lewis, b. May 11, 1804. 10. Thomas Doane, b. Oct. 14, 1806. 11. Archelaus Smith, b. Jan. 7, 1809. 12. Rachel, b. Feb. 8, 1811. 13. Elizabeth Myrick, b. July 4, 1813. 14. Mary, b. Jan. 18, 1817; d. Sept. 21, 1826.

109 ELIZABETH^5 DOANE (Thomas,^{4} Thomas,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Chatham, Mass., Apr. 18, 1744 and died at Dennis, Mass., June 10, 1833. She married Jan. 7, 1768, Israel Nickerson, who was born in Yarmouth, Mass., Sept. 2, 1741 and died Feb. 3, 1791, the son of Israel and Hannah (Small) Nickerson. They resided in that part of Yarmouth now called Dennis, where he was one of the leading citizens. He was a master mariner. She was a member of the Congregational church at Dennis, and very much respected by all the townspeople.

Children:

i ISRAEL,^{6} b. Sept. 9, 1768; m., 1st, Hattie Gage; m., 2nd, Ruth Hall of Vt.

ii BETHIA,^{6} b. Aug. 23, 1770; d. unm.

iii NEHEMIAH,^{6} b. Mar. 5, 1772; d. unm.

iv JONATHAN,^{6} b. Jan. 4, 1774; d. Mar. 21, 1862; m. Mehetabel, b. Oct. 4, 1775 and d. Aug. 30, 1852, dau. of Scotto Berry of Harwich.

v HANNAH,^{6} b. Apr., 1776; d. unm.

vi SARAH,^{6} b. Mar. 22, 1778; d. unm.

vii **BATHSHEBA**,^{6} b. Apr. 30, 1780; m. Elias Baker.
viii **MULFORD**,^{6} b. July 28, 1782; m. Esther ——.
ix **POLLY**,^{6} b. Dec. 1, 1784; a school-teacher twenty years.
x **HORACE**,^{6} b. May 7, 1787; d. unm.
xi **THOMAS**,^{6} b. Dec. 4, 1789; d. unm.

110 EDWARD^{5} DOANE (Ebenezer,^{4} Ebenezer,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born, probably, at Cape Elizabeth, Me., about 1741 and died there after 1817. He married first, Apr. 3 (or Oct. 21), 1762, Anna Westcott. Married second, at Cape Elizabeth, Nov. 21, 1766, Sarah McDougle, who died at Durham, Me., about 1817. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived on Cape Elizabeth, in that section known as Long Creek and near the Long Creek bridge. On Sept. 10, 1810, he deeded his farm at Cape Elizabeth to his son Charles, for the care and support of himself and wife, during their declining years. In the summer of 1817 they visited their son, Richard, at Durham, where his wife, Sarah, died. She was buried there in the Trufant burial-ground, about one-half mile from their son's farm. After her death he again sought his old home at Cape Elizabeth, but lived only a few days after his return.

Edward Doane was in Captain Skillings Co., against the Indians and was a soldier in the French and in the Revolutionary wars. He was a private in Capt. John Libbie's Co., Col. Jedediah Preble's Regt., from Apr. 8 to Nov. 18, probably, 1758; wages £1.16^{s} per month. His name appears on a Billeting Roll, sworn to at Boston, Feb. 12, 1759 and rendered by Josiah Smith of Weston, for billeting men coming from service in 1758, Captain Libbie's Co. He was a private in Captain George Berry's Co., from Apr. 1 to July 16, 1759; also private in Capt. Jonathan Carver's Co., at Crown Point, from July 8 to Dec. 10, 1761. He was a private in Capt. David Strout's (seacoast) Co., July 15 to Dec. 31, 1775, at Cape Elizabeth and Scarborough; also in Capt. Benjamin Hooper's (seacoast) Co., Jan. 29 to Nov. 24, 1776, stationed at Falmouth.

We find no record at Cape Elizabeth, of his family, but the following were some of his children:

Children:

JOANNA,^{6} b. at Cape Elizabeth, Sept. 3, 1764; d. at Dexter, Me., Jan. 26, 1846; m. Dec. 19, 1784, Joshua Elder, b. at Cape Elizabeth, Oct. 28, 1763 and d. at Dexter, Jan. 22, 1846, s. of John and Miriam (Purington) Elder. He was a Revolutionary soldier. Ch.: 1. William, b. June 28, 1786; d. at Corinna, Me., July 9, 1823; m. Sarah, dau. of Col. Jabez R.

Bates. 2. Charles, b. Sept. 19, 1788; d. at Gardiner, Me., May 16, 1860; m. 1st, Mar. 20, 1808, Sarah Labree; m. 2nd, Feb. 10, 1849, Phœbe Miller. 3. Richard, b. Sept. 21, 1793; d. at Dexter, Mar. 21, 1849; m. 1st, in 1817, Rosetta Thompson; m. 2nd, Jan., 1820, Mrs. Clarissa (Damon) Brindley. 4. Joshua, b. Apr. 1, 1798; d. at Winthrop, Me., July 5, 1879; m. 1st, Apr. 8, 1821, Phœbe Day; m. 2nd, Feb. 24, 1850, Arminta Pettengill. 5. Eben W., b. at Greene, Me., Oct. 14, 1804; d. at Bangor, Me., Mar. 23, 1890; m. Feb. 20, 1827, Sophia Damon.

253 WILLIAM,[6] b. Aug. 12, 1769.
254 CHARLES,[6] b. ——.
255 RICHARD,[6] b. at Cape Elizabeth, Dec. 26, 1772.

111 EBENEZER[5] DOANE (Ebenezer,[4] Ebenezer,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born, probably, at Cape Elizabeth, Me. He married at Cape Elizabeth, by Rev. Ephraim Clark, Jan. 29, 1789, Joanna Millet. In 1791 he was living in Canaan, Lincoln Co., Me., and in 1798, he owned one hundred acres in Hartford, Me. It is understood that his widow, Joanna, spent her last days at the home of her son, Ebenezer, in Lowell, Penobscot Co.

Children, from Canaan records, recorded in 1826:

i AGNES,[6] b. Oct. 28, 1789.
256 ii LEVI,[6] b. June 18, 1791.
iii ANNA,[6] b. Sept. 8, 1793; m. Amos Whitney, and removed to Gardiner, Me.
iv LYDIA,[6] b. June 17, 1796; m. Joseph Lombard.
257 v MILLET,[6] b. Jan. 6, 1798.
vi HALEY,[6] b. Sept. 8, 1803; m. Sophia Wharton; lived and d. in Bangor, Me. Ch.: Olivia, Haley, Harrison.
vii ACHSA,[6] b. Aug. 6, 1805; m. Benjamin White.
258 viii JOSHUA,[6] b. Dec. 6, 1807.
259 ix EBENEZER,[6] b. May 28, 1811.
260 x IVORY,[6] b. Oct. 3, 1813.

SIXTH GENERATION.

112 JOSEPH[6] PROUD DOANE (Elisha,[5] John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born in London, England, about 1771 and died there July 27, 1833, aged 62 years. He was buried in St. John's church cemetery, Westminster, London. He married at Lancaster, England, Sept. 26, 1804, Elizabeth Washiter (?) who died in London, May 6, 1860.

Joseph Proud Doane was christened Proud after his godfather, a Captain Proud of the Royal Navy, but disliking the name he was known only as Joseph Doane. Through the influence of his father's friends, he obtained the position of Auditor of the corporation of Bedford Level, which gave him official rooms in the Temple. Later in life he was connected with the public press.

They lived at New Inn Buildings, Strand, London, near to St. Clement's church, where the children were christened. His widow lived there many years after his death, and had a pew in that church, but later removed to 23 Keppel street, Russell Square, London, where she died. She was buried with her sons in Broughton cemetery. Fine oil portraits of Joseph Doane, of his wife and of his sons Richard, Charles and Joseph, are in possession of the family at the Keppel street home.

Children, all born in London:

i RICHARD,[7] b. July 17, 1805; christened Aug. 25, at St. Clement's church; d. in London, Feb. 8, 1848, unm.; buried in Broughton cemetery. He was a Barrister and while studying for the Bar, was the pupil, secretary and friend of Jeremy Bentham. In his will Jeremy Bentham left Richard Doane his books on English Law, and Doane edited a portion of the posthumous edition of Bentham's works. In his correspondence with O'Connell, Lord Brougham and others, Bentham makes complimentary mention of Richard Doane.

ii JOSEPH,[7] b. Oct. 10, 1806; christened Nov. 21, at St. Clement's church; d. July 11, 1885; unm.; buried in Broughton cemtery.

iii **Elizabeth,**[7] b. Jan. 10, 1808; d. Jan. 28, 1808; buried in St. John's church, Westminster.

iv **Charles,**[7] b. Dec. 4, 1809; christened Jan. 5, 1810, at St. Clement's church; d. Mar. 2, 1891; unm.; buried in Broughton cemetery. In 1828 he was entered a student at the Royal Academy of Arts.

v **Mary,**[7] b. Nov. 8 (or June 8), 1811; christened Dec. 1, at St. Clement's church; d. Oct. 17, 1854; buried at Kensal Green cemetery; m. Henry Nethersole, Esq., who d. Feb. 28, 1872, æ. 70 years; buried at Kensal Green cemetery. He was Solicitor of New Inn, Strand, London. Ch.: 1. Mary Elizabeth Natalie; d.; twice married; no children. 2. Emily Sophia; m. Maj. Spencer Tyler and has one son and one dau.; all living. 3. Clara Louisa, m. Alexander Doland, who d. Mar. 18, 1881; has one son living; res. at 23 Keppel street, Russell Square. 4. Maria Dickerson, d. a few months before her mother. 5. Henry Wordsworth, d. a young man. 6. Ellen; d. æ. 11 yrs.; a sad sufferer.

vi **William,**[7] b. June 5, 1813; christened June 17, at St. Clement's church; d. Aug. 5, 1824; buried at St. John's church, Westminster.

vii **Thomas,**[7] b. Nov. 23, 1814; christened Nov. 23, 1815, at St. Clement's church; d. Oct. 10, 1820; buried at St. John's church, Westminster.

113 JOSHUA[6] DOANE (John,[5] John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Scituate, Mass., July 20, 1793 and died there Oct. 20, 1856. He was married at Scituate, by Rev. Nehemiah Thomas, Oct. 15, 1815, to Lydia, born in Vt., and died suddenly at Scituate, Sept. 1, 1861, aged 69 years, the daughter of Thomas and Lydia Stoddard. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived all his life in Scituate.

Children, from Scituate records:

261 i **Horace William,**[7] b. May 23, 1816.

ii **Henry,**[7] b. May 12, 1820; d. at Scituate, Nov. 3, 1839; unm.; was a seaman.

iii **Lydia,**[7] b. Mar. 19, 1824; d. at Scituate, Aug. 15, 1847, buried in Groveland cemetery; m. by Rev. Daniel H. Babcock, Dec. 8, 1841, to Elijah Marble. Ch.: 1. Charles Henry, who went to California.

262 iv **John,**[7] b. Dec. 1, 1829.

v **Thomas Stoddard,**[7] b. Apr. 1, 1831; went to sea; has not been heard from for many years.

114 JOEL[6] DOANE (Samuel,[5] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Feb. 17, 1754 and died there Jan. 28, 1781 (gravestone, Herring Pond cemetery). He was married at Eastham, by Rev. Edward Cheever, Oct. 22, 1776, to Mehetable, born at Eastham, Mar. 18, 1754, the daughter of Samuel Walker. They resided at Eastham. His widow married second, Nov. 22, 1784, Col. Elisha Cobb of Wellfleet.

Child:

i Dorcas,^{7} b. at Eastham, Oct. 12, 1778; d. there "of a languishment," July 17, 1797 (gravestones, Herring Pond cemetery); m. by Rev. Jonathan Bascom, Nov. 19, 1795, to Rev. Philander Shaw, b. at Marshfield, Mass., Nov. 27, 1767 and d. Oct. 10, 1841, s. of Rev. William and Lucia (Crocker) Shaw, and grandson of Rev. John Shaw and of Rev. Joseph Crocker. He was educated at Brown University and at Harvard College; was ordained at Eastham, Sept. 23, 1795 and succeeded Rev. Mr. Cheever, as pastor of the second Congregational church; continued in the ministry there till 1838. He represented Eastham in the General Court in 1837 and 1838. He m. 2nd, Nov., 1798, Lucy, the dau. of Alvan Crocker, of Barnstable, Mass.

115 ZENAS^{6} DOANE (Noah,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., Jan. 19, 1761 and died there Dec. 20, 1825 (gravestone, Herring Pond burial-ground). He married, in 1785, Mercy Crowell, who died at Eastham, Nov. 28, 1837, the daughter of Capt. Lot Crowell, of South Yarmouth, Mass. He lived in Eastham, near Long Point.

Children, from Eastham records:

i Zenas,^{7} b. Feb. 7, 1787; d. at Orleans, Aug. 25, 1858; m. May 21, 1811, Polly, dau. of Ebenezer Nickerson of Brewster. She d. at Orleans. He was a seaman and always went as mate; a man of fine natural ability. Ch.: 1. Zenas, b.——; d. at sea, Feb. 2, 1858; unm. 2. Elizabeth, b. ——; d. Mar., 1900; m., 1st, Lincoln Hussey, of Hampden, Me., who d. in Boston; m., 2nd, Mark C. Snow, s. of Jonathan and Zerviah (Crosby) Snow, of Orleans.

263 ii Lot,^{7} b. Nov. 12, 1788.
264 iii Crowell,^{7} b. Apr. 12, 1791.
265 iv Allen,^{7} b. Apr. 18, 1793.
266 v Joel,^{7} b. Aug. 10, 1795.
267 vi Noah,^{7} b. Aug. 11, 1797.
268 vii Randall Rice,^{7} b. Apr. 23, 1802.

116 BANGS^{6} DOANE (Noah,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., about 1769, and died very suddenly while attending a church service, at Bucksport, Me., Mar. 8, 1852, (gravestone, N. Bucksport). He married first, at Bucksport, about 1789, Rebecca Higgins, who was born about 1768. Married, second (published July 29, 1797), Priscilla Nickerson of Orrington, who was born about 1770 and died at Bucksport, Sept. 22, 1850, aged 80 years (gravestone, N. Bucksport), the daughter of Eliphalet and Mary (Higgins) Nickerson of Wellfleet, Mass., and Orrington. In young manhood Mr. Doane settled in Bucksport, travelling the distance there from Eastham on horseback. He was an active and devoted member of the M.E. church for more than half a century and a class-leader more than forty years.

Children of first marriage, born at Bucksport:

262 i NATHAN,^{7} b. Aug. 6, 1790.

ii BANGS,^{7} b. Oct. 7, 1791; d. at Newburgh, Me., Oct. 7, 1868; m. Betsey Barker of Exeter, Me.; res. Newburgh. Ch.: 1. Priscilla, b.———; m. May 17, 1846, Dudley Bean, b. July 23, 1818; d. Jan. 28, 1891, a farmer at Bangor. 2. Joseph, d. unm. 3. Nancy, b.———; m. Geo. Putnam of Searsport, Me.; res. Houlton, Me. 4. Amoretta, m. Jan., 1861, Enoch Farnham Chandler, b. June 13, 1839, s. of Joel and Margaret (White) Chandler of Winthrop, Me.

iii SALLY,^{7} b. Oct. 18, 1792; m. Solomon Newcomb, of Newburgh, b. 1780 and d. Aug. 22, 1857, s. of Simeon and Ruth (Stubbs) Newcomb, of Wellfleet, Mass., and Hampden, Me.; res. at Newburgh. Ch.: Solomon, Elisha, Rufus, m. in Boston, Mass., Nov. 6, 1850, Abigail Paige Pullen, b. at Houlton (his 2nd wife). Lorenzo, Sarah, Bangs Doane, Elijah, Laura, Thomas, William.

iv RACHEL,^{7} b. Apr. 20, 1794; m., 1st, Joseph Mayo of Hampden; m., 2nd, ——— Tribou, of Hampden. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Leonard, a M. E. minister. 2. Mary, m. ——— Monroe. Ch. of 2nd m.: 3. Louisa, m. ——— Sargent, of Sedgwick, Me. 4. Caroline.

v NOAH,^{7} b. Nov. 17, 1795; d. at N. Bucksport, May 16, 1878; m., in 1820, Julia Robinson, b. at Orrington, July 13, 1801, dau. of Elisha and Sally (Cobb) Robinson of Orrington; res. at N. Bucksport. Ch.: Wilbur G.; in business in San Francisco, Cal.

vi JOHN,^{7} b. Jan. 18, 1797; m., 1st, Tabitha Smith, of Newburgh; m., 2nd, Elizabeth Babbidge, of Swan's Island, Me.; res. at Rockland, Me. Ch.: Rebecca, Fanny.

Children, of second marriage:

vii REBECCA,^{7} b. Mar. 20, 1798; m. Jeremiah Baker; res. at Hampden, Me. Ch.: Eliza Ann, Jeremiah, William.

viii **Ruth,**[7] b. Jan. 25, 1800; m. William Nickerson.
ix **Priscilla,**[7] b. Mar. 26, 1802; m. ——— Douglas.
x **Bethia,**[7] b. Dec. 5, 1804; d. young.
xi **Hannah,**[7] b. Oct. 7, 1807; m., 1st, Daniel Blood, of Bucksport; m., 2nd, ———; res. in Bangor, Me.
xii **Eliphalet,**[7] b. 1812; d. young.

117 EDWARD[6] **DOANE** (Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born on Cape Cod, Dec. 25, 1770 and died at Monterey, township of Orange, New York, July 14, 1845. He married at Wellfleet, Mass., Jan. 17, 1797, Sarah Brown, born at Wellfleet, July 6, 1773 and died at Monterey, Mar. 28, 1860. Mr. Doane was a mariner, and for many years followed the sea, in command of merchant vessels, sailing to all the principal ports of the world. In March, 1797, he moved, with his father, from the Cape to a farm in that part of Petersham, set off in 1801, as the town of Dana. His family increasing, and his father being well advanced in years, Captain Doane retired from the sea, and, on Mar. 16, 1808, bought his father's farm at Dana. On Apr. 15, 1816, he sold out and bought a dairy and stock farm of one hundred and seventy acres, about three quarters of a mile south of the middle of the town of Petersham. After his sons had grown to manhood, and left home, he sold his Petersham farm, and bought a small place near the middle of the town. About June 1, 1838, he again sold out, and with his wife went to live with their son Rufus in Monterey, N. Y. They lived in Dana nineteen years, nine months and twenty-three days, and in Petersham twenty-one years, and three months. He died of a cancer on the left side of his face. They were buried in the Monterey cemetery. He was industrious and persevering; as a father, severe in the discipline of his children, and in Dana and Petersham he was regarded as a man firm in principles of right and justice in all business transactions. His wife Sarah was a notable helpmeet and housewife, careful and tidy in the extreme, anxious and watchful over the welfare of her children, hurrying from one duty to another from early morning till late at night. The children were taught habits of strict order and industry, each member helping to earn the family living as far as capable almost from childhood.

Children, first seven born at Dana, the eighth at Petersham:

270 i **Seth Brown,**[7] b. Feb. 8, 1798.
271 ii **Zenas,**[7] b. May 15, 1801.
272 iii **Edward,**[7] b. Apr. 11, 1803.

272a iv **Asa**,[7] b. Mar. 28, 1805.

273 v **Rufus**,[7] b. Feb. 10, 1807.

vi **Julia Ann**,[7] b. Oct. 18, 1808; d. at home of her dau. Mary Barteau at Lake Charles, La., Dec. 29, 1894; m. 1st, at Dana, Mass., Apr. 23, 1828, Charles, s. of Rev. Samuel Sewall of Sumner, Me., who d. at Galena, Ill., from injuries received while directing the raising of the steeple on the Presbyterian church, Aug. 28, 1838. He was an architect and builder. They resided first in Lowell, Mass., where they were active members of the First Congregational church, but removed to Galena, Ill., in May, 1839. In 1831, they adopted Emeline W. Whittier, b. July, 1827, the dau. of a widow living in or near Lowell. She m., in fall of 1845, Erastus Bradwell. Mrs. Sewell m. 2nd, at Galena, June 17, 1839, Robert L. Fowler, who d. of pneumonia at Lake Forest, Ill., Mar. 18, 1863, æ. 65 years. She m. 3rd, at Galena, Aug. 22, 1866, Dr. J. Kelley, widower, who d. Jan. 28, 1892, æ. 91 years. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Mary Lambert, b. in Lowell, Mass., Jan. 20, 1838; m. at Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 15, 1857, Rev. B. H. Barteau. Ch., of 2nd m.: 2. Sarah Elizabeth, b. at Galena, Ill., Sept. 1, 1840; m., at Lake Forest, L. E. Cowdry. 3. Charles Edward, b. at Maquoketa, Ia., Sept. 23, 1842; d. Nov. 2, 1842. 4. Caroline Kent, b. at Galena, Aug. 20, 1844; d. Oct. 7, 1845. 5. Delia Maria, b. July 20, 1846; d. Aug. 10, 1858. 6. Julia Ann, b. June 27, 1848. 7. Robert, b. Mar. 1, 1850; d. June 8, 1852.

274 vii **John B.**[7] b. Aug. 1, 1813.

275 viii **Leander**,[7] b. Oct. 31, 1819.

118 SAMUEL DILL[6] DOANE (Nehemiah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 27, 1774 and died and was buried at sea about the first of the year 1809, on a voyage to or from the West Indies. He married at Eastham, by Rev. Philander Shaw, July 7, 1797, Sarah Lombard, who died at Dana, Mass., in Aug., 1867. After 1780, and during his minority he was under the guardianship of his grandfather, Solomon Doane (23). After his death his widow married, second, John Pike, a native of Hardwick, Mass., and removed with her children from the Cape to Dana, probably that part then known as "Storrsville." There were two children by the second marriage. She was buried in the George W. Doane lot at Dana.

Children, first four from Eastham records:

276 i **Leonard**,[7] b. Nov. 6, 1798.

ii **Binna L.**,[7] b. Mar. 14, 1800; d. at Greenwich, Mass., of cancer in stomach, Dec. 8, 1866; m. Celia Fields who d. at Deerfield, Mass., of paralysis, July 20, 1885; lived for a time at Dana. Ch.: Clarence H., d. at Hardwick, Mass., Aug. 1, 1857, æ. 2 yrs. 5 mos. Clara H., d. at Hardwick, Dec. 15, 1857, in infancy. Clarence H., d. at Dana, Feb. 6, 1861, æ. 2 yrs. 1 mo. 6 da. Mary Elizabeth, m. Luther Palmer; res. Barre, Mass. Edward F., m. twice; res. St. Louis, Mo. Frank W., res. St. Louis.

iii Relissa,^{7} b. Apr. 28, 1802; d. Aug. 13, 1848; m. George Hobbs Wood, b. at Littleton, Mass., Dec. 5, 1805 and d. Nov. 7, 1878. For more than forty years he was foreman and otherwise connected with the manufacturing establishment of William Chase & Sons, Providence, R. I. He was a student at Harvard University, but did not graduate on account of illness. He never lost his interest, however, in literary pursuits and scientific investigations. A man of intelligence and good judgment, his opinions were ever sought by his fellow-citizens. He held offices of honor and trust, but always refused them when he could conveniently do so. A beautiful monument marks his grave and those of other members of his family, in the cemetery at N. Providence. Ch., all b. in Providence: 1. Sarah Augusta, b. May 24, 1826; m. Nathaniel Totten and d. Apr. 20, 1847. 2. George Leonard, b. Oct. 23, 1828; m. Frances Potter Kenyon. 3. Ann Sophia, b. Nov. 30, 1830; d. Apr. 10, 1839. 4. Henry Franklin, b. Feb. 26, 1833; d. Mar. 28, 1833. 5. Franklin Henry, b. Apr. 19, 1834. 6. Edwin Harrison, b. Feb. 9, 1836. 7. Ann Olive, b. Apr. 4, 1844; m. Charles Prestwich.

iv Francis K.,^{7} b. July 28, 1804; m. at Providence, Sept. 8, 1839, by Rev. Martin Cheney, to Catherine Norton; both decd., and no children.

v Alexander,^{7} b. 1808; d. unm. at Dana, Mass., Apr. 2, 1842.

277 vi Samuel,^{7} b. June 22, 1809.

119 NEHEMIAH^6 DOANE (Nehemiah,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Jan. 21, 1785 and died at Provincetown, Mass., Apr. 8, 1847. He married first, at Eastham, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Aug., 1810, Hannah Crowell, born at Yarmouth, Mass., Feb. 17, 1787 and died at Eastham, Oct. 30, 1827, the daughter of Willard Crowell. Married second, at Eastham, Mar. 6, 1828, Polly Freeman Knowles, born at Eastham, Mar. 6, 1790 and died there Aug. 21, 1862, the widow of Jesse Knowles of Wellfleet, and daughter of Prince and Thankful (Young) Doane of Eastham (146).

Children of first marriage, from Eastham records:

278 i Elijah,^{7} b. Jan. 25, 1813.

ii Willard C.,^{7} b. June 17, 1815; lost at sea Apr., 1837.
279 iii Nehemiah,^{7} b. Jan. 20, 1820.
iv Hannah M.,^{7} b. Oct. 29, 1827; m. Jan. 1, 1854, Archibald McCurdy, b. in Boston, Mass., Mar. 28, 1827, s. of Peter and Eliza McCurdy; res. at Provincetown, Mass.

Children, of second marriage:

280 v Jesse Knowles,^{7} b. Jan. 19, 1829.
281 vi Samuel,^{7} b. Dec. 10, 1831.

120 ISAAC^{6} DOANE (Joseph,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., Aug. 6, 1768. He went with his father's family to Connecticut, and was twice married.

Children of first marriage:

Nathan,^{7} b. ——; m. Harriet C. ——, who d. at Springfield, Mass., Dec. 20, 1898, leaving, among other bequests, $1000 to Doane College, Crete, Neb.
282 John Bixby,^{7} b. in W. Stafford, Conn., Feb. 14, 1811.

121 JOSEPH^{6} DOANE (Joseph,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., July 4, 1771 and died at Coventry, Conn., Nov. 14, 1838. He married Jane ——, baptized at First church of Coventry, June 15, 1823. Mr. Doane went with his father's family from Eastham to Connecticut and lived in Coventry.

Children, from Coventry records:

i Polly,^{7} b. July 27, 1795.
ii Diantha,^{7} b. Oct. 15, 1796; m. May 12, 1830, Capt. Chauncey Eels of Newfane, N. Y.
283 iii Chauncey,^{7} b. Sept. 18, 1798.
iv Jane,^{7} b. July 15, 1801; m. Mar. 3, 1824, Oliver French, b. May 18, 1795, s. of Aaron and Abigail (Brown) French, of Coventry.
v Joseph,^{7} b. June 13, 1803.
vi Zenas,^{7} b. July 8, 1805; d. at Coventry, Aug. 16, 1825.
vii Leonard,^{7} b. Mar. 17, 1808.
viii Marcia,^{7} b. Jan. 11, 1811.
ix Aletia,^{7} b. May 21, 1813.

122 DAVID^{6} DOANE (Joseph,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Connecticut after the removal of his parents from Cape Cod, and died at Shawangunk, New York, July, 1857. He married, about 1815, Jane Dunn, born at New Paltz, N. Y., about 1793 and died at Shawangunk, Dec., 1850.

On reaching young manhood Mr. Doane went to Farmington, Conn., where he learned the trade of saddle- and harness-making.

From there, he went to Poughkeepsie, N. Y., thence to Old Paltz, on the Hudson, where he started a general store. Soon after marriage he purchased a large farm in Orange Co., N. Y., and ever after lived as a gentleman farmer.

Children:

284 i ALEXANDER,^{7} b. ———.
ii CAROLINE,^{7} b. ———; m. Geo. W. Gregory. Ch.: 1. George W., 2. David Doane, 3. Alice J.
iii ALMIRA,^{7} b. ———; m. William R. Weed.
285 iv WILLIAM COLES,^{7} b. at Shawangunk, July 17, 1826.

123 EBENEZER^6 DOANE (Joseph,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born in Connecticut in June, 1777 and died in Tolland, Conn., May 10, 1860. He married first, about 1805, Chloe Chapman, who died July 12, 1812. Married second, Dec. 9, 1813, Eunice (or Eunecia) Tuttle, born Sept. 13, 1788 and died Oct. 3, 1847, the daughter of Samuel and Bethia (Miles) Tuttle. In her father's will she is called Eunice. They lived in Tolland.

Children, of first marriage:

i EMELINE,^{7} b. at Tolland, Dec., 1806.
ii JULIANA,^{7} b. at Tolland, Jan. 27, 1808; m. Orlin Church Dorman, Sept. 21, 1826 and d. Mar. 28, 1867. They lived in Ellington. Ch.: 1. Orlando P., b. Feb. 3, 1828. After an academic education he went into a dry goods store in Hartford. There he obtained a thorough business training, and after five years went to New York where he was a partner in the firm of Lee, Case & Co. and Wm. H. Lee & Co., having charge of the foreign business of the house. Retiring from that business he organized the Gilbert Manufacturing Co., incorporated in 1881, and of which he has since been president. Mr. Dorman has never engaged in public life, but has devoted much of his time, and a generous share of his wealth to the cause of charity and education. A Senior Warden of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, and of the Church of the Holy Spirit he has been active in the field of church work, and especially interested in the charities promoted by those church organizations. He married, in 1850, Delia Ann Taylor of Hartford, and has Harry H., and Anna Belle. 2. Ebenezer, b. Jan. 2, 1830. 3. Emma, b. Nov. 2, 1831; m. Sidney G. Sargent of Boston. 4. Julia, b. Nov. 26, 1833; m. Prof. A. G. Wilkinson of Washington, D. C. 5. Rialdo, b. Sept. 27, 1835. When about five years old he met with an accident which resulted in the breaking of his left leg, but the slight lameness which was noticeable all

his life was caused by the straining of this limb in jumping, while still weak from an attack of measles. At the age of sixteen he was sent to the Suffield Academy where he remained nearly two years. He then entered the employ of a dry goods firm in Hartford where he remained but a short time before going to New York. There he entered the real estate business. During the war of the Rebellion he was interested with Jocelyn & Co., Brokers, and had a seat on the Stock Exchange. Dec. 28, 1864, he married Emily Eliza daughter of Wm. H. and Eliza (Saltmarsh) Overton of Athens, Pa. He took his bride to Brooklyn, N. Y., where he lived until 1883. In 1877, he sold his seat in Wall St., and gave his attention to the Jasepora Ware Co. in which he had a controlling interest. In 1883, he sold this business and went to Chicago, where he was engaged in real estate until he died May 28, 1894, survived by his wife and three daughters, Daisy Julianna, Anna Orline, and Leta Hartley. The death of his son, Rialdo Latimer, at the age of 18 mos. nearly unsettled his reason, and never again was he the bright, talented and lovable man he always had been. In character, he was one whose genial humor and cultured manners won for him the love and respect of all whom he chose to charm. His friends were legion, and he possessed the rare quality of keeping those whom he won. 6. Orlin, b. May 16, 1844.

iii ROXEY,[7] b. 1809; d. 1812.
iv CARLOS CHAPMAN,[7] b. Nov. 25, 1811; m. Harriet Humphrey.

Children, of second marriage:

v MERIT,[7] b. at Tolland, Aug. 30, 1814; m. Henrietta Crane.
vi AMMI MILES,[7] b. at Tolland, Aug. 13, 1816; m. Minerva Ward.
vii EUNECIA,[7] b. at Tolland, Oct. 24, 1820; m. Cyrus T. Loomis.
viii ROXEY BETHIA,[7] b. Nov. 21, 1822; m. Samuel G. Randall.
ix ALMEDA,[7] b. Feb. 27, 1825; m. ——— Morton.
x SAMUEL TUTTLE,[7] b. Nov. 2, 1827; d. in Minn.; unm.

124 JOEL[6] DOANE (Joseph,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born in Connecticut, about 1780 and died about 1857. He married Mary, daughter of Jonathan Haskins. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. Mr. Doane was a farmer, and lived in Richville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

Children:

HIRAM,[7] b. ———.
JOEL G.,[7] b. ———.
286 LEWIS ALFRED,[7] b. at Richville, Apr. 4, 1840.
DIANTHA,[7] b. ———.

Minerva,^{7} b. ——.
Alma,^{7} b. ——.
Jane,^{7} ——.
Mary,^{7} b. ——.

125 JOSHUA^6 DOANE (Joshua,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 6, 1774. He lived in Royalston, Mass.

Children, first eight from Royalston records:

i Laura,^{7} b. Nov. 3, 1801.
ii Amos,^{7} b. Apr. 27, 1803; m. Luceba ——. Ch.: 1. Byron, b. Oct. 21, 1837. 2. Andrew, b. July 12, 1839; d. Sept. 7, 1840.
iii Hopestill,^{7} b. Jan. 21, 1807; d. Apr. 7, 1811.
iv Simeon,^{7} b. Aug. 24, 1809; d. at Searsburg, Vt., early in 1878; unm.; was in business at Searsburg.
v Adeline,^{7} b. Aug. 26, 1811.
vi Solomon,^{7} b. Sept. 4, 1814.
vii Hiram,^{7} b. Aug. 18, 1815.
viii Elsie,^{7} b. Sept. 25, 1817.
George W.,^{7} b. ——.
Rachel,^{7} b. ——; m. —— Piper.

126 SOLOMON^6 DOANE (Joshua,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Jan. 31, 1778 and died there Mar. 12, 1816. He married Priscilla Mayo, who was born at Eastham, Feb. 18, 1781 and died there June 2, 1858, the dau. of John^5 and Priscilla (Walker) Mayo (John,^{4} James,^{3} John,^{2} Rev. John^1). She married, second, Abijah Gill, the son of John and Anna Gill of Eastham.

Children, from Eastham records:

i Ruth,^{7} b. Oct. 31, 1801.
ii Charlana,^{7} b. Aug. 5, 1805; m. May 20, 1828, Benjamin Atwood, b. Aug. 28, 1803, s. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Doane) Atwood of Wellfleet and gr.son of Sylvanus Doane (64).
iii Roland,^{7} b. Aug. 14, 1807; d. at Eastham, Apr. 9, 1881; m., 1st (published in 1835), Sarah E. Rich of Lynn; m. 2nd, Nov. 5, 1854, Deborah, dau. of George and Bethia Seabury. He was a seaman and farmer at Eastham.
iv Priscilla Mayo,^{7} b. Jan. 3, 1810; m. Thomas Cobb, b. Aug. 20, 1807, s. of Thomas and Abigail Cobb. Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Roland Doane, b. Nov. 1, 1831; m. Maria Higgins. 2. George P., b. Feb. 10, 1834. 3. Sophia Kendrick, b. Aug. 15, 1836; m. Joshua Cole. 4. Amelia Thomas, b. Oct. 6, 1838. 5. Thomas, b. Apr. 17, 1846.

v THANKFUL MAYO,[7] b. Jan. 3, 1810; d. Nov. 14, 1886; m., 1st, Freeman Cobb, b. Sept. 25, 1805 and d. Sept. 21, 1834, the brother of Thomas Cobb who m. her twin sister Priscilla; m., 2nd, Joel M. Brewer who d. Dec. 7, 1879, æ. 72 years.

287 vi SOLOMON,[7] b. June 2, 1812.

vii SOPHRONIA,[7] b. Oct. 28, 1814; m., 1st, Noah Doane, s. of Crowell and Hannah (Atwood) Doane (264); m. 2nd, Mar. 21, 1848, Gideon Allen, widower, s. of Gideon and Betsey Allen.

127 JOSIAH[6] DOANE (Joshua,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Dec. 18, 1780. He was married first, in Feb., 1808, by Rev. Philander Shaw, to Abigail Hatch. Married second, July, 1816, Sarah Smith. They lived in Eastham.

Child, of first marriage:

i ISAAC,[7] b. at Eastham; d. at S. Wellfleet, of palsy, Feb., 1874, æ. 65 years.

128 TIMOTHY[6] DOANE (John,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., May 13, 1762 and died at Orleans, Mass., Jan. 19, 1822 (gravestone, Orleans). He married Mar. 7, 1781, Jedidah Higgins who died Mar. 4, 1847, aged 84 years (gravestone, Orleans). He lived in that part of Eastham set off in 1797 as Orleans.

Children, from Eastham records:

288 i BERIAH,[7] b. Nov. 25, 1782.

ii ABIGAIL,[7] b. Mar. 5, 1784.

iii MEHETABEL,[7] b. Nov. 15, 1785; m. Mar. 7, 1805, William Smith of Eastham.

289 iv LEWIS,[7] b. Sept. 24, 1787.

290 v TIMOTHY,[7] b. June 2, 1789.

291 vi JOHN,[7] b. May 28, 1791.

vii SALLY,[7] b. Oct. 9, 1794; d. Dec. 26, 1830; m. Nov. 7, 1816, Zoeth Taylor, of Orleans, who d. Dec. 31, 1833, æ. 40 years.

viii BETTY,[7] b. Nov. 6, 1796; m., 1819, Sparrow Horton.

ix NANCY,[7] b. Feb. 19, 1799; m. Dec. 30, 1821, Capt. Sears Rogers of Orleans.

x ISAAC,[7] b. June 4, 1804; m. Nov. 20, 1836, Phœbe F. Foster of Brewster.

129 HEMAN[6] DOANE (John,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Mar. 15, 1764 and died there in Jan., 1846 (gravestone, Herring Pond burial-ground). He married Mar. 27, 1788, by Rev. Jonathan Bascom, Rebecca Young of Eastham, who died June 18, 1887, aged 71 years (gravestone, Herring Pond burial-ground). Mr. Doane was a deacon of the Second church of Eastham and lived there near the Herring Pond burial-ground.

Children, from Eastham records:

292 i **Barnabas**,^{7} b. Dec. 6, 1788.
293 ii **Heman**,^{7} b. July 20, 1790.
iii **Abner**,^{7} b. July 26, 1792; lost at sea in 1822.
iv **Isaac Young**,^{7} b. Aug. 8, 1794; d. July 9, 1840; m. Priscilla Mayo, b. 1800 and d. Feb. 23, 1890, æ. 89 yrs. 2 mos. (gravestone), dau. of Joel^7 and Mercy (Young) Mayo, gr.dau. of James^6 and Martha (Doane) Mayo, gt.-gr.dau. of Samuel Doane (52) (James^5 Mayo, Joseph,^{4} James,^{3} John,^{2} Rev. John^1). She married, 2nd, Capt. Lot Doane (263). Ch.: 1. Sophronia, m. Henry Doane (2nd wife), s. of Jesse Doane (147).
v **Abigail**,^{7} b. May 4, 1796; m. May, 1818, Joshua B. Cook, b. at Eastham, Jan. 28, 1795.
vi **Abijah**,^{7} b. June 25, 1798; d. Feb. 9, 1816.
vii **Rebecca**,^{7} b. Aug. 19, 1800; m. Apr. 24, 1849, Freeman, s. of Cushing and Abigail Horton.
viii **Betty**,^{7} b. June 6, 1802; m. Henry M. Knowles.
ix **Sophronia**,^{7} b. June 20, 1804; m. July 20, 1826, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Barnabas Cook. Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Lucretia, b. Mar. 14, 1829. 2. Henrietta, b. Nov. 30, 1830. 3. Rebecca H., b. Sept. 25, 1832; d. June 21, 1837. 4. Betty Doane, b. Jan. 14, 1835. 5. Sophronia, b. June 24, 1837. 6. Rebecca, b. May 10, 1839. 7. George Henry, b. May 9, 1841.

130 JOHN^6 DOANE (John,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Apr. 19, 1777. He married at Eastham, Nov. 15, 1796, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Mercy Pepper, the daughter of Joseph Pepper. In 1813 he removed with his family from Cape Cod, and on the 13th of February of that year purchased of Gad White a small farm near the meeting house in Gerry, now Phillipston, Mass.

Children, from Eastham records:

i **Joseph P.**^{7}, b. Oct. 13, 1797.
294 ii **John**,^{7} b. May 29, 1800.
295 iii **Heman Smith**,^{7} b. Dec. 26, 1801.
iv **Corren**,^{7} b. Oct. 29, 1803; d. May 22, 1804 (gravestones, Herring Pond Cemetery).
296 v **Corren**,^{7} b. Oct. 2, 1806.
297 vi **Emerson**,^{7} b. Oct. 25, 1808.
vii **Pedia Snow**,^{7} b. June 12, 1810.

131 SIMEON^6 DOANE (John,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., July 31, 1780 and died there Oct. 6, 1862. He married first, Nov. 25, 1802, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Zilpha Pepper who died at Eastham, Sept. 20, 1835. Married second, in 1836, Hannah Clark, who died Dec. 1, 1838, aged 55 years. Married third, Dec. 30, 1841, Priscilla F. Young of Orleans, who died Nov. 19, 1842, aged 26 years, 5 mos.

Children, of first marriage, from Eastham records:

i Samuel,^{7} b. May 1, 1804; d. Nov. 4, 1804 (gravestone, Herring Pond burial-ground).
ii Mary,^{7} b. Oct. 9, 1805; d. in infancy.
iii Mary P.,^{7} b. May 31, 1807; m., 1831, Elisha Snow.
iv Samuel,^{7} b. Apr. 9, 1809.
v Sarah A.,^{7} b. July 12, 1810; m. ——— Hopkins.
298 vi Simeon,^{7} b. Nov. 20, 1813.
vii Louisa,^{7} b. Apr. 24, 1818; m., 1842, Charles Brown.
299 viii Benjamin,^{7} b. July 22, 1821.

132 URIAH^6 DOANE (Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Oct. 7, 1761 and died at Dana, Mass., about 1821. He married at Eastham, Oct. 20, 1784, by Rev. Jonathan Bascom, Lydia Higgins. In 1793, he removed with his family from Cape Cod and, on Dec. 17th of that year, purchased of Phineas Pratt, lands and buildings in Hardwick, Mass., that part now called Dana. His name appears as a private on pay roll for 1777, Capt. Abijah Bangs Co., Col. Nathaniel Freeman's Regt., on a secret expedition to Rhode Island. Also appears as private on a Pay Abstract for Oct., 1778, Capt. George Webb's Co., Col. William Shepard's Regt.; also as a private on Muster and Pay Roll of Capt. Matthias Toby's Co., Lieut. Col. Hallet's Regt., service at Rhode Island; enlisted Apr. 18, 1780; discharged Nov. 2, 1780. He also served as seaman on brigantine *Tyrannicide*, Capt. Allen Hallet; enlisted Feb. 24, 1779; discharged Apr. 30, 1779.

Children, first five from Eastham records:

300 i Joel,^{7} b. Dec. 8, 1785.
301 ii Ebenezer,^{7} b. Aug. 3, 1787.
iii Ruth,^{7} b. Aug. 31, 1789; d. æ. about 30 years.
iv Cynthia,^{7} b. Sept. 6, 1791; died.
302 v Elkanah,^{7} b. May —, 1793.
303 vi Isaac,^{7} b. at Dana, June 29, 1798.

133 JOSEPH^6 DOANE (Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2}

John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., Dec. 27, 1767 and died at North Brookfield, Mass., July 30, 1829. He married Aug. 28, 1798, by Rev. Nathan Fiske, Mercy Doane, who was born at Eastham, May 30, 1778 and died at North Brookfield, Aug. 17, 1864, the daughter of Nathan Doane (65). Mr. Doane lived and died on the homestead at North Brookfield, though for many years he followed the sea as captain of merchant vessels.

Children, all born at North Brookfield:

i Harriet,^{7} b. Aug. 4, 1799; m. Aug. 24, 1823, Welcome Doane (324).
304 ii Joseph,^{7} b. July 24, 1801.
iii Eunice,^{7} b. July 16, 1803; d. Aug. 16, 1819.
305 iv William Freeman,^{7} b. Mar. 25, 1805.
306 v Roland Freeman,^{7} b. May 15, 1807.
vi Ruth S.,^{7} b. July 29, 1809; d. Aug. 30, 1834; m. Nov. 19, 1827, Wm. Smith, of N. Brookfield, s. of Wm. and Mercy (Doane) Smith and gr.son of David Doane (66).
vii Benjamin,^{7} b. Aug. 23, 1811; d. Feb. 18, 1839.
307 viii Josiah Mayo,^{7} b. Mar. 10, 1814.
ix Eunice Snow,^{7} b. Dec. 15, 1820; d. Aug. 31, 1843.

134 WILLIAM^{6} DOANE (Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born probably at Eastham, Mass., and died of consumption at Ware, Mass., about 1803 or 1804. He was married at Brookfield, Mar. 17, 1799, by Rev. Nathan Fiske, to Anna Wetherbee, born Mar. 23, 1772, the daughter of Charles and Rebecca Wetherbee of North Brookfield. She survived him and married, second, Franklin Hoar, of Monson, Mass. Mr. Doane was a seaman for several years, at first sailing as mate with his brother Capt. Joseph Doane (133), but later was in command of vessels. He went to Brookfield, Mass., about 1798, where he purchased of Rufus Hardy six and one-half acres, with house, barn and blacksmith shop, north of the burying yard. In company with his brother-in-law, Royal Tyler, he opened a store and conducted a mercantile business in the town of Ware.

135 BENJAMIN^{6} DOANE (Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., Aug. 29, 1772 and died at Bakersfield, Vt., Aug. 27, 1846. He married (published at Eastham, Nov. 17, 1792) Azubah Doane, of Eastham, born Sept. 27, 1772 and died at Bakersfield, Vt., June 27, 1845. Her parentage unknown. He removed from Brookfield, Mass., to Bakersfield, about 1800, and took up land there, when the country was a wilderness. The farm he cleared is now owned and occupied by his grandson Adelbert Doane.

Children, probably not in order of birth:

Phœbe,^{7} b. ———; d. at Brookfield, June 19, 1836, æ. 38 years; m. Mar. 26, 1817, Samuel Hair, b. at Brookfield, Aug. 23, 1791 and d. there Mar. 9, 1866. Ch., b. at N. Brookfield: 1. Eliza, b. Feb. 8, 1818; d. Nov. 7, 1819. 2. Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1819; m. Mar. 12, 1840, Nathaniel Green. 3. Heman, b. Jan. 12, 1822. 4. Emeline, b. Dec. 23, 1823; m. Mar. 13, 1842, Moses White. 5. Emery, b. Aug. 27, 1825; d. Jan. 12, 1826. 6. Sarah, b. Dec. 12, 1826; d. Nov. 20, 1840. 7. Addison S., b. Mar. 28, 1829. 8. Phœbe Ann, b. Feb. 15, 1831. 9. Lydia, S., b. May 22, 1833. 10. Samuel, b. May 10, 1836; d. Jan. 23, 1837.

309 James,^{7} b. Sept. 20, 1802.

Azubah,^{7} b. ———; d. at Bakersfield, Jan. 30, 1876, æ. 66 years, 1 mo. 6 days.

Ann W.,^{7} b. at Bakersfield, June 10, 1810; d. at Nevada, Ia., Mar. 20, 1881; m. Apr. 7, 1830, Hubbard Shedd, b. at Springfield, Vt., Oct. 4, 1804. Ch.: 1. Hubbard, b. May 28, 1832; d. in Ia., Sept. 20, 1849. 2. Azubah Ann, b. Oct. 5, 1833; d. 1846. 3. Mary Jane, b. July 30, 1835; d. young. 4. Mary Jane, b. May 7, 1837; d. Sept. 11, 1846. 5. Charles E., b. Jan. 30, 1846; m. May 1, 1871, Kittie Murphy; lives in Nevada. 6. John Bradley, b. Jan. 20, 1856; m. Oct. 12, 1875, Ellen L. Rice.

John N.,^{7} b. at Bakersfield, May 14, 1814; d. at N. Brookfield, Dec. 6, 1852 (gravestones, N. Brookfield); m. 1st, Apr. 10, 1845, Thankful Stoddard, who d. May 15 (or June 8) 1850, æ. 25 years (gravestone, N. Brookfield), dau. of Bela Stoddard; m. 2nd, Apr. 14, 1851, Martha Maria Keith, b. Sept. 18, 1812, wid. of Isaac N. Keith, of N. Brookfield and dau. of Charles Bruce. She survived him and m. 3rd, Dec. 9, 1863, Joseph Hartwell, of Ware, Mass.

310 Benjamin,^{7} b. ———.

Mary,^{7} b. ———.

311 Jane,^{7} b. ———, 1819.

Sophronia,^{7} b. ———.

Heman,^{7} b. ———.

Alzina,^{7} b. ———.

Sarah,^{7} b. ———.

136 SAMUEL^6 DOANE (Ephraim,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was married at Middletown, Vt., Jan. 3, 1802, to Phœbe Smith of Middletown.

Children, first four from Bakersfield records:

i Lucy,^{7} b. Feb. 2, 1805; m. ——— Brigham.
312 ii Jesse,^{7} b. Sept. 26, 1808.
313 iii Owell,^{7} b. May 7, 1810.
314 iv Orameel,^{7} b. July 15, 1812.
Rispa,^{7} b. ———; m. ———Ayers.
Samuel,^{7} b. ———; m. Sept., 1839, Harriet Dean, b. 1817; d. at Troy, Vt., Jan. 8, 1871, dau. of Edward and Nancy (Ranger) Dean.
vii Edmund P.,^{7} b. 1819; lived in Newport, Vt.

137 ISAIAH^6 DOANE (Ephraim,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born Oct. 5, 1794 and died at Columbia, Lorain County, Ohio, Mar. 19, 1852. He married first, at Bakersfield, Vt., July 9, 1815, Betsey Giddings, who was born at Bakersfield, Sept. 2, 1797 and died at Lafayette, Medina Co., Ohio, April 7, 1845. Married, second, widow Hannah (Metcalf) Jewett. Mr. Doane went with his parents from Massachusetts to Bakersfield, about 1800. He removed from Vermont to Ellisburg, Jefferson Co., N. Y., thence in the fall of 1843 to Lafayette, Ohio, and from there to Columbia, in 1847.

Children, of first marriage:

i Luther,^{7} b. July 20 (or Sept. 20) 1816; d. Feb., 1886.
ii Rosella,^{7} b. at Bakersfield, July 17, 1818; m. at Lafayette, O., Sept. 24, 1840, Dougall McDougall, Jr., who d. of cancer, Dec. 8, 1885, æ. 71 years, 3 mos., 16 days, a great sufferer for three years. They settled in Hinckley, O., where they lived until 1857, then removed to Lafayette. Ch., all born in Hinckley: 1. Elliott, b. May 6, 1842; m. Mar. 31, 1875, Emma L. Kirk. 2. Elvira E., b. Sept. 4, 1843; m. Sept. 26, 1865, Edwin R. Rice. 3. Mary E., b. Jan. 8, 1845; m. Apr. 8, 1866, Eli B. Harris. 4. Lucia B., b. Apr. 22, 1847; m. Sept. 16, 1868, Cyrus A. Rickard. 5. Ida R., b. Sept. 17, 1851; m. Feb. 8, 1871, Hosea G. Faskette. 6. Ella A., b. Mar. 28, 1855; m. Feb. 24, 1878, Eugene W. Woodruff.
iii Diana H.,^{7} b. Mar. 11, 1820 or 1821; m., 1st, ———; m., 2nd, Francis Johnson.
iv Mary M.,^{7} b. Jan. 22, 1823; m. ——— Clark.
315 v Wm. Henry Harrison,^{7} b. Nov. 27, 1824.
vi Almeda E.,^{7} b. Feb. 13, 1827; m. ——— Chamberlain.
vii Orlando,^{7} b. Jan. 9, 1829.
316 viii Josiah W.,^{7} b. Mar. 21, 1831.
317 ix Frederick W.,^{7} b. Mar. 8, 1833.
x Lydia,^{7} b. at Lafayette, O., Aug. 8, 1835; d. Jan. 1868.
xi Martha Betsey,^{7} b. at Lafayette, July 28, 1844; m. 1st, Mar. 1, 1864, Edgar Emmons, who, with their only child, was killed

by lightning, in Neb., Aug. 9, 1874; m. 2nd, at Pipestone, Dec. 25, 1875, Jerome Osborn and res. Benton Harbor, Mich. Ch. of 1st m.: 1. Allan, b. Sept. 27, 1872; killed by lightning Aug. 9, 1874. Ch. of 2nd m.: 2. Arvia, b. Feb. 3, 1877. 3. Charles, b. June 20, 1889.

138 SHEDRACK B.⁶ DOANE (Ephraim,⁵ Simeon,⁴ Samuel,³ John,² John¹) was born Sept. 7, 1798 and died at Chester, Ottawa Co., Mich., about 1887. He married first, about 1816, Anna Davis, who died Nov. 20, 1824. Married second, in 1825, Sarah Hardie, who died in Chester, Mich., in 1889. Mr. Doane went with his parents from Massachusetts to Bakersfield, Vt., about 1800. After his marriage he settled on a farm in Franklin Co., Vt. In 1834 he moved to Lafayette, O., and from there in 1848 to Ottawa Co., Mich. When nineteen years old, he was converted, and from that time until well advanced in years, he was an acceptable preacher in the Free Will Baptist denomination.

Children, of first marriage:

i HARRISON,⁷ b. ——— 1819; d. 1826.
ii NANCY M.,⁷ b. ———1821; m., 1843, Erastus Landon.

Children, of second marriage:

iii HARRIET M.,⁷ b. Jan. 18, 1826; d. 1895; m. 1844, Robert Blanton.
iv CHARLOTTE A.,⁷ b. June 24, 1827; d. 1878; m., 1844, Seth Streeter.
v C. CORDELIA,⁷ b. Oct. 14, 1828; d. Sept. 22, 1832.
vi LOUISA,⁷ b. Apr. 3, 1831; d. Sept. 22, 1832.
vii HANNAH,⁷ b. June 23, 1833; m., 1855, Charles Emmons.
viii LUTHER B.,⁷ b. Apr. 21, 1836; d. Dec. 27, 1894; m., 1856, Cordelia Fields.
ix ELNORA P.,⁷ b. Feb. 27, 1839; m., 1858, Henry McMaster.
x LORENZO,⁷ b. 1842; d. 1843.

139 FREEMAN⁶ DOANE (Isaiah,⁵ Simeon,⁴ Samuel,³ John,² John¹) was born at Eastham, Mass., about 1769 and died there May 2, 1852, aged 82 years, 6 months. He married, first, Lydia ——, who died Mar. 16, 1816. Married second, Feb., 1817, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Eunice Smith, who died at Eastham, Mar. 4, 1818. Married third, in 1819, Priscilla Mayo, who survived him and died Apr. 9, 1856, aged 80 years, 10 months.

Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived in the north part of the present town of Eastham, a short distance from the original Dea. John Doane's cellar.

Children, of first marriage, from Eastham records:

i Polly,^{7} b. Dec. 18, 1793; d. at Eastham, Nov. 23, 1878; m. Sept., 1816, Allen Rogers, of Eastham.

ii Priscilla,^{7} b. Oct. 26, 1795; d. at Eastham, Apr. 4, 1833; m., 1818, ——— Collins.

iii Anna,^{7} b. Feb. 8, 1798; m., 1818, Capt. Isaiah Higgins.

iv Isaac,^{7} b. Jan. 19, 1805; m. (published Nov. 5, 1836) Phœbe Y. Myrick, of Orleans. Ch.: 1. Lydia Higgins, b. at Eastham, June 11, 1841; unm.

v Freeman,^{7} b. Aug. 20, 1807; d. of apoplexy, Aug. 2, 1878; m., 1856, Sarah Paine; occupied his father's place; no children.

140 MYRICK^{6} DOANE (Isaiah,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., Sept. 29, 1773 and died in Brooklyn, N. Y. He married first, Feb. 24, 1799, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Alice Freeman, who died at Eastham, Mar. 15, 1803, aged 24 years (gravestone, Herring Pond burial-ground), the daughter of Barnabas and Bethia Freeman. Married second, Oct., 1804, Temperance Knowles, who died at Eastham, Feb. 18, 1816. Married third, July, 1817, Lydia Atwood, who died Jan. 1, 1834. Married, fourth (marriage intention Sept. 26, 1835), Mrs. Joanna Lewis. After the death of his last wife, Mr. Doane went to live with his son Captain Russell in Spotswood, N. J., and later in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children, of first marriage, from Eastham records:

i Bethia F.,^{7} b. Dec. 13, 1799; m. Jonathan Snow. Ch.: 1. Sarah F., b. Dec. 31, 1828; d. at Eastham, Jan. 15, 1861; m. ———. 2. Elsie F., b. Sept. 7, 1830; d. at Eastham, May 8, 1852; m. Dec. 3, 1850, Josiah M. Cole of Eastham. 3. Harriet A., b. July 11, 1834; m. Sept. 13, 1859, George Doane, s. of Barnabas and Thankful (Knowles) Doane, of Eastham (292).

318 ii Russell,^{7} b. Nov. 29, 1801.

Children, of second marriage, from Eastham records:

iii Alice Freeman,^{7} b. Feb. 17, 1806; m., 1828, James G. Smith.

iv Clement,^{7} b. Nov. 9, 1808; d. Feb. 19, 1816.

v Maria,^{7} b. Aug. 1, 1811; d. Feb. 21, 1816.

vi William R.,^{7} b. ———, 1813; d. Feb. 20, 1816.

vii Myrick,^{7} b. Feb. 15, 1816; d. Feb. 20, 1816.

141 HEMAN^{6} DOANE (Isaiah,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., May 31, 1789 and died there Dec. 10, 1842 (gravestone). He married at Eastham, Jan. 4, 1807, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Mehetabel Butler who died at Eastham, Mar. 15, 1877, aged 88 years 26 days (gravestone), the daughter of James and Sarah (Smith) Butler of Harwich. Mr. Doane owned and occupied a portion of the original Dea. John Doane farm in the north part of the present town of Eastham, and the house he occupied there was standing until a few years ago.

Children, from Eastham records:

i **Sally**,[7] b. Sept. 12, 1807; d. Feb. 22, 1818.
319 ii **Heman**,[7] b. Nov. 25, 1808.
320 iii **Isaiah**,[7] b. July 6, 1812.
321 iv **John**,[7] b. Oct. 16, 1815.

142 OLIVER[6] DOANE (Elisha,[5] Jonathan,[4] Dr. David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., about 1754 and died at Orrington, Me., Oct. 11, 1841. He married at Eastham, Dec. 3, 1778, by Rev. Edward Cheever, Sarah Doane of Eastham, who died at Orrington, Oct. 19, 1837. She is said to have been his cousin. Oliver Doane served as a private in Capt. George Webb's Co., Col. William Shepard's Regt.; Muster Roll for Oct., 1778, dated Camp at Providence; reported discharged, Nov. 1, 1778, term eight months. He removed from Cape Cod to Worcester Co., Mass., in 1782 and on Aug. 16th of that year, bought of Robert Kelley, 27 acres and 46 rods of land in the town of Spencer. This property he sold on Mar. 16, 1784 and the same year settled in the town of Orrington, Me., where he was a grantee in 1786. His lot in Orrington was next south of the one upon which the Town House now stands. His home, remodelled, was owned a few years ago by Mr. Otis Smith. He was a mariner and farmer. It is claimed that their sons were all lost at sea, the last one in 1826.

Children, from Orrington records:

i **Daniel**,[7] b. at Eastham, Mass., Nov. 28, 1780.
ii **Susannah**,[7] b. at Eastham, Nov. 27, 1781; d. Sept. 22, 1850; m. Nov. 16, 1806, Capt. Jonas[4] Dean, who d. Sept. 7, 1821, æ. 45 years, s. of Ephraim[3] Dean (Thomas,[2] James[1]) and wid. Martha (Atwood) Young.
iii **Thomas**,[7] b. at Eastham, Feb. 21, 1784.
iv **Sarah**,[7] b. June 30, 1786; d. Sept. 3, 1822; m. Oct. 17, 1806, Dr. Abiel Perry who d. Nov. 14, 1836, æ. 60 yrs. Ch.: 1. Andalusia, b. June 15, 1807. 2. Julia, b. Oct. 2, 1809; m. Ephraim Loud. 3. James Doane, 4. Oliver Doane, 5. Drusilla, m. John Loud. 6. Sally, 7. John Doane.
v **Welcome**,[7] b. Apr. 13, 1788; was drowned in July, 1836, with Capt. Elijah Brown, Charles Bolton and Charles Bacon on passage from Maine to Boston.

vi Oliver,^{7} b. Apr. 6, 1790.
vii Polly,^{7} b. Apr. 1, 1792; m. 1809, John Willard of Bucksport.
viii Drusilla,^{7} b. Apr. 1, 1792 (twin with Polly); m. a Chapin or Chapman.
ix Mehetabel,^{7} b. May, 1794; m. Sept., 1821, James Smith of Orrington.
x Freeman,^{7} b. Oct. 31, 1796.
xi John F.^{7} b. May 3, 1797; was lost overboard from ship *Cadmus* in Dec., 1826.
xii Melinda Crosby,^{7} b. Aug. 3, 1804; d. at the home of her dau., in Bangor, Mar. 31, 1886; m., 1825, John Halferty of Brewer, who d. Jan. 17, 1865, æ. 65 years.

143 AMOS^{6} DOANE (Elisha,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} Dr. David,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass , about 1758 and died at Hampden, Penobscot Co., Me., June 22, 1842. He married, first (published at Brookfield, Mass., May 18, 1782), Mary Myrick of Eastham. Married, second, Abigail Libby. Mr. Doane went from Cape Cod to Maine about 1788. In early life he was a mariner, but in later days was a farmer. He was a Revolutionary soldier and drew a pension for his military service.*

In Hampden the 23rd of June (1842) Amos Doane in the 85th year of his age. A soldier of the Revolution at the call of his country, he with a number of others from Eastham, Mass., entered the service under Captain (afterwards Colonel) Webb, and joined the American Army commanded by Gates called to arrest the progress of General Burgoyne on the Hudson and was in that hard fought battle of Sept. 19, 1776, in which the British lost 500 men and the Americans, 320. On the 7th of Oct., the two armies met, and on the 16th he had the pleasure to see Burgoyne surrender to General Gates.

---

* July 7, 1835, Amos Doane of Hampden, Me., applied for state bounty and certified that he was 77 years old and had resided in Hampden 47 years, previous to which he was an inhabitant of Eastham. His application for pension, in 1818, was as follows:·

"I, Amos Doane of Hampden in the County of Penobscot, yeoman, aged 60 do hereby testify and say that on or about the month of Apr., 1777, I enlisted into the Revolutionary war in Capt. Geo. Webb's Co., and Colonel Shepard's Regt., and Glover's brig., Mass. line for the term of 9 mos. We joined our Regt., at Peekskill and went to Albany and Fort Edward. I was at the capture of Burgoyne. We went into winter quarters at Valley Forge where I was regularly discharged on or about the 10th day of Jan., 1778. Immediately after this I enlisted again for 9 mos. in the same Co. and Regt. I continued about 3 mos. at Valley Forge, sick of a fever and the smallpox. Then we marched to Providence, R. I., at which place I received a regular discharge sometime in Oct., according to the best of my recollection. In the month of Apr., 1779, I shipped on board an armed vessel in the service of the government for 1 year at $8 per mo. I think the name of the vessel was either the *Eagle* or the *Resolution*, Capt. Elijah Paine, Com. We captured 3 British ships, 1 brig and 1 schooner. I was regularly discharged at Boston. I have lost my discharges."

Geo. Webb of Holden, Mass., testified being old and infirm, but according to his best recollection Amos Doane enlisted in his Co. and served under him 9 mos. as a good soldier.

He served under Washington on the Hudson and in New Jersey. At the close of the war he came to the then wilderness of Penobscot and took up a lot of land in its original state near Hampden Corners, where he lived until the day of his death. In 1788, he experienced religion, under the labors of Rev. Joshua Hall, and joined the Methodist church of which he has been a worthy member. He was a kind neighbor and a good citizen and died, as he had lived, in full expectation of a blessed immortality beyond the grave. — *Obituary.*

Children, from Hampden records:

i **Isaac,**[7] b. Mar. 17, 1786.
ii **Daniel,**[7] b. Feb. 29, 1788.
iii **Lydia,**[7] b. Jan. 15, 1791.
iv **Edward,**[7] b. Aug. 2, 1793.
v **Amos,**[7] b. May 16, 1795.
vi **William,**[7] b. Aug. 15, 1797.
vii **Elisha,**[7] b. Sept. 11, 1801.

144 NATHAN[6] DOANE (Elisha,[5] Jonathan,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born ——— and died at Brookfield, Mass., about 1834. He married May 21, 1785, Betsey Smalley of Brookfield, who died there Aug. 7, 1834. He was a soldier in the War of 1812.

Children, from Brookfield records:

i **Rebecca,**[7] b. Dec. 29, 1785; d. Sept., 1798.
322 ii **Nathan,**[7] b. May 25, 1787.
iii **Betsey,**[7] b. Feb. 4, 1789.
323 iv **Joseph,**[7] b. Mar. 31, 1791.
v **Amos,**[7] b. June 15, 1794.
vi **Squier,**[7] b. Apr. 11, 1796; d. June 7, 1870.
324 vii **Welcome,**[7] b. June 15, 1798.
viii **Jesse,**[7] b. Aug. 16, 1800; d. June, 1820; m. Sophronia Hatch.
325 ix **Cheney,**[7] b. Apr. 15, 1802.
x **John,**[7] b. Dec. 12, 1803; drowned, Dec. 7, 1816.

145 ELISHA[6] DOANE (Elisha,[5] Jonathan,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Brookfield, Mass., Jan. 7, 1770 and died at Mentz, Cayuga Co., N. Y., May 9, 1827. He married at Brookfield, Mass., Feb. 7, 1790, by Rev. Joseph Appleton, Ebiel Slayton who was born at Brookfield, Dec. 10, 1766 and died at the home of her son in Mendon, Mich., Jan. 25, 1850. They removed from Brookfield to Calais, Vt.; thence about 1811 or 12 to Mentz, N. Y. In July, 1834, his widow removed to Michigan to live with her children.

Children:

326 i **Elisha,**[7] b. at Brookfield, June 28, 1795.
327 ii **Hiram,**[7] b. at Brookfield, May 12, 1799.

iii **BENJAMIN PAIGE**,[7] b. at Calais, Oct. 28, 1804; d. at Mendon, Mich. June 21, 1883; m. ——. He removed from Vt. to Mentz, N. Y., with his parents, where he learned the trade of cloth-dressing and dyeing. This not agreeing with his health, he went to Port Byron, N. Y., and learned the trade of a cabinet-maker. In 1823, he went on the Erie canal and was captain of the first steamboat sailing on the canal. In 1833, he removed to Mich. Ch.: 1. George Whaley.

iv **POLLY**,[7] b. ——; d. abt. 1880; unm.

328 v **ORSON**,[7] b at Calais, Feb. 12, 1807.

vi **ASENATH**,[7] b. ——; d. in Michigan, abt. 1888; m. Charles Treat who died in N. Y. Ch.: 1. Edward, d. in Mich., 1889. 2. Charles, res. in California.

146 PRINCE[6] DOANE (Jesse,[5] Jonathan,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born probably at Eastham, Mass., and died there Feb. 16, 1816. He married Feb. 15, 1788, by Rev. Edward Cheever, Thankful Young of Eastham who died there Aug. 20, 1822.

Children, from Eastham records:

i **POLLY FREEMAN**,[7] b. Mar. 6, 1790; m., 1st, Jesse Knowles who d. Feb. 21, 1816, s. of Col. Willard Knowles; m. 2nd, Mar. 6, 1828, Nehemiah Doane (119). Ch. of 1st m.: 1. Thankful Young, b. Dec. 24, 1811; m. Harvey Snow. 2. Sarah Jackson, b. Nov. 11, 1813; m. Myrick Clark Horton. 3. Eunice, b. Mar. 12, 1816.

ii **PRINCE**,[7] b. Nov. 2, 1793; m., 1st, ——; m. 2nd, Dec., 1818, Sabrina Doane. Ch.: 1. Prince, d. at sea of black vomit, Dec. 21, 1845, æ. 21 years, 7 mos., 7 days.

iii **MERCY**,[7] b. June 7, 1798; m., 1819, Abraham Davis of Phillipston; lived in Vt.

329 iv **CROWELL**,[7] b. Feb. 27, 1801.

v **JOHN M.**,[7] b. June 26, 1804; d. Apr. 7, 1872; m. 1st, in Boston, June 29, 1845, by Rev. J. D. Bridges, Mary Cushman who d. in Boston, Aug. 30, 1859, æ. 39 years, 1 mo., 18 days (buried in Duxbury, Mass.), dau. of Benjamin Cushman of Duxbury; m., 2nd, Martha (Frost) Cutter of Charlestown, b. July 18, 1817 and d. in E. Boston, by accident, Oct. 28, 1865. Ch. of 1st m.: 1. Sarah J., m. George W. Ford of Duxbury; res. Riverside, Cal.

330 vi **CURTIS**,[7] b. Apr. 10, 1808.

147 JESSE[6] DOANE (Jesse,[5] Jonathan,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., about 1760 and died there in 1825. He married first at Eastham, in 1796, Thankful Mayo who died Sept. 30, 1806 (James[6] Mayo, James,[5] Joseph,[4] James,[3] John,[2] Rev.

John[1]), the daughter of James[6] and Martha (Doane) Mayo, and granddaughter of Samuel Doane (52). Married second, Mar., 1808, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Ruth Mayo, who died at Eastham, Aug. 1, 1830, a sister of his first wife. Mr. Doane was a mariner and lived in Eastham. He owned "a pew in Mr. Shaw's meeting-house." On Mar. 29, 1826, the widow, Ruth, was appointed guardian of Ruth, Patty, Henry, Theressa and Mercy, the five minor children.

Children of first marriage, from Eastham records:

i **Dorcas,**[7] b. May 14, 1797; d. Aug. 2, 1828; m. William Bruusdon.
381 ii **Knowles,**[7] b. May 14, 1797 (twin with Dorcas).
iii **Nancy,**[7] b. Aug. 2, 1800; d. Jan. 4, 1840; m. Aug., 1819, Nathan F. Cobb.
iv **Warren,**[7] b. Oct. 15, 1803; d. Jan. 21, 1881.
v **Thankful Smith,**[7] b. Sept. 30, 1806; d. 1828; m. Elisha Cobb in 1826.

Children, of second marriage, from Eastham records:

vi **Ruth,**[7] b. Aug. 21, 1809; d. Aug. 14, 1830; unm.
vii **Patty,**[7] b. Aug. 26, 1812; d. 1853; m. 1st, in 1832, Samuel Brackett of Wellfleet, who was drowned July 6, 1841; m., 2nd, J. H. Knowles. Ch. of 1st m.: Henry Doane, b. Aug. 7, 1833; d. Mar. 14, 1838. Gorham(?), b. Oct. 27, 1834.
viii **Henry,**[7] b. July 28, 1814; d. at Eastham, Apr. 4, 1883; m. 1st, Jan. 21, 1840, Rebecca H. Cobb who d. at Eastham, Oct. 15, 1845, æ. 26 yrs., 8 mos., 7 days; m., 2nd, Sophronia Doane, dau. of Capt. Isaac Young Doane, gr.dau. of Heman Doane (129).
ix **Theressa,**[7] b. Jan. 11, 1820; d. in Boston, Nov., 1899; m. July 14, 1838, Jesse Y. Baker of Wellfleet.
x **Mercy,**[7] b. Mar. 13, 1823; m. Dec. 15, 1841, Lincoln F. Cobb.

148 JONATHAN[6] DOANE (Jesse,[5] Jonathan,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born probably at Eastham, Mass., and died in Boston, Mass., Feb. 28, 1816. He married at Wellfleet, Mass., July 1, 1804, Rebecca Wiley who died at South Wellfleet, Nov. 3, 1867. Mr. Doane died of a fever in Boston while there on a vessel and was buried in the old Copps Hill burial-ground in that city.

Children, from Wellfleet records:

i **Patty,**[7] b. Oct. 20, 1805; m. William Lane. Ch.: 1. N. Frank, b. Oct. 26, 1843; m. Andalusia Hopkins. 2. Edward, b. Feb. 11, 184—; d. unm. 3. William H., b. Mar. 1, 1849; m. M. Ella Paine. 4. Martha, b. Mar. 1, 1849 (twin with Wm.); d. unm.

ii **Huldah Harding**,[7] b. Nov. 10, 1808; d. of fever in Boston, May 5, 1837; unm; buried at Wellfleet.

332 iii **Jonathan**,[7] b. Apr. 2, 1811.

333 iv **Jesse**,[7] b. Jan. 19, 1814.

v **Elizabeth Lewis**,[7] b. June 16, 1816; m. (pub. at Wellfleet, Nov. 14, 1836) Scott Foster. Ch.: Seth Francis, m. Eunice K. Hatch. Eliza Freeman, m. Alvin F. Paine. Collins Cole, m. Sabra Wiley.

149 OBADIAH[6] DOANE (Sylvanus,[5] Jonathan,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., about 1767 and died there June 7, 1849, aged 82 years. He married, at Eastham, Oct. 4, 1791, by Rev. Edward Cheever, Phœbe Young Atwood, who died at Eastham, Jan. 7, 1843, aged 70 years, 12 days (gravestone). Mr. Doane lived in the north part of Eastham.

Children, from Eastham records:

i **Patty**,[7] b. Aug. 8, 1792; m. Aug., 1811, Simeon Mayo.

ii **Sylvanus**,[7] b. Feb. 1, 1796; d. abt. 1827; m. at Eastham, Jerusha Sparrow, who d. at the home of her dau. at N. Eastham, Feb. 22, 1898, æ. 95 yrs., 7 mos., 27 days, widow of John Sparrow of Orleans and dau. of Simeon and Jerusha Ellis of Brewster. They lived in N. Eastham. Ch.: Jerusha, b. Sept. 8, 18—; m. Frank P. Brewer.

iii **Hannah**,[7] b. Feb. 1, 1798; m. Whitfield Witherill, widower. Ch.: 1. Phœbe Doane, b. Mar. 18, 1835. 2. Rachel, b. Feb. 4, 1837. 3. Horton, b. Feb. 4, 1837 (twin with Rachel).

iv **Phœbe**,[7] b. Mar. 28, 1800; d. Jan. 19, 1833; m. (pub. Sept. 7, 1822) Whitfield Witherill of Wellfleet. He m., 2nd, her sister Hannah. Ch.: 1. Jerusha, b. Aug. 3, 1824. 2. Hannah D., b. Aug. 26, 1826. 3. Paulina Doane, b. Aug. 8, 1828. 4. Obadiah Doane, b. Oct. 25, 1830. 5. Whitfield, b. Dec. 2, 1832.

v **Harriet**,[7] b. July 20, 1802; m. Aaron Gill. Ch.: Ezekiel, Alonzo, Susan, Harriett, Annie, Abigail.

334 vi **Obadiah**,[7] b. Jan. 10, 1805.

vii **Betty A.**,[7] b. Nov. 20, 1806; m. William F. Knowles. Ch.: William, Sylvanus, Augusta, Jeremiah, Paulina, Addie, Mary, Rebecca.

viii **Paulina**,[7] b. Apr. 14, 1810; m., 1830, Abram Horton; no children; lived in Eastham.

335 ix **Ezekiel**,[7] b. Jan. 24, 1813.

x **Rachel A.**,[7] b. Apr. 20, 1815; m. Isaiah Cole, Jr.; a master mariner of Wellfleet who d. 1872, æ. 66 years; no ch.

150 DANIEL[6] DOANE (Nathan,[5] Jonathan,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Sept. 19, 1768 and died at Windham Center, Bradford Co., Pa., Oct. 6, 1849 (gravestone, Windham Center). He married first, at Eastham, Oct. 1, 1789, by Rev. Edward Cheever, Sarah Cole of Eastham, who died at Windham Center, Mar. 15, 1821, aged 57 years (gravestone). Married second, in Pennsylvania, Rebecca Merrill who died Mar. 9, 1848, aged 70 years. On Nov. 15, 1796, Mr. Doane bought a tract of woodland in Spencer, Mass., he then being "of Brookfield." On Jan. 24, 1798, he sold to Daniel Eddy for $655, his lands and buildings in Brookfield, together with all his right in his father's estate, and removed to Windham Center, Pa.

Children:

336 i **Seth**,[7] b. ———.
Daniel,[7] b.———.
Joseph,[7] b. ———.
Nathan,[7] b. ———.
Sally,[7] b. Mar. 17, 1798; d. at Windham Center, Oct., 1840; m. Nov. 16, 1817, Benjamin Burgess. Ch.: 1. Emily, b. Aug. 11, 1818; d. Aug., 1847. 2. Polly, b. Sept. 22, 1820; d. Nov. 16, 1822. 3. Benjamin, b. May 27, 1822; d. 1865. 4. Dean, b. Feb. 19, 1824; d. 1897. 5. Sarah Ann, b. Jan. 20, 1826; d. Mar. 22, 1887. 6. Daniel, b. Oct. 19, 1828. 7. Amanda, b. May 19, 1833.
Reuben,[7] b. ———.
Phœbe,[7] b.———
Charles,[7] b. ———.

151 REUBEN[6] DOANE (Nathan,[5] Jonathan,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 20, 1776 and died of paralysis, at his son Reuben's, at Clay, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1856. He married (published at Brookfield, Mass., Nov. 27, 1800) Hannah Slayton, who died at Kinderhook, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1857 (buried in North Adams, Mass.), the daughter of Phineas Slayton. They lived in Brookfield. Mr. Doane was a sea captain and followed the sea till well advanced in years, when he and his wife went to live with their children.

Children, first seven from Brookfield records:

i **Diana H.**,[7] b. Oct. 14, 1801; d. May 1, 1883; m. Oct. 24, 1825, Jeremiah Withiam; lived in N. Adams, Mass.
ii **Reuben**,[7] b. July 10, 1804; lived in Clay, N. Y.
iii **Hannah Slayton**,[7] b. Oct. 28, 1806; d. May 8, 1861, at N. Adams; m. June 10, 1831, Thomas Baker, b. Feb. 9, 1805 and d. at N. Adams, Dec. 28, 1870, s. of Dr. Thomas and Ruth

(Newcomb) Baker. They lived in Newfane, Worcester and N. Adams.

iv **Almira,**[7] b. Feb. 6, 1809; d. at N. Adams, Mar. 18, 1848; m. Sullivan Leathe.

v **Lucy Adelaide,**[7] b. July 28, 1812; d. at Brighton, Mich., Feb. 9, 1848; m. Elias Sprague.

vi **Adaline Augusta,**[7] b. May 28, 1814; d. at Grafton, Mass., July 2, 1836; m. Leonard Wheelock.

vii **Mercy Angeline,**[7] b. May 31, 1816; d. at Brookfield, July 21, 1856; m. Arnold Guilford.

337 viii **Isaac Slayton,**[7] b. Apr. 30, 1818.

ix **John Alexander,**[7] b. Sept. 4, 1820; m. at Guilford, Vt., Caroline A., b. Mar. 20, 1826, dau. of John and Susanna Adams. He was formerly in the shoe business, but is now retired and res. at Blackinton, Mass. Ch.: 1. John Porter, b. Dec. 8, 1851; d. Oct. 4, 1859, in N. Adams. 2. Anna Childs, b. Sept. 18, 1858; d. Sept. 9, 1880, in N. Adams.

x **Lodoiska,**[7] b. Mar. 24, 1823; d. at Westfield, Mass., July 1, 1853; m. Henry Ludington.

338 xi **George Lafayette,**[7] b. Apr. 30, 1825.

152 NATHANIEL[6] DOANE (David,[5] John,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 20, 1765 and was lost at sea. He married at Eastham, Feb. 12, 1785, by Rev. Edward Cheever, Phœbe Wiley of Eastham. They removed to Waldoboro, Me., where their children were born. After his death his widow and children lived at his father's in Waldoboro and in Brookfield, Mass.

Children:

i **David,**[7] b. ——; d. of yellow fever, at Ft. Fisher, Ala.; m. Elizabeth Boyd of Bristol, Me. Ch.: 1. Hiram, d. of yellow fever, at Ft. Fisher. 2. Thomas, when a small boy, was killed by a rolling log. 3. Elizabeth, d. unm. 4. Margaret Jane. 5. Samuel Boyd, m. Susan Lavinia Doane, dau. of Isaac Wiley Doane (339). 6. Robert McKeown; m. Kate Maun, of Limerick, Ire.; a sea captain and d. in N. Y. city, leaving children Bertha and John.

ii **Asa,**[7] b. ——.

339 iii **Isaac Wiley,**[7] b. at Waldoboro, June 14, 1794.

iv **Parnall,**[7] b. ——; m. —— Brown.

v **Susannah,**[7] b. ——; m. David Mann. Ch.: Susan, Harriet, Jeanette, George, Frank.

153 DUNCAN[6] DOANE (Asa,[5] Eleazer,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born Feb. 7, 1775 and died at Roseway, Shelburne Co., Nova Scotia, Jan. 13, 1847. He married Jan. 19, 1797, Rhoda Hamilton, who died June 7, 1861. They lived in Roseway.

Children:

- i **Elizabeth**,[7] b. May 5, 1798; m. Charles Hagar of Roseway.
- ii **Asa**,[7] b. Mar. 26, 1800; d. unm.
- iii **Mahala**,[7] b. July 5, 1802; m. Wm. Myrick Doane (208).
- iv **Janet**,[7] b. Mar. 22, 1804; m., 1st, Capt. Robert Littlewood of Black Point, N. S.; m., 2nd, James Perry of Roseway.
- v **Eleazer**,[7] b. July 3, 1806; unm.
- vi **John**,[7] b. Nov. 16, 1808; m. Azubah Crowell of Barrington.
- vii **Margaret**,[7] b. Feb. 5, 1811; d. May, 1901; unm.
- viii **James**,[7] b. Oct. 15, 1813; m. Abigail McKenney of Red Head.
- ix **Sarah**,[7] b. Oct. 12, 1818; m. John Perry of Roseway.

154 WILLIAM[6] DOANE (Nathan,[5] Eleazer,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born —— and died at North East Harbor, Nova Scotia. He married, first, Gertrude Snow. Married, second, Mary ——. They lived at North East Harbor.

Children:

- **George**,[7] b. ——.
- 340 **Joshua Snow**,[7] b. at Gunning Cove, N. S., Apr. 28, 1824.
- **Jabez**,[7] b. ——.
- **Nathan**,[7] b. ——.
- **Thomas**,[7] b. ——.
- **William**,[7] b. ——.
- **John**,[7] b. ——.
- **Samuel**,[7] b. ——.
- **Alfred**,[7] b. ——.
- **Maria**,[7] b. ——.
- **Mary**,[7] b. ——.

155 STEPHEN[6] DOANE (David,[5] David,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born Mar. 23, 1781. He married, about 1801, Cynthia Lee, of Hartford, N. Y. They resided in Granville, N. Y.

Children:

- i **William Sidney**,[7] b. Apr. 29, 1802; d. Apr. 17, 1891; m. July, 1823, Eliza Crosby. Ch.: 1. Edward Lawrence, b. Oct. 8, 1825; d. June 20, 1838. 2. Sarah Jane, b. Apr. 6, 1827; m. Sept., 1863, David W. Rogers. 3. Ora Maria, b. Apr. 25, 1829; m. Oct., 1848, O. C. Ludden. 4. Levi Crosby, b. May 16, 1832; m. Sept., 1855, Hannah Rice. 5. Lydia Ann, b. June 19, 1836; m. Dec., 1864, Meritt C. Ives. 6. Edward Franklin, b. Nov. 7, 1838; d. Dec. 28, 1897; m. May, 1860, Nellie DeForce. 7. Albert Wright, b. July 28, 1844; was killed at the battle of Chancellorsville, May, 1863.
- ii **Sarah**,[7] b. ——.
- iii **David**,[7] b. ——.
- iv **Eleanor**,[7] b. ——.

156 DAVID^6 DOANE (David,^{5} David,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Granville, Washington Co., N. Y., Sept. 4, 1788 and died at his home at Hartford, Washington Co., July 2, 1859. He married Mehetabel Yale, of a branch of the Yale family, the founders of Yale College. He graduated at the University of Vermont in 1810 and settled in Hartford, where he was a Justice of the Peace, a lawyer of standing, a member of the Congregational church and otherwise a prominent citizen of the town and county in which he lived.

Children, all born at Hartford:

i Edmund Burke,^{7} b. in 1811; d. at Hartford, May 19, 1884; m. Harriet Maria Sill, of Argyle, Washington Co., b. there Mar. 30, 1814, dau. of David and Maria (Page) Sill. Their only child was Helen M., b. at Hartford, May 25, 1836; m. Geo. W. Harden and d. in Nov., 1894, leaving one son Charles H., an undertaker at Troy, N. Y.

341 ii David Yale,^{7} b. June 11, 1814.

iii Mary Mehetabel, b. Mar. 4, 1816; d. at Hartford, Feb. 5, 1862; m. Sept. 30, 1841, Azel, s. of Azel and Hannah (Cady) Willard, b. at W. Windsor, Vt., Sept. 26, 1814, and was living in 1895 at Fairhaven, Vt., a merchant, farmer and manufacturer of carriages and sleighs. Ch.: 1. George W., b. at Hartford, Nov. 24, 1845. He has resided in Hartford, Poultney, Vt., Syracuse, N. Y., Chicago, Ill., and since Aug. 21, 1875, at Detroit, Mich. He is in the lumber business and is general agent and manager of the North Central Branch office of the Butterick Publishing company. He married at Hartford, Dec. 19, 1866, Grace A. Thompson, b. at New Haven, Conn., Aug. 21, 1847; d. Jan. 17, 1889, the dau. of Abram A. and Catherine E. (Ford) Thompson; m. 2nd, June 19, 1891, Carrie May Thurston, b. at Covington, Ky., Apr. 6, 1866, and they have: George Worthington, b. Mar 19, 1892. Hosea Braymen, b. Mar. 23, 1895. Ralph Thurston, b. Aug. 7, 1896.

157 NATHAN^6 DOANE (David,^{5} David,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Granville, Washington Co., N. Y., July 15, 1791 and died at Wethersfield Springs, Wyoming Co., N. Y., Oct. 31, 1869 (buried in Brockport, N. Y.). He married at Rutland, Vt., Dec. 9, 1818, by Rev. Dr. Ball, Harriet Barnes, born at Rutland, May 24, 1794 and died in Prince William Co., Va., Jan. 25, 1863 (buried in Brockport), the daughter of William and Freelove (Whipple) Barnes and a sister of Aaron Barnes who married his sister Sarah Doane. They resided in Granville, N. Y., and in Virginia. He was a farmer some years, an inspector and superintendent of schools, town clerk, president of an insurance company, warden of an Episcopal church, etc.

Children, all born at Granville:

i **Albert Nathan,**⁷ b. Sept. 24, 1819; m. Mary Ann Smith; res. in Perry, N. Y.; no children.
ii **Sarah D.,**⁷ b. Nov. 9, 1821; m. Dr. Linus Hascall Reynolds; res. Brockport, N. Y. Ch.: 1. Edwin Albert, b. at Granville, Nov. 14, 1847. 2. Sophia Jeanette, b. at Holly, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1850. 3. Franklin Everett, b. in Prince William Co., Va., May 21, 1856.
iii **E. Louisa,**⁷ b. July 15, 1823; died.
342 iv **Benjamin Franklin,**⁷ b. Aug. 14, 1825.
v **Sophia Janet,**⁷ b. Nov. 19, 1827; res. Binghamton, N. Y.
vi **George Washington,**⁷ b. Oct. 31, 1829; d. Mar. 28, 1880; m. Mrs. Emily Metler; res. Perry, N. Y.; no children.
vii **Mary Elizabeth,**⁷ b. Feb. 27, 1832.
viii **Ellen,**⁷ b. Apr. 28, 1835; d. young.

158 JULIUS⁶ DOANE (David,⁵ David,⁴ David,³ John,² John¹) was born at Granville, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1800 and died at Covington, Pa., Mar. 6, 1885 (buried in Mansfield, Pa.). He married first, at Granville, Vt., June 16, 1822, Hannah Frisbie, who died there May 19, 1832. Married second, in 1833, Rachel Soule of Spencertown, N. Y. Married third, Jan. 3, 1838 or 1839, Maria (Edwards) Smith, the widow of Hannibal Smith. She died at Towanda, Pa., Feb., 1853. Married fourth, about 1861, Elizabeth Bland of Covington, who died there Oct. 25, 1884. Mr. Doane attended school at Castleton, Vt., and was educated for the ministry. He was a preacher in the Presbyterian denomination for a number of years, but after 1846 was a teacher in the schools of Vermont. He removed with his family to Pennsylvania and served as postmaster of Covington from 1862 until his death.

Children, of first marriage:

i **Emily H.,**⁷ b. June 6, 1823; d. at Eldred, Pa., July 30, 1897; m. May 27, 1851, Ira Day of Covington, b. in Rutland, Vt., Apr. 1, 1814. Ch.: 1. Rudolph, b. June 27, 1853. 2. Meta Lillian, b. Sept. 23, 1856; m. Apr. 15, 1886, Olney Yates Sykes. 3. Elbridge Caleb, b. Feb. 19, 1859; m. July 18, 1886, Elizabeth Morrow.
ii **Charles J.,**⁷ b. 1827; d. Aug., 1886; m. Mary Harris. Ch.: 1. Frank, 2. Mary.

(No. 158.)

JULIUS DOANE.

Child, of second marriage:

iii **Henry**,^{7} b. Sept., 1835; d. Feb., 1880; m., 1864, Martha S. Hagenbach of Covington; was a printer in New York and Philadelphia.

Children, of third marriage:

iv **Julia**,^{7} b. 1838; d. 1843.

v **Edward**,^{7} b. at Ira, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1840; m. Sept. 30, 1861, Esther M. Graves, b. at Sylvania, Pa., Sept. 19, 1843. He was a private in the 187th Regt., Pa. Vol., from Apr. 1, 1864 to July, 1865, and was wounded in battle before Petersburg, June 18, 1864. In earlier life he was a carriage-maker, but is now, with his brother Eugene, owning and operating a sash, door and blind mill at Mansfield, Pa. Ch.: 1. Eva Mattie, b. at Covington, Dec. 1, 1866; m. Arthur H. Elliott of Mansfield. 2. Harold Edward, b. at Blossburg, Pa., Sept. 26, 1870; d. Mar. 16, 1872. 3. Edna Josephine, b. at Blossburg, Aug. 13, 1873.

vi **George**,^{7} b. at Covington, Aug. 10, 1842; m., at Elmira, N. Y., Apr. 12, 1876, Josephine W. Bullard, b. at W. Townsend, Mass., Sept. 7, 1849. He served in the 187th Regt., Pa. Vol., as sergeant, from Apr. 1, 1864 to Aug., 1865. He is president of "The Doane & Jones Lumber Co.," at Elmira. Ch.: 1. Georgia Amelia, b. at Bingham City, Utah, Feb. 13, 1877. 2. Alice Maynard, b. at Harriston, Ont., Aug. 8, 1880. 3. Benjamin Van Deusen, b. at Elmira, May 25, 1882. 4. Robert Edward, b. at Elmira, Feb. 3, 1884.

vii **Eugene**,^{7} b. at Covington, July 24, 1844; m. Apr. 30, 1868, Elizabeth Haly, b. in St. Louis, Mo., June 4, 1846. Ch.: 1. Harry J., b. Sept. 2, 1869. 2. Samuel Hale, b. Mar. 20, 1873; d. at Mansfield, Dec. 23, 1887. 3. Archibald J., b. Aug. 15, 1876; d. in Philadelphia, Apr., 1877.

viii **Julia Maria**,^{7} b. at Wyers, Pa., Apr. 15, 1846; d. at Lambs Creek, Pa., Aug. 2, 1889 (bur. in Mansfield); m. in Phila., Dec. 16, 1869, Henry Tralle of Lambs Creek, b. Sept. 16, 1844. Ch.: 1. William Edward, b. at Lambs Creek, Sept. 28, 1873; m. Miss Whitcomb. 2. Walter Ray, b. Sept. 30, 1876. 3. George Doane, b. Apr. 20, 1879. 4. Harry B., b. Mar. 30, 1881.

Child, of fourth marriage:

ix **Ada**,^{7} b. Nov. 10, 1868; m. abt. 1888, Samuel G. Edgar of Blossburg. Ch.: 1. Edward G., b. Mar. 29, 1890. 2. Marion Florence, b. Oct. 28, 1894. 3. Albert L., b. Oct. 28, 1896. 4. Dorothy, b. Dec. 7, 1897. 5 Leroy, b. June 17, 1899.

159 **ARTEMAS^6 DOANE** (David,^{5} David,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2}

John¹) was born at Granville, N. Y., June 12, 1802 and died at Battle Creek, Mich., Oct. 15, 1866. He was married at Castleton, Vt., Oct. 3, 1822, to Laurenza Silence Lathrop (or Lothrop), who was born Jan. 10, 1805 and died at Battle Creek, June 2, 1868.

Children:

i CHARLTON HENRY,⁷ b. Apr. 16, 1826; d. Dec. 27, 1852.

ii LAURA ELIZABETH,⁷ b. Dec. 30, 1828; m. Geo. W. Partridge at Battle Creek, Jan. 13, 1858; res. at Battle Creek. Ch.: 1. Carrie Elizabeth, b. Mar. 6, 1860. 2. Ella Sophia, b. Apr. 2, 1861. 3. Julia Mary, b. Sept. 24, 1867. 4. Charlton Edward, b. July 4, 1869.

iii MARY LATHROP,⁷ b. at Newark, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1843; is a clerk in the Post Office Dept., Washington, D. C.

160 ALVA⁶ DOANE (John,⁵ David,⁴ David,³ John,² John¹) was born Dec. 15, 1791 and died at Alabama, Genesee Co., N. Y., Sept. 23, 1847. He married Sept. 7, 1817, Lovisa Jackson, who was born, probably at Pulaski, N. Y., July 15, 1791 and died at Alabama, in Oct., 1852. Mr. Doane was a clothier by trade. He was a member of the Masonic order. He was a cripple and was unable to walk for eighteen years, the last three of which being entirely helpless.

Children:

343 i SAMUEL SHERMAN,⁷ b. at Pulaski, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1819.

ii JACOB,⁷ b. ——; d Oct., 1852; unm. (buried in Alabama).

iii CLARISSA,⁷ b. ——; d. May 15, 1891; m., 1st, —— Merritt; m., 2nd, —— Everson.

iv TIMOTHY,⁷ b ——; m. at Hartland, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1849, Sarah Lawrence (sister of his brother Samuel's wife); d. Oct., 1852, dau. of Richard and Betsey (Barker) Lawrence; m., 2nd, —— and removed to Sparta, Monroe Co., Wis. Ch., of 1st m.: Orcelous Doane; lived in N. Yamhill, Oregon. Ch., of 2nd m., were three sons, and one daughter.

161 ARTEMAS⁶ DOANE (John,⁵ David,⁴ David,³ John,² John¹) was born about 1803 and died at Molino, Orwell township, Oswego Co., N. Y., Aug. 22, 1866, aged 63 years. He married Hannah Outerbreck, who died at Molino about 1886, aged 78 years.

Children:

i ABRAHAM,⁷ b. ——; died in the Civil war.

ii HARVEY,⁷ b. ——; went away from home when a young man and never returned; when last heard from he was at Black Hills.

iii CHARLES,⁷ b. ——; went away from home at the age of 20 years and never returned.

iv **Mary Ann,**[7] b. ——; m. Gerry White. Ch.: Charles, Flora.
v **Harriet,**[7] b. ——; m. William Frost; res. Saginaw, Mich.
vi **Lydia,**[7] b. July 15, 1839; m. Geo. Thompson; res. Buffalo, N. Y.
vii **Olive,**[7] b. ——; m. James Adelbert Freeman; res. Kasoag, N. Y.
viii **Louisa,**[7] b. ——; m. Edward Freeman; res. Altmar, N. Y.
ix **John,**[7] b. ——; m. Minnie Slopes; res. Altmar.
x **Henry,**[7] b. ——; m., 1st, Ursula Tryon; m., 2nd, Sarah Alida Thurston. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Morris Henry, b. Feb. 16, 1874. 2. Charles, b. Apr. 25, 1879. Ch., of 2nd m.: 3. Alfred Milton, b. Dec. 17, 1882; d. Oct. 9, 1888. 4. Lorena Merth, b. May 5, 1885. 5. George Austin, b. Aug. 18, 1886. 6. Earle Wesley, b. Aug. 22, 1892.

162 IRA WHEELER[6] DOANE (John,[5] David,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Litchfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y., June 10, 1809 and was living at Pulaski, N. Y., in 1895. He married at Richland, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1830, Audrie Vorce, who was born at Richland, Aug. 30, 1812, the daughter of Samuel and Martha (Price) Vorce. Mr. Doane was a mechanic, later a dealer in real estate. He held various offices—sheriff, undersheriff, jailer, etc. and was inspector of customs in New York city in 1856, 1857, 1858.

Children, all born at Pulaski:

i **Martha,**[7] b. ——; m. Oct. 17, 1866, Latham D. Potter.
ii **Mary,**[7] b. ——.
iii **Henry,**[7] b. ——.
iv **Sarah,**[7] b. ——.
v **Samuel,**[7] b. ——.
vi **Helen,**[7] b. ——.

163 JOHN[6] DOANE (Levi,[5] David,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Rupert, Vt., Sept. 17, 1781 and died at his home in Lyndon, Sheboygan Co., Wis., Dec. 20, 1863. He married at Pawlet, Vt., Apr. 10, 1803, Lucy Harmon, who was born at Pawlet, Feb. 15, 1783 and died at Lyndon, Aug. 15, 1850, the daughter of Ezekiel and Lydia Harmon. Mr. Doane lived in Pawlet for some years, where he was a deacon of the Congregational church, in Richland, N. Y. and in Lyndon, Wis. He was a farmer.

Children:

i **John,**[7] b. ——; d. in infancy.
ii **Emeline,**[7] b. at Rupert, Jan. 1, 1805; d. at Pardeeville, Wis., Apr. 1873; m. at Richland, Mar. 30, 1841, Trumbull Kent.
344 iii **Sylvester,**[7] b. at Rupert, Nov. 9, 1807.

iv **John Harmon,**⁷ b. at Pawlet, July 12, 1814; d. Sept. 12, 1814.

345 v **Gilbert Griswold,**⁷ b. at Pawlet, Sept. 12, 1815.

vi **Charles Avery,**⁷ b. at Pawlet, Aug. 8, 1819; d. June 14, 1847 (buried in Richland); m. at Sandy Creek, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1843, Harriet Maria Cook.

vii **Clara Harmon,**⁷ b. at Pawlet, Oct. 30, 1824; m. at Richland, Oct. 1, 1845, Norman C. Harmon; res. Waldo, Wis. Ch.: 1. Clara Isabel, b. Apr. 1, 1848; m. Dec. 18, 1871, Eugene McIntyre. 2. Alice Iola, b. Mar. 8, 1850; m. June 16, 1874, George Ingersol. 3. Charles Norman, b. Apr. 3, 1859; m. Feb. 10, 1897, Helen C. Kilgon. 4. Frank Lionel, b. Apr. 27, 1861; m. Dec. 24, 1885, Georgina Cleveland.

164 REUBEN⁶ DOANE (Levi,⁵ David,⁴ David,³ John,² John¹) was born at Rupert, Vt., Oct. 30, 1782 and died at Shoreham, Vt. He married Martha Bothwell and lived in Shoreham.

Children:

Schuyler,⁷ b. ———; d. at Vassar, Mich.; m. Jane Wilson.
George W.,⁷ b. ———.
Dewit C.,⁷ b. ———.
Marina,⁷ b. ———; m. Harry Cook; lived in Malone, N. Y.

165 SIMEON⁶ DOANE (Levi,⁵ David,⁴ David,³ John,² John¹) was born at Rupert, Vt., Aug. 24, 1785 and died of paralysis after a lingering illness, at Pulaski, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1866. He married in Nov., 1814, Joanna Weed who died Dec. 22, 1866. In 1815 they moved from Vermont to Onondaga Co., N. Y., thence in 1818 to Pulaski. He was a soldier in the War of 1812.

Children:

i **Lois,**⁷ b. ———; m. George Toombs.
ii **Bernice Levi,**⁷ b. ———; m. Irene Lyman.
iii **Sarah Ann,**⁷ b. ———; m. James Harmon.
iv **Rebecca L.**⁷ b. ———; d. in New York city, Apr., 1900 (buried in Oswego); m. Sidney M. Tucker, Sheriff of Oswego Co.
v **Satyra,**⁷ b. ———.
vi **Adelia,**⁷ b. ———; m. Charles Stoddard.
vii **Decatur,**⁷ b. ———.
viii **Helen,**⁷ b. ———; m. Albert Maltby.
ix **Minerva,**⁷ b. ———; d. 1899; m. Robert Gillespie.

166 JOSIAH⁶ DOANE (Levi,⁵ David,⁴ David,³ John,² John¹) was born at Pawlet, Vt., about 1788 and died at Pulaski, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1859. He married Adelia Willis who was born at Vernon,

N. Y., in 1805 and died at Pulaski, Jan. 15, 1879. They lived in Pulaski. He was a soldier in the War of 1812.

Children:

i Almira,^{7} b. at Pulaski, Sept. 2, 1825; d. 1889; m. Barney Peck.
346 ii George Pitts,^{7} b. at Pulaski, Sept. 29, 1828.
iii Catherine,^{7} b. at Syracuse, Aug. 30, 1830; m. —— Stoddard.
347 iv Duane Decatur,^{7} b. at Pulaski, 1835.

167 NATHANIEL^6 DOANE (Nathaniel,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Middle Haddam, Conn., Apr. 21, 1765 and died there about 1849. He married, July 20, 1788, by Rev. David Selden, Prudence Smith, who was born at Middle Haddam, about 1770 and died there in 1853. They lived, died and were buried in Middle Haddam.

Children, first five from Chatham, Conn., records:

i Chauncey Bulkley,^{7} b. Nov. 1, 1789; d. 1807.
ii Prudence,^{7} b. May 3, 1791.
iii Harriet Murich,^{7} b. May 14, 1793; d. 1886.
iv Emily,^{7} b. July 7, 1795; d. 1825.
348 v Nathaniel Smith,^{7} b. Nov. 9, 1797.
349 vi Enoch Goodrich,^{7} b. Dec. 6, 1799.
vii Titus,^{7} b. ——, 1802; d. 1849.
viii Mary B.,^{7} b. ——, 1805.
ix Laura,^{7} b. ——, 1810.

168 TIMOTHY^6 DOANE (Seth,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Middle Haddam, Conn., Nov. 8, 1759 and died in Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 14, 1828. He married Apr. 19, 1783, by Rev. Benjamin Boardman, Mary Carey, who was born on Long Island, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1763 and died Nov. 2, 1848. His will proved Mar. 16, 1829, is on record at the Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, probate court. Mr. Doane moved with his family from Chatham, Conn., to Herkimer Co., N. Y., about 1794 and, during the winter of 1798, returned on a visit to his Connecticut home. In April, 1801, he arrived with his family in Cleveland, and in the following fall settled in Euclid. His son, Seth, preceded him in company with his uncle Nathaniel. Before going to Cleveland, Mr. Doane had commanded a vessel on salt water. On one of his trips, perhaps the last one, he brought with him from Cuba, a deaf and dumb negro boy, who at the time seemed to be a burden to those with whom he was living. He was commonly called "Um" and went with Mr. Doane to Ohio where he lived in the Doane family many years until his death. Mr. Doane was elected a Justice of the Peace while a resident of Euclid, and in 1810, became one of the Associate Judges of the county. The name Doane was often wrongly pronounced among the early settlers in and about Cleveland, and Mr. Doane thought to obtain a more correct and general pronunciation of the name by omitting the last letter, making it Doan. Two of his sons, Seth and Timothy, adopted the same method of spelling, while his other son John, kept to the old way. Thus it is that the descendants of the brothers Seth and Timothy write their name Doan while those of John add an *e*, after the original manner. (See letter of Timothy Doane Crocker in *Annals of the Early Settlers' Association*, Cleveland, 1881, No. 2, p. 69.)

Children:

i Nancy,^{7} b. May 6, 1783; d. Dec. 19, 1863; m. June, 1808, Samuel Dodge, b. 1776; d. Oct. 3, 1854. He emigrated from New Hampshire to Cleveland, O., late in the year 1797. He was a carpenter and builder. At an early day he took quite a tract of land in payment for building a barn for Governor Hutchinson. Dodge street now extends through a portion of this land. The land greatly increased in value, a part of which is still held by Mr. Dodge's descendants. Mr. Dodge took high rank as an intelligent man and a good citizen. June 15, 1849, he made his will leaving his property to his two children, Gen. Henry H. and George C. Dodge. Ch.: 1. Henry H., b. Aug. 17, 1810; d. Jan. 1, 1889; m. Nov. 22, 1835, Mary Ann Willey, who d. Feb. 3, 1867, æ. 47 years. At the age of twenty he began the study of law, and, in 1834, was admitted to the Bar of the county. He was a commissioner of insolvency, and state engineer in charge of public works for many years. He was closely associated with the history and progress of Cleveland, and his character all through his public and private life was one of honor and integrity. He was benevolent and open-hearted, and during the war he spent his money freely in the cause of his country. 2. George C., b. July 9, 18—; d. June 6, 1883; m. Apr. 4, 1835, Lucy A. Burton.

350 ii Seth,^{7} b. May 11, 1785.

351 iii Timothy,^{7} b. Apr. 7, 1787.

iv Mary (Polly),^{7} b. May 16, 1789; d. Aug. 10, 1870; m. Daniel Bronson.

v Nathaniel,^{7} b. June 27, 1791; d. July 3, 1791.

vi Job, b.^{7} Feb. 26, 1793; d. young.

vii Mercy,^{7} b. Sept. 22, 1794; d. Dec. 20, 1794.

viii Deborah,^{7} b. Jan. 11, 1796; d. in Cleveland, O., Nov. 8, 1881; m. Mar. 3, 1813, Jedediah Davis Crocker, b. at Lee, Mass., May 31, 1785; d. in Cleveland, Aug. 14, 1843. He went to

Cleveland in 1811. Ch.: 1. Alfred Hubbard, b. Sept. 30, 1814; d. July 25, 1815. 2. Sarah Ann, b. Apr. 29, 1816; d. Dec. 18, 1862; m. Eli Adams. 3. Timothy Doane, b. June 23, 1819; d. Sept., 1898; m. Apr. 8, 1858, Eliza Proctor Otis, b. July 25, 1830; res. in Cleveland; was a deacon of the church, a man of wealth and of high standing in the community. 4. Davis Jedediah, b. Nov. 16, 1822. 5. Mary Ann, b. June 22, 1826.

352 ix JOHN,⁷ b. June 21, 1798.
x JOSEPH,⁷ b. Nov. 9, 1800; d. in infancy.

169 NATHANIEL⁶ DOANE (Seth,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Daniel,² John¹) was born in Middle Haddam, Conn., June 1, 1762 and died in Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 29, 1815. He married Sarah Adams, who was born 1771 and died Mar. 4, 1853. His will, dated Nov. 7, 1815, was probated Mar., 1816. His sons, Seth and Job Doane, were the executors. He first went to Cleveland in 1796. He moved his family there from Chatham, Conn., in 1798, and built a home on Superior street immediately opposite Bank street, but his family were so afflicted with fever and ague, that he moved eastward and settled in what was afterward known as Euclid township, now a part of Cleveland. The immediate locality in which he lived was called "Doane's Corners" for full eighty years thereafter, and the stream of water near by running through Wade Park took the name of "Doane's Creek," and is stilll so called. He built and kept a hotel on the northwest corner of Euclid avenue and Fairmount street, and on the southwest corner he built a small store. He built a blacksmith shop and a saleratus factory, because they were needed. He was postmaster and a Justice of the Peace for many years, and religious services were held by him in his own house. On the organization of the first military company in Cleveland in 1804, he was elected "First Lieutenant" and the following year was chosen "Captain." He was town clerk for some years, and in 1809 became one of the Associate Judges of Cuyahoga County. The Doanes of Cleveland were a very influential people, all of them well educated. Nathaniel Doane's daughter Delia taught the first school in Euclid.

Children:

i SARAH,⁷ b. ——; m. Richard H. Blinn.
ii JOB,⁷ b. ——; d. young.
353 iii JOB,⁷ b. June 10, 1789.
iv DELIA,⁷ b. ——; m., 1st, —— Eddy; m., 2nd, —— Little.
v NATHANIEL,⁷ b. ——; d. before his father in 1815.

vi **Mercy**,[7] b. ——; m. Jan. 17, 1820, Edward Baldwin.
vii **Rebecca**,[7] b. ——; m. Jan. 8, 1827, Harvey Halliday.

170 JOB[6] DOANE (Seth,[5] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Chatham, Conn., Aug. 24, 1769 and died in West India Islands, May 18, 1825. He married at Chatham, Nov. 2, 1794, Mary Hall Ellsworth, the daughter of John and Martha (Elton) Ellsworth. They lived in Chatham. He is said to have been a very estimable man.

Children:

i **Mary E.**,[7] b. at Chatham, Dec. 8, 1796; m. William Chatterton.
354 ii **Job Parker**,[7] b. at Chatham, Mar. 5, 1799.
iii **Edward**,[7] b. ——; m. Mary Dix; no children.
iv **Eunice**,[7] b. ——; d. unm.
v **Eliza Ann**,[7] b. ——; m. James Fairweather. Ch.: James, Edward, William, Henry.

171 ROSWELL[6] DOANE (Phineas,[5] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Haddam, Conn., Apr. 29, 1774 and died at Leona, Bradford Co., Pa., June 20, 1854. He married at Middletown, Conn., Feb. 12, 1807, Hester* Kirtland Ray, who was born at East Haddam, June 17, 1773 and died at Burlington, Pa., in 1866 (buried with her husband at Leona), the widow of Isaac Ray and daughter of Isaac Chapman. Mr. Doane was a farmer, and did quite a business in Connecticut as proprietor of quarries. In 1836 he sold his property in Connecticut and moved with his family to Bradford Co., Pa.

Children, from Middletown records:

i **Child**,[7] b. ——; d. in infancy.
ii **Martha Hester**,[7] b. Apr. 14, 1810; m., in 1835, Diodate Spencer, 7th child of Hollister and Theda (Sexton) Spencer; b. in Marlboro, Conn., July 22, 1812 and d. in Burlington, Pa., June 10, 1870. When 14 yrs. old he was "bound out" to a

---

* I well remember my grandmother, Hester Doane, as a grand christian woman. She spent her last years under my father's roof. Grandfather Doane owned a quarry in Maromas, then a part of Middletown and a farm of over two hundred acres. He built a new and large house, which is still standing and was "well to do" for those days. My father, Diodate Spencer, returned from Michigan and bought land, and married Mr. Doane's only daughter. Mr. Doane's children being married, and fearing they would leave him, they all settled on going out into Pennsylvania, some 300 miles distant, which they did in the winter of 1836-7. Uncle Joseph C. Doane drove the ox teams, carrying their families and possessions on sleds. I was born in Springfield, Pa., Mar. 26, 1837. My grandfather named me after himself Roswell Doane Spencer, and gave me a "mooley cow," the avails of which came to me at his death. He was a Methodist as were all his children. He contributed the land in Leona on which the Methodist church now stands.—*From Mr. Roswell D. Spencer's letter.*

farmer with whom he spent five years. At 19 he tried sea life and went coasting in the sloop *Peacock*. One day while "tending gib sheets" in Long Island Sound, he lost overboard his first watch. Tiring of the sea he returned to Connecticut, and worked in the Maromas and Haddam Neck quarries. Later he went to Michigan where land was cheap and bought a tract near Ypsilanti; but, in 1835, he returned to Connecticut, married and with his father-in-law, Roswell Doane, and brothers-in-law Isaac Phineas and Joseph Chapman Doane, he moved to Leona, Pa., in the winter of 1837. The work of clearing new land was too laborious, and brought on an illness which unfitted him for work for several years. Returning to E. Haddam, he established a mercantile business and continued there 18 years. In 1863 he sold his property in Connecticut and went to Pennsylvania, where he lived as a farmer and storekeeper. Ch.: 1. Roswell Doane, b. Mar. 26, 1837. 2. Robert Emmett.

355 iii **Isaac Phineas**,⁷ b. May 15, 1812.
356 iv **Joseph Chapman**,⁷ b. Mar. 8, 1814.

172 PHINEAS⁶ DOANE (Phineas,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Daniel,² John¹) was born at Haddam, Conn., Aug. 23, 1782 and died at Chazy, Clinton Co., N. Y., Apr. 26, 1853. He married Allura Ladd, who was born at Chazy, Aug. 9, 1795 and died there Aug. 22, 1852, the daughter of Henry and Lavinia (Hawkins) Ladd. Mr. Doane was an itinerant Methodist preacher and spent his active life in New York and in northern Vermont. He was superannuated and lived at Chazy.

Children:

i **Phineas**,⁷ b. ——; was a farmer and lived at Chazy.
ii **Benson**,⁷ b. ——; d. of consumption in early manhood.

173 JOSIAH⁶ DOANE (Daniel,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Daniel,² John¹) was born at Harwich, Mass., Dec. 17, 1794 and died there Dec. 23, 1867. He married Amy Wixon.

Children, from Harwich records:

i **Tamsin**,⁷ b. Aug. 16, 1819; d. Nov. 10, 1862; m. Aug. 19, 1838, Alfred Eldredge of Harwich.
357 ii **Daniel**,⁷ b. Jan. 5, 1821.
iii **Josiah**,⁷ b. ——, 1823.
358 iv **Joshua**,⁷ b. Dec. 12, 1824.
v **Lorenzo Dow**,⁷ b. Apr. 15, 1827; d. Feb. 18, 1842.
vi **Susan Gould**,⁷ b. Jan. 21, 1830; m. June 27, 1858, Albert Frost of Smithfield, R. I.

vii Laura Foster,^{7} b. Jan. 16, 1832; m. Dec. 9, 1852, Joseph Raymond.
viii Polly Foster,^{7} b. Jan. 16, 1832; m., 1st, ——; m. 2nd, Feb. 29, 1872, Alfred S. Kelley, s. of Henry and Lucinda Kelley of Harwich.
ix Emily Jane,^{7} b. Dec. 30, 1834; m. May 14, 1855, Freeman A. Phillips.
x Rebecca,^{7} b. Jan. 13, 1838.
xi Harriet H.,^{7} b. June 16, 1842; m., 1st, —— Nickerson; m., 2nd, Ephraim, s. of Ephraim Doane (362).

174 ISAIAH^{6} DOANE (Nathaniel,^{5} Daniel,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Harwich, Mass., Nov. 15, 1787. He married, Jan. 4 (or 11), 1810, Reliance Phillips, who died at Harwich, Mass., May 4, 1829. They lived in Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

i Elizabeth,^{7} b. Jan. 3, 1811; m. Sept. 22, 1829, Thomas Ellis of Dennis.
ii Reliance,^{7} b. Dec. 29, 1812.
359 iii Isaiah,^{7} b. July 4, 1816.
iv Naomi,^{7} b. Oct. 23, 1818; m. Oct. 13, 1839, Thomas Snow, of Fredericksburg, Va.
v Freeman,^{7} b. Feb. 2, 1821.
360 vi Obed Smith,^{7} b. Oct. 19, 1823.
vii Warren S.,^{7} b. Dec. 5, 1825.

175 ELIJAH^{6} DOANE (Nathaniel,^{5} Daniel,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Harwich, Mass., Aug. 19, 1789 and died there, of cancer, Apr. 4, 1866. He married first, Aug. 20, 1813, Hannah Wixon, who died at Harwich Feb. 11, 1853, the daughter of Joshua and Charity Wixon of Dennis. Married second, Apr. 24, 1864, Clarissa Ellis. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived in Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

i Nathaniel,^{7} b. Jan. 22, 1814; drowned June 11, 1841; m. Sept. 6, 1838, Ruth Long of Harwich.
ii Anna,^{7} b. Oct. 7, 1815; m. Jan. 5, 1837, Michael Sears of Dennis.
iii Elijah,^{7} b. Aug. 2, 1819.
iv Charity,^{7} b. Dec. 17, 1823; m. Nov. 19, 1843, Caleb Nickerson, s. of Elkanah Nickerson of Harwich.
361 v James B.,^{7} b. Apr. 17, 1825.
vi Eliza Ann,^{7} b. Jan. 9, 1831; m. July 7, 1855, Isaac H. Rogers.
vii Hannah M.,^{7} b. July 2, 1834; m. Oct. 22, 1854, Isaiah K. Eldredge of Dennis.

176 ELISHA^6 DOANE (Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Harwich, Mass., Aug. 13, 1765. He married Ruth Covell, who died at Harwich, Dec. 15, 1853, aged 92 years, the daughter of Ephraim and Mercy Covell. They lived in Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

362 i Ephraim,^{7} b. July 25, 1791.
ii Mary,^{7} b. July 18, 1793; m. Nov. 19, 1818, Holmes Nickerson of Chatham.
iii Elisha,^{7} b. June 3, 1795; d. Feb. 15, 1841; m. May 12, 1816, Susan Gifford of Harwich. Ch.: 1. Olive, b. Nov. 2, 18—. 2. Albert, b. Jan. 19, 1818. 3. Emily, 4. Mary, 5. Susan.
363 iv Simeon,^{7} b. Aug. 1, 1797.
364 v Calvin,^{7} b. Sept. 16, 1799.
vi Zebina H.,^{7} b. Feb. 8, 1801; m. Oct. 20, 1825, Ruth Broadbrooks of Harwich, who d. 1867; lived in New Bedford.

177 BENJAMIN^6 DOANE (Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Harwich, Mass., June 20, 1772 and died there Sept. 25, 1856. He married, Jan. 29, 1795, Hannah Smalley of Harwich, the daughter of Edward and Hannah Smalley. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived in Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

365 i Joseph,^{7} b. Jan. 10, 1796.
ii Sabra,^{7} b. Oct. 7, 1797.
366 iii Benjamin,^{7} b. Oct. 18, 1799.
iv Abisha,^{7} b. Jan. 15, 1802.
v Zemira,^{7} b. Nov. 28, 1805; m., 1828, Jerusha Nickerson of Harwich.
vi Patience,^{7} b. Nov. 26, 1807; m., 1829, Samuel Phillips of Harwich.
vii Hannah,^{7} b. June 24, 1811.
viii Marsella,^{7} b. Apr. 9, 1814; m. Jan., 1832, Elias Smith of Harwich.
ix Arsella,^{7} b. Apr. 9, 1814; m. Sept. 5, 1832, Zenas Chase of Harwich.

178 JOSEPH^6 DOANE (Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Harwich, Mass., Sept. 5, 1774 and died there Jan. 26, 1847. He married first, Dec. 22, 1796, Sarah Chase of Harwich. Married, second, Rhoda Crowell of Harwich.

Children of second marriage, from Harwich Records:

i Mercy,^{7} b. July 22, 1801.
368 ii Benajah,^{7} b. July 2, 1802.

369 iii Uriel,^{7} b. Jan. 31, 1805.
iv Sarah,^{7} b. July 5, 1807; m. Apr. 25, 1826, Simeon Smith of Harwich.
v Rhoda,^{7} b. Sept. 30, 1809; m. Feb. 16, 1832, Amos Nickerson of Harwich.
vi Almira,^{7} b. Feb. 9, 1813.
vii Sabrina,^{7} b. July 22, 1818; m. Feb. 4, 1838, Luther Robbins of Harwich.

179 NATHANIEL^6 DOANE (Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Harwich, Mass., Aug. 13, 1781 and died there July 24, 1866. He married Dec. 25, 1803, Mary Paine, who died Oct. 18, 1871, aged 88 years, the daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah Paine. Mr. Doane was a master mariner in early life, but later was a farmer in Harwich. He was a selectman and a Justice of the Peace.

Children, from Harwich records:

370 i Valentine,^{7} b. July 20, 1804.
ii Mehetabel Nickerson,^{7} b. Sept. 21, 1806; d. Aug. 31, 1877; m. Sept. 25, 1826, Cyrus Weeks.
iii Sarah Young,^{7} b. Nov. 17, 1808; d. at Harwich, Feb. 2, 1887; m. Jan. 24, 1833, Isaiah C. Kelley.
iv Mary,^{7} b. Mar. 3, 1811; m. Oct. 8, 1832, Nehemiah D. Kelley.
371 v Elbridge Gerry,^{7} b. Sept. 20, 1813.
372 vi Nathaniel,^{7} b. Feb. 1, 1816.
vii Priscilla P.,^{7} b. May 14, 1818; m. Aug. 28, 1838, Anthony Kelley, Jr.
373 viii Abiathar,^{7} b. Aug. 16, 1820.
ix Eglantine,^{7} b. Nov. 1, 1822; m. Apr. 30, 1843, Benjamin F. Chase.

180 JOSHUA^6 DOANE (Joseph,^{5} Joshua,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Orleans, Mass., about 1787 and died at his home in Burlington, Vt., Dec. 14, 1857. He married Mary Burrell, who died at the home of her daughter Lucy Doane in San Francisco, Cal., about 1886. Mr. Doane was taken by his parents from Massachusetts to Georgia, Vt., on their removal about 1793. He was a merchant in Georgia. In Nov., 1836, he with others obtained a charter for the St. Albans Steam Boat Co. He was a member of the Masonic order.

Children, all born in Georgia:

i Henry Dwight,^{7} b. Sept. 22, 1818; d. May, 1822.
ii Lucy Jane,^{7} b. Sept. 18, 1822; d. Oct. 8, 1823.
iii Henry Dwight,^{7} b. —— 1824; d. in New York; unm.
iv Lucy Jane,^{7} b. Mar. 6, 1827; m. Charles Doane (374).

181 JOSEPH[6] **DOANE** (Joseph,[5] Joshua,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Orleans, Mass., Apr. 29, 1791 and died at Johnson, Vt., Nov. 6, 1861. He married in 1811 Lucy Waterman, who was born at Norwich, Conn., July 18, 1793 and died at Johnson, Mar. 6, 1874, the daughter of Arunah and Hannah (Leffingwell) Waterman. Mr. Doane was taken with his parents from Massachusetts to Georgia, Vt., on their removal about 1793. He lived in Johnson, where he was a merchant.

Children, all born at Johnson:

374 i CHARLES,[7] b. Jan. 26, 1812.

ii MARY,[7] b. Jan. 13, 1814; d. Mar. 29, 1874; m., Dec. 26, 1833, Levi Reed; they lived in Janesville, Wis., and had six children.

iii FANNY,[7] b. June 15, 1816; d. in San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 13, 1874; m. in New Orleans, La., May 16, 1844, Joseph Beard; moved to Cal. and were living in El Dorado Co. in 1858, where he was clerk of the Supreme Court; had one son.

iv HARMON,[7] b. Dec. 26, 1819; d. in New Orleans, Feb. 17, 1875; m., in New Orleans, Jan. 26, 1852, Margaret Mix. Ch.: 1. Joseph S., b. Feb. 6, 1855; m. Aug. 8, 1877, Celia B. Smith. 2. Cora L., b. Aug. 31, 1856.

v CLEORA,[7] b. Oct. 11, 1823; m. Oct. 19, 1842, Julius A. Keeler, d. Nov., 1859, s. of Anson and Mary (Sawyer) Keeler of Hydepark, Vt.

vi CLEMENTINE,[7] b. Jan. 2, 1826; d. Mar., 1826.

vii WILLIAM CLARK,[7] b. May 6, 1827; is sheriff of Lamoille Co. unm; res. at Johnson.

182 JOSHUA[6] **DOANE** (Azariah,[5] Joshua,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., that part set off in 1797 as Orleans, May 1, 1787 and died there Dec. 27, 1862 (buried in Orleans). He married July 22, 1810, Thankful Snow, who was born at Orleans, May 8, 1787 and died there June 27, 1870 (gravestone, Orleans), the daughter of Isaac and Hannah (Freeman) Snow. Mr. Doane, in early life, was captain of merchant vessels, principally in foreign trade. In later years he retired to his farm in Orleans. He held town offices—selectman and assessor, and was prominent in church affairs. In 1840, 1841, he represented his town in the Massachusetts Legislature.

Children, from Orleans records:

i AZARIAH,[7] b. Sept. 25, 1811; d. of consumption, at Orleans, Oct. 12, 1854; m. Oct. 8, 1835, Esther Mayo, b. Sept. 28, 1815, dau. of Uriah[7] and Ruth (Taylor) Mayo (Uriah,[6] Thomas,[5] Samuel,[4] Samuel,[3] Nathaniel,[2] Rev. John[1]). Mr.

Doane was a mariner and captain of merchant vessels. Ch.: 1. Gilbert, b. June 23, 1839; died. 2. Esther M., b. Aug. 3, 1841, died. 3. Joshua, b. Aug. 21, 1847; d. June 9, 1848.

375 ii **Isaac Snow,**7 b. Sept. 21, 1813.

376 iii **Joshua,**7 b. Oct. 15, 1815.

iv **Thankful,**7 b. May 2, 1820; m. Capt. Nathaniel Matthews.

v **Dorcas Snow,**7 b. June 11, 1822; m. 1st, Sept. 17, 1846, Otis V. Freeman, s. of Edmund and Bethia Freeman; m., 2nd, Freeman H. Myrick.

377 vi **George Hobbs,**7 b. July 28, 1825.

vii **Seth,**7 b. Apr. 2, 1830; d. at St. Augustine, Fla., Feb. 16, 1877 (buried in Orleans); m. July 3, 1866, Mary Doane, who d. Aug. 22, 1894 (buried in Orleans), dau. of John and Mary (Eldredge) Doane of Orleans (291). He learned the stove and tin-ware business with his brother, George H. In Dec., 1850, he went with his brother, Isaac S., on a voyage to Hong Kong, China, and other ports. From this time he followed the sea, and rapidly rose to the command of some of the finest ships then afloat. In the days of the gold fever in California when speed was desirable, he made the passage from Boston to San Francisco in 76 days, the quickest passage then on record. He afterward sold his interest in sailing ships, and entered the employ of the U. P. S. S. Co., in command of several of their steamships, taking out two of them from New York to San Francisco *via* Cape Horn, and one, the *America*, *via* Cape of Good Hope, which ship he continued to command between San Francisco, China and Japan, until she was destroyed by fire in the harbor of Yokohama. His health becoming impaired, Capt. Doane then went to St. Augustine, Fla. They left no children.

183 SETH6 DOANE (Azariah,5 Joshua,4 Joseph,3 Daniel,2 John1) was born in that part of Eastham, now Orleans, Mass., Aug. 30, 1791 and died there May 13, 1829. He married at Orleans, Jan. 23, 1812, Abigail Cole who was born July 12, 1790 and died Mar. 20, 1876, the daughter of Dea. Abiel and Abigail Cole. They resided in Orleans.

Children, from Orleans Records:

i **Heman,**7 b. Apr. 13 (or 21), 1813; d. at Orleans, Aug. 28, 1853; m. May 25, 1836, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Mehetabel Smith, who d. Aug. 9, 1858, æ. 45 years. Ch.: 1. Heman, b. Apr. 21, 1840. 2. Francis, b. Sept. 10, 1842.

ii **Bethia,**7 b. July 5, 1815; m. Tracey Kenney.

378 iii **Seth Parker,**7 b. June 6, 1817.

iv **Abiel Cole,**[7] b. June 6, 1817; d. of yellow fever, at Long Key, Jan. 24, 1856; m. Sept. 20, 1840, Ruth Snow of Orleans. Ch.: 1. Joseph, b. July 13, 1845. 2. Abiel W., b. Mar. 27, 1848; d. at Orleans, Nov. 7, 1866; unm.

v **Mary,**[7] b. Aug. 28, 1819; m. Jonathan Higgins, s. of Thomas and Phœbe Higgins of Orleans; was a registrar of probate, a lawyer, and a deacon of the Congregational church at Orleans. Ch.: 1. Helena H., 2. Lucy Sparrow, 3. George Cleveland.

379 vi **Calvin,**[7] b. June 5, 1821.

vii **Abigail,**[7] b. June 5, 1821; m. Nov. 23, 1847, John W. Atwood, s. of John and Mehetabel Atwood of Chatham, Mass.

viii **Keziah Sparrow,**[7] b. May 18, 1823; m. Rev. George Cleveland.

184 JOHN[6] DOANE (Prince,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Saybrook, Conn., July 12, 1756 and died there Feb. 10, 1816 (gravestone, Saybrook). He married, first, Anna ——, who was born Mar. 31, 1763 and died July 10, 1794 (gravestone, Saybrook). Married, second, Mary Dudley, who was born May 16, 1791. He was a farmer and lived at Saybrook.

Children, born at Saybrook:

380 i **John,**[7] b. Dec. 23, 1781.

ii **Charles,**[7] b. Nov. 2, 1782; d. Apr. 13, 1786.

iii **Philo,**[7] b. about 1783; m. ———. When a young man he went to New York city, where he became interested in shipping and for many years was of the firm of "Doane & Sturgiss," afterward "Sturgiss and Clearman." The firm built vessels for their business at what is now Clinton and Madison, Conn. Ch.: 1. Edgar, m. ——— Robinson. 2. Charles, m. ——— Floyd. 3. Cordelia, m. Judge Richard Busteed.

381 iv **Charles,**[7] b. Sept. 16, 1785.

v **Anna,**[7] b. Oct. 1, 1791; d. July 3, 1837; m. June 16, 1808, Capt. Jedediah Dennison of Saybrook, b. Dec. 1, 1788 and d. July 3, 1842. Ch., from *Dennison Genealogy*: 1. Erastus, b. June 24, 1813; d. Feb. 6, 1838; unm. 2. Mary A., b. Jan. 8, 1815; d. Feb. 29, 1816. 3. Julietta, b. Jan. 12, 1817; d. July 3, 1837. 4. Elizabeth, b. July, 1820; d. Feb. 3, 1827. 5. William W., b. Apr. 20, 1822; d. in Civil war.

vi **Temperance J.,**[7] b. Mar. 29, 1794; d. July 3, 1796.

185 WILLIAM[6] DOANE (Prince,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Saybrook, Conn., Apr. 11, 1759 and died at New Milford, Conn., Feb. 13, 1812. He married, in 1787, Diana Noble, born at New Milford, Feb. 28, 1768 and died there Oct. 12, 1828, the daughter of Zadock and Freelove (Dibble) Noble. Mr.

Doane lived in New Milford, where he was a shoemaker and farmer. He was one of the original subscribers, Feb. 18, 1796, for the Union Library of New Milford, and was a pewholder in the Presbyterian meeting house in 1802.

Children, all born at New Milford:

382 i Guy William,^{7} b. Aug. 7, 1788.
383 ii Noble,^{7} b. Nov. 6, 1792.
iii Rebecca,^{7} b. ———, 1801; d. June 10, 1804.

186 PRINCE^{6} DOANE (Prince,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Saybrook, Conn., in 1760 and died at Great Barrington, Mass., about 1806. He married at New Milford, Feb., 1779, Jane Smith, a native of Scotland, the daughter of wealthy parents. It is said that she left the old country without the consent or knowledge of her parents, and that she never heard from her family after leaving Scotland. Mr. Doane enlisted in the Revolutionary war when only about sixteen years of age, and served three years from Feb. 5, 1777, as sergeant in Capt. Ely's Co., Col. William Douglas' Regt. He removed with his family from New Milford to Great Barrington.

Children:

384 William Smith,^{7} b. at New Milford, Mar. 22, 1780.
385 Argillous,^{7} b. at New Milford.
Archibald,^{7} b. at New Milford; had seven sons.
Ezra,^{7} b. ———; had several daus., but no sons.
Henrietta^{7}.

187 RICHARD^{6} DOANE (Prince,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Saybrook, Conn., July 14, 1765 and died at Salem, Washington Co., Ohio, Aug. 27, 1823. He married at Saybrook, that part now called Westbrook, Aug. 25, 1799, Anna Post, who was born at Westbrook, Sept. 12, 1776 and died at Salem, Ohio, Mar. 15, 1846, the daughter of Joshua and Anna (Jones) Post. He served in the Revolutionary war in Capt. Thomas Converse's Co., and drew a pension for his military service. In 1805 or 6 he moved from Saybrook, with his wife and four children, to a farm in Salem.

Children, first four born at Saybrook, the others in Ohio:

386 i Curtis,^{7} b. Jan. 18, 1800.
387 ii Lyman,^{7} b. July 14, 1801.
388 iii Asahel,^{7} b. Oct. 21, 1802.
iv Anna,^{7} b. Jan. 10, 1805; d. Sept. 2, 1844; m. Nov. 24, 1825, Enos S.

Chapman, b. Feb. 1, 1802, s. of David and Martha Chapman. He m. 2nd, Nov. 30, 1848, Julia Otis; res. at Whipple, Ohio. Ch.: 1. Martha J., b. Oct. 24, 1826. 2. Jonathan, b. July 21, 1829. 3. Russell, b. Feb. 22, 1832. 4. Esther Ann, b. Dec. 4, 1836. 5. Mary, b. Mar. 7, 1838. 6 Selden, b. Nov. 27, 1840.

389 v PHILO,^{7} b. Jan. 6, 1808.

vi JOSHUA,^{7} b. Jan. 6, 1811; d. July 8, 1854.

vii LUCINDA,^{7} b. Sept. 14, 1814; d. Jan. 23, 1892; m., 1st, —— Huzza; m., 2nd, Henry Mitchell.

viii DIANNA,^{7} b. Feb. 16, 1817; m. Daniel Morgan. Ch. 1. Azella, 2. Nancy, 3. George, 4. Joshua, 5. Marilla.

ix RICHARD,^{7} b. Jan. 18, 1819; d. Aug. 27, 1823.

x WILLIAM,^{7} b. Sept. 1, 1820; d. July 4, 1825.

xi LYDIA,^{7} b. Apr. 27, 1822; m. Oct. 27, 1846, Daniel Babson. Ch.: 1. Sarah, b. Aug. 14, 1847; d. June 21, 1890; unm. 2. Julia, b. Feb. 19, 1849; m. Dec. 13, 1876, John Thomas. 3. Joseph, b. Oct. 7, 1850; m. Dec. 1, 1878, Angie True. 4. Ida, b. Mar. 19, 1854; m. Mar. 12, 1876, William Stanley. 5. Dora, b. Nov. 21, 1859; m. Dec. 25, 1882, James Murphy.

188 EDMUND^6 DOANE (Prince,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Saybrook, Conn., in 1769 and died, at the home of his son Edmund, in Saybrook, July 20, 1862, aged 93 years. He married Sarah Bushnell, who was born in 1774 and died Apr. 29, 1819. Mr. Doane settled on a farm in Saybrook and followed farming all his life. His wife dying when the youngest child was only two years old, the daughter Hester took charge of family affairs. After Hester's marriage the next younger daughter took her place in the household, and so on until the marriage of Louisa, when Mr. Doane broke up, sold his place and went to live with his children. He was a member of the Baptist church and a very devout christian man. He was methodical in business affairs, was dignified in bearing, proud-spirited and nice in his manner of living. He thought much of honorable dealing with his fellow men, and was esteemed by all who knew him.

Children, all born at Saybrook:

i SARAH,^{7} b. June 3, 1796; d. Feb. 5, 1874; m. Joseph Gladwin, b. Dec. 22, 1791 and d. May 15, 1878, s. of Joseph and Susan (Fordham) Gladwin of Saybrook. Ch.: 1. Chapman, 2. Almira, 3. Russell, 4. Gilbert, b. Sept. 12, 1826; m. 1st, Nov. 6, 1848, Marietta E. Jones; m. 2nd, Mar. 30, 1852, Abigail W. Loomis; removed from Saybrook to Meriden in 1860; represented Saybrook in Legislature in 1859. He has been deacon of the Main street Baptist church, Meriden, more than 25 years. 5. Joseph, 6. Juliette, 7. Augustus, 8. Eckford.

390 ii Edmund,^{7} b. Dec. 5, 1798.

iii Hester,^{7} b. May 9, 1800; d. Dec. 3, 1885; m. Roswell Morgan. Ch.: 1. Richard Hyde, b. Sept. 11, 1827. 2. Edmund Roswell, b. May 21, 1830. 3. Louisa Matilda, b. Mar. 12, 1833. 4. Henry Eckford, b. Aug. 13, 1835; d. Dec. 6, 1836. 5. Sarah Dianna, b. Jan. 1, 1839.

iv Russell,^{7} b. Nov. 29, 1802; d. June 18, 1818.

391 v Ansel,^{7} b. Mar. 20, 1805.

vi Linus,^{7} b. Apr. 29, 1807; d. Oct. 11, 1849.

vii Juliette,^{7} b. June 29, 1809; d. Sept. 18, 1900; m. Capt. Ezra Stannard.

viii Diana N.,^{7} b. Oct. 11, 1811; d. Nov. 17, 1834.

ix Henry M.,^{7} b. Oct. 2, 1814; d. Oct. 7, 1875; m. July 31, 1843, Sylvia A. Jones, b. Aug. 17, 1823, dau. of Zina and Thankful L. Jones. Ch.: 1. Herbert Z., b. at Winthrop, Conn., Oct. 12, 1845; m. Sept. 5, 1869, Eva M. Platts, dau. of Lozelle J. and Mary (Albee) Platts. He took a course at Poughkeepsie Business College and has served as postmaster of Winthrop, Conn. They had: Herbetina E., b. May 27, 1870; m. Nov. 6, 1891, John Brals. Clara E., b. Apr. 7, 1872. 2. William H., b. at Winthrop, Aug. 26, 1849.

x Harriet S.,^{7} b. Oct. 2, 1814 (twin with Henry M.); d. Mar. 26, 1889; m. Apr. 16, 1839, Elihu Kingsley, b. 1812 and d. Sept. 5, 1847. Ch.: 1. Carroll E., b. at Salem, Conn., May 28, 1840; m. Oct. 16, 1867, Harriet E. Wilcox, dau. of Horace T. and Harriet D. (Pierson) Wilcox.

xi Louisa,^{7} b. Jan. 7, 1817; m., 1st, John Bushnell, who was killed by lightning; m., 2nd, David Platts.

189 JAMES^{6} DOANE (James,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Springfield, Mass., May 13, 1768 and died at Hawley, Mass., May 28, 1838. He married Sept. 27, 1790, Lucy Woodbridge, who was born Jan. 6, 1765 and died Dec. 29, 1835, the daughter of Major John and Mary (Whitney) Woodbridge. Mr. Doane was a blacksmith and farmer, and lived in Hawley, east of the old church.

Children:

i Allen,^{7} b. Dec. 18, 1791; d. Jan. 23, 1885; m. Melissa Squires; had two or three children, who settled in Ohio.

ii Martha Ruggles,^{7} b. July 4, 1793; d. May 28, 1874; m. Nov. 26, 1840, Ezra Wood; no children.

iii Louisa,^{7} b. Jan. 3, 1799; d. Dec. 11, 1855; unm.

iv Lucy Woodbridge,^{7} b. Aug. 14, 1800; d. Dec. 7, 1869; m. Bardine Damon of Hawley.

v William,^{7} b. Apr. 20, 1802; d. Oct. 16, 1826.

vi Mary Whitney,^{7} b. Mar. 3, 1804; d. Oct. 18, 1804.

392 vii James,^{7} b. Mar. 2, 1806.

viii Mary Whitney,^{7} b. Aug. 9, 1814; d. Aug. 11, 1814.

190 BETHUEL^6 DOANE (James,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Springfield, Mass., Dec. 29, 1772 and died there in Oct., 1815. He married Feb. 12, 1796, Lucy Greene of Springfield, who was born Feb. 24, 1777. He was a farmer and lived in West Springfield.

Children, first nine from Springfield records:

i LORA,^{7} b. Mar. 13, 1798; m. Mar. 26, 1821, Selah Chandler, b. Sept. 12, 1798, s. of Samuel and Dorcas (Terry) Chandler.
ii LUCY,^{7} b. Dec. 18, 1799; m. Israel Sackett. Ch.: 1. Harriet, 2. Frank, 3. Charles, 4. Mary.
393 iii DAVID,^{7} b. Jan. 22, 1802.
iv MARY E.,^{7} b. Oct. 19, 1803; m. Levi Booth. Ch.: Mary E., Albert W.
v ROBERT,^{7} b. Mar. 24, 1805; m. (intention recorded June 5, 1830) Emily Ring of Springfield; res. in Mich.
vi HARRIET,^{7} b. Jan. 3, 1807; m. (intention recorded Sept. 16, 1836) Eli Granger of Westfield, Mass.; res. in Mich.
vii LOVINIA,^{7} b. Nov. 6, 1809; m. (intention recorded Aug. 17, 1832) Lyman Randall of Westfield, Mass.
viii LUCINDA,^{7} b. Sept. 8, 1810; m. Roland Williams of Westfield.
ix ELIZA,^{7} b. Aug., 1812; d. at Westfield, Oct. 12, 1889; unm.
CELESTIA,^{7} b. ———; m. (intention recorded Dec. 24, 1835) Enoch Sackett of Westfield.
BETHUEL,^{7} b. ———; d. Oct. 5, 1845.
CHARLES,^{7} b. ———; drowned when 8 years old.

191 RUFUS^6 DOANE (James,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Springfield, Mass., May 20, 1780 and died there in May, 1823. He married, first, Sarah Thompson, of New Haven, Conn. Married, second (published Oct. 17, 1818), Miss Betsey Broad. Resided in Springfield.

Children:

394 i PHILOS,^{7} b. 1806.
ii CLARISSA,^{7} b. 1807; m. Lewis Ingraham.
395 iii LUTHER,^{7} b. Nov. 19, 1809.

192 ENOCH^6 DOANE (James,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Springfield, Mass., June 10, 1782. He married Mabel Cooper, and lived in Southwick, Mass.

Children:

i BETSEY,^{7} b. at W. Springfield, Dec. 13, 1805; m. Moses White.
ii MARIA,^{7} b. at W. Springfield, Jan. 4, 1807; m. ——— Sackett.
iii EMILY,^{7} b. at W. Springfield, Feb. 11, 1812.
MABEL,^{7} b. ———; m. ——— Rockwell.

Julia,^{7} b. ———; m. ———Chapin.
Amanda B.,^{7} b. ———; m. Carmi Shurtleff.
Mary,^{7} b. ———; m. ———Hardy.

193 JOEL^6 DOANE (Elkanah,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Saybrook, Conn., Jan. 9, 1763 and died there Nov. 25, 1853. He married first, June 24, 1787, by Rev. John Devotion, Lydia Stannard, who was born Jan. 20, 1763 and died in 1796, the daughter of John, Jr., and Rachel (Conklin) Stannard of Westbrook. Married second, Oct. 23, 1797, Jemima L'Hommedieu, who was born Dec. 2, 1772 and died June 25, 1855, the daughter of John L'Hommedieu of Clinton.

Mr. Doane was a Revolutionary soldier. He was a farmer and miller, and resided in Saybrook, that part now called Westbrook.

Children, of first marriage:

i Worthington,^{7} b. Apr. 7, 1789; d. June 27, 1861.
896 ii Joel,^{7} b. Jan. 11, 1791.
iii Lydia,^{7} b. Nov. 10, 1793; m. Isaiah Post.
iv Fanny,^{7} b. Nov. 10, 1795; m. Burrows Bushnell.

Children, of second marriage:

v Sarah,^{7} b. Oct. 9, 1798; m. Daniel Platt.
vi Russel,^{7} b. Mar. 21, 1800; m. Eliza Hill.
vii Loomis,^{7} b. May 29, 1802; d. 1875; m. Catherine ———.
viii Henry,^{7} b. Oct. 9, 1804; d. Sept., 1895; m. Maria Bushnell.
ix Jerusha L'Hommedieu,^{7} b. Aug. 9, 1806; m. Charles Carter.
897 x Jason E.,^{7} b. Feb. 19, 1808.
xi Jemima Matilda,^{7} b. Jan. 28, 1810; m., 1830, David Snow of Clinton. Ch.: 1. Harriet A., b. Aug. 10, 1831. 2. Emeline M., b. Nov. 18, 1835. 3. William H., b. Jan. 13, 1838. 4. David P., b. Sept. 21, 1840. 5. Lucretia J., b. Apr. 11, 1843. 6. Lester H., b. Dec. 28, 1845. 7. Allan J., b. July 29, 1849.
xii Curtis,^{7} b. Aug. 9, 1812; d. Jan. 17, 1901; m. Susan Kelsey.

194 RUTH^6 DOANE (Elkanah,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Saybrook, Conn., that part now called Westbrook, Feb. 24, 1768 and died there May 14, 1843. She married Apr. 13, 1786, George Clark, who was born at Saybrook, now the town of Essex, Aug. 25, 1763 and died July 14, 1845 (both buried in Winthrop cemetery), the son of George and Bathsheba (Pratt) Clark. Mr. Clark was a Revolutionary soldier, having enlisted at the age of sixteen years in the Second Regt., Col. Heman Swift, Capt. Thomas Converse's Co. In the same company, were his brothers-in-law, Joel and Josiah Doane, and his cousin Richard Doane (187). Mr. Clark also enlisted in Capt. William Richards' Co., the same Regt., for three years. They lived in Winthrop, town of Saybrook.

Children, all born in Winthrop:

i **Elisha**,[7] b. Feb. 23, 1787; d. Apr. 10, 1876; m., 1st, Betsey Root; m., 2nd, wid. Irene Bradley.
ii **Ruth**,[7] b. Dec. 15, 1789; d. Nov. 22, 1840; m. Sept. 25, 1813, Dan Doane (198).
iii **Justus**,[7] b. Sept. 18, 1791; d. Aug. 23, 1881; m. Mar. 7, 1816, Rachel Wright.
iv **Roxanna**,[7] b. Oct. 14, 1793; d. Mar. 11, 1847; m. Aug. 26, 1826, Augustus Grant.
v **Sylvia Maria**,[7] b. Dec. 21, 1795; d. May 5, 1888; m. Feb. 26, 1818, Isaac Church.
vi **Lorinda**,[7] b. Apr. 9, 1798; d. Feb. 23, 1879; m. Oct., 1819, Ezekiel Wright.
vii **Converse**,[7] b. Feb. 29, 1800; d. Dec. 29, 1853; m. Mar. 17, 1824, Almira Burr.
viii **George**,[7] b. Feb. 23, 1802; d. Apr. 8, 1876; m. Oct. 12, 1824, Anna Clark.
ix **Atchinson**,[7] b. Jan. 8, 1804; d. Mar. 14, 1876; m. Dec. 2, 1850, Silena Watrous.
x **Tertius**,[7] b. Mar. 19, 1806; d. Sept. 14, 1894; m. Feb. 17, 1830, Wealthy Clark.
xi **Lucy**,[7] b. Nov. 22, 1808; d. Apr. 26, 1895; m. Ellsworth L'Hommedieu.
xii **Almira**,[7] b. Mar. 30, 1811; d. Nov. 21, 1820.

195 ELKANAH[6] DOANE (Elkanah,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Saybrook, Conn., about 1776 and died there June 18, 1856, aged 80 years. He married Dolly Comstock, who died Jan. 28, 1856, aged 80 years. They lived in Saybrook, about one quarter of a mile from his cousin Edmund Doane (188).

Children:

Lavinia,[7] b. ——.
Eunice,[7] b. ——.
Amelia,[7] b. ——.
Delecta,[7] b. ——.

196 ISRAEL[6] DOANE (Israel,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Saybrook, Conn., Oct. 20, 1768 and died at Pembroke Genesee Co., N. Y., Dec. 17, 1842. He married Irene Williams, who was born Mar. 11, 1774, the daughter of Samuel and Irene (Pratt) Williams.

Children, first two born at Saybrook:

i Israel,[7] b. ——.
ii William,[7] b. ——.
iii Dan,[7] b. ——.
iv Rebecca,[7] b. ——.
v Irene,[7] b. ——.

197 JUSTUS[6] DOANE (Israel,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Saybrook, Conn., June 17, 1776 and died there Mar. 5, 1855. He married, first, Phillipa Read. Married, second, Laura Champlin of Lyme, Conn.

Children, of first marriage:

Cornelius R.,[7] b. 1800; d. in 1874; m. June 25, 1826, Minerva Pratt, dau. of Gideon and Hannah Pratt. He lived in Essex, and was a representative to the General Assembly of Conn., 1847, 1848. Ch.: 1. Cornelia Minerva, b. June 10, 1829. 2. Prudence Amelia, b. Jan. 3, 1833. 3. William Pratt, b. Mar. 7, 1834. 4. Cornelius Reid, b. Mar. 3, 1836; d. Oct. 3, 1838. 5. Christopher Columbus, b. Jan. 3, 1839. 6. Elvira, b. July 26, 1843; d. Aug. 3, 1848.

Nancy,[7] b. Sept. 3, 1801; d. Mar. 5, 1877; m. Erastus Downing, of Brooklyn, Conn.

Priscilla P.,[7] (?) b. ——; d. at Saybrook, May 15, 1832; m., 1822, Dr. Ulysses Mather, b. at Saybrook, Nov. 20, 1802. Ch.: 1. Ulysses, b. Apr. 3, 1823; m., 1848, Lydia E. Wright of Saybrook. 2. Laura, b. Nov. 23, 1824; m. in Fort Madison, Ia., Apr., 1848, Thomas M. Tyes. 3. Elisha, b. Jan. 28, 1827; m. in Liverpool, Eng.; a shipmaster.

Rebecca,[7] b. Sept. 7, 1805; d. at Weeping Water, Neb., 1868; m. Feb. 18, 1840, James William[8] Coggswell, b. at Brooklyn, Sept. 2, 1816, s. of Capt. William[7] and Polly (Downing) Coggswell (Nathaniel,[6] Nathaniel,[5] Edward,[4] Wm.,[3] Wm.,[2] John[1]). They res. in Brooklyn and Essex, Conn., and, after 1857, in Weeping Water.

George Edward,[7] b. 1807; d. 1895; m. Abbie Fuller of Colchester, Conn. Ch.: 1. Edward Downing, b. Sept. 16, 1834. 2. Catherine Rebecca, 3. Phillipa, 4. Amelia Chapman, 5. Richard Pardee Williams, 6. Charles Tiley, 7. James Coggswell, 8. Jane Laura.

Israel,[7] b. 1810; d. 1854; m. Aug. 28, 1834, Dolly B. Post.

Hillhouse,[7] b. 1812; d. 1877; m. Elvira Tooker, b. 1812 and d. 1862.

Amelia,[7] b. July 10, 1814; d. Apr. 13, 1881; m. Feb. 15, 1835, Roderick V. Chapman, b. Oct. 11, 1810, s. of Orin Chapman. Ch. 1. Adeline Smith, b. Aug. 30, 1847. They lived in East Haddam, Conn.

Mary Elizabeth,⁷ b. Aug. 22,1816; d. in Worcester, Mass.; m. Zelotes Young.

Child, of second marriage:

Jane,⁷ b. 1826; d. 1856.

198 DAN⁶ DOANE (Israel,⁵ Prince,⁴ Israel,³ Daniel,² John¹) was born at Saybrook, Conn., Oct. 7, 1782 and died there June 6, 1849. He married Sept. 25, 1813, Ruth Clark of Winthrop, Conn., who was born Dec. 15, 1789 and died Nov. 22, 1840, the daughter of George and Ruth (Doane) Clark, and granddaughter of Elkanah Doane (83). They resided in Essex, Conn.

Children:

i Cynthia,⁷ b. June 4, 1815.

ii David C.,⁷ b. Jan. 25, 1817; m. 1st, July 5, 1847, Sarah Coggswell, b. at Brooklyn, Conn., Feb. 16, 1827; d. Apr. 22,1868, dau. of Capt. William⁷ and Polly (Downing) Coggswell (Nathl.,⁶ Nathl.,⁵ Edward,⁴ Wm.,³ Wm.,² John¹); m., 2nd, widow Louisa Dibble; res. Essex. Ch.: 1. Sarah Viletta, b. June 25, 1848. 2. David Ernest, b. Feb. 1, 1858; d. Mar. 20, 1862. 3. Joseph Edward, b. Sept. 19, 1862.

iii Justus,⁷ b. May 13, 1819; d. Aug. 8, 1891; m. Viletta M. Tiffany; res. Essex.

iv Cornelius Dan,⁷ b. Mar. 26, 1821; m. Charlotte M. Northam; res. Essex.

v Damaris Almira,⁷ b. Mar. 9, 1823; unm.; res. Essex.

vi Jared,⁷ b. Apr. 9, 1825; m. at Saybrook, Mar. 14, 1852, Mary Williams, dau. of Justus and Mary (Southworth) Williams. He is a farmer; res. Essex. Ch.: 1. Jared S., b. May 19, 1861; m. Mar. 31, 1887, Clara H. Miner.

vii Ruth Priscilla,⁷ b. Mar. 1, 1827; unm.

viii Abigail Stillman,⁷ b. Mar. 31, 1829; m. Jan. 1, 1858, Henry Josiah Meigs, s. of John Meigs. Ch.: 1. Cynthia Demarest, b. July 13, 1859. 2. Daniel D., b. Sept. 24, 1860. 3. George H., b. Mar. 12, 1862. 4. Judson Josiah, b. Jan. 17, 1864. 5. Felix Starkey, b. Oct. 16, 1865. 6. Clarkson Hull, b. Apr. 2, 1868. 7. Sarah Louisa, b. Aug. 14, 1871. 8. Irene Ruth, b. Aug. 24, 1874.

ix William Israel,⁷ b. Feb. 7, 1835; unm.; res. Essex.

199 EDMUND⁶ DOANE (Elnathan,⁵ Elnathan,⁴ Israel,³ Daniel,² John¹) was born in Dutchess Co., N. Y., in 1776 and died there July 6, 1825. He married Mary Smith daughter of Nehemiah Smith.

Children:

398 Lewis,⁷ b. ——.

Ambrose,⁷ b. ——.

Phoebe,[7] b. ———; m. John Storms.
Julia A.,[7] b. ———; m. Samuel Everett.
Maria,[7] b. ———.
Augustus S.,[7] b. July 6, 1822; m. Julia A. (Kniffen) Doane widow of his brother Lewis Doane (398).

200 ISRAEL[6] DOANE (Israel,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., June 7, 1775 and died at Little River, Argyle township, N. S., June 20, 1866 (buried on the hill at Arcadia). He married, first, at Barrington, Mar. 30, 1797, Mehetabel Kenney, who was born at Barrington, June 26, 1778 and died after a lingering illness at Little River, May 8, 1847 (gravestone on the Hill at Arcadia), the daughter of Isaac and Sarah (Godfrey) Kenney, and granddaughter of Heman and Mercy (Nickerson) Kenney of Chatham, Mass., and Barrington. Married, second, about ——, Mary (Gavel) Raynard of Tusket Lakes, widow of William Raynard and daughter of John Gavel.

Mr. Doane went with his father's family from Barrington to Little River in June, 1781, thence to Roberts Island, Argyle township, in 1792. After his marriage he settled on a portion of his father's place, since called "Doane's Point," on Roberts Island, where seven of his nine children were born. Selling his Argyle property to Major McKinnon they removed to Little River where, on Mar. 4, 1816, "Israel Doane, yeoman, of Argyle for £250 bought of John and Hannah Kinney all and whole of the one certain lot of land situated in Argyle, on East side of Little River bounded on N. by lands of Stephen Larkin, E. by Burnetts Line, and W. by said River containing by estimation 170 acres, together with the dwelling house, barn and all the salt marsh adjoining said lot."

In company with the Pinkneys, George Owen and perhaps others, Mr. Doane built, at Little River, several small vessels for the West India trade, but with little or no financial success. In 1808, they owned the schooner *John*, 32 tons; in 1818, the brigantine *Speculator*, 110 tons; in 1846, the brigantine *Evelina*, 110 tons, which vessel, while lying at anchor in Argyle Harbor, was driven ashore in a September gale and became a total loss.

His first wife was the daughter of Isaac Kenney who was a merchant and vessel owner at North East Point, on Cape Sable Island, and her mother, Sarah Godfrey, was the daughter of Gideon Godfrey, a native of Cape Cod, and one of the first settlers of Liverpool, N. S. His second wife was the daughter of John Gavel, a Dutch Loyalist, who went from New York to Shelburne, N. S., in 1783, thence to Tusket

Lakes in 1784 or 1785. She outlived her husband and spent her last years at the home of Smith Lent, on her father's old homestead at Tusket Lakes, where she was born. *Sabine's Loyalists* says: "John Gavel of New York at the peace accompanied by his family of six persons, went from New York to Shelburne, where the Crown granted him one town lot."

Mr. Doane and his first wife, Mehetabel, were baptized by Rev. Enoch Towner, and were members of the Argyle Baptist church. After their removal to Little River he united by letter Mar. 5, 1819, with the Yarmouth First Baptist church of which Rev. Harris Harding was then pastor, but transferred his membership to the South Yarmouth church at Central Chebogue on its organization in Apr. 1853. His wife was a member of the First church from Jan. 11 1828, till her death in 1847. His was a strongly religious nature. He lived and talked christianity all the days of his long life. He loved his God, his Bible, his church. His seven daughters and only son were members of Baptist churches.

Children, the first seven born at Argyle:

399 i DESIRE,^{7} b. Apr. 19, 1798.
400 ii SARAH,^{7} b. May 28, 1801.
401 iii DIDAMIA,^{7} b. Jan. 19, 1804.
402 iv OLIVE,^{7} b. Oct. 5, 1806.
403 v MARY KENNEY,^{7} b. Nov. 17, 1808.
404 vi SUSAN,^{7} b. Aug. 26, 1811.
vii MEHETABEL JANE,^{7} b. Mar. 29, 1814; m. Peter Martin Doane (486).
viii LYDIA ANN,^{7} b. at Little River, Sept. 18, 1817; d. Oct. 22, 1817.
406 ix ISRAEL,^{7} b. at Little River, May 11, 1819.

201 DANIEL^{6} DOANE (Israel,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Barrington, Nova Scotia, Aug., 1777 and died at Yarmouth, N. S., Jan. 7, 1859. He married first at Argyle, Feb. 6, 1797, Elizabeth Nickerson, who died at Yarmouth, the daughter of Gideon Nickerson of Chatham, Mass., and Barrington. After the death of her parents, she lived until her marriage with a family at Pubnico, or at Argyle. He married, second, Mary Spinckes. Mr. Doane was four years old, when his parents moved from Barrington to Little River, and a boy of sixteen years when they removed from there to Argyle. He lived in or near the town of Yarmouth.

Children:

407 i JOSEPH DIMMOCK,^{7} b. 1797.
ii WILLIAM RUFUS,^{7} b. 1799; lost at sea, æ. 14 years.

408 iii **Prince William**,[7] b. 1801.

iv **Elizabeth**,[7] b. 1803; m., 1821, Daniel Cameron.

409 v **Daniel**,[7] b. 1805.

410 vi **William**,[7] b. 1807.

vii **Hannah**,[7] b. 1809; d. June 2, 1856; m. Jan. 12, 1832, William Powers.

viii **Sarah**,[7] b. 1811; m., 1832, James Mattingly Killam, d. Mar. 13, 1892, s. of Mark Killam; res. Deerfield, N. S. Ch.: 1. Kezia, b. May, 1832; m., 1852, William Marling. 2. James, b. July 5, 1834; m. 1st, June 29, 1856, Lois F. Hamilton, dau. of Daniel Hamilton; m. 2nd, Mar. 27, 1862, Abigail K. Moses, dau. of Jesse Moses; m., 3rd, Martha (Doane) Crowell, wid. of Thomas Crowell, and dau. of William and Cynthia (Churchill) Doane (410). 3. Israel, b. Dec. 19, 1835; m. ——— Marling, dau. of Peter Marling. 4. Benjamin D., m. Sept. 25, 1860, Julia Ann Killam, adopted dau. of Reuben Killam. 5. Sarah, m. in Indiana. 6. Abigail, d. Aug. 15, 1860, æ. 15 years.

ix **Darius**,[7] b. 1813; d. unm.

x **Mary**,[7] b. 1815; d. at Woods Harbor, N. S., Aug. 15, 1895; m. 1842, Alexander Dixon, b. at Cape Sable Island, N.S., Sept. 1, 1817; d. at Woods Harbor, Jan. 1, 1894, s. of Jacob and Nancy (Cunningham) Dixon. They lived at Woods Harbor. Ch: 1. Joseph, b. Jan. 29, 1844; m. Elizabeth Nickerson, dau. of Solomon Nickerson. 2. William, b. 1846; m. Sabra Nickerson, dau. of Solomon Nickerson. 3. Jeanette; d. young. 4. James, b. 1848; m. Sophia Nickerson, dau. of Alfred Nickerson. 5. Jeanette, b. 1851; m. Jethro, s. of Wm. Nickerson.

411 xi **Israel**,[7] b. 1817.

xii **Susan**,[7] b. 1819; d. ———; m. Jan 17, 1835, Eliakim Killam, b. Sept. 26, 1814; d. Sept. 4, 1872, s. of Eliakim Killam. After her death he m., 2nd, Aug. 23, 1857, Martha Alice (Harris) Enslow, wid. of William Enslow. They lived in Yarmouth Co. He was the keeper of the township Poor farm. Ch.: 1. Wentworth, b. Aug. 17, 1836; m. 1st, Aug. 28, 1857, Mary Jane, dau. of Christopher Blackadar; m., 2nd, Elizabeth (Blackadar) Landers, wid. of John N. Landers; m. 3rd, Nov. 16, 1896, Ida M. Crosby. 2. Caroline, b. Feb. 8, 1838; d. Nov. 30, 1879; m. Nov. 17, 1866, William Bridgeo. 3. Frederick, b. Nov. 1, 1839. He went abroad and has not been heard from since 1857. 4. Mary Crosby, b. Aug. 21, 1841; m. Oct. 9, 1859, David E., s. of Robert Campbell. 5. Elizabeth Doane, b. July 9, 1843; m. Oct. 16, 1859, Benjamin C., s. of Ebenezer Harris. 6. Susan Melissa, b. Dec. 1, 184–; d. Dec. 9, 1879; m. Feb. 12, 1860, Jacob, s. of Jonathan Harris. 7. George William,

(No. 202.)

PRINCE D. AND SUSANNAH (DOANE) KENNEY

(Page 367)

MRS. ANNIS (DOANE) NICKERSON.

b. Dec. 16, 1849; d. Aug. 29, 1870; unm. 8. James Alfred, b. Feb. 7, 1851; d. Nov., 1883; m. Matilda, dau. of John Gilbert.

412 xiii **Benjamin,**[7] b. 1822.

202 SUSANNAH[6] DOANE (Israel,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Little River, Argyle township, N. S., May 5, 1782 and died on Roberts Island, N. S., June 15, 1877 (buried old burial-ground near Baptist church). She married at Barrington, by her uncle, Samuel O. Doane, Justice of the Peace (87), Dec. 17, 1801, her cousin, Prince Doane Kenney, who was born at Barrington, Jan. 13, 1780 and died suddenly on Roberts Island on the morning of Nov. 27, 1868 (buried old burial-ground near Baptist church), the son of Heman and Ruth (Doane) Kenney, and grandson of Edmund Doane (35). They settled first in Barrington, that part known as "Doctors Cove," where all their children were born, and where the two oldest died and were buried. In Apr., 1826, they moved to Roberts Island and settled on a portion of her father's farm. They lived with her father's family until Jan., 1827, when they moved into their new house, which stood in the field a little south of the house now occupied by their son, James M. Kenney. He was interested in the building of several small vessels. For many years he was master of craft in the West India and coasting trade. It is claimed that he was the first captain to sail a vessel from the port of Barrington, to the West Indies. His old account books give evidence that he kept a store of West India and other supplies and was in trade, to some extent, with his neighbors at Barrington.

His wife was a member of the Argyle Baptist church. She was immersed, when well advanced in years, in the harbor off Doane's Point, by Rev. A. W. Barss. She was deeply interested in the history of her family and would talk for hours, of the recollections of her childhood.

Children, all born at Barrington:

i **William,**[7] b. Sept. 4, 1802; d. Dec. 29, 1814.

ii **Clarissa,**[7] b. Dec. 28, 1803; d. Feb. 15, 1815.

iii **Prince Doane,**[7] b. Mar. 18, 1807; d. at Woodstock, N. B., July 8, 1886; m. at Argyle, N. S., Didamia Spinney. He was a seaman in early life, and was master of small coasting-vessels, carrying several loads of coal from Cape Breton to New York. When nine years old, he went on a fishing voyage with his father off Cape Sable. When eleven years old, he was cook, on a fishing voyage off

Labrador, on a vessel owned by, and in charge of his father. In Oct., 1826, he sailed from Halifax for Quebec, with a cargo of sugar and was wrecked on the coast of Anticosti, and he and his crew were seven days without food. In 1833, in carrying out the anchor of his vessel, "to heave her off," he was dragged over the stern of the boat and carried to the bottom of the sea with the anchor, which struck in such a manner that he cleared himself, and, by means of the cable climbed to the surface and back into his boat. In the latter part of his life, he lived in Woodstock, N. B., near some of his relatives.

iv FLAVILLA,[7] b. Apr. 1, 1810; m. Warren Goodwin.

v REUBEN CAHOON,[7] b. July 30, 1812. "He went away to sea when eighteen years of age. For years after leaving he wrote regularly to his relatives, then a few years passed without any word from him. Later, a Capt. Coffin of Barrington, who was on a whaling voyage, wrote from some port on the Pacific coast, that Reuben had been on board of his vessel and stayed over night; that he was an officer of a whaling ship, and then talked of returning home to Argyle. That was the last trace of Reuben."

vi MEHETABEL DOANE,[7] b. June 24, 1815; d. Mar. 23, 1882; unm.

vii ISRAEL DOANE,[7] b. May 28, 1817; d. June 21, 1894; m. Hannah Whitehouse, who d. Feb. 20, 1900. He was a farmer and lived on Roberts Island.

viii SUSANNAH DOANE,[7] b. Oct. 11, 1819; d. at Knowlesville, N. B., Aug. 18, 1895; m., about 1843, Joseph Whitehouse. They moved from Argyle to Knowlesville in 1861. They were members of the Free Christian Baptist church and were held in high esteem by all who knew them. Their home was always a welcome place for ministers and all others who loved the church and the cause of Christ.

ix LOUISA,[7] b. Mar. 19, 1823; m. Israel Doane (406).

x JAMES MANN,[7] b. Oct. 1, 1825; m. Eliza, dau. of Jeremiah Frost of Argyle. He is a farmer and occupies the old homestead on Roberts Island.

203 JAMES[6] DOANE (Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Nov. 20, 1776 and died there ——. He married at Barrington, Apr. 26, 1798, by Samuel O. Doane, Esq., Abigail Homer who was born in Barrington, Dec. 25, 1780 and who died there ——, the daughter of Joseph and Mary (Atwood) Homer. They lived in Barrington.

Children, from Barrington records:

i WILLIAM HOMER,[7] b. Jan. 1, 1799; m. Feb. 21, 1826, Flavilla Coffin, dau. of Peter and Esther (Doane) Coffin, and gr.dau.

of Thomas Doane (108). She m., 2nd, John, s. of Gamaliel and Mercy Kenney of Barrington. Mr. Doane was master of a sailing packet, running between Halifax and Boston, and while in the latter port disappeared mysteriously. He left his vessel intending to return to Barrington, but was never heard of afterward. His only child, William Homer, Jr., b. in Halifax, N. S., Nov. 26, 1826; d. Oct. 30, 1851; m. June 21, 1851, Miriam McLarren, b. Apr. 18, 1828, dau. of Charles and Lavinia (Doane) McLarren, and gr.dau. of Prince Doane (205). After the death of Mr. Doane she m., 2nd, at Shelburne, June 4, 1857, Capt. Isaac Hopkins of Barrington.

413 ii James Hervey,^{7} b. June 6, 1800.

iii Maria H.,^{7} b. July 17, 1802; d. at Barrington, May 6, 1889; m. Feb. 24, 1828, by Rev. Matthew Richey, Josiah Coffin, a magistrate, judge of probate and a member of the Provincial Parliament.

iv Louisa,^{7} b. May 20, 1804; d. Nov., 1888; m. Jan. 28, 1830, Moses Crowell, b. Apr., 1802; d. Apr., 1882. They lived in Barrington, near the church on "Brass Hill." Ch.: 1. Maria Louisa, b. at Barrington, Jan. 10, 1834; m. Nov. 5, 1861, Rev. William H. Richan, b. at Yarmouth, N. S., Feb. 4, 1834 and d. at E. Boston, Mass., Feb. 17, 1898. For several years of his early life he was a teacher of public schools. He was ordained pastor of the Baptist church, Barrington, in 1863 and labored in that field until 1885. From 1868 to 1872 he was inspector of schools for the county of Shelburne. His health failing, he removed to E. Boston where he served as Parish Visitor of the Central Square Baptist church.

414 v Samuel Osborn,^{7} b. Jan. 14, 1806.

vi John Homer,^{7} b. Jan. 21, 1808; lost at sea in Jan., 1840; m. at St. George's church, Halifax, May 11, 1834, by Rev. R. F. Uniacke, Esther (Smith) Morris, wid. of Capt. James G. Morris. Mr. Doane was lost with his brother Capt. James Hervey, while on a voyage, as supercargo, from Halifax to West Indies in brig *John Homer*. Ch.: 1. Sarah; m. Charles Sargent. 2. John, 3. Simeon Atwood.

415 vii Charles Wesley^7, b. Nov. 23, 1809.

416 viii Joseph Homer,^{7} b. July 1, 1811.

417 ix Thomas Coffin,^{7} b. Mar. 9, 1814.

x Philip H.,^{7} b. June 19, 1817; d. Aug. 5, 1818.

xi Philip H.,^{7} b. July 3, 1819; d. Sept. 7, 1819.

xii Adam Clark Avard,^{7} b. June 26, 1821; d. at Boston, Mass., while there for medical treatment, Aug. 28, 1886; unm. He studied at Dalhousie College, Halifax, and was a teacher in the public schools of Barrington township. Methodical and kind, yet firm, tactful and clear in his manner of teaching, thorough in every department and sympathetic with his pupils in all their troubles fancied and real, earnest in his efforts for the rapid advancement of those under his charge, —he was an ideal teacher and started many a young man on the road to success and fortune. After many years of service as a teacher he was appointed to the office of Government Inspector of Schools for Shelburne Co., and later to the same position for the new inspectoral district comprising the counties of Shelburne and Yarmouth.

204 HERVEY[6] **DOANE** (Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Feb. 15, 1779, and was lost at sea Dec. 4, 1799. He possessed fine natural abilities. Specimens of his penmanship, drawings and composition have been preserved. It was his purpose on attaining his majority, to enter the school in Boston conducted by his uncle William Payne; but, a little more than two months before he reached his twenty-first birthday he was lost with his schooner *The Barrington*, on passage from Shelburne to Barrington. The vessel was sighted off the mouth of Barrington Harbor, driving before a heavy snowstorm and doubtless she foundered in the gale. After Hervey Doane's death several pieces of his composition were sent to Mr. Payne in Boston, and in response the following lines were written by Eloise Richards Payne, the talented sister of the author of "Home, Sweet Home:"

And hast thou seen what strikes the fancy here?
Again these speaking pages well explore,
Then drop with me the heart dissolving tear
The dear, dear youth that wrote them, is no more.

Could Genius, Virtue, Harmony and Truth
Secure their residence from early fate?
Thou must have died, O much lamented youth!
But life with thee had borne a longer date.

Farewell! no more thy graceful form we see;
The powers of genius all inactive lie,
'Tis thus the wisest and the best shall be,
But works like thine, O Hervey, never die.

205 PRINCE[6] **DOANE** (Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Oct. 19, 1781 and died there Mar. 27, 1822. He married at Barrington, Apr. 14, 1803, by Samuel O. Doane, Esq., Lydia Wood, who was born at Barrington, Jan. 24, 1785, the daughter of David and Mary (Hopkins) Wood, and granddaughter of Rev. Samuel[*] and Lydia (Ripley) Wood of Connecticut and Barrington. Mr. Doane was a mariner and farmer, and resided in Barrington.

Children, from Barrington records:

i **Lavinia**,^{7} b. Mar. 14, 1804; d. at Halifax, Nov. 4, 1885; m. at Barrington, Dec. 22, 1825, by Rev. Thomas Crowell, Charles McLarren, b. Sept. 13, 1803 and d. at Barrington, May 24, 1883, s. of Charles and Jerusha McLarren of Argyle. Ch.: 1. Prince Doane, b. at Argyle, Mar. 29, 1827; m., 1st, Joanna Coffin, b. at Barrington, 1834 and d. Mar. 31, 1885; m. 2nd, Jan. 7, 1892, Annie Piers. 2. Miriam, b. at Argyle, Apr. 18, 1828; m. 1st, June 21, 1851, Wm. Homer, s. of Wm. Homer Doane, and gr.s. of James Doane (208); m. 2nd, June 4, 1857, Capt. Isaac Hopkins. 3. David Hamilton, b. at Barrington, Aug. 3, 1833; d. there Apr. 7, 1837. 4. Charles Edward, b. at Barrington, July 14, 1837; m. Agnes Greenwood of Port Clyde, N. S. 5. Emeline, b. at Barrington, July 9, 1840; m. there July 17, 1863, Robert Pickford, of the firm of Pickford & Black, of Halifax. 6. Maria, b. at Barrington, Aug. 27, 1842; m. there Feb. 16, 1863, Samuel Osborn Crowell, b. Nov. 15, 1833. 7. Thomas Coffin, b. at Barrington, Feb. 19, 1844; m. Dec. 12, 1866, Mary Gayton of Argyle, b. July 7, 1845.

418 ii **Hervey**,^{7} b. Sept. 11, 1805.

iii **Prince Rupert**,^{7} b. Oct. 13, 1807; died.

iv **Lydia Ann**,^{7} b. Oct. 23, 1809; m. at Barrington, Nov. 27, 1828, by Rev. Thomas Crowell, John Knowles. Ch.: 1. Enos, b. Aug. 24, 1829; d. in the gold fields of Cal., early in the '50's; unm. 2. Maria Rogers, b. Nov. 24, 1831; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 28, 1864; m. Mar. 18, 1852, Capt. Benjamin Doane (467). 3. Caroline Doane, b. Oct. 20, 1833; m. Prince D. Crowell, s. of James and Chloe (Doane) Crowell, and gr. son of Josiah Payne Doane (206). 4. Lydia Doane, b. Mar. 2, 1835; m. ——— Fry. Sarah C., b. May 24, 1840; m. Feb.

---

[*] Samuel^{1} Wood went from Oxford, Mass., to Union, Conn., where he bought land in 1745. He m. there Jan. 11, 1750, Lydia Ripley, b. Feb. 26, 1734, dau. of David and Mary (Carey) Ripley of Union, and a sister of Rev. David Ripley, a graduate of Yale College in 1749 and minister of the Congregational church at Pomfret, Conn., from 1753 to 1756. Samuel Wood sold his property at Union in 1761, and the same year was pastor of the church at Chebogue, N. S. He was the minister at Barrington in 1767-68 and was there in 1770. He returned to New England, was chaplain in the Revolutionary army and died in the British prison ship *Asia*. Ch.: 1. Lydia,^{2} b. at Union, Mar. 26, 1753. 2. Irenay,^{2} b. at Union, June 7, 1754. 3. Faith,^{2} b. at Union, June 7, 1756. 4. Samuel,^{2} b. at Union, Apr. 12, 1758. David,^{2} b. ———. *David^{2} Wood*, d. Mar. 6, 1799; m. at Barrington, Nov. 2, 1779, Mercy, b. Mar. 24, 1763; d. 1850, dau. of Elisha and Hannah Hopkins. Ch., all b. at Barrington: 1. Samuel,^{3} b. Nov. 4, 1780. 2. Hannah,^{3} b. Oct. 9, 1783; d. 1800. 3. Lydia,^{3} b. Jan. 24, 1785. 5. Mary,^{3} b. Aug. 5, 1787. 6. Mercy,^{3} and 7. Elizabeth,^{3} b. Oct. 15, 1789. 8. Alethia,^{3} b. Apr. 15, 1791. 9. David,^{3} b. Apr. 25, 1793. 10. Susannah,^{3} b. ———.

28, 1858, Prince Rupert, s. of Hervey Doane (418). Sophia, m. Edwin, s. of Andrew Goudy of Yarmouth. John Angus, m. at Malden, Mass. George Barlow Doane, m. at Mobile, Ala.

419 v GEORGE BARLOW,⁷ b. June 28, 1812.

420 vi DAVID WOOD,⁷ b. Jan. 29, 1815.

421 vii SAMUEL OSBORN,⁷ b. Dec. 17, 1816.

viii SARAH,⁷ b. Dec. 31, 1819; d. at Barrington, of consumption, Sept. 2, 1870, after an illness of five years; a devout christian character all through life; m. at Barrington, May 12, 1840, Thomas Coffin, b. at Barrington, Jan. 27, 1816; d. there July 12, 1890, s. of Thomas and Margaret (Homer) Coffin. Mr. Coffin began life as a seaman. He rose to the command of vessels and was a master mariner for fourteen years. Later, he retired from the sea and interested himself in ship building, lumber dealing and general merchandise. He represented his county in the Provincial Legislature for fourteen years, and in the Dominion Parliament at Ottawa for ten years, the last four of which he was a member of the Cabinet as Receiver General. Ch.: 1. Thomas Henry, b. May 10, 1845; d. Aug. 11, 1870; m. May 10, 1870, Sarah Louisa, dau. of Warren Smith Doane (423), who survived him and m., 2nd, Rev. Joseph, s. of Capt. Peter and Esther (Swim) Coffin, gr.son of Michael and Letitia (Doane) Swim, and gt.-gr.son of Thomas Doane (106). 2. Emma Jane, b. Feb. 11, 1847; d. July 16, 1853. 3. Jessie, b. Nov. 24, 1850; m. Feb. 1, 1871, Henry Wilson Crowell. 4. William Doane, b. Apr. 21, 1852; d. June 6, 1854. 5. Ella Sarah, b. Aug. 22, 1856; d. June 1, 1886. 6. Fred Ashley, b. Feb. 12, 1858; m. Nov. 22, 1883, Jessie May Merrill. 7. Edgar Homer, b. Apr. 6, 1859; m. Sept. 25, 1889, Eva Crowell. 8. Harold Doane, b. Mar. 28, 1865; m. Mary Belle Vrooman.

206 JOSIAH PAYNE⁶ DOANE (Samuel O.,⁵ Edmund,⁴ Israel,³ Daniel,² John¹) was born at Barrington, N. S., Aug. 31, 1784 and died there in July, 1875. He married first, Nov. 20, 1806, by his father, Samuel O. Doane, Esq., Mary Wood, who was born at Barrington, Aug. 5, 1787 and died Aug. 5, 1846, a sister of Lydia Wood, who married his brother Prince Doane (205). Married, second, Tamsin Doane, who died in July, 1870 or 1871, the daughter of Edmund Doane (88). Mr. Doane was a carpenter and farmer, and lived at Barrington Head.

Children of first marriage, from Barrington records:

i EMMA,⁷ b. Dec. 4, 1807; d. ——.

ii **Chloe Frost,**^{7} b. Oct. 14, 1809; m. Feb. 4, 1833, James Cox Crowell. Ch.: 1. Prince D., b. Feb. 20, 1835; m. Caroline Doane Knowles, b. Oct. 20, 1848, dau. of John and Lydia Ann (Doane) Knowles, and gr.dau. of Prince Doane (205).

422 iii **James Mann,**^{7} b. Oct. 12, 1811.

iv **Harriet Augusta,**^{7} b. June 3, 1813; m. John, s. of John Homer.

423 v **Warren Smith,**^{7} b. June 16, 1815.

vi **Mary Wood,**^{7} b. Mar. 8, 1817; m. July 27, 1840, by Rev. William Shenstone, James Doane Coffin, b. Mar. 12, 1814, s. of Thos. and Margaret (Homer) Coffin, gr.son of Peter and Esther (Doane) Coffin and gt.-gr.son of Thomas Doane (108). Ch.: 1. James Doane, b. Apr. 29, 1844; d. May 15, 1844. 2. Mary Esther, b. Mar. 1, 1845.

vii **Josiah Payne,**^{7} b. Mar. 31, 1819; d. Sept. 20, 1846; m. Rhoda Pinkham; no ch.

viii **Joseph Atwood,**^{7} b. Oct. 5, 1822; d. at Kent Road, Surrey Hills, Melbourne, Australia, Nov. 14, 1901; m. 1st, July 23, 1851, Ann Sargent, b. June 8, 1822; d. at Ballarat, Aus., July 2, 1855, dau. of Winthrop and Mary Jane (Allison) Sargent; m., 2nd, Catherine Sargent, sister of his first wife; m., 3rd, Jessie Lockie of Leith, Scotland, who survives him. Mr. Doane removed to Australia soon after the gold discoveries in that country. He sailed from Halifax, accompanied by his brothers Seth C. Doane, Arthur W. Doane (424) and Arnold Doane, and a number of neighbors and friends belonging to Barrington, in the Brigt. *Sebim*, in July, 1852. He first engaged in gold mining, after which for several years he followed the profession of an architect. His home until 1875 was in Ballarat, where he took an active part in public affairs, being a member of the city council and for many years Mayor of the city. He was an active member of the Methodist church, and filled various church official positions both in his native land and in the land of his adoption. He visited his old home in Nova Scotia in 1875, and afterward for several years lived in Leith, Scotland. Returning to Australia he settled in Melbourne, where he made his home until the time of his death. No children.

ix **Israel,**^{7} b. Sept. 13, 1824; d. at Barrington; m. Frances A. Olsen; d. July 15, 1857. He was a carpenter and lived in Boston several years after 1852. No children.

x **Seth Coffin,**^{7} b. Aug. 5, 1826; m., 1st, Maria Sargent, dau. of Winthrop and Mary Jane (Allison) Sargent; m., 2nd, Elizabeth Waterhouse. From *Sargent Genealogy:* "Maria Sargent, fourth child of Winthrop and Mary Jane (Allison) Sargent of Barrington, m. July 31, 1849, Capt. Seth C. Doane and accompanied her husband on some of his ocean voyages. She spent some years at Balarat, Aus. Her health failing, she visited Sydney, N. S. W., and then left for Eng., hoping to live to reach her old home in Nova Scotia. When Cape Horn was reached, its cold and storms were too severe for her delicate frame. She sank rapidly, and died Apr. 24, 1855, and was buried at sea. She was accompanied by her sister, Elizabeth Whidden Doane, and her only daughter." Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Julia, b. at Barrington, Sept. 26, 1850; m. Warren W. Atwood, collector of customs at Shelburne, N. S. Ch., of 2nd m.: 2. Annie G., 3. Howard P., 4. William A., d. of pneumonia, at Malden, Mass., in 1893. 5. Ellen.

424 xi **Arthur Wellesley,**⁷ b. July 25, 1828.

xii **Almira Bell,**⁷ b. Aug. 17, 1830; m. James D. Pinkham.

xiii **Arnold,**⁷ b. Aug. 20, 1833; m. at Elizabethport, N. J., Aug. 19, 1873, Miss Amanda Atwood, b. at Barrington, May 16, 1851, dau. of Elisha and Ann Atwood. He graduated at the Royal Academy of Music, London, Eng., and for many years conducted a school of music in Halifax, N. S. Since 1884 he has res. at Barrington. He is a member of the Nova Scotia Historical Society, is much interested in genealogical and historical research, and to him I am indebted for valuable information in regard to Barrington families. Ch., b. at Halifax: 1. Frederick, b. Dec. 27, 1874; m. in N. Y. city, Apr. 16, 1900, Georgina Isabel Campbell. 2. Edith, b. Dec. 25, 1882.

207 EDMUND CALVIN⁶ DOANE (Edmund,⁵ Edmund,⁴ Israel,³ Daniel,² John¹) was born at Barrington, N. S., Apr. 10, 1797 and died there in Feb., 1845. He married at Barrington, Feb. 7, 1826, by Rev. Thomas Crowell, Margaret Whitney Harding, who was born Dec. 26, 1801 and died at Lakeside, Yarmouth Co., in 1881, the daughter of Josiah and Sarah (Barnard) Harding. She married, second, Jeremiah Frost of Argyle, whom she survived. She spent her last years with her son Thomas at Lakeside.

Children, first six from Barrington records:

i **Martha Harding,**⁷ b. Apr. 8, 1827; m. Nov. 25, 1845, Nathan Churchill, b. Aug. 14, 1820 and d. Mar. 24, 1888, s. of Zaccheus Churchill. They lived at Short Beach, Yarmouth Co. Ch.: 1. Almira, b. May 7, 1847; m. John N. Saunders. 2. Lydia A., b. Sept. 22, 1850; m. Capt. Joseph Eldredge. 3. Miriam H., b. June 23, 1855; m. Howard Thurston. 4. Calvin E., b. Sept. 30, 1857; m. Mar. 7, 1881, Annie A. Churchill. 5. Ada, b. Jan. 14 and d. July 19, 1864. 6. Charles E., b. Aug. 1, 1865; m., 1st, Sarah R. Ellis; m. 2nd, July 17, 1892, Mary Wyman.

ii **Edmund Calvin,**⁷ b. Aug. 13, 1828; d. in Virginia. He was a school-teacher in N. S., then went to Middlesex Co., Va., where he married Fanny A. Carter. Ch.: 1 Matthew, 2. Edmund, 3. William.

iii Robert Barnard,^{7} b. Aug. 19, 1830; went to sea when a young man, and the relatives have no further trace of him.

425 iv Matthew Richey,^{7} b. June 20, 1832.

v Benjamin,^{7} b. Aug. 6, 1834; d. June 4, 1836.

vi Tamsin,^{7} b. Dec. 18, 1838.

vii Elvira,^{7} b. ——; m. L. L. McDonald.

426 viii Thomas Kendrick Smith,^{7} b. Sept. 18, 1841.

208 WILLIAM MYRICK^{6} DOANE (Edmund,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Barrington, N. S., June 1, 1800 and died there June 3, 1877. He was married at Round Bay, N. S., Oct. 6, 1831, by Rev. Thomas H. Davis, to Mahala Doane, who was born July 5, 1802 and died Mar. 31, 1877, the daughter of Duncan and Rhoda (Hamilton) Doane (153). They lived in Barrington.

Children:

i Duncan,^{7} b. at Barrington, Nov. 20, 1832; occupies the homestead; unm.

427 ii William Myrick,^{7} b. at Barrington, Mar. 31, 1835.

iii Rhoda Ann,^{7} b. at Barrington, Feb. 19, 1838; d. of consumption, Feb. 14, 1897; unm. For many years she was a teacher in public schools.

iv Janet,^{7} b. ——; m. Lendal Harding. Ch.: 1. Robert Leslie, b. Aug., 1864. 2. Ella, b. July, 1865. 3. Sarah Elizabeth, m. June 7, 1882, John Winthrop Doane, s. of James Hervey Doane (517).

v Elizabeth,^{7} b.——; m. Wm. Whitney of N. E. Harbor.

209 LENDAL^{6} DOANE (Edmund,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Barrington, N. S., May, 1802 and died there Feb. 3, 1873, aged 70 years and 9 mos. He married Hannah Crowell of Barrington, who died at Barrington, Oct. 7, 1865, aged 54 years and 11 mos. They resided at Barrington.

Children, born at Barrington:

i John Osborn Crowell,^{7} b. Jan. 23, 1834; lost at sea in 1856.

428 ii Lendal Lewis,^{7} b. Nov. 23, 1838.

iii Obadiah Crowell,^{7} b. Mar. 1, 1840; d. Oct., 1865, on a voyage from N. Carolina to West Indies (bur. in Beaufort, N. C.).

iv Nehemiah Crowell,^{7} b. Oct. 1, 1841; m. Lydia Atwood; res. Barrington.

v Hannah Jane,^{7} b. Dec. 20, 1844; m. Aug. 5, 1874, Thomas Powell. Ch.: 1. Amy Elizabeth, b. July 25, 1876; m. May 20, 1896, Wm. Johnson McKenna. 2. Sarah Alice, b. Dec. 5, 1882.

vi George Henry,^{7} b. Oct. 14, 1851; m., 1st, at Barrington, Apr., 1876, Helen Smith, d. at Barrington, June 2, 1885; m. 2nd, June 2, 1892, Ida Snow. Ch., of 1st m.: 1 Harry Davis, b. Jan. 13, 1877. 2. Mabel Evelina, b. Apr. 1, 1878. 3. Sidney Thomas, b. May 26, 1880. 4. Jennie Helen, b. Feb. 6, 1882. 5. Frances Johanna, b. Aug. 16, 1883. Ch., of 2nd m.: 6. LeRoy Brooks, b. Apr. 30, 1893. 7. George Vivian, b. Sept. 12, 1894.

210 PRINCE^{6} DOANE (Edmund,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Barrington, N. S., in May, 1804 and died there Aug. 31, 1879. He married Mrs. Isabella Kendrick who was born at Liverpool, N. S., in June, 1820 and died at Barrington, May 27, 1884, the widow of a Mr. Kendrick of Shag Harbor who was lost at sea, and the daughter of Thomas and Sarah (West) Carmen. Her father, who was a native of England, was lost at sea when she was two years old, and her mother married, second, Rev. William Annis, a Baptist minister of Caledonia, N. S. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived at Barrington Head.

Children, born at Barrington:

i Lydia Maria,^{7} b. Apr. 30, 1850; m. Archibald M. Shaw of Berwick, N. S. Res. Lower Stewiacke, N. S.

ii Clara Isabella,^{7} b. Jan. 29, 1856; d. Dec. 6, 1899; unm.

211 BENJAMIN^{6} DOANE (Edmund,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Barrington, N. S., May 25, 1810 and died there Aug. 24, 1869. He was married Aug. 9, 1836, by Rev. Mr. Hetherington, to Letitia C. Harrington who was born at Liverpool, N. S., Feb. 27, 1813 and died at Middle Musquodoboit, N. S., Jan. 12, 1886. Mr. Doane was a master mariner for more than forty years, and sailed to all the principal ports of the world. For many years he was in command of the brigantine *Iris*, which vessel was run down and sunk by the German brig *Anna Helena*, while on passage from Liverpool, Eng., to Cardenas, Cuba. Shortly after this Captain Doane retired from the sea, and lived at Barrington.

Children:

i Amelia Jane,^{7} b. Oct. 22, 1838; d. at Barrington, Oct. 30, 1843.

ii Benjamin,^{7} b. July 19, 1840; d. at Matanzas, Cuba, July 7, 1865; buried in Matanzas; unm.

iii Letitia Cecelia,^{7} b. Apr. 25, 1843; d. at Barrington, Oct. 24, 1867; unm.

iv Amelia Jane,^{7} b. Aug. 19, 1846; d. at Yarmouth, N. S., July 2, 1883; unm.

v **Edwin Harris**,^{7} b. Mar. 24, 1849; m. at Lowell, Mass., Dec. 19, 1872, Mrs. Orphenia E. Googing, b. at Franklin, Me., Nov. 11, 1847, dau. of John F. and Eleanor H. Smith. He left home when a boy of thirteen, and for eight years followed the sea, the last three of which sailing as chief mate of vessels in the West India and South American trade. He left the sea when twenty-two years old, and found employment on shore. At the age of thirty he entered the ministry in the Baptist denomination. He was ordained, Nov. 3, 1885, settled as pastor of the Baptist church at Tremont, Hancock Co., Me., and has since held several other successful pastorates in that state.

vi **Frederick Augustus**,^{7} b. Dec. 13, 1850; d. at Shelburne, N. S., Aug. 5, 1851.

vii **Caroline Augusta**,^{7} b. Aug. 19, 1852; m. July 18, 1873, James Lewis, b. Nov. 29, 1838, s. of Nathan and Mary E. (Baker) Lewis, of Yarmouth. Ch.: 1. Leroy T., b. Jan. 8, 1875. 2. Alice C., b. Aug. 3, 1877. 3. Florence H., b. Feb. 12, 1880. 4. Mary E., b. Jan. 25, 1883. 5. Howard Doane, b. Aug. 7, 1889.

429 viii **Howard Payne**,^{7} b. Oct. 3, 1854.

ix **Lucy Lillian**,^{7} b. Aug. 5, 1856; m. at Yarmouth, Apr. 4, 1883, Capt. Alfred N. Kimball, b. at Barrington, Nov. 24, 1849, s. of Benjamin S. and Mary A. (Williams) Kimball, gr.s. of Samuel and Mary Lewis (Doane) Kimball and gt.-gr.s. of Thomas Doane (108). Ch.: 1. Herbert Williams, b. Feb. 20, 1885. 2. Mary Harrington, b. June 29, 1888. 3. Lillian Lonsdale, b. Apr. 3, 1891. 4. Clara Leighton, b. Sept. 30, 1894; d. July 17, 1896. 5. Cecelia Letitia (twin), b. and d. Sept. 30, 1894.

212 DANIEL^6 DOANE (or Thomas) (Daniel,^{5} Daniel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in the Northern Liberties, now Philadelphia, Pa., 1760, 4, 13 and died in Muskingum Co., Ohio, 1829, 7, 17. He married, about 1791, Mary Plumley, who died in Muskingum Co., 1862, 7, 2 in the 93rd year of her age. Mr. Doane's father died in Nov., 1760, and his mother remarrying, the three children were placed under the care of their uncle, Edward Dyer of Northampton, Pa. After his marriage to Mary Plumley, Mr. Doane settled first in Northampton, where they lived a few years, and where their first three children were born. About 1797 they moved into Byberry township, Philadelphia Co., Pa., where their other children were born. In 1817 they removed to Jefferson Co., Ohio, and thence in 1820 to Muskingum Co., where they purchased a farm on which they spent their remaining years.

Children:

i **Benajah**,[7] b. 1793, 3, 16; d. in Ohio, 1884, 6, 2; unm. Lived with his sister on the old homestead in Ohio.

ii **Sarah**,[7] b. 1795, 1, 16.

iii **Deborah**,[7] b. 1796, 9, 30; m., 1862, James King whom she survived. On Sept. 30, 1901, she celebrated, at the home of her nephew, Wm. P. Doane, at Young Hickory, O., the 105th anniversary of her birth, and is doubtless the oldest living descendant of Dea. John Doane. She has lived in three centuries, under the administration of every President of the United States and cast her first vote when over one hundred years old at a school election. About 1817, she moved with her parents from Pennsylvania to Jefferson Co., O. Here she became engaged to James King of Pennsville, but upon the death of her father she told her betrothed that she would not marry during the lifetime of her mother. She and her mother removed to Meigs township, O., shortly after, where the mother died. In 1862, the long separated lovers again met, and were married after a betrothal of forty years, the bride lacking only a few days of being 66 years old.

430 iv **William**,[7] b. 1799, 4, 20.

v **John**,[7] b. 1801, 9, 3; d. abt. 1876; removed to Missouri in 1858, and at the age of 65 years m., and had four children.

vi **Israel Walmsley**,[7] b. 1805, 1, 3; m., 1st, ———, and settled in Young Hickory, Muskingum Co., O., where his wife died; m., 2nd, ———. Ch., of 1st m.: John.

vii **Mary**,[7] b. 1807, 6, 15; m. Abel King; settled near Bristol, O. Ch.: 1. Benajah, 2. Delilah, 3. John, enl. 1861, in 39th Regt., Ohio Vols.; served 3 yrs.; re-enlisted and served till close of war. 4. Milton, 5. Mary, 6. Jane, 7. Abel, 8. Wm. D., 9. Nathan, enl. in 39th Regt., Ohio Vols.; killed in battle.

viii **Milton**,[7] b. 1809, 5, 17; m. Ruth Ann Slack; lived in Linn Co., Ia.

ix **Charles**,[7] b. 1812, 9, 11; d. in infancy.

213 DANIEL[6] DOANE (John,[5] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in Montgomery Co., Pa., 1768, 1, 5 and died in Vevay, Ind., 1850, 7, 22. He married, at Larrys Creek, Lycoming Co., Pa., Rebecca Fincher, the daughter of Eli and Rachel (Moffett) Fincher. In early manhood Mr. Doane went to Larrys Creek and built a sawmill. This mill he afterwards sold, and started for the West in company with one Solomon Cutler. It is said that on the way Solomon stole Daniel's money and left him penniless on the road.

From one of the sons we learn that Mr. Doane migrated Westward in the fall of 1814, and settled at Harrison's Landing on the Ohio river, but later removed to Vevay, Ind. It is claimed by the descendants, that Mr. Doane and two of his sons were soldiers in the War of 1812. The oldest son, Josiah, was drafted. The second, Jonathan, being too young to be drafted, volunteered and, being somewhat athletic, was accepted. Josiah becoming sick, and unable to remain in service, the father offered himself and was accepted as his substitute.

Children:

Rachel,^{7} b. ——; m. Anthony Broderick.
Josiah,^{7} b. ——; m. Mary Ann Green.
Jonathan,^{7} b. ——; m. Ruth Moore.
Mary,^{7} b. ——; m. Joseph E. La Rue, b. 1792, 3, 16. Ch.: 1. Harriet, b. 1815, 3, 16. 2. Henrietta, b. 1822. 3. John M., b. 1826, 11, 24; Judge of the Superior Court of Tippecanoe Co., Ind.
Sarah,^{7} b. ——; m. Joseph Thompson.
John F.,^{7} b. ——; m. 1831, 1, 13, Julia Griffin. He was a carpenter and joiner many years, and lived at Vevay. Was chosen county treasurer of Switzerland Co., Ind., and served three years, then engaged in merchandising nineteen years, and during the Civil war was assistant assessor of Internal Revenue. Ch.: 1. Charles C., 2. Mary Jane, m. —— Patten. 3. Harriet Josephine, 4. John F., 5. Daniel Amos.

214 HENRY^6 DOANE (John,^{5} Daniel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born near Larrys Creek, Lycoming Co., Pa., 1772, 12, 26 and died in Montgomery Co., Pa., 1824, 3, 24. He married Catherine Everheart, who died at Circleville, Pickaway Co., Ohio, in 1840. Mr. Doane settled in Chester Co., Pa., where he lived till after the death of his father in 1821, when he removed and settled in Montgomery Co. on the bank of the Schuylkill river twenty-six miles from Philadelphia.

Children:

431 John,^{7} b. 1810, 4, 25.
Charles,^{7} b. ——; d. unm.
Israel,^{7} b. ——; d. unm.
Anna,^{7} b. ——; d. in Cal. abt. 1887; m. Jacob Metz.
Mary,^{7} b. ——; m. Alexander Dillon of Pickaway Co.
Rachel,^{7} b. ——; m. George Frankum.
Katherine,^{7} b. ——; m. Joseph Shutt.
Martha,^{7} b. ——; m. Matthew Bryson; lived in Portland, Ore.

215 AMOS LEE^6 DOANE (John,^{5} Daniel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in the Munsey Settlement, near Larrys Creek, Pa., 1780, 3, 31 and died at Larrys Creek 1857, 11, 8. He married first, 1802, 11, 2, Martha Staats, who died at Larrys Creek after a protracted illness, the daughter of Peter Staats. Married second, 1814, 3, 24, Catherine Valentine, who was born 1793, 2, 2 and died at Larrys Creek 1872, 4, 4, the daughter of Henry and Anna Mary (Peterman) Valentine. Mr. Doane was born in the Quaker meeting-house of the Munsey Settlement, where his mother had taken refuge, after her flight from the Indians who that morning had captured her husband at their home in Larrys Creek, near the present town of Williamsport, Pa. He settled first in Williamsport where he lived about fifteen years, working at his trade of blacksmithing, after which he removed to Larrys Creek. A few years after his second marriage he became unsettled in business and removed to a country place about midway between Dummertown and Jersey Shore, villages farther up the Susquehanna river. From there he removed to Dummertown and again to Salem in Clinton Co., thence to Nittany Valley and finally in 1844 to Larrys Creek, where he died. He was buried there near his home, and, until a few years ago, his grave was reverently shown to his kindred, by his aged daughters, who spoke in endearing terms of their father, and exhibited with admiration samples of his handicraft which, for beauty of workmanship, are hardly equalled by the mechanical shops of the present day.

Children, of first marriage, born at Williamsport:

i RACHEL,^{7} b. 1803, 9, 15; d. 1810.

ii HENRY,^{7} b. 1804, 7, 18; d. in Iowa, in 1871; m. Hannah Shaner. Ch.: 1. Amos, 2. Sarah Ann, 3. William T., 4. Jane, 5. Daniel, 6. John.

iii PETER STAATS,^{7} b. 1809, 9, 13; d. 1824, 9, 1.

iv ABRAHAM HOOPER,^{7} b. 1811, 10, 25; d. in Florida war.

Children, of second marriage:

v ANNA MARY,^{7} b. 1815, 7, 12; d. 1856, 5, 27; m. John Fargus who d. 1859. Ch.: 1. John B., 2. Sarah Frances, 3. Edward, 4. Henry, 5. Jane, 6. Nancy Ellen, 7. Emma.

vi JOHN,^{7} b. 1816, 10, 29; d. unm.

vii JOSEPH,^{7} b. 1818, 10, 2; d. of sunstroke at siege of Vicksburg; m., 1st, Sarah, dau. of Noah Rauk of Larrys Creek; m., 2nd, Emeline Gregory.

viii WILLIAM VALENTINE,^{7} b. 1820, 10, 18; d. 1823, 4, 4.

ix SARAH CATHERINE,^{7} b. 1822, 9, 14; d. 1823, 4, 13.

x ABIGAIL ELIZABETH,^{7} b. 1824, 4, 6; m. 1845, 9, 4, Elijah Salliday, of Lycoming Co.

xi **Harriet Catherine**,[7] b. 1827, 4, 18; m. Andrew McNamee.

xii **Sarah Ann Durell**,[7] b. 1830, 4, 2; m., 1st, ——; m., 2nd, Joseph Marshall, of Larrys Creek.

xiii **Rebecca Jane**,[7] b. 1830, 4, 2 (twin); d. unm.

xiv **Amos Wilson**,[7] b. 1837, 3, 20; m. Mary Ann Thomas, dau. of Charles and Eliza (Tackaberry) Thomas; res. in Osborn, De Kalb Co., Mo.

216 ELEAZER[6] **DOANE** (John,[5] Eleazer,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Haycock township, Bucks Co., Pa., 1742, 12, 10 and died at Plumstead, Pa., in 1811. He married, about 1769, Mary Kinsey, who was born 1752, 12, 8 and died at Plumstead, 1837, 9, aged 84 years 11 months, the daughter of Jonathan and Jemima (Heston) Kinsey, of Buckingham. Both he and his wife were members of the Society of Friends at Buckingham, but to avoid the publicity of marriage before the Meeting they were married privately. For this they were called to account by the Elders and, after making respectful acknowledgments, were restored to membership at the Meeting held 5 mo. 1771. Mr. Doane settled first in Haycock township, where he lived until 1788, when he purchased the property known as the old Price Tavern in Plumstead, to which he removed and kept an Inn until his death. In Apr., 1811, Mary and Jonathan Doane, widow and son of Eleazer Doane, deceased, applied for and obtained an order of court to sell the Inn and forty acres of land, and under this order the farm and tavern at Plumstead were sold to Philip Nice. By reason of assertions in the confessions of Jesse and Solomon Vickers, Eleazer Doane was brought under the ban of suspicion, and charged with complicity with the Doane brothers in their raids upon tax collectors. He was indicted and tried Mar. 3, 1784 for inciting his kinsman, Moses Doane (227) to rob Nicholas Grover, and for receiving and harboring him and George Sinclair after the said robbery was committed, but the evidence not being sufficient to satisfy the jury, he was acquitted.

Children:

i **Susannah**,[7] b. 1770, 8, 11. She declared intention of marriage at the Buckingham Meeting 1794, 12, 1, with Jonathan Michner of Plumstead, s. of Wm. and Martha (Doane) Michner, and gr.s. of Israel Doane (40). Ch.: 1. Allison, 2. Eleazer, 3. Mercy, 4. William, 5. Patience, 6. Smith, 7. Martha, 8. Mary, 9. Phineas, 10. Joel, 11. Susanna.

ii **Jonas**,[7] b. 1773, 2, 28; m. Pamelia Price; lived, probably, in Plumstead. Ch.: 1. Phœbe, 2. Hannah, 3. Mary, 4. Jemima, 5. Alleann, 6. Hugh.

iii Rebecca,^{7} b. 1775, 1, 22; m. at Buckingham Meeting 1801, 10, 15, John Michner of Plumstead, b. 1771, 8, 19; d. at Buckingham, in 1853, s. of Wm. and Martha (Doane) Michner, and gr.s. of Israel Doane (40). They lived in or near Buckingham. Ch.: 1. Jemima, b. 1802, 11, 10. 2. Martha, b. 1805, 7, 14. 3. Elliot, b. 1808, 1, 27. 4. Allen, b. 1812, 10, 15. 5. Mary, b. 1815, 2, 15; d. 1816.

iv Jonathan,^{7} b. 1777, 1, 19; d. at Upper Makefield, ———; m. Grace Worthington and settled in Upper Makefield. Ch.: 1. Anna Maria, b. 1809, 1, 26. 2. Heston, b. 1811, 2, 2. 3. Abner, b. 1813, 2, 27. 4. Mary, b. 1815, 11, 2. 5. Wilson, b. 1823, 10, 20. 6. Hannah, b. 1826, 4.

v Mercy,^{7} b. 1780, 12, 27; m. William Michner.

vi Joshua,^{7} b. 1783, 4, 26; m. Alleann Krewson. Ch.: 1. James, 2. Eveline, 3. Charles.

vii Jemima,^{7} b. 1785, 8, 2; d. 1802, 5, 2; unm.

viii Joel,^{7} b. 1788, 3, 1; m. Jane Michner. Ch.: 1. Mary Jane, 2. Sarah, 3. Jonathan, 4. Jemima, 5. Martha.

ix Mary,^{7} b. 1791, 9, 9; m. Joseph Worthington. Ch.: 1. Ann, 2. Rebecca, 3. Patience, 4, Alleann.

x Hannah,^{7} b. 1794, 5, 29; d. at Pineville, 1837, 12, 5; m. by Esq. Hicks, Samuel Tomlinson, of Upper Makefield, b. 1785, 1, 25; d. at Pineville, 1855, 4, 18, s. of Joseph and Jane (Buckman) Tomlinson. They settled in Pineville and kept a tavern there many years. After her death he married a second time. Ch.: 1. Kinsey B., b. 1814, 2, 4. 2. Mary Jane, b. 1817, 2, 1; d. 1818, 1, —. 3. Wilhelmina, b. 1818, 12, 17; d. 1840, 12, 13. 4. Susanna, b. 1821, 12, 6; d. 1841, 6th mo. 5. Theodore, b. 1825, 2, 8; d. 1831, 2nd mo. 6. Martha P., b. 1827, 6, 21. 7. Amanda, b. 1829, 4, 8. 8. William H., b. 1833, 8, 18. 9. Hannah D., b. 1837, 6, 13.

217 AMOS^6 DOANE (Benjamin,^{5} Eleazer,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Upper Makefield, Bucks Co., Pa., 1766, 7, 12. He married Elizabeth Atkinson, probably daughter of William and Mary (Tomlinson) Atkinson. They settled in Upper Makefield.

Children, all born at Upper Makefield:

432 i Benjamin,^{7} b. 1788, 8, 15.

ii Sarah,^{7} b. 1790, 2, 25; m. Amos, s. of John and Cynthia (Doane) Tomlinson, and gr.son of Benjamin Doane (92).

iii Oliver,^{7} b. 1792, 6, 9; d. 1862, 1, 23; m. 1815, 11, 22, Sarah, dau. of Israel Worthington. Ch.: 1. Elizabeth, 2. David, 3. Jesse, 4. Sally E., 5. Rebecca.

iv Eleazer,^{7} b. 1794, 6, 12; m. Margery Catell, who d. 1827, 1, 24. Ch.: 1. Nelson, 2. Amos, 3. John, 4. Alfred, 5. Elizabeth. 6. Mary.

v AMOS,^{7} b. 1796, 5, 10; d. at Upper Makefield, 1854, 11, 1; m. Ann Roscoe; was a farmer and lived in Upper Makefield. Ch.: 1. Caroline, 2. Sylvester B., 3. William R., 4. Spencer, 5. Adelaide.

vi ELIZABETH,^{7} b. 1798, 5, 8; m. Abner Worthington.

vii MARY,^{7} b. 1800, 9, 11; m. Samuel, s. of William and Ann (Harvey) Smith, and removed to Auburn, N. Y. Ch.: 1. Harvey, b. 1824, 5, 16. 2. Anna H., b. 1826, 3, 30. 3. Amos, b. 1828, 3, 14. 4. Sarah, b. 1831, 2, 13. 5. Elizabeth, b. 1833, 3, 22. 6. Clinton, b. 1835, 4, 3. 7. Maria, b. 1837, 2, 28. 8. Harriet, b. 1839, 2, 21.

viii JEMIMA,^{7} b. 1802, 11, 16; m. Seruch Titus, b. 1802, 3, 2, s. of Wm. and Mary Titus of Buckingham. Ch.: 1. Mary, 2. Deborah, 3. Elizabeth, 4. Patience, 5. William, 6. Angeline, 7. Sarah, 8. Jane, 9. Rebecca, 10. Jemima.

ix REBECCA,^{7} b. 1805, 5, 25; m. Eli Doane, s. of Jesse and Jemima (Brelsford) Doane, and gr.s. of Mahlon Doane (99). Ch.: 1. Benjamin, 2. Girard, 3. Theodore, 4. Oliver, 5. Harriet, 6. Joseph, 7. Edward, 8. Rebecca.

x PATIENCE,^{7} b. 1807, 6, 8; m. Strickland Bennett. Ch.: 1. Amos, 2. Sally, 3. Elizabeth, 4. Myles, 5. William, 6. Harriet, 7. John.

xi HARRIET,^{7} b. 1810, 8, 14; m. Joseph Johnson. Ch.: 1. Franklin, 2. James, 3. Eleazer, 4. Rosanna, 5. Jane, 6. Joseph.

218 JOSEPH^{6} DOANE (John,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Cane Creek, N. C., 1759, 10, 23 and died at Wilmington, Ohio, 1838, 5, 28. He married at Cane Creek, 1780, 11, 5, Jemima Vestal who was born 1762, 5, 8 and died at Wilmington, 1832, 7, 23, the daughter of John and Elizabeth Vestal. Becoming dissatisfied with the institution of slavery in the South, Mr. Doane*

---

*Copy of letter of Joseph Doane of N. Carolina to his brother-in-law, John Vestal. The letter was folded, sealed in the old style and addressed to "John Vestal, Ross Co., North West Territory, Scioto River, mouth of Salt Creek."

This 6th Day of Nov. 1801.

Respected Brother:

I take this opportunity to inform thee that we are in middling state of health at present only Jonathan and he has been sick about one week, and we are in hopes that these may find you all well. I have not much to write unto thee that is of interest. I received thy letter. It was some satisfaction to hear that you were mostly well. But thee signifies that thee is not settled, and signifies that the country is so difficult and that thee can not advise us to come or where to come to. I still am in the notion of going to those parts. If I was easily discouraged by the accounts that I have had from there I might have been entirely out of the notion, for I have heard that the bottom-land has become very droughty and hard, breaks up very cloddy and that your cows die by great numbers and I have heard that thee has a notion of coming back. I could hardly give credit to it but thee gives me such a short account in thy letter I don't know what to think of it. But Robert Carter informs me that thee likes the Miami country pretty well. But by the account thee sent we did not know whether thee liked sold his southern plantation and moved his family to Clinton Co., Ohio, arriving 1804, 11, 4. There he purchased two hundred and thirty-eight acres of land on Todd's Fork, at one dollar and a half per acre, and built the first brick house in the county. He donated the lands for the public buildings of Wilmington in 1810, and by his energetic spirit of enterprise, developed the resources of the new country, and increased the prosperity of himself and family, until its members were recognized as the leading spirits of Clinton county.

He was a county commissioner from 1810 to 1818; he donated the two lots upon which the schoolhouse at Wilmington was built and employed the first teacher, Isaac Garretson. He was one of the committee employed to build the first Court House and, in 1836, two years before his death, he is on record as security for the man building the new Court House and jail. The old Wilmington records speak of Mr. Doane as "a man of genial presence who enjoyed life." Both he and his wife were members of the Society of Friends all their lives, and their first ten children are recorded on the register of the Cane Creek Monthly Meeting.

Children:

i THOMAS,^{7} b. 1781, 7, 19.
ii JOHN,^{7} b. 1783, 10, 9.
iii RUTH,^{7} b. 1785, 10, 11; d. at Wilmington, 1870; unm.
433 iv WILLIAM,^{7} b. 1789, 3, 13.
v ELIZABETH,^{7} b. 1791, 11, 21; d. 1863; m. Job Haile.
434 vi JOSEPH,^{7} b. 1792, 5, 25.
435 vii JESSE,^{7} b. 1796, 8, 7.
436 viii JONATHAN,^{7} b. 1798, 11, 7.

---

it or not. I expected that thee would have sent me a full account of it. I have heard that thee has missed many good bargains in land waiting for me. But I want thee to suit thyself and not wait for me for I don't know when I shall come, for I have not sold as yet and I don't know whether I can sell or not, for there is a great narration of the proprietor coming in for his land which would discourage some from buying. But I am not scared yet and don't think there is any danger. I want thee to settle thyself where thee thinks it will be a good settlement so I may have a good place to come to. For let thee settle where thee will in those parts I shall come to thee before I purchase and likely we may be neighbors again. Robert Carter told me that there was a tract of land on the Little Miami of about thirteen hundred acres, good land and well watered, lies well, and that thee thinks if I would come out and join thee we could buy it, but not let us bid too high at first for $2600 is a great sum. So no more about that. Our crop of corn is very light. Our wheat is good. Flax is very short, for we have had a dry summer. Our creek mills are almost stopped, so that some of us have been obliged to go to the river mills. I have had the ague and John, William and Jesse have had it middling bad, but we have all got well So no more at present, only we remember our love to you all and would be glad if thee would write to us by every opportunity to inform me of the account that I have signified to thee.

JOSEPH DOAN
JENNIE DOAN.

ix JACOB,^{7} b. 1801, 8, 1.

x RACHEL,^{7} b. 1803, 10, 27; d. 1880, 8, 8; m. Isaac Haile. Ch.: 1. Child, d. in infancy. 2. Jessie, d. 1850; she lived in Kansas, was a young woman of great promise. Her poems were much admired, and were published in many of the magazines of the period. 3. Jonathan, was a colonel in the Union army in the Civil war, and in 1881 was a Judge of Superior Court in Cal.

xi ELISHA,^{7} b. at Wilmington, O., 1806; m. Mary Ann Vance; settled in Ill.

xii MARY,^{7} b. at Wilmington, 1809; d. there in 12th year of her age.

219 EBENEZER^6 DOANE (John,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Cane Creek, Chatham Co., N. C., 1768, 10, 26 and died in Mooresville, Morgan Co., Ind. (buried in Friends cemetery near Mooresville). He married, first, Elizabeth Stout, who died at Cane Creek, 1808, 6, 9, the daughter of Peter and Hannah Stout and settled, within the knowledge of the Cane Creek Meeting, where the births of his first eight children are recorded. Soon after the death of his wife, he moved his family to Mooresville, and there married a second time.

Children, of first marriage:

i HANNAH,^{7} b. 1791, 12, 13.
ii EPHRAIM,^{7} b. 1793, 7, 15.
iii RACHEL,^{7} b. 1795, 7, 10.
iv WILLIAM,^{7} b. 1798, 7, 3.
v ANN,^{7} b. 1800, 3, 9.
vi SARAH,^{7} b. 1802, 2, 4.
vii MAHLON,^{7} b. 1804, 1, 7.
viii JONATHAN,^{7} b. 1806, 3, 17.

Children, of second marriage:

NATHAN,^{7} b. 1811, 1, 15.
WASHINGTON,^{7} b. ——.
ABIGAIL,^{7} b. ——.
ZACHARIAH,^{7} ——.

220 JONATHAN^6 DOANE (John,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Cane Creek, N. C., 1773, 4, 7 and died at White Lick, Ind., 1847, 3, 21. He married at Cane Creek, in 1792, Rachel Williams, who was born 1771, 4, 20 and died at White Lick, 1854, 7, 9. This marriage being out of unity with Friends, he was disowned by the Cane Creek Meeting 1793, 10, 5, but restored to membership, 1794, 5, 3. They lived successively in Greene, Sevier and

Blount counties, Tenn. In the autumn of 1815 they removed to Paoli, Orange Co., Ind., and in 1820, to White Lick, Ind. A principal cause of his removal from the South was his hatred of human slavery, a sentiment which has been fully shared by all his descendants. He and his wife were both buried in the Friends cemetery at White Lick.

Children:

i DAVID,^{7} b. 1793, 8, 14; m. Ruth Atkinson.
487 ii JOHN,^{7} b. 1795, 5, 31.
iii ELIZABETH,^{7} b. 1797, 6, 25; m. George Rubottom; settled in Tenn.
iv SARAH,^{7} b. 1799, 8, 7; d. 1850, 6, 7; m., 1st, George Trueblood; m., 2nd, ——— Stout; lived in Orange Co., Ind.
438 v JOSEPH,^{7} b. 1801, 7, 7.
vi JONATHAN,^{7} b. 1803, 9, 8; d. 1880, 3, 31; m., 1st, 1828, 2, 2, Deborah Reynolds; d. 1844, 11, 11; m., 2nd, 1847, 1, 21, Elizabeth Alberson.
vii RACHEL,^{7} b. 1806, 6, 15; m. George Hadley.
viii AZARIAH,^{7} b. 1808, 6, 4; d. 1808, 6, 23.
ix EPHRAIM,^{7} b. 1808, 6, 4; d. 1808, 6, 6 (twin).
x MARTHA,^{7} b. 1809, 5, 24; d. 1839, 4, 5.
xi DEBORAH,^{7} b. 1811, 1, 17; m. Elias Hadley; lived near Stewart, Iowa.
xii WILLIAM,^{7} b. 1812, 12, 15; d. 1845, 9, 16; m. Sophia Rubottom.

221 JONATHAN^6 DOANE (Ebenezer,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1756, 5, 30 and died in New York, 1818, 11, 11. He married first, at the Buckingham Monthly Meeting of Friends, 1778, 4, 15, Mary, the daughter of Timothy Beans of Tinicum, Bucks Co. In the marriage record he is noted as of Solebury. He married, second, in New York city, Mary Higgins, who died at Burlington, N. J., Mar. 7, 1858, aged 84 years.

Mr. Doane was a man of mark in his day, as a master builder and contractor, and did business in Trenton, N. J., Geneva, N. Y., and in New York city. He died leaving the homestead unfinished, and most of his hard-earned livelihood in an unsecured debt, which was never realized. He is described as a man of singular perseverance and high principle, commanding and handsome in appearance, most loving and devoted in all his home relations.

Children, of first marriage:

JONATHAN,^{7} b. 1788, 4, 24; m. Jane Duckworth, b. 1787, 3, 24. Ch.: 1. Sarah, b. 1808, 6, 4; d., unm. 2. George W., b. 1810, 11, 5; m. and lived in Chester Co., Pa. 3. Charles, b. 1813, 1, 17; died. 4. Aaron, b. 1815, 8, 14. 5. Juliana, b. 1818, 1, 13. 6. Margaret Ann, b. 1820, 1, 17; m. T. D. Armstrong; lived at Mt. Holly, N. J. 7. Jonathan, b. 1823, 2, 3. 8. Mary Jane, b. 1826, 6, 10. 9. William Augustus, b. 1828, 7, 26.

Aaron,⁷ b. ——.
David,⁷ b. ——.
Rebecca,⁷ b. ——.
Cynthia,⁷ b. ——.

Child, of second marriage:

439 George Washington,⁷ b. at Trenton, N. J., May 27, 1799.

222 WILLIAM⁶ DOANE (Ebenezer,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² John¹) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1760, 12, 30 and died at his home on Lot 92, Yonge street, Ontario, Canada, 1844, 1, 6. He married Esther Bostwick, a widow. Mr. Doane was a tailor by trade. He served as an apprentice seven years, and was an acknowledged skilful workman. In 1808 he removed from Pennsylvania to Canada, with his father and brothers, and settled on Lot 92, Yonge street.

Children:

i Phœbe,⁷ b. 1815, 9, 22; m. 1st, 1837, 9, 2, Stephen Shaw; m. 2nd, 1838, 9, 3, Benjamin Holmes. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Esther, m. —— Rogers. Ch., of 2nd m.: 2. Sarah, 3. Annie, 4. Jemima, 5. Stephen.
440 ii Seneca,⁷ b. 1818, 3, 27.
iii Anna,⁷ b. 1820, 10, 31; d. 1878, 4, 3; m. 1840, 5, 21, John Rogers. Ch.: 1. William, 2. Timothy, 3. Jonathan, 4. Albert, 5. Anna Sevilla, 6. Phœbe.

223 JOSEPH⁶ DOANE (Ebenezer,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² John¹) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1765, 3, 13 and died in the township of King, York Co., Ontario, Canada, 1841, 5, 30. He married Mary Cunnard, who was born in Bucks Co., 1764, 5, 26 and died in township of King, 1841, 9, 28. Mr. Doane removed from Pennsylvania to Canada in 1808. He was a member of the Yonge street Society of Friends, and brought up his family in that faith. He was a farmer.

Children, all born in Pennsylvania:

i Ebenezer,⁷ b. 1791, 9, 17; m. Barbara Musselman.
ii John,⁷ b. 1793, 4, 4; m. —— Huntley.
iii Merab,⁷ b. 1800, 12, 28; m. —— Lloyd.
iv Amos,⁷ b. 1803, 11, 1; d. at Wallace, Perth Co., Ont., 1878, 3, 17; m. in township of King, in 1829, Margaret Ann Lloyd, b. in Bucks Co., 1812, 4, 4 and d. at Wallace, 1870, 12, 27, dau. of

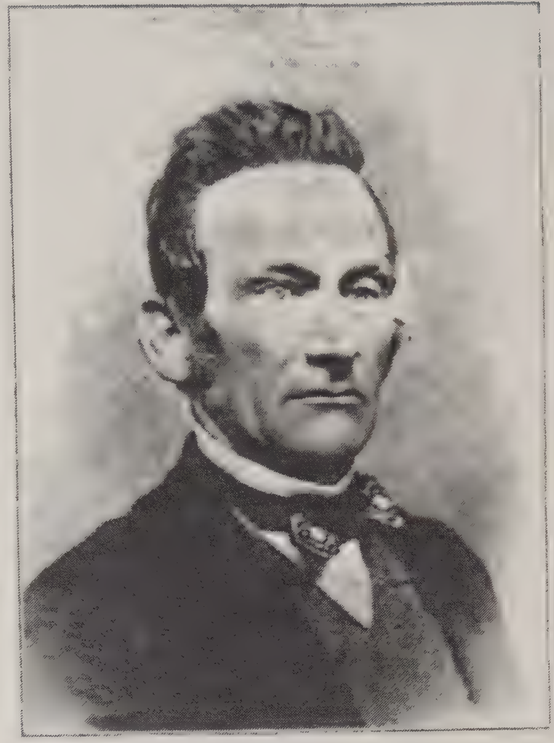
James and Margaret (Foltz) Lloyd. He was a farmer and resided in King until about 1864, when he removed to Wallace. Ch., all b. at King: 1. Huldah, b. 1830, 8, 20. 2. Elma, b. 1833, 3, 1. 3. Seth, b. 1835, 7, 27. 4. Elizabeth, b. 1837, 5, 23. 5. Lavinia, b. 1839, 10, 23. 6. Mary, b. 1842, 8, 24. 7. Joseph, b. 1844, 8, 24. 8. James, b. 1846, 5, 23; a druggist at Kingsville, Ont., and proprietor of "Doan's Kidney Pills," extensively advertised in this country. 9. Charles, b. 1848, 1, 23. 10. Amos, b. 1850, 2, 1. 11. Margaret Emeline, b. 1852, 7, 24. 12. Alfred, b. 1856, 1, 17.

v WILLIAM,⁷ b. 1807, 4, 16; d. in Michigan, Feb. 14, 1892; m. June 2, 1828, Charity Ann Hughes. At the time of his marriage he severed his connection with the Society of Friends, and united with the Methodists, with which church he continued a devout member up to his death. He passed the greater part of his life in Canada, where he was a merchant, taking great interest in public affairs. In politics he was always identified with the Reform Party as opposed to the Conservatives. He was actively connected with the Canadian rebellion, or Patriot war of 1837. He removed to Michigan. Ch.: 1. Susan, b. Dec. 12, 1833; m. H. P. Sevey, of Mich. 2. Edward Milton, b. Feb. 16, 1836; d. Nov. 11, 1862. 3. Isabella J., b. Mar. 21, 1839; m. D. W. Reid. 4. Henry Franklin, b. June 24, 1843; is special agent of Connecticut Mut. Life Ins. Co., Detroit, Mich.

224 JOHN⁶ DOANE (Ebenezer,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² John¹) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1768, 10, 3 and died near Ontario, Canada, 1852, 11, 8. He married 1794, 10, 15, Elizabeth Stockdale, the daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Smith) Stockdale. He and his brother Ebenezer (226) learned the carpenter's trade, serving an apprenticeship of seven years each, with their oldest brother Jonathan (221). They all were skilful workmen. John Doane became a master builder and carried on an extensive business in Bucks county.

From John Doane's granddaughter:

"I well remember my grandfather. He distinctly remembered the battle of Trenton, Dec. 26, 1776. He also remembered the excitements attendant upon the news of the battle of Princeton and Germantown. He remembered seeing Washington's army encamped for a day and night upon the farm adjacent to that upon which his parents were living. At a proper age he was placed as an apprentice to learn the trade of a carpenter with his eldest brother, Jonathan, the same who became the father of the late Bishop George W. Doane of New Jersey. This trade then included the skill of a joiner or as it is now termed cabinet maker. He often spoke of having assisted in the



(Page 228.)

WILLIAM DOANE.

(Page 228.)

HENRY FRANKLIN DOANE.

erection of buildings in Philadelphia as well as in the country. He subsequently purchased a farm on the Delaware River in Bucks Co., where he carried on farming in addition to carpentering. I remember hearing him speak of having to cross the Delaware to New Jersey with his hearse to attend some funerals. He married 1794, 10, 15, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Smith) Stockdale, by whom there were four children born in Bucks Co., one of whom, Sarah, died there. He with his family removed in 1807 to Canada, travelling across the country in canvas-covered wagons. They were about six weeks on the journey, and arrived at their destination June 1, 1807. There they purchased a tract of 200 acres known as Lot 94 on Yonge street, King township, York Co., for which they paid $8 per acre. It is situated about 28 miles north of Toronto. At an early date they exhibited their fealty to the Society of Friends, as shown by this extract from records of the Meeting at Yonge street, June 18, 1807. "John Doan with Elizabeth his wife and three minor children, presented their certificates from the Meeting of Friends at Buckingham, Pa., bearing date 6th of 4th mo. 1807, which was read and accepted.

"I well remember my grandfather's description of the first dwelling they occupied in Canada. It was what was known as shed roof, covered with split basswood logs. When their effects were placed in order so as to save all the space possible there was only one square yard of floor unoccupied. In 1807, the Friends in that locality built a frame meeting-house. The members gave material and subscribed $16, and John Doan was appointed general supervisor. The first Lombardy poplar tree, now so numerous in this region, was a branch cut from a tree in Bucks Co. and used as a cane by John Doan in his journey to Canada. He planted it there on Yonge St., and to the surprise of everyone it budded and grew to a large tree. To that cane Canada is indebted for all her Lombardy poplars, so greatly admired. At the first township meeting of King, Mar. 6, 1809, John Doan was elected Pound Keeper. In a return of the inhabitants of the county, Mar. 28, 1809, there were thirty-three heads of families. Five of them were Doans, consisting of John Doan and his three brothers, William, Mahlon, Ebenezer and their father, Ebenezer, who was son of Joseph and Mary of Wrightstown, Pa., he who was celebrated in the 'walking purchase' of Bucks Co. During the war of 1812 John Doan adhered strictly to the Quaker principle of peace. At that time produce rose to an extravagant price, so that it was almost out of reach of the poor. I have been told by the early settlers, that John Doan was never known to sell a bushel of grain or produce of any kind at the high prices occasioned by war, but always at the price-rate before the war commenced. One incident relating to the subject, and in which he was an actor, is here related. An English officer hearing that Mr. Doan had a quantity of flour in store came to him and said, 'Mr. Doan, I hear you have a large quantity of flour for sale, if so, I will purchase all you have at the highest market price.' The reply was, 'has thee got the money to pay for it?' 'Why certainly, or I would not have the face to make you the offer.' 'Well,' rejoined Mr. Doan, 'if thee has got the money to pay for it, thee may go somewhere else to buy, I keep my flour to sell to them who cannot afford to pay the war prices.'

"Two of John Doan's sons took an active part in the McKenzie Rebellion of 1838. We have, in our possession, boxes, rings and other trinkets made by them with pocket-knives from pieces of stove wood, during their imprisonment. These we show with considerable pride, as pieces of workmanship done by members of our family in a confinement arising from a fruitless struggle for individual rights in the cause of liberty."

Children of John and Elizabeth (Stockdale) Doane:

i SARAH,^{7} b. 1797, 3, 19; d. 1798, 8, 1.
441 ii JOSEPH,^{7} b. 1799, 8, 10.
iii JOHN,^{7} b. 1802, 1, 11; d. in Sharon, Canada, 1862, 5, 5; unm.
442 iv ANNA SEVILLA,^{7} b. 1806, 1, 26.
443 v CHARLES,^{7} b. 1808, 11, 6.
vi ELIZABETH,^{7} b. 1811, 10, 30; d. 1866, 11, 25; m. William Graham of Sharon. Ch.: 1. Maria, b. 1834, 3, 20; m. Job Wilson 1858, 11, 21. 2. Mary Ann, b. 1836, 6, 18; m. A. H. Wilson 1856, 10, 16. 3. Charles Doan, b. 1839, 3, 17; m. Phœbe Wilson 1863, 5, 21. 4. Hannah, b. 1841, 10, 10; m. S. B. Turney 1881, 3, 21. 5. John Doan, b. 1846, 1, 11; m. Elizabeth Wilson 1869, 10, 20.
444 vii JESSE,^{7} b. 1814, 9, 15.

225 MAHLON^6 DOANE (Ebenezer,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1770, 8, 20 and died in Canada, 1852, 2, 20. He married 1795, 6, 10, Rebecca Hartley, the daughter of Roger and Rebecca (Aspden) Hartley of Buckingham and removed to Canada about 1805. He served an apprenticeship of seven years at the trade of carriage making.

Children, all born in Solebury, Pa.:

i ANNA,^{7} b. 1796, 2, 4.
ii JOSEPH HARTLEY,^{7} b. 1797, 10, 3.
iii AGNES,^{7} b. 1799, 10, 6.
iv JONATHAN,^{7} b. 1801, 9, 7.
v REBECCA,^{7} b. 1804, 6, 3.
vi ELIZABETH BALDWIN,^{7} b. 1806, 7, 19.

226 EBENEZER^6 DOANE (Ebenezer,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1772, 9, 9 and died at Gwillingbury, Canada, 1866, 3, 2. He married first at Savannah, Ga., 1795, 7, 1, Sabra Frey, who died in Savannah, 1796, 7, 11, the daughter of John Newton and Catherine Frey of Savannah. Married second, in Bucks Co., Elizabeth Paxson, who was born at Solebury, Pa., 1783, 10, 10, and died in Canada, 1874, 2, 19, the daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth (Brown) Paxson of Solebury. Mr. Doane learned the carpenter's trade with his brother Jonathan (221) and in young manhood did business in Savannah. After the death of his wife he returned to Bucks county and in May, 1808, in company with his father, brothers and sister moved from Bucks Co. to Canada, carrying all their effects in a four-horse wagon. After a toilsome journey of six weeks they reached their destination, and settled on Lot 96, about twenty-two miles North of Toronto. In 1818, 5th mo. he removed to Gwillingbury and settled on Lot 13 where they resided until his death.

Children:

445 i ABRAHAM,^{7} b. in Bucks Co., 1802, 11, 9.
446 ii ELIAS,^{7} b. in Bucks Co., 1805, 5, 6.
447 iii OLIVER,^{7} b. in Bucks Co., 1807, 7, 20.
448 iv IRA,^{7} b. in Canada, 1810, 1, 23.
v HANNAH,^{7} b. in Canada, 1812, 4, 18; m. 1833, 12, 20, Jacob Lundy; they lived in Sharon, Can. Ch.: 1. Oliver, b. 1834, 11, 15. 2. Elizabeth Paxson, b. 1837, 7, 1. 3. Rachel, b. 1842, 5, 7. 4. Charles Ezra, b. 1846, 7, 11. 5. Sarah Doane, b. 1850, 6, 20.
vi SARAH,^{7} b. in Canada, 1815, 9, 10; m. 1836, 3, 12, Israel Haines; they lived in Sharon. Ch.: 1. Sabra, b. 1837, 12, 19. 2. Hannah (twin). b. 1837, 12, 19. 3. Ebenezer, b. 1840, 5, 4. 4. Jesse, b. 1843, 11, 19. 5. Jason B., b. 1846, 9, 27. 6. Sarah Elizabeth, b. 1848, 5, 9. 7. Charles Henry, b. 1851, 7, 29. 8. Austin D., b. 1855, 6, 19.
449 vii DAVID,^{7} b. in Canada, 1820, 9, 30.

227 MOSES^6 DOANE (Joseph,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Plumstead, Bucks Co., Pa., about 1752, and was shot and instantly killed, by Robert Gibson, at Halsey's tavern in Plumstead, Sept. 1, 1783. He married Rachel Tomlinson, who was born 1759, 5, 20, the daughter of Joseph and Margaret (Cook) Tomlinson. He was probably the eldest of the children of Joseph and Hester (Vickers) Doane. He with his brothers Joseph (228), Aaron (229), Levi (230) and Mahlon (231), and their cousin Abraham Doane (234) son of their uncle Israel, formed that band known in the Revolutionary history of Bucks Co. as the "Tory Doans." A leader by nature, and probably possessing greater natural abilities than any of the others, Moses was the master spirit of them all, and always appeared as the captain of the band. He was engaged in several of the acts of reprisal, prominent and first among which was the raid on the night of Oct. 22, 1781, upon the county treasury at Newtown* of which John Hart was the custodian. Jesse Vickers in his confession says that Moses Doane was present at the robbery of the treasury, and also names him as having been connected with many of the irregularities that occurred about that time. On the 30th of June, 1783, Moses is named in the proclamation offering a reward for the arrest of persons charged with robbing collectors during the preceding month. He is again named in the proclamation of July 26, 1783, when an hundred pounds specie is again offered for the arrest of these offenders.

---

* The robbery of the county treasury by the Doans and their confederates, in the fall of 1781, was one of the exciting events of the day. John Hart, then treasurer, lived in the house that lately belonged to Abram Bond in the lower part of the village (Newtown).

On the occasion of Moses' death it appears that he, with Abraham and Levi Doane with others of the party, forced by hunger from their cave on the Tohickon, ventured to the cabin of a confederate named Halsey, at Gallows Run in Plumstead. The family needing some flour, sent a boy to the mill near by, who innocently informed the miller that the Doanes were at the cabin. The miller went to a vendue near by and informed the people of the presence of the Doanes at Halsey's. About fourteen volunteered under the lead of Colonel Hart and Major Kennedy for their capture. They surrounded the cabin. Hart, Kennedy and Grier were selected to enter and, upon approaching it, saw the Doanes through the chinks in the logs, eating at a table, with their guns standing near. Hart opened the door and commanded them to surrender, when the Doanes seized their arms and

---

Early in the evening Moses Doan rode through the Town to see if the situation was favorable, and about ten o'clock the house of the treasurer was surrounded and Mr. Hart made prisoner. While sentinels kept watch outside and over the treasurer, others of the gang ransacked the house. Then obtaining the keys of the treasurer's office, and one of them putting on Mr. Hart's hat, and carrying his lighted lantern as was the treasurer's wont, the robbers went to the office where they stole all the public money to be found. They got in all £735,17.10½ in specie and £1307 in paper. That night they divided the spoils at the Wrightstown schoolhouse:—Davis' *History of Bucks County*.

The Doans of Bucks Co., near Doylestown, were also the terror of their day. They were quite as famous in that section of country and about the Philadelphia lines as any hero of the Revolution. Their father was a man of good estate, and he and his children of good reputation. When the war came on they proposed to remain neutral, but because of their non-attendance on militia drafts and refusing to pay fines, they had their property sold occasionally and themselves harassed. They got inflamed with their neighbors and Revolutionary rulers and as they found themselves subjected to legal imposts and penalties, five brothers of them set out to live in highways and hedges and wage a predatory and retaliatory war upon their persecutors. They were men of fine figures and address, elegant horsemen, great runners and leapers and excellent at stratagem and escapes. They delighted to injure public property, but did no injury to the weak, the poor or the peaceful. They were in league with the British while in Philadelphia and acted as occasional spies. They became of so much importance as to have £800 apiece set on their heads. They went generally on horseback, sometimes separate, sometimes together with accomplices. Once with twenty-five mounted men they robbed John Hart, the treasurer of Bucks Co., of all the public money. Some of them were occasionally apprehended but as often broke jail.—*Watson's Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time.*

fired. One of the bullets knocked a splinter from Grier's gun, which struck Kennedy in the back giving him a mortal wound. Hart seized Moses Doane, threw him down and bound him, when Robert Gibson rushing into the cabin shot Doane in the breast, killing him instantly. It is said that Gibson was not voluntarily one of the party, but was suspected of being implicated with the Doanes in their illgotten gains, and it is supposed he shot Moses to close his mouth against the utterance of testimony against himself.

During the melee Abraham and Levi Doane escaped through a window at the back of the cabin. · The wife of Halsey was at that side, and Abraham fearing that in his effort to get away he would be discovered and fired upon, ran up to the frightened woman, caught hold of her clothing, placed himself in front of her and raised her on his back. With this strange shield over his person, he started on a run to reach his horse. He effected his purpose in safety, although within range of the rifles of Hart's party, who were prevented from firing for fear of injuring the woman.

The body of Moses was carried to the Hart tavern and thrown down on the kitchen floor. In the morning it was sent to his grandfather Israel Doane (40) in Plumstead, who buried it in a secluded spot on his farm, where the mound and small stones marking his grave were still visible only a few years ago. That was a sorrowful funeral. It is related that Moses' little dog came running forward and looked down into the grave after the coffin had been lowered, whining most piteously as if holding a last farewell with his master.

Child:

450 1 **Moses,**^{7} b. 1781, 1, 22.

228 JOSEPH^6 DOANE (Joseph,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Plumstead, Bucks Co., Pa., 1752, 4, 1 and died at Walpole, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, in 1844. He married his cousin Mary Doane, daughter of his uncle Israel (98) about 1780. She was born probably at Plumstead, 1766, 7, 27 and died at her daughter Mary Waggoner's in Walpole about 1850. She had become blind through cancer on her face, though the immediate cause of her death was a fall over a chair. Joseph Doane acquired an education above that of the average young man of his time, and taught the school of his neighborhood. He was one of the band of "Tory Doans" and his name appears in the Proclamation of Sept. 13, 1783. In Day's *Historical Collections of Pennsylvania* it is stated that Squire Shaw was attacked, robbed and brutally treated by the Doanes. For this offence the neighbors organized and the raiding party were pursued and overtaken near the Skippack Creek in Montgomery Co., where a skirmish took place, in which Joseph, the schoolmaster, was shot through the cheek, captured* and lodged in jail in Newtown, the county seat. From Shallus *Tables of Chronological Events*, published in 1819, we learn that on the 30th of March, 1784, Joseph was arraigned for trial before the court at Newtown, convicted and sentenced to be hanged. Pending the execution of the sentence, he made his escape from prison and found refuge in New Jersey where, under an assumed name, he again taught school.

The Federal government had offered a reward for him, or any of his brothers dead or alive, and while in a neighboring tavern one evening Joseph heard a man say that he would shoot any of the Doanes on sight for the sake of the reward. Doane's school bills were quietly settled and preparations soon made for removal to Canada. Before leaving the country, however, he made a farewell visit to his old home in Bucks Co., and while there was recognized by a neighbor who seized and threw him to the ground. At a disadvantage during the tussle Joseph managed to draw a penknife from his pocket, which by aid of his teeth he opened and with it wounded his adversary in the neck, inflicting a wound which permanently affected the man's speech. Regaining his footing Joseph, like the good Samaritan, bound up his assailant's wound with his handkerchief, advised him to seek help at the nearest house, and then proceeded on his way to Canada. On arriving in Canada, about 1790, he settled first in Humberstone township, Co. of Welland, and lived on the Lake Shore near Fort Erie. Here he resumed his teaching in which he prospered and acquired an excellent reputation among his patrons. About 1815, he removed to the township of Walpole about forty miles distant from Humberstone, where he purchased a farm of two hundred acres, said to lie "in as pretty a section as can be found in all Canada." In early life in Canada he was known as an outspoken man, with an inveterate hatred of all Americans, who as a people, he said, had oppressed and persecuted him and his kindred. When the American Army landed at Fort Erie in the War of 1812, Joseph was pointed out as a man inimical to the American interests, and, though not in arms, was seized, made a prisoner of war and sent to Greenbush, N. Y., where they kept him confined for eighteen months, and where through exposure and hunger he suffered all but death.

---

* To the Honorable His Excellency the President and other Members of the Supreme Executive Council of the State of Pennsylvania:

The Petition of the Subscribers, inhabitants of Bucks Co., humbly sheweth That your honorable board was pleased to issue your Proclamation of June 30, 1783, offering a reward of £100 for each and every of the persons convicted of robbing the collectors of Public Taxes in this State. After the date of which Proclamation your petitioners did apprehend and secure Joseph Doan, Junr. who now stands convicted of the fore mentioned crime. We therefore petition that it might please your Honors to grant us an order on the State Treasurer for obtaining the promised reward or to notify us in what other way we may obtain it. And your petitioners as in duty bound will ever pray.

We do order and appoint Col. Robert Robinson, Amos Thomas and Josias Ferguson to receive and divide to each person their equal share of said reward.

Robert Robinson Col. of 3rd Battallion Bucks Co.
Amos Thomas
Josias Ferguson.

In 1823 Joseph Doane returned on a visit to his relatives in Bucks Co., and it is said with the purpose of obtaining the value of his father's confiscated farms. No such suit was ever instituted, but it is understood that he brought suit for a small sum through Squire Shaw,* whose father he had formerly robbed, against an old Quaker neighbor. The meeting between the plaintiff and defendant was an amusing one. The conversation on both sides was in the plain language of Friends, nevertheless they abused each other most roundly, the one, alleging his authority from government to blow the other's brains out, or take him dead or alive, and the other, claiming his money so long unjustly delayed.

Extract from Mr. J. S. Kratz' letter:

> "Of the father Doane, I do not know anything save that he lived in Plumstead adjoining lands to my grandfather's, and though of Quaker descent, he

---

* Extract from letter from Mr. Walter Shanley of Montreal:

"In Day's *Historical Collections of Penna.*, mention is made of Refugee Joseph Doane appearing before Squire Shaw as a 'poor, degraded broken down old man.' The fact is Joseph Doan was at that time the owner of a good farm of 200 acres, the work of his own hands, and his whole career in Canada was one of industry, honest hard work and thrift. He brought up a family of seven children, worthy and respectable, and even when over eighty years of age when his farm was divided between his two sons Joseph and Abraham, he would still work. It seems that beside being a schoolmaster, his son Abraham says, that for years in New Jersey and afterwards in Humberstone his father was by trade a carpenter and cooper. Till nearly ninety years of age he worked at his trades in a shop of his own and apparently from sheer love of toil. He was no 'scoundrel' as Mr. Day chooses to call him and in no sense was he 'degraded' or 'brokendown,' but full of courage and vitality to the last, and, by all accounts gathered from those who knew him, of a singularly independent and fearless character. It is quite likely that he faced Squire Shaw, and the old Quaker neighbors with whom he had the suit, with the fearlessness of a man who knew he had right on his side. Joseph Doan, the 'Refugee,' was a man of strong feeling, great independence of character and possessed of moral and physical courage, and during his more than fifty years of life in Canada, was a respected citizen in a God-fearing community."

was of a rather hasty and passionate disposition. Yet on the whole a very good neighbor. Of the sons Moses, Levi, Aaron, Joseph and Mahlon, and the daughter Polly, all were born on the old homestead. I have often heard my old grandfather say that they were the smartest and finest family of boys raised in that neighborhood, and continued so, till the troublous times of the Revolution broke out, and even after this until their father, like many others, was despoiled of his goods by men calling themselves Whigs. When this oppression became unbearable the boys, now active able men, began to retaliate by severely whipping Colonel Robinson, Captain Shaw and others, and thus rendered themselves obnoxious to the Whig party generally. From this period matters grew worse on both sides until the Doans were practically outlawed. Moses was surprised and caught on the banks of the Tohickon I think, by Colonel Hart, who had him down. While being tied one Gibson came up and shot him dead under Hart's arm. He was then thrown across a horse and brought to Plumsteadville amidst great rejoicings at the capture of the leader of the gang. Abram and Levi were arrested, tried, convicted and executed. Their bodies were buried in the woods of the Plumstead Quaker Meeting house. It was currently reported that both of them to show their activity jumped over a six feet pump in the jail yard, with their weights on. I now come to Joseph who is the only one I ever saw, a portly, good looking, active, intelligent man of seventy-two years, straight as an Indian, very nearly six feet high and had travelled on foot all the way from Canada to Plumstead, a distance of over four hundred miles. I saw him at different times place his hand on the top rail of an ordinary fence and spring over it like a man of twenty. About his arrest, I will give his own version as nearly as I can remember. It took place in Montgomery Co., somewhere on the banks of the Skippack Creek, where they had a rendezvous in which they were suddenly surprised and obliged to take to their horses *sans cérémonie*. Unfortunately for Joseph, his own horse, in the confusion, was taken for another, and he was obliged to mount an inferior one that could not run well. In the flight they scattered through a corn-field, the corn at the time being in full tassel, the pursuers meantime firing upon them. Joseph was hit by one of these shots which grazed his chin, shattered his lower jaw to some extent and knocked away some of his teeth. In jumping the fence his horse stumbled and himself was thrown to the ground, in consequence of which he was obliged to surrender. The rest escaped. He was then taken to Newtown jail, tried, convicted and sentenced to death. Joseph in his narrative further says: 'Sometime after this my wife paid me a visit bringing an auger, rope, file and case knife in her clothes, which I carefully concealed. With the file I converted the knife into a saw and with it sawed off my irons, then bored off the lock and got into the yard, where I attached a heavy stone to the end of the rope, and threw it over the wall and by this means I scaled the wall and was free. How glorious I felt, and with what a vim I started off on a run when the first thing I knew I was tumbling headlong into a quarry, falling head foremost a distance of twenty feet upon the rocks at the bottom. I had seen this quarry daily from my prison window, but in the joyous enthusiasm of again being free I had forgotten it. As soon as I was able I crawled out as well as I could, and by great effort got to the house of one Vandergrift, roused him from bed and induced him to secrete me until the pursuit was over. A large straw stack in the barn yard furnished the needed asylum. We pulled a batten out of the side, and I worked a convenient opening on the inside so that before morning I was safely housed by putting the batten back into the hole. Vandergrift fed me at night, and I spent between two and three weeks in this seclusion, and when I felt well enough I left my straw house, and went by night into one of the upper counties of New Jersey, where I raised a school in order to get a little money. I boarded at the village tavern where I felt comparatively safe until one day on opening the door to enter the bar room I saw Colonel Robinson sitting there, fortunately for me, with his back toward the door. I quietly closed the door, stepped back and went another way. My equanimity was disturbed and I felt that this was no place for me. I now plead indisposition, closed my school, collected what money I could and made my way into Canada. My brother Aaron had preceded me and we have lived there ever since.' Joseph was well informed in political and other matters, a good conversationalist and a strong advocate of the Canadian government. He and my father sat up one whole night discussing the relative merits of the two forms of government. Joseph also visited the old farm and many of the places that had formerly been known to him, expressing great pleasure at the changes and improvements that had been made. He also visited Captain Shaw in Doylestown, the man who had been so cruelly whipped, and they talked over their old reminiscences of the Revolution, and Joseph remarked with pleasure of the urbanity and courtesy of the old captain."

Children:

i **Moses,**^{7} b. 1781, 12, 24; m. Mary Wintermute, b. 1784, 12, 25, dau. of John and Mary Wintermute; lived in Humberstone, Can. Ch.: 1. Israel, b. 1805, 5, 24; d. in Lambton Co., Can. 2. Nancy, b. 1807, 1, 8; d. in Elgin Co., Can. 3. Cynthia, b. 1808, 1, 11; d. in Neb. 4. Nathan, b. 1812, 1, 16; d. in Sanilac Co., Mich. 5. Rachel, b. 1814, 1, 29; d. in Norfolk Co., Can. 6. Moses, b. 1817, 8, 8; d. in Lambton Co. 7. Mary, b. 1819, 3, 2; d. in Lapeer Co., Mich. 8. Joseph, b. 1820, 11, 13; lived in Huron Co., Mich. 9. Hannah, b. 1823, 12, 15; lived in Middlesex Co., Can. 10. Esther, b. 1824, 10, 11; d. in Mich. 11. John, b. 1826, 7, 23; d. in Tuscola Co., Mich. 12. Abraham, b. 1829, 5, 15; lives in Middlesex Co., Can.

ii **Mahlon,**^{7} b. 1789, 1, 3; m. Sophia Dennis; lived in Middlesex Co.; no ch.

iii **Rachel,**^{7} b. 1791, 5, 10; m. Zenas Kinsey; lived in Middlesex Co.

iv **Joseph,**^{7} b. 1794, 10, 6; m. Phillie Winchester.

v **Mary,**^{7} b. 1801, 3, 12; m. George Wagner. Ch.: Matilda, Joseph, Electa, Esther, Mahlon, Adelaide.

451 vi **Abraham,**^{7} b. 1804, 2, 8.

vii **Esther,**^{7} b. 1808, 5, 12; m. Frederick Gibbs.

viii **Leah**,^{7} b. ——; m. Joseph Dennis; lived in Grand Rapids, Mich. Ch.: Joseph, Mary, Mahlon, Aaron, Abraham.

229 AARON^6 DOANE (Joseph,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Plumstead, Bucks Co., Pa. and died in Humberstone, Welland Co., Ontario, Canada. He married, in Humberstone, Rhoda Cook.

According to the confession of the Vickers boys, he was concerned in the robbery of the Bucks county treasury at Newtown,[*] in the raid upon collectors Barton of Buckingham, Keith of Makefield and others. In consequence of participation in those robberies, he came under the Proclamation of Sept. 13, 1783, and was arrested in Baltimore Co., Md. about the middle of Aug., 1784, and conveyed by his captors, Joseph McClennan and Amos Ogden, to the jail in Philadelphia. Being identified by Capt. Robert Gibson he was held for trial on the charge of outlawry, tried, convicted and condemned to be hanged in Sept., 1784, but shortly after his conviction, he addressed the following petition to the Supreme Executive Council.

To His Excellency John Dickenson, Esq., Govornor of the State of Pennsylvania & President of the Executive Council.

The humble Petition of Aaron Doane, a poor unhappy Man, now under Sentence of Death in the Gaol of Philadelphia.

Most humbly Sheweth.

That your unfortunate Petitioner deeply Impressed with a full Sense of your Merciful Generosity for the Extension of a few days Life, most humbly throws himself at thy Mercy Seat praying thy Compassion, Humanity and Mercy.

Innocent of the Crime laid to his Charge, Outlawed & being absent from

---

[*] To His Excellency the President and Honorable Council of the State of Pennsylvania.
Honored Gentlemen,

Having lately received Information that a Certain Aaron Doane is under sentence confined in the Gaol of Philadelphia, on suspition of being in Connection with those who robbed the Treasury in Bucks Co. in the year 1781. We the undersigned do hereby solemnly declare that the said Aaron Doane was with us for six weeks before the robbery was Committed under Confinement in the Custody of Mr. John Ridgeway in New York & is really Innocent of the Charge alledged against him on that head, but to say anything farther of him we cannot pretend as we have no knowledge of him or his proceedings untill he was with us Confined, but if he is not set at Liberty before this comes to hand we hope your honors will show him Lenity, remaining with humble respect to your honorable board, we are your honors very humble servts,

Halifax Nova Scotia 30 Decr, 1785
I Do Certify that the above
is real as witness my hand
J. Ridgway

Jno Jones
Thomas Gruver
his
Wm. X Thomas
mark
Adam Roper.

James Knight
Robert Clay
William Morrison

the State, which hinder'd his knowledge thereof, He is now Condemned to Suffer an Ignominious death, unheard or even Tried to know if he was guilty of the Crime or not. Oh thou Great Ruler, to whom the Laws have given the power of being the Dispenser of Life and death—Seal not my Death—Have Mercy on an innocent Man—Shed not my Blood unheard or Tried—If by the Outlawry I am to Suffer—Consider thou great Governor, my Innocence, my not being Tried, not being heard and the Power vested in thee, to Extend it to Objects of Mercy—Save then my Life oh gracious Judge—Let Mercy and Compassion preside in thy Breast over Rigorous Law—Let thy Government be Crowned by Lenity moderation and Mercy, not Rigor or Resentment—Pardon thy Suppliant Petitioner, Extend thy mercy towards him—Give thy distressed Servant another Sentence—Banish to other Territories thy unfortunate Suppliant—But let not thy humane hand Seal my Death Unheard or Untried, but Shew thy Mercy; and may the Almighty Dispenser of Life and Death, take thee in his charge will be ever the prayer of the wretched unfortunate

New Gaol 17 Oct. 1784. AARON DOAN

To His Excellency Jno Dickenson
Esq. Govornor of the State of Pennsylvania.

This petition was supplemented by a second one in November of the next year as follows:

To His Excellency the President & the Hon'ble the Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania:

The Petition of Aaron Doane a languishing Prisoner in the Jail of the City and County of Philadelphia,

Most humbly sheweth,

That your Petitioner unfortunately fell under the Suspicion of this Hon'ble Board as being an Accomplice in the Robbery of the Treasurer of Bucks Co., in the year 1781 or thereabouts, for which supposed Crime he was called on by Proclamation of this Honorable Board to surrender himself a prisoner and undergo his Trial for the same. That not being well advised he neglected to do so whereby he became outlaw'd or attainted & with several others was afterwards apprehended & brought before the Hon'ble the Supreme Court and asked what he had to say why Judgment of Death should not pass upon him; that having unadviseadly suffered his Time prescribed to expire without a surrender of his person, his Innocense of the Fact stood him in no stead and not being able to deny that he was the person prescribed under his Name Judgment of Death was accordingly passed on him & he has now remained in Jail under a heavy Load of Irons upwards of fifteen months. Your Petitioner most solemnly declares his Innocense of the said Fact & his utter Ignorance of the Time manner and Persons who committed the said Robbery except from Information he has had since his Confinement, and for the Truth of this Declaration he appeals to the confession of Robert Johnson Steel one of the Persons who was actually Guilty

& has been pardoned, who declared before his Honor the Chief Justice & is now ready to repeat it before this Honorable Board, that your Petitioner was not a party nor privy to sd Robbery.

Your Petitioner therfore, most humbly prays that this Hon'ble Board will be pleased to take his Case into their Consideration & extend their Clemency to him, in as much as so long & grievous an Imprisonment may justly be deemed a sufficient Attonement for his Negligence, or Contempt of the Laws of his Country, for which he most heartily begs Pardon.

And your Petitioner will ever pray, &c.

AARON DOAN.

Philad'a Jail, Nov. 8, 1785.

On the 17th of May, 1787, the Supreme Executive Council ordered in the case of Aaron Doan that he be pardoned on condition that he transport himself across the seas, not to return to the United States. On the 28th of the same month he petitioned the Council for a short time before going away, in which to collect certain debts, "subject to the penalty of death if found in any of the United States after the expiration of said given time." He chose Canada for his place of exile and settled in the township of Humberstone. In Canada he was a member of the Methodist church, was a good neighbor, a genial friend and bore a good reputation for honesty and integrity. During the invasion of Canada by the Americans in the War of 1812, he was drafted and served in the British army.

Children:

LEVI,^{7} b. 1791; d. in Humberstone, Can., Dec., 1884.*
BENJAMIN,^{7} b. ———.
ROBERT,^{7} b. ———.
TIMOTHY,^{7} b. ———.
JOSHUA,^{7} b. ———.
SETH,^{7} b. ———.
POLLY,^{7} b. ———; d. young.
POLLY,^{7} b. ———; d. young.
POLLY,^{7} b. ———.

---

* Levi, son of exile Aaron, is no more. The bright old man was seized with paralysis, exactly one month from the day on which he gave such intelligent answers to my series of questions. After the attack he lived, speechless but apparently sensible to all that was going on around him, for a week and then "went out," his age being stated as exactly 93 years 8 mos. and 17 days. He was buried within the boundaries of the land which his father Aaron had "taken up" nearly a century ago. The old man belonged to the Methodist church and his funeral services were conducted after the manner thereof. He had lived a life of good repute as his father, Aaron, before him had done. The latter owned a fine property of four hundred acres in his homestead, and on a part of it lived the son who has just died.—WALTER SHANLEY, Montreal, Dec. 20, 1884.

HULDAH,[7] b. ——.
RUTH,[7] b. ——.
SALLY,[7] b. ——.

230 LEVI[6] DOANE (Joseph,[5] Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Plumstead, Bucks Co., Pa., and was hanged at Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 24, 1788. His history was closely identified with that of his cousin, Abraham Doane (234) hence some of the facts in the career of both are here related. They were first cousins, nearly of the same age, and finally ended their lives at the same time, and under the same circumstances. Levi Doane's name appears with that of his cousin Abraham and others in the Proclamation dated Saturday, July 26, 1783, and in which a reward of £100 specie is offered for the capture of each or any one of them. In June, 1784, Abraham Doane (234) and two or three of his accomplices were arrested and lodged in a jail in Washington Co., Pa., while on their way to Detroit. He probably escaped from that prison but finally, in 1788, was arrested with his cousin Levi in Chester Co., and conveyed to Philadelphia. They were in the Philadelphia jail in June, 1788, awaiting sentence of death under the outlawry. On the 7th of that month they petitioned Benjamin Franklin, President of the Executive Council, asking that the mercy of the laws of the country may be extended to them, and that the "outlawry so far as it relates to punishing us with death may be rescinded." They acknowledged they had aided the British and committed various offences, but plead their "youth and inexperience" and the "artful persuasion of designing men," in extenuation. In a subsequent petition dated July 14, 1788, they say they were induced by artful enemies of the Commonwealth to commit various crimes at an early age, neither of them being seventeen years old, but declare they were not "directly or indirectly concerned in the felony and burglary wherewith we are charged, and for which this process (outlawry) was had against us." The petitions of the unfortunate men themselves, not having met the success desired, the friends of the family in Bucks Co. interposed their influence to save their lives.

On the 13th of Aug., 1788, the mothers and sisters of the condemned men petitioned the council for pardon, but they say, if they cannot do this they desire that length of time be granted "to prepare for death and to complete, if possible, the important work of salvation." This petition bears the signatures of Hester Doane, mother of Levi; Rachel Doane, mother of Abraham; Rachel Doane, sister of Abraham, and Mary Doane, sister of Levi. This petition was supported by another, signed by over one hundred persons who ask that the lives of the two men "may be spared and the punishment of death remitted or altered to that of hard labor or banishment." To this petition are signed, among others, the names of Edward Fox, father of the late Judge Fox of Doylestown; Robert Morris the financier of the Revolution and William White, first Episcopal Bishop of New Jersey. Two days afterward the mothers presented another petition accompanied by one from their two condemned sons asking for pardon, or an extension of time to prepare for death. Another and similar petition was presented the 9th of Aug. The 6th of Sept., Joseph Doane the father of Levi, and uncle of Abraham, petitions the council in behalf of his son and nephew, and asks that their lives be spared. These repeated applications must have made some impression on the Executive Council, for soon afterward a petition, numerously signed by inhabitants of Bucks Co., was presented to council asking that the law be allowed to take its course, and protesting against the pardon of the criminals. It was laid before the council and read on the 17th of Sept., 1788. All efforts to save Abraham and Levi Doane from death were unavailing and on Sept. 24, 1788, they were publicly hanged on the common in the city of Philadelphia. It is said that the father of Levi went to the city and carried the two bodies in a cart to Plumstead. The Society of Friends in that village, after deliberating awhile, refused to grant permission for the interment in their graveyard, consequently they were buried in the edge of the woods nearly opposite the Plumstead Meeting-house.

An old lady, who once lived on the Doane farm, remembers that Levi's mother was in the habit of visiting his grave, over which with Bible in hand she would read and weep for hours at a time.

When Abraham and Levi were hanged in Philadelphia, it was commonly said of them, with special reference to Abraham, "they have hanged the smartest two men in Pennsylvania."[*]

---

[*] As an illustration of Abraham Doane's surprising activity we quote the following from *History of the Doan Outlaws:* "In the spring of 1786, a group of idlers were assembled in front of a hotel in Lancaster. Observing the prodigious leaping of one of their number, whose strength and agility were so preëminent that he excelled all the rest in the sport, in the midst of his success an athletic man stepped from the crowd and offered to match him, as a pastime, for a wager. His offer was at once accepted, the money staked, and the overconfident leaper did his best. As the stranger very calmly stepped

The following account of the arrest and execution of Levi and Abraham Doane is from the Autobiography of Charles Biddle:

In the month of Sept., 1788, Levi and Abraham Doan, two young men from Bucks Co., were taken prisoners and brought before the Supreme Court then sitting in Philadelphia. Being outlawed it was only necessary to identify them to sentence them to death. As they were well known in Bucks Co., this was done and they received their sentence. The case of these young men was exceedingly hard. When very young, their fathers were very ill treated by some violent committee men in the county, on account of their attachment to the British Government. These lads were threatened if they did not voluntarily enter into the American army they should be pressed. In consequence of this they went off and joined the British. It was said they afterwards committed depredations in the neighborhood of where they were born, and it is probably true. If the treatment of their parents did not justify them, it certainly was some excuse for their conduct. At the conclusion of the Peace they returned to their county, as they said, to see their friends and relations; but one of them, it was generally thought, came back on account of a very handsome girl he was fond of before he went to the British, and his cousin would not leave him. They were concealed a considerable time by their friends; it at length, however, became known that they were in the county, when several who were, or conceived themselves, injured by them, endeavored to have them apprehended; but as they were stout, active, resolute men and went always well armed, those who were in pursuit of them were afraid openly to attack them. Probably there hardly lived a more active man than the younger, Abraham. If he were seen by persons on horseback in pursuit of him, and he on foot, he would run like a deer, and no fence could stop him for a moment. He went over any fence without putting a hand on it. They were both tall, handsome men. A considerable time after their return into the State they were taken by surprise in Chester Co., by some men who were out hunting, who, from their appearance in the woods, and from their endeavors to conceal themselves, suspected them of having bad intentions, and insisted on their going before a magistrate. They made no resistance, hoping, as they were not known, they would be immediately dismissed; in this, however, they were mistaken. They were carried before Colonel Hannum who committed them to jail. Had they not attempted to conceal themselves, they would not have been apprehended, for they told a very plausible story of their being New Jersey men on the way westward to take up land.

Had they applied to Thomas Ross, Esq., a gentleman of the Bar, who then lived at Chester (and was present when they were brought before Colonel

up to the mark, there was a general smile among the bystanders at his venturing to compete with their famous friend. He, however, very leisurely took off his hat and coat, tied a handkerchief around his waist, and at a single spring cleared the ground several feet beyond his competitor. Never were a set of men more astonished than the spectators who witnessed this feat, and the man who had been thus signally outdone was so amazed that he exclaimed: 'By G—! you must either be the devil or a Doan.' The stranger immediately left the party who, upon enquiry, proved to be none other than Abraham Doane."

Hannum), within a day or two of their commitment he would have had them liberated, but owing to some mistake they did not apply in time, and they were detained until, some people coming to Chester from Bucks Co., they were known. As there was no reward offered for apprehending them [Mr. Biddle is mistaken in this as Levi and Abraham were mentioned in the Proclamation of Outlawry], the people who took them were in no way anxious about their being kept in prison. Mr. Ross, who was their counsel when they were brought to the Court, has since told me that he lamented they had not applied in time to him, for he knew the family had been hardly used. He was born near where these young men were, and knew them well before they went off, but did not recollect them when they were brought before Colonel Hannum. After they were condemned, and the time was fixed for their execution, the father of Abraham, several female relations and friends, and some influential gentlemen, waited on the Council to solicit a pardon for them, or, if that could not be obtained, a reprieve. The latter was readily granted. Hearing much of these men, and wishing to communicate intelligence which I knew would give great pleasure to these unfortunate men and their friends, I went to jail to inform them that the Council had granted a reprieve for one month. I wished also to prepare them for the worst that might happen. When I went into the room, they were surrounded by their relatives and friends, among whom were several females, two of them very handsome girls who had lived with them in the woods. It was to no purpose I told them that the prisoners were only reprieved for a month, and that it was probable they would not be pardoned. When they found they were reprieved they gave way to the most extravagant joy; they all concluded that through the intercession of friends, they should be pardoned. This, I told them, they must not expect, although I had little doubt myself but that a pardon would be granted. I always thought it wrong to grant a reprieve for any length of time, without granting a pardon; it is like putting a man to death in cold blood. Before the month expired the Legislature met, when they petitioned for pardon, and if that could not be obtained a trial by jury. The Legislature were inclined to pass a bill in their favor, and appointed a committee, consisting of Mr. Lewis, Mr. Fitzsimons and Mr. Rittenhouse, to confer with the Supreme Executive Council on the subject of their pardon. This I believe was what proved fatal to these young men. Several of the members of the Council thought the Legislature had no business to interfere, as the power of pardoning, by the Constitution, was given to the Council. They refused to pardon or extend the time fixed for their execution. It was in vain the members of the Legislature and the minority in the Council urged the peculiar situation of these unfortunate men; the majority were jealous of the interference of the Legislature, and it was carried by a very small majority, that they should suffer. Going to the Council the day afterwards, I met them going in a cart to the gallows, followed by their relations and friends. It was a very affecting sight. They died with great firmness.

231 MAHLON[6] DOANE (Joseph,[5] Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Plumstead, Bucks Co., Pa. By the confession of

Jesse Vickers, Aug. 9, 1782, he also is charged with complicity in the robbery of the Bucks County treasury, Oct. 22, 1781, and in the robberies of certain collectors of taxes and military fines. Accordingly his name appears in the Proclamations of June 30, and July 26, 1783. By reason of these notices and the rewards offered for his apprehension, he fled to western Pennsylvania, where he was captured by one John Solomon Miller and lodged in the Bedford County jail, on Saturday, Sept. 27, 1783. With the aid of confederates Mahlon Doane soon escaped from that prison, but before leaving released all the prisoners except one, who had been guilty of robbing a woman. "Mahlon was a thin visaged, slender man, not more than five feet eight inches in height. He was the smallest of the brothers, but though lacking in size and brute strength, he was wiry and active. He was a hard man to capture, and a harder captive to hold. He was recognized by his long, coal-black hair, and a peculiar habit he had of looking down, but more positively by a blemish in one eye, and a scar beneath it."—*History of the Doane Outlaws.*

What became of Mahlon after his escape is a matter of mere conjecture. There is a tradition that in freeing himself of his irons, he mutilated his feet and shortly after died in the woods from loss of blood. Another tradition is, that he drowned himself in the Chesapeake to escape further persecutions. His nephew, Levi Doane, son of "Exile Aaron" (229) of Canada, about 1880 said of his uncle Mahlon: "He escaped from prison and went on board a ship at New York on which were four hundred Loyalists. I believe they sailed for England. We never heard any more of Mahlon."

232 JONATHAN[6] DOANE (Elijah,[5] Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born 1765, 3, 16. He married Jane Thompson, who was born 1764, 12, 24, the daughter of John Thompson. In 1789 they removed from Pennsylvania or New Jersey to Canada and settled first at Sugar Loaf, in the Niagara district, where they resided about twenty years. In 1810 they removed to the township of Yarmouth, County of Elgin. Being one of the first settlers there and a man of energy and influence, he was known in old age as "The Patriarch of Yarmouth."

Children:

1 SARAH,[7] b. 1786, 9, 30; m. John Steel; lived in Welland Co., Canada. Ch.: 1. Elizabeth, b. 1800, 7, 22. 2. Jane, b. 1802, 2, 17. 3. Wm., b. 1804, 7, 11. 4. Jonathan, b. 1807, 7, 30.

ii **Elijah,**^{7} b. 1789, 5, 22; d. 1865, 12, 5; m. Mar. 7, 1813, Esther Winters who d. 1867, 5, 31; lived in Woodhouse, Norfolk Co., Canada. Ch.: 1. Benjamin, b. 1814, 8, 1; m. Elizabeth Potter. 2. Mary, b. 1815, 4, 1; m. Dr. Flint. 3. Eliza, b. 1816, 3, 8; m. John Anderson. 4. James, b. 1818, 9, 29; m. Margaret Potts. 5. George, b. 1820, 9, 1; d. 1872, 10, 5; m. 1842, 12, 6, Margaret Procunier. 6. Catherine, b. 1823, 3, 6; m. John Decou. 7. Emanuel, b. 1825, 9, 1; m. 1840, 3, 10, Catherine Decou and d. 1881, 10, 8. 8. Jonathan, b. 1827, 10, 11; m. Almira Leonard.

452 iii **John Thompson,**^{7} b. 1791, 2, 10.

iv **Samuel,**^{7} b. 1794, 1, 24; d. young.

v **Tacy,**^{7} b. 1796, 7, 9; m. Samuel York.

vi **Jonathan,**^{7} b. 1798, 2, 7; d. young.

453 vii **Benjamin,**^{7} b. 1801, 2, 5.

viii **Israel,**^{7} b. 1803, 5, 10; m. Sarah Mills.

ix **Jane,**^{7} b. 1805, 8, 19; m. Harvey Bryant.

454 x **Joel,**^{7} b. 1808, 5, 10.

455 xi **Joshua Gillam,**^{7} b. 1811, 11, 7.

233 BENJAMIN^6 **DOANE** (Elijah,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born 1770, 11, 12 and died at Berwick, Pa., 1845, 12, 2. He married 1793, 2, 17, Hannah Iddings, who was born 1773, 9, 4 and died at Berwick, 1845, 12, 2, the daughter of William and Hannah (Sharpless) Iddings of Berwick (see *Sharpless Genealogy*, by G. Cope).

Children:

i **Joseph,**^{7} b. abt. 1794; m. Mary Ann Overstreet; res. at one time in Nashville, Tenn., but when last heard from he was at Fort Leavenworth, in company with John Jacob Astor's fur trading party on way to Rocky Mts.

ii **Elizabeth,**^{7} b. at Berwick, 1796, 2, 4; d. there in 1869; m. Joel C. Jackson, b. abt. 1785 at Newburg, N. Y. and d. at Berwick, 1858, 7, 21.

iii **Jane,**^{7} b. 1797, 10, 22; d. 1852, 11, 28; m. 1816, 7, 11, Stephen M. Gilmore, b. 1794, 9, 1 and d. at Berwick, 1850, 5, 9, the son of Robert and Catherine (Melville) Gilmore.

iv **William,**^{7} b. ——; d. ——; m. Margaret Fitzgerald.

v **Amelia Anna,**^{7} b. ——; d. young.

vi **Elijah Newton,**^{7} b. at Berwick, 1803, 11, 12; d. at Harrisburg, Pa., 1838, 11, 1; m. at Bloomsburg, Pa., 1824, 7, 3, Wilhelmina Moyer, b. at Catawissa, Pa., 1805, 12, 27 and d. 1889, 6, 29, dau. of Philip and Wilhelmina (Stine) Moyer.

vii **Sally Ann,**^{7} b. at Berwick, 1806, 10, 12; d. there 1877, 9, 4; m. 1824, 8, 22, John T. Davis, b. at Uwchland, Chester Co., Pa., 1803, 2, 2 and d. at Nescopeck, Pa., 1858, 9, 22, s. of Thomas and Grace (John) Davis. He was for several years editor of the *Berwick Gazette*.

viii **Harriet,**[7] b. 1806, 10, 4; m. at Berwick, 1829, 5, 17, Joseph Wolf, b. 1810, 1, 30 and d. at Mt. Vernon, O., 1868, 3, 17, s. of John and Catherine (Hann) Wolf, of Mifflin, Pa. He was for thirty-two years a Methodist minister.

ix **Benjamin Groves,**[7] b. 1813, 6, 12; d. at Espy, Columbia Co., Pa., 1877, 8, 27; m. 1st, 1834, 2, 20, Lucy Ann Moyer, b. at Catawissa, and d. at Espy, dau. of Philip and Wilhelmina (Stine) Moyer; m. 2nd, 1848, 5, 10, Sarah A., wid. of Robert E. Campbell and dau. of John and Sarah A. Deetrick. He was a tailor; moved from Berwick to Espy.

x **Hannah,**[7] b. 1815; d. 1877, 9, 1; m. Wm. Brown.

234 ABRAHAM[6] DOANE (Israel,[5] Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born probably at Plumstead, Bucks Co., Pa. He was hanged in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 24, 1788. For some facts of his career see the notice of his cousin Levi Doane (230).

235 ISRAEL[6] DOANE (Israel,[5] Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1770, 4, 6 and died at Caln, Chester Co., Pa., 1848, 1, 18. He married Leah Pennington, who was born about 1767 and died at Caln, 1845, 1, 1, aged 77 years, the daughter of William and Mary Pennington. She was his first cousin on the maternal side. Of Mr. Doane's youth very little is known, but it is understood that he lived for a time, after the death of his father, with an uncle named Samuel Kester. Before reaching the age of twenty he married and settled in Chester county, and lived in the townships of East Caln and Brandywine, now West Brandywine. At one time he owned a farm in East Caln, and later one in Brandywine which he sold to his son Israel. When more than fifty years old, he walked all the distance to and from Canada, on a visit to relatives who, it is understood, lived nearly opposite the town of Erie, Pa. About 1806 he and his wife united with the Friends Meeting at Caln. Mr. Doane was a man of fine personal appearance, of great physical activity, keen in repartee and very conscientious in all his dealings with his fellow men. He was blind during several of the last years of his life. He was a weaver by trade, and a farmer.

Children, all born in Chester Co.:

i **Mary,**[7] b. 1789, 9, 28; d. at W. Caln, 1883, 4, 19; m. Henry Berry; res. W. Caln. Ch.: 1. Israel; m. Ruthanna Stanley; at one time he owned a farm and wood-turning mill in

W. Caln, but now lives in Coatesville, Pa., where he is a carpenter. 2. Milton; m. Susan Regester; is a farmer and lives in W. Caln.

456 ii **Thomas,**[7] b. 1791, 11, 25.

iii **Rachel,**[7] b. 1793, 12, 18; d. 1875, 8, 12; unm.

iv **Leah,**[7] b. 1795, 9, 11; d. 1870, 1, 17.

457 v **Israel,**[7] b. 1797, 10, 28.

vi **Elizabeth,**[7] b. 1800, 7, 5; d. 1884, 4, 5 and was buried in burial-ground at Caln meeting house. Her son Amos Doane b. 1830, 11, 4, was twice married and had several children. He spent his youth in Chester Co., became a skilful mechanic and settled in Philadelphia, where during the Civil war he was foreman in a large iron mill. When last heard from, several years ago, he was living in Pittsburg, Pa.

458 vii **Wm. Pennington,**[7] b. 1803, 2, 18.

459 viii **John,**[7] b. 1805, 11, 20.

ix **Rebecca,**[7] b. 1807, 8, 14; d. 1867, 4, 10; m. Joseph Miller; no ch.

x **Ann,**[7] b. 1809, 10, 2; d. 1832, 12, 6; unm.

xi **Sarah Vickers,**[7] b. 1812, 1, 25; was killed by an express train at Coatesville, Pa., 1883, 5, 24.

xii **Harriet,**[7] b. 1813, 11, 5; died.

236 DORCAS[6] DOANE (Nehemiah,[5] Ephraim,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Middletown, Conn., Feb. 1, 1765 and died at Bridport, Vt., Aug. 5, 1839 (gravestone, Bridport). She married Nov. 20, 1782, James Barbour, who died at Bridport, Oct. 22, 1839, aged 79 years, 10 mos. (gravestone, Bridport). The same year of their marriage they settled in Bridport, where they were among the first settlers. It is said that they made the first Thanksgiving dinner in Bridport, to which all the townspeople, consisting of six families, were invited. They both were of stanch old stock,* both were christians and leading members of the Congregational church.

Children, all born at Bridport:

i **Ira,**[7] b. Sept. 30, 1783; d. in Mich., Dec. 20, 1867. He married three, and perhaps four, times. He m. 1st, Jan. 1, 1807, Praxana Boyington; m. 2nd, Feb. 6, 1814, Esther Cobb. He left Vt. when a young man; lived in Central N. Y. many years, but later followed his children to Michigan.

---

* They were christians of fine old Puritan ancestry, and consequently very staid and sober. On one occasion a lawyer of Shoreham reported that he saw Mr. Barbour and his wife out in the yard, "pulling hair with all their might, and that the old man had a a butcher's knife in his hand." The church concluded that for so grave an offence, they should be called to an account. Accordingly they were arraigned before a meeting of the dignitaries, when the testimony developed the fact, it was the hair of a butchered hog they were pulling.

ii **Chauncey,**^{7} b. May 23, 1785; d. at Perry, O.; m. Sept. 27, 1810, Persis Whiting; res. in Perry.

iii **Isaac Richmond,**^{7} b. Aug. 24, 1786; d Jan. 13, 1794.

iv **Willard,**^{7} b. Jan. 4, 1789; d. at Bridport, Sept. 20, 1865; m. Aug. 20, 1819, Elizabeth L. Kitchell; res. in Bridport.

v **Nelson,**^{7} b. Jan. 10, 1791; d. ——.

vi **Achsa,**^{7} b. Feb. 19, 1792; d. at Orwell, Vt.; m. Wm. Wicker.

vii **Isaac Richmond,**^{7} b. Feb. 14, 1794; d. at Galesburg, Ill., Feb. 20, 1869; m. 1st, Sept. 20, 1822, Clarissa H. Adams, who d. Oct. 31, 1826; m. 2nd, Nov. 13, 1828, Caroline M. Rogers, who d. Feb. 21, 1836; m. 3rd, in 1838, Elizabeth Greenough. He studied at Newton Academy, Shoreham, Vt.; graduated at Middlebury College. Having finished his studies at Andover Theo. Seminary, he went to Charleston, S. C., in 1823, making the journey in a chaise for the benefit of his wife's health. Was ordained and preached there two or three years. He was pastor at New Ipswich, N. H., from March to Sept., 1826. Starting South again he went only to Northfield, Mass., where his wife died. Was pastor at Byfield, Mass., from 1827 to 1833; was agent for the Boston Society for the Moral and Religious Education of the Poor, from 1833 to 1834. He was pastor at Charlton, Mass., in 1836. In 1840, he resided at Oxford, Mass., later in Worcester where he was engaged in farming, and during the last twelve or fifteen years of his life in Brooklyn, N. Y.

viii **Myranda,**^{7} b. Feb. 22, 1796; d. at Batavia, N. Y.; m. Shelden Cook.

ix **Elvira,**^{7} b. Jan. 11, 1798; d. at Galesburg, Ill., June 12, 1867; m. Roswell Payne. They left Vt. about 1837, and were among the earliest settlers of Galesburg.

x **James,**^{7} b. Sept. 29, 1799; d. at Bridport, Mar. 17, 1870; m. Dec. 21, 1820, Lydia Searle, who d. at Bridport, Aug. 29, 1852. He succeeded to the homestead at Bridport.

xi **Nelson,**^{7} b. Sept. 19, 1801; d. Sept. 26, 1802.

xii **Jerusha,**^{7} b. Aug. 17, 1803; d. at Byfield, Mass; m. Dr. Martin Root.

xiii **Nelson,**^{7} b. 1805; d. at Georgia, Vt., July 31, 1867; m. 1st, Laura Ripley; m., 2nd, Ruth Dunklee; m., 3rd, ——. He graduated at Middlebury Coll.; studied theology at Andover Seminary from 1831 to 1834 and entered the ministry of the Congregational church. His last pastorate was in Georgia.

237 JOHN^6 DOANE (Elisha,^{5} Ephraim,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born in Connecticut, June 24, 1769 and died in New York City, N. Y., Aug., 1832. He married first, in Connecticut, Mar. 21, 1793, Eunice Tuttle, who was born Aug. 8, 1775 and died May 11, 1804. Married second, Aug. 18, 1805, Eliza Todd, who was born July 5, 1781 and died at Staten Island, Mar., 1826. Capt. Doane lived many years in Catskill, N. Y., going there from Connecticut about 1790. He was living in Tompkinsville, Staten Island, in 1818, and was there in 1826.

Children, of first marriage:

i **Elizabeth**,[7] b. Oct. 23, 1795; d. at Catskill, N. Y., July 12, 1851.
ii **George G.**,[7] b. Sept. 28, 1797; d. in New York City, Sept. 2, 1872; unm.
iii **Lucina**,[7] b. Nov. 8, 1799; d. Dec. 16, 1802.
iv **Lois**,[7] b. Jan. 27, 1802; d. at Cooperstown, N. Y., June, 1866.
v **Eunice**,[7] b. Apr. 23, 1804; d. at Catskill, Aug., 1852.

Children, of second marriage:

vi **Henry**,[7] b. July 12, 1806; d. Oct. 29, 1807.
vii **William Henry**,[7] b. Sept. 14, 1808; d. at Niles, Mich., Feb., 1887.
viii **Jane**,[7] b. Dec. 16, 1810; d. at Towanda, Penn., Dec. 17, 1864.
460 ix **John**,[7] b. May 1, 1813.
x **Augustus**,[7] b. Dec. 15, 1815; d. in N. C., Sept., 1836.
xi **Hannah Tompkins**,[7] b. Aug. 20, 1818; d. at Staten Island, May 12, 1819.
461 xii **Edward Topping**,[7] b. at Tompkinsville, S. I., May 30, 1820.
xiii **Isaac Lucas**,[7] b. Apr. 8, 1823; d. at Staten Island, Aug. 11, 1824.
xiv **Ernest Miller**,[7] b. and d. Mar., 1826.

238 JOSEPH[6] DOANE (Joseph,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Chatham, Mass., Feb. 10, 1744 and died ——. He married first, May 15, 1763, Mary Ryder of Chatham, who died there of small-pox early in 1766. Married second, Dec. 25, 1766, by Rev. Stephen Emery, Abigail Gould of Harwich, who died Apr. 30, 1820, aged 75 years (gravestone, old Chatham cemetery). Mr. Doane was master of merchant vessels in foreign trade. While a young man he left the sea, and became a very prominent man in Chatham. He was a Justice of the Peace, and a Notary Public for many years after 1780, and was locally known as "Judge Doane," later in life as "Old Squire Doane." He was a Massachusetts senator in 1783, 1789, 1790 and perhaps other years. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and Lieutenant of the *Reindeer* in the War of 1812.

Children of second marriage, all except last one from Chatham records:

i **Mercy**,[7] b. Sept. 27, 1767; m. Sept. 30, 1787, Theodore Harding.
ii **Joseph**,[7] b. July 11, 1769; d. young.
iii **Dorcas**,[7] b. July 20, 1771; d. Mar. 13, 1828; m. 1st, July 27, 1787, Wm. Hopkins of Chatham; m. 2nd, in 1809, Timothy Loveland. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Lizzie, 2. Abigail, 3. Mercy, 4. Ruth. Ch., of 2nd m.: 5. Timothy V., b. 1810; m., 1st, Patience Nye; m., 2d, Harriet Nye; was a carpenter till 1848, from then till 1863 was in the fish business at Sandy Point. 6. Susannah Howes, b. June 10, 1812; m. Arthur Donnell of Bath, Me. 7. Isaac H., b. Jan. 18, 1817; m., 1st, Anna G. Nye; m., 2nd, Elizabeth Kent.
462 iv **John**,[7] b. July 23, 1773.
463 v **Elisha**,[7] b. Apr. 11, 1776.
vi **Abigail**,[7] b. Jan. 8, 1778; m. July 5, 1799, Dr. James Hedge; res. Sandwich, Mass.
vii **Sarah**,[7] b. Apr. 7, 1779; m. Dec. 8, 1797, Smith Rogers of Dennis.
464 viii **Joseph**,[7] b. Apr. 19, 1780.
465 ix **Thomas Gould**,[7] b. Dec., 1784.
466 x **Hezekiah**,[7] b. Sept. 26, 1786.
xi **Nehemiah**,[7] b. Feb. 17, 1789.
467 xii **Isaiah**,[7] b. ——.

240 EPHRAIM[6] DOANE (Joseph,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Chatham, Mass., July 15, 1759 and died at Orrington, Penobscot Co., Me., Feb. 2, 1804 (gravestone, Orrington). He married first, at Chatham, Mar. 9, 1780, Experience, the daughter of Barzillai Hopkins. Married second, at Chatham, Jan. 23, 1792, Nancy (Buck) Cole, who was born Mar. 24, 1763, the widow of Peter Cole. By her first marriage she had two children, Peter and Susan Cole. Mr. Doane moved from Chatham to Orrington, where he was one of the early settlers.

Children, of first marriage:

468 i **Ephraim**,[7] b. Sept. 29, 1780.
ii **Experience**,[7] b. Oct. 15, 1782; d. at Orrington abt. 1856; m. Aug. 27, 1803, Richard Baker, b. at Orrington, Aug. 8, 1778 and d. there July 4, 1829, s. of Joseph and Lucy (Atwood) Baker.

Children, of second marriage:

iii **Nancy**,[7] b. Sept. 8, 1794; d. abt. 1820; m. Mar. 20, 1814, Warren Nickerson. Ch.: Corilla, Joseph W.

469 iv **Joseph,**^{7} b. May 28, 1796.

v **Dorcas,**^{7} b. Jan. 1, 1798; d. Apr. 28, 1881; m. Nov. 8, 1815, Capt. Samuel^{8} Pierce, b. Feb. 13, 1792; d. at S. Orrington Mar. 28, 1876 (Nathaniel^{7} Pierce, Samuel,^{6} Joshua,^{5} Isaac,^{4} Azrikim,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} Michael^{1}). Ch., from *Pierce Genealogy:* 1. Ashman, b. Mar. 18, 1816; m. Oct. 18, 1844, Elizabeth Mansfield. 2. Mary, b. May 8, 1818; m. Oct. 13, 1844, Eben H. Gibbs, b. Jan. 27, 1817 and d. June 21, 1877. 3. Sally, b. Aug. 15, 1822; d. Apr. 25, 1823. 4. Samuel W., b. Nov. 27, 1823; d. July 17, 1843. 5. John W., b. Oct. 16, 1825; d. Oct. 31, 1857; m., 1857, Lucinda Forbes, b. 1832 and died Nov. 19, 1858. 6. Dorcas R., b. Mar. 14, 1828; d. Apr. 19, 1855. 7. Sarah W., b. Nov. 10, 1831; d. Oct. 15, 1856. 8. Corillor N., b. Nov. 11, 1834; m. Dec. 24, 1857, William Y. Dillingham, b. Nov. 28, 1832. 9. Caleb F., b. June 21, 1837; d. Mar. 17, 1861.

470 vi **David Buck,**^{7} b. Oct. 13, 1800.

vii **Sarah,**^{7} b. Apr. 18, 1802; d. Mar. 25, 1803.

241 ISAIAH^{6} DOANE (Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Wellfleet, Mass., Oct. 16, 1753 and died in Boston, Mass., Apr. 22, 1805 (buried in Doane tomb, King's Chapel). He married Apr. 9, 1775, by Rev. Chandler Robbins, Hannah Bartlett of Barnstable, formerly of Plymouth, Mass., who was born Apr. 11, 1758 and died in Boston, Apr. 22, 1814 (buried in Doane tomb). Her sister, Elizabeth Bartlett, married Gen. Peleg Wadsworth, grandfather of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, the poet.

Mr. Doane received private instruction under the Rev. Mr. Shute and graduated at Harvard College in 1774. On Apr. 10, 1776, he, with a boat's crew, captured off Cohasset, Mass., the British ship *Industry*, with her valuable cargo, which was recorded as a very gallant act. After the close of the Revolutionary war he moved to Boston and purchased, in 1783, for £2400 the Faneuil–Phillips house where he lived several years. On account of the death of a favorite child on the grounds of the mansion, he changed his residence in Boston, retaining the family home in Wellfleet and purchasing a country house in Medford, Mass. In 1787, he was one of the gentlemen volunteers in the Shay Rebellion. Inheriting a large fortune he lived elegantly in accordance with it; entertained lavishly and was prominent in society and all social matters. He was very benevolent, his property and personal services were never denied to those who needed them, and his sympathies were without calculation.

As president of the Board of Health of Boston from 1798 to 1805,

(No. 241.)

ISAIAH DOANE, SEN.

(From an oil painting.)

his benevolence had a large scope, and it is recorded that he "was greatly respected and beloved." In 1798, yellow fever appeared in Boston, and Mr. Doane in fulfilling his duties on the Board of Health, contracted the disease, from the effects of which he never fully recovered. Travel and sea voyages, later, failed to restore his strength, and finally returning to his Boston home he died as above noted.

On his tomb in King's Chapel is inscribed:

He was a tender husband
An affectionate Father
A kind Master
And the Poor Man's friend.

Isaiah Doane inherited a large property near what is now Kilby street, in Boston. Doane street, leading out of Kilby street, was undoubtedly named for him in 1806, though John Doane, Esq. (7), owned and occupied nearly all the land in that vicinity as early as 1740.

Children, from Boston records:

i ISAIAH,[7] b. and d. 1776.

ii CAROLINE,[7] b. ——; d. young.

iii HANNAH,[7] b. June 20, 1777; d. in Boston, Mar. 13, 1841; m. June 20, 1798, Seth Wells, merchant, of E. Hartford, Conn. Ch.: 1. John Doane, b. Mar. 6, 1799; d. in Boston, July 25, 1830; unm. He was a surgeon, and a Professor of Anatomy at Bowdoin College, at the Berkshire Medical Institute and at Maryland University, Baltimore (see Eulogy by Prof. H. H. Childs, Sept., 1830; and Eulogy by N. R. Smith, M.D. Oct., 1830, in Vol. I, *Baltimore Monthly Journal of Medicine and Surgery*.) 2. George Wadsworth, b. in Boston, Oct., 1804; d. at Groton, Mass., Mar. 17, 1843; m. May 30, 1833, Lucia Fairfield, b. 1804 and d. Mar. 1, 1876. He was settled as pastor of the Congregational church at Kennebunk, Me., and later of the First Unitarian church of Groton, Mass. (see Funeral Address, by Dr. C. A. Bartol, Mar. 21, 1843). 3. Adelaide, b. 1808; d. Mar. 5, 1834; m. May 27, 1833, Alexander Wadsworth. 4. Charles Bartlett, b. 1812; d. Jan., 1856; m. July 3, 1834, Louisa M. Binney. 5. Seth, b. 1811; d. Aug., 1850; unm.

iv ISAIAH,[7] b. 1778; d. 1779.

v NANCY,[7] b. Mar. 1, 1780; d. in Portland, Me., Sept. 6, 1867; m. 1st, Oct. 17, 1821, George Wells of E. Hartford, Conn., who d. Nov. 26, 1825; m. 2nd, Aug. 29, 1827, Arthur McLellan of Portland, who d. Mar 6, 1835; no ch.

471 vi **SAMUEL BROWN**,[7] b. Nov. 9, 1781.

vii **ELIZA**,[7] b. Sept. 28, 1783; d. at Groton, Nov. 11, 1840; m. Oct. 17, 1839, Dr. Amos, s. of Edmund and Rachel Bancroft.

472 viii **ISAIAH**,[7] b. July 12, 1785.

ix **MARY JAFFREY**,[7] b. July 19, 1787; d. in Worcester, Mass., June, 18, 1863 (gravestone, Burial Hill, Plymouth, Mass.); m. Nov., 1811, Isaac LeBarron of Plymouth, Mass., b. Mar. 11, 1777 and d. Jan. 29, 1849 (gravestone, Burial Hill, Plymouth). Ch.: 1. Caroline Eliza, b. Aug., 1812; d. at Plymouth, Feb. 2, 1872; m. Gustavus Gilbert. 2. Isaac Francis, b. Oct. 29, 1814; d. June 28, 1816. 3. Frederick, b. Feb. 28, 1816; d. July 5, 1861. 4. Mary Jane, b. Aug. 12, 1817; d. Nov. 28, 1855; unm. 5. Isaac, b. Dec. 6, 1819; d. Dec. 24, 1853. 6. Ann Doane, b. 1821. 7. Francis, b. Aug. 17, 1824. 8. Martha Howland, b. 1830; d. Nov. 14, 1888; m. June 30, 1863, Delano A. Goddard, editor of the *Boston Advertiser*.

x **CHARLES**,[7] b. Dec. 27, 1788; d. in N. Y. city, Sept. 27, 1828 (buried in Doane tomb, King's Chapel); m. May, 1816, Emily Prince, who d. at Beverly, Mass., in Jan., 1836; no ch.

xi **HENRY**,[7] b. Jan. 16, 1791; d. in N. Y. city, Aug. 3, 1849; m. 1st, Apr., 1822, Kitty Earle; m., 2nd, Mrs. Platt; no ch.

473 xii **GEORGE BARTLETT**,[7] b. Dec. 4, 1792.

xiii **CAROLINE**,[7] b. June 27, 1794; d. in Boston, June 27, 1850; unm.

xiv **JOHN**,[7] b. 1797; d. 1798, æ. 10 mos.

242 ELISHA[6] DOANE (Elisha,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Wellfleet, Mass., Mar. 5, 1762 and died at Cohasset, Mass., July 4, 1832. He married first, June 24, 1783, by his brother-in-law Rev. Samuel Parker, Jane Cutler, who was born Apr. 28, 1765 and died at Cohasset, Mass., Mar. 2, 1823, the youngest daughter of John and Mary (Clark) Cutler of Boston, and sister of Ann Cutler wife of Rev. Samuel Parker, rector of Trinity church, Boston, and, later, Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Massachusetts. Married second, July 4, 1825, Elizabeth Cushing who died at Lynn, Mass., June 17, 1841, aged 69 years (buried in tomb 166, Old Granary burying-ground, Boston), the daughter of Hon. Charles and Elizabeth (Sumner) Cushing.

Mr. Doane graduated at Harvard College in 1781. About 1786, he purchased property from his father and half-brother John Doane (243), in Cohasset, Mass., and settled in that town where his wealth, culture and energy had a lasting effect upon the community. He dwelt in a house there on the corner of the present Sohier and Main streets, where now a little cupola covers the old cellar.

Although a very active, stirring man, interested in everything transpiring in town, state and nation, Mr. Doane never held any public office except that of a Justice of the Peace. He erected a grist and flour mill, a rope walk and salt works, engaged in domestic and foreign commerce for some years, but finally relinquished his vessels and confined his attention to his farm and salt works.

Children, from Cohasset records:

474 i **ELISHA**,[7] b. Apr. 11, 1784.
ii **JOHN CUTLER**,[7] b. Jan. 14, 1786; d. of fever June, 1806, at St. Vincent, W. I., while there as supercargo on his father's vessel; unm.
475 iii **HENRY**,[7] b. Apr. 1, 1787.
476 iv **JAMES CUTLER**,[7] b. Sept. 9, 1788.
v **SAMUEL DUNN**,[7] b. Nov. 12, 1790; d. May 25, 1817; unm.
vi **MARIA FOSTER**,[7] b. Jan. 2, 1793; d. Nov. 14, 1843; m. 1st, June 14, 1813, David Stoddard Greenough, b. at Jamaica Plain, Mass., Mar. 27, 1787 and d. Aug. 6, 1830, s. of David Stoddard and Ann (Doane) Greenough, and gr.s. of John Doane, Esq. (7). He graduated at Harvard Coll. in 1805; was Lieut. Col., of Boston Independent Cadets and a Counsellor at Law, She m. 2nd, Dec. 13, 1836, Gen. Wm. H. Sumner of Boston.
vii **JANE**,[7] b. Aug. 27, 1794; d. Sept. 13, 1794.

243 JOHN[6] DOANE (Elisha,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Wellfleet, Mass., Apr. 12, 1773, and died at Roxbury, Mass., Apr. 9, 1795 (buried in Doane tomb, King's Chapel). He married in Boston, May 6, 1794, by Rev. Samuel Stillman, Persis[6] Crafts, who was baptized at the New Brick Church, Boston, Oct. 25, 1772 and died in Boston, June 20, 1849, aged 77 years, the daughter of William[5] and Persis (Bridge) Crafts (Thomas,[4] Ephraim,[3] John,[2] Lieut. Griffin[1]). She married second, Jan. 14, 1801, Robert Homes, a brass finisher, who died in Boston, June 18, 1804, aged 36 years, the son of William Jr., and Elizabeth (Whitwell) Homes, leaving children: Wm. Crafts, Esther B., Henry and Caroline Crafts. Inheriting a fortune, Mr. Doane bought a farm and built a house in Roxbury but had lived there only a short time when he died. No children. (See *Crafts Genealogy*.)

244 HENRY[6] DOANE (Hezekiah,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Wellfleet, Mass., Feb. 2, 1761. He married and had, at least, one son, but we have not found a record of the marriage, and have not ascertained the name of his wife. He is named in his father's will, dated Oct. 9, 1795, as "my late son Henry Doane." The *History of Eastham* says, he died in the Revolutionary war. From the war records in the Massachusetts State Archives we have the following:

> "Henry Doane, private, Capt. Joseph Smith's detachment of Wellfleet militia, which marched to Falmouth Sept. 10, 1778, by order of Brig. Joseph Otis, on an alarm; service 2 days; reported 52 miles travel allowed; roll endorsed, 'Col. Freeman's regt.'"

Child:

477 i HENRY,^{7} b.——.

245 JOSEPH^6 DOANE (Hezekiah,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Wellfleet, Mass., July 20, 1764 and died there early in 1808. He married Nancy Beals, who died in Wellfleet, Apr. 5, 1805, "in the 43rd year of her age" (gravestone, Duck Creek burial-ground). James Townsend was appointed to settle Joseph Doane's estate Apr. 12, 1808.

Children, first one from Wellfleet records:

HANNAH,^{7} b. June 1, 1787.
HOPE,^{7} b. about 1790; d. Apr. 1, 1798, æ. 8 years (gravestone, Duck Creek burial-ground).

246 ELISHA^6 DOANE (Hezekiah,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Wellfleet, Mass., June 26, 1768 and died at Yarmouth, Mass., Oct. 5, 1848. He married Susan Bassett, and settled in Yarmouth, where he engaged in trade and accumulated a fortune. He was a prominent citizen of his adopted town, president of the first temperance society, Justice of the Peace, town treasurer; a member of the first Board of County Commissioners; a Representative to the General Court several years and a member of the Massachusetts Constitutional Convention of 1820. He united with the Congregational church of Yarmouth in 1814, and for more than thirty years was a blameless and most efficient member. He was full of good works, his almsdeeds done in secret were numerous and the christian gentleman was apparent in all the intercourse of life. (See *The Excellency of the Righteous, a discourse occasioned by the death of the Hon. Elisha Doane*, by Phineas Fish, 1848.)

Children, born at Yarmouth:

478 i SUSAN,^{7} b. July 10, 1820.
ii JOHN BEAR,^{7} b. ——; d. at Yarmouth, Sept. 11, 1837; a young man of excellent character and great promise. He was a

Representative to the General Court for three years from 1828, and was actively identified with all the public business of his town. Of him it was written: "He was an honor to human nature, the staff of his father's days, and so full of promise, that all who knew him must have felt the wish that his days might be prolonged to the utmost limit of human life."

479 iii ELIZABETH,[7] b. May 5, 1812.

247 ELISHA[6] DOANE (Elisha,[5] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born on Cape Cod, it is claimed in the town of Barnstable, Sept. 22, 1765 and died at Hampden, Me., Mar. 2, 1846 (gravestone, Hampden). He married first, at Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 3 (or 4) 1788, Eunice Hunnewell, who was born Feb. 19 (baptized at First church, Cambridge, Mar. 3), 1765 and died at Orrington, Me., Aug. 9, 1807, the daughter of Richard and Eunice (Thompson) Hunnewell of Cambridge. Married second, at Orrington, Oct. 9, 1808, Rachel Brown, who died at Hampden, May 31, 18—, aged 73 years, 11 months. Mr. Doane's father was lost at sea about 1783 or 4, at which time the family lived in Cambridge. On Apr. 8, 1784, John Foxcroft of Cambridge was appointed guardian to the boy, Elisha, then a minor "above fourteen years of age." He was a housewright by trade, and lived first in Cambridge, then in Sudbury, Mass., removing to Orrington in Nov., 1796. After his second marriage he lived in Hampden. His old Bible, containing family records, is in possession of his granddaughter.

Children, of first marriage, from family Bible:

i EUNICE,[7] b. at Cambridge, Nov. 17, 1788; d. at Orrington, Oct. 5, 1802.

ii RUTH,[7] b. at Sudbury, June 22, 1791; m. Wm., s. of Jesse and Hannah (Deane) Atwood of Orrington. Ch.: 1. Wm E., b. June 7, 1813. 2. Eunice Doane, b. Dec. 9, 1815. 3. Ruth H., b. Apr. 6, 1818. 4. Charles, b. Dec. 11, 1820. 5. Elisha Doane, 6. Martha, 7. Ann, 8. Horace.

iii HANNAH,[7] b. at Cambridge, Sept. 10, 1794; d. on passage from Boston to Hampden, Sept. 5, 1830; unm.

iv ELISHA,[7] b. at Orrington, Aug. 14, 1797; d. May 26, 1819; unm.

v CHARLES,[7] b. at Orrington, Apr. 16, 1800.

vi WILLIAM,[7] b. at Orrington, Sept. 6, 1804; d. at Cape Ann, Nov. 28, 1827; unm.

248 HEZEKIAH[6] DOANE (Elisha,[5] Hezekiah,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was in Cambridge, Mass., in 1784, and was the ward of Josiah Lewis of Barnstable, Mass., in 1785. He married Elizabeth Green, and lived in the town of Barnstable, where he was a farmer and shipwright. His will, dated Mar. 18, 1834, and proved "the second Tuesday of Aug.," of that year bequeaths to wife Elizabeth, son Elisha, and danghter Elizabeth. His real estate was appraised at $2,715, besides one house on Nantucket Island, value unknown.

Children, first one from Barnstable records:

ELIZABETH,^{7} b. Sept. 19, 1794.
ELISHA,^{7} b. ——.
JAMES,^{7} b. ——.
HEZEKIAH,^{7} b. ——; lost at sea.

249 HEZEKIAH^6 DOANE (Hezekiah,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Chatham, Mass., Jan. 23, 1781. He married there Mar. 12, 1807, Priscilla Smith, and lived in Chatham.

Childreu, first six from Chatham records:

480 i HEZEKIAH,^{7} b. Aug. 2, 1809.
481 ii RYDER S.,^{7} b. June 24, 1812.
482 iii ISAAC SMITH,^{7} b. Apr. 6, 1817.
483 iv ALPHEUS,^{7} b. July 24, 1821.
v EPHRAIM,^{7} b. Mar. 11, 1826.
vi SUSANNA,^{7} b. Nov. 4, 1831.
vii LUCINA,^{7} b. ——; m. Mar. 24, 1848, Stephen A., s. of Josiah Bassett of Harwich.
viii POLLY,^{7} b. ——; m. Jan. 28, 1834, Zebina Ellis of Harwich.

250 FREEMAN^6 DOANE(Hezekiah,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Chatham, Mass., July 23, 1788. He married Feb. 19, 1811, Sarah, the daughter of James Walker of Harwich, and lived in Chatham.

Children:

DEBORAH,^{7} b. ——.
FREEMAN,^{7} b. at Chatham, Mar. 11, 1816; d. at Chatham, abt. Dec., 1898; m. June 24, 1839, Polly Buck of Chatham, who d. in 1880. Ch.: 1. Freeman, b. at Chatham, May 28, 1848; d. there 1899; unm.
WILLIAM,^{7} b. at Chatham, June 27, 1822; m. Jan. 28, 1844, Miriam G., dau. of Elisha Crosby.
SARAH,^{7} b. at Chatham, July 7, 1824; m. Feb., 1844, Gilbert Robbins of Harwich.
ABIGAIL,^{7} b. at Chatham, Feb. 17, 1827; m., 1st, Wm. Brazills; m., 2nd, Sparrow Lewis.

Priscilla S.,^{7} b. at Chatham, June 6, 1829; m. Dec. 21, 1848, Ephraim Orrin, s. of Ephraim and Rebecca Howes.

Samuel W.,^{7} b. ——; m. Jan. 20, 1834, Bathsheba Clark, d. by accident at Brewster, Jan. 10, 1865, dau. of George and Reliance Clark. They lived in Chatham and Brewster, Mass. Ch.: George W., b. at Chatham, July 7, 1838; d. at Brewster, Dec. 18, 1862; m. Marietta ——. Samuel W., b. at Chatham, Sept. 3, 1840; m. Jan. 1, 1867, Betsey A. Eldredge. Amanda E., b. ——; m. at Brewster, May 1, 1866, Clark H., s. of John and Clarissa Baker of Brewster. Bathsheba, b. abt. 1845; d. æ. 17 yrs. 7 mos.

Diana,^{7} b. ——; m. May 13, 1843, Lorenzo Cahoon of Harwich.

Miranda,^{7} b. ——.

251 SAMUEL^{6} DOANE (Hezekiah,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Chatham, Mass., Mar. 24, 1789. He married Feb. 4, 1812, Sarah Eldredge, who was born Apr. 5, 1793, the daughter of Reuben Eldredge of South Orleans, Mass. They lived in Orleans.

Children, born at South Orleans:

i Reuben,^{7} b. Jan. 23, 1814; d. Jan. 24, 1814.

434 ii Samuel,^{7} b. Apr. 30, 1815.

iii Bethia,^{7} b. Sept. 10, 1819; m. Uriah Rogers; no ch.

iv Lewis Eldredge,^{7} b. Sept. 9, 1822; m. Margaret Rogers; res. S. Orleans; no ch.

v Sarah Eldredge,^{7} b. Aug. 18, 1824; d. at Riverside, R. I.; m. Hatsel Higgins.

vi George Washington,^{7} b. Jan. 29, 1827; m. 1st, Jan. 23, 1851, Althana, dau. of Benjamin and Betsey Young of Chatham; m. 2nd, Feb. 17, 1866, Isadora F. Eldredge, wid. of Alpheus Eldredge who was killed in the Civil war, and dau. of James and Bethia (Doane) Long, and gr.dau. of Hezekiah Doane (106). He is a police officer at Riverside, R. I. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. George W., b. at S. Chatham, Nov. 19, 1855; a clerk at Parker House, Boston. Ch., of 2nd m.: 2. Bertha I., b. at Providence, R. I.

252 NEHEMIAH^{6} DOANE (Thomas,^{5} Thomas,^{4} Thomas,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Barrington, N. S., Mar. 24, 1776 and died there Feb. 22, 1851. He was married at Barrington, Jan. 10, 1799, by Samuel O. Doane, Esq., to Nancy Kenney, who was born at Barrington, Oct. 14, 1780 and died there Aug. 6, 1864, the daughter of Isaac and Sarah (Godfrey) Kenney. Nehemiah Doane was a child of seven years when, at his father's open grave, he saw, on May 3, 1783, the British transports pass the headlands of Barrington harbor with the refugee settlers of Shelburne. After his father's death he lived, during his minority, with his half-brother, Capt. John Lewis, on Cape Sable Island where, at the age of twenty-three, he married. Removing thence to the mainland he built several small vessels in which he engaged in trading along the coast from Labrador to Boston. When in Boston, he was accustomed to visit his "Uncle Payne" (father of the author of "Home, Sweet Home"), whom with his talented family he held in great affection and esteem. The war of 1812–15 interrupted his trading ventures and left him in business straits, which, however, he gradually overcame and resumed vessel building. In 1827 he built and launched the schooner *Ocean*, in which his sons Thomas and Isaac made two voyages from Halifax to the West Indies, and in February, 1828, started upon a third. The night following their leaving Halifax witnessed one of the severest storms in the history of the Atlantic, and vessel or crew was never seen or heard of again. From the financial loss thus involved Mr. Doane never fully recovered.

Besides holding the captaincy of the local militia company, Mr. Doane served many years as overseer of the poor and of the highways. A dead shot with the rifle, he held an unsurpassed reputation as an enthusiastic and mighty hunter. A man of wide reading and superiorly educated himself, the winter night-schools which he conducted set many a young man on the road to future success. But it was in the religious life of his time in Barrington that he performed his most important part.

The first Barrington settlers were mostly Congregationalists and Quakers. One of their number, the Rev. Theodore Harding, assisted by Rev. Thomas Crandell, organized a Baptist church, but it was left without a pastor by Mr. Harding's removal to Wolfville, N. S. Henry Alline, a travelling "New Light" preacher, brought a wave of religious revival to Barrington, which was renewed by a visit from the eloquent Rev. Harris Harding, of Yarmouth, N. S., who added numbers to the Baptist flock, among them Thomas Crowell, a brother-in-law of Mr Doane. The Rev. Peter Martin brought into the church Nehemiah Doane and his wife; and Thomas Crowell was ordained and installed as pastor. After a time Arminian doctrines were introduced by the Revs. Asa McGray and Jacob Norton, of Maine, and a period of bitter theological dispute intervened between the old Calvinists and the new "Free Willers," such as only undiluted Puritans can wage, which ended in the reorganization of the church, against the opposition of the pastor and others, as the "Free Will Baptist Church." But to the credit of the people, showing that, in the midst of their schisms, brotherly love was strong within them, they retained their old beloved pastor, and Mr. Doane, as rigid a Calvinist as the minister himself, was chosen deacon. This office he held till his death.

At his funeral, which the whole countryside attended, the preacher, in summing up the character of Nehemiah Doane, said: "Every man was his neighbor. His life was a service to those around him, and the wandering outcast and beggar he never turned empty away."

Children, from Barrington records:

485 i **Harvey**,^{7} b. Nov. 30, 1799.

ii **Thomas**,^{7} b. Feb. 7, 1802; lost at sea from schooner *Ocean*, Feb., 1829, on a voyage from Halifax to West Indies.

iii **Maria Kimball**,^{7} b. Dec. 1, 1803; d. at Woods Harbor, N. S., June 11, 1890; m. Jan. 1, 1824, Jonathan Knowles of Barrington, b. there Dec. 17, 1799 and d. at Woods Harbor, Nov. 6, 1866. They lived at Barrington until May, 1827, when they removed to Woods Harbor where they were among the first settlers. Ch.: 1. Thomas, b. Oct. 17, 1824; lost at sea Jan. 23, 1850; m. Sept. 26, 1848, Susan Crowell. 2. Lydia, b. Dec. 15, 1825; m. Feb. 15, 1849, Capt. William Lyons, who d. at sea in fall of 1877. 3. Maria Doane, b. Sept. 17, 1828; m. Oct. 6, 1848, Obadiah Smith. About 1850 they removed to Provincetown, Mass., thence to Cottage City, Mass. 4. Isaac Doane, b. Nov. 11, 1829; d. at Provincetown, Sept. 10, 1853. 5. Charles, b. May 15, 1832; d. at Naval Hospital, New York city, Apr. 9, 1867; m., in New York, Jan. 30, 1861, Lizzie Rutzler. He began a seafaring life at a very early age, became captain of large vessels, and for several years sailed from New York on foreign voyages to China, Africa and ports on the Mediterraneam. During the Civil war, he entered the navy, and was raised to the rank of First Lieut. 6. Ann, b. Feb. 2, 1834; d. Dec. 17, 1843. 7. Phœbe, b. Dec. 13, 1835; m. Feb. 27, 1873, Capt. Abram Malone, d. Jan. 17, 1883. 8. Irene, b. Sept. 4, 1838; d. Mar. 1, 1886. 9. Lois, b. Nov. 26, 1840; m. Nov. 13, 1862, Capt. Thomas Forbes. 10. Benjamin, b. June 29 and d. Oct. 4, 1842. 11. Benjamin, b. Aug. 2, 1843; m. Dec. 28, 1871, Elizabeth Smith. 12. Martin, b. and d. Feb. 18, 1848.

iv **Isaac Kenney**,^{7} b. Jan. 28, 1806; lost with his brother Thomas.

v **Eliza Ann**,^{7} b. Jan. 29, 1809; d. Nov. 18, 1885; m., at Barrington, Jan. 23, 1833, Dea. Asa, s. of Rev. Asa McGray of Portland, Me., and Barrington, N. S. They lived at Centerville, Cape Sable Island, where he was a merchant and a Justice of the Peace. Ch.: Martin Doane, b. Nov. 23, 1833; m. his cousin, Abigail Kendrick, b. Sept. 3, 1835. Susan, b. Dec. 9, 1834. Nehemiah Doane, Eliza, Almira. Asa Ellsworth, m. Caroline Jane, dau. of Peter Martin Doane (486).

vi Ermina,^{7} b. Oct. 10, 1811; d. at Shag Harbor, N. S., Dec. 12, 1877; m. Dec. 16, 1830, Seth Kendrick, b. at Shag Harbor, June 16, 1805 and d. there Aug. 18, 1895, s. of David and Jedidah (Crowell) Kendrick. Ch.: 1. Eliza Ann, b. June 12, 1831; m. Seth Smith who was lost at sea. 2. Abigail West, b. Sept. 3, 1835; m. her cousin, Martin Doane McGray. 3. Edward Harvey, b. Aug. 14, 1838; m. Jan. 1, 1863, Maria Atwood. 4. Nehemiah, b. Jan. 4, 1845; d. Aug. 20, 1864.

486 vii Peter Martin,^{7} b. Feb. 16, 1813.

viii Nehemiah,^{7} b. Mar. 18, 1815; d. Apr. 24, 1817.

ix Irene,^{7} b. July 17, 1818; m. at Barrington, Feb. 16, 1841, Joseph Atwood Kendrick, b. at Barrington, July 11, 1819, s. of John and Letitia Kendrick; res. Barrington. Ch.: 1. Maria Doane, b. May 19, 1842; m. Jan. 26, 1864, Capt. Martin Leslie Forbes. 2. Letitia Ann, b. Dec. 25, 1843; m. Feb. 20, 1865, Capt. Alexander Crowell. 3. Amelia, b. July 5, 1846; d. Nov. 9, 1878; m. Oct. 22, 1874, George Wilson.

x Nehemiah,^{7} b. Oct. 9, 1820; d. of yellow fever, Aug. 15, 1843, on voyage from West Indies to Barrington; a sea captain; unm.

487 xi Benjamin,^{7} b. Sept. 7, 1823.

253 WILLIAM^6 DOANE (Edward,^{5} Ebenezer,^{4} Ebenezer,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Cape Elizabeth, Me., Aug. 12, 1769 and died at Amelia, Clermont Co., Ohio, Sept. 10, 1856. He married first, in Maine, Lucy Barton. Married second, in Ohio, Jedidah Butler. In 1803 William Doane and wife, Lucy, were living in the town of Greene, Maine, where he was one of the selectmen, and where some of their children were born. About 1813, he moved from Maine and bought a farm near Amelia, in Pierce township, Ohio, where he lived until his death.

Children, of first marriage:

William,^{7} b. Apr. 2, 1793; d. at Withamsville, Clermont Co., O., June 22, 1847; m., in Ohio, Miss Bennett. He moved from Maine to Ohio and was a physician at Withamsville. He represented Clermont Co. in the State senate from 1833 to 1835, and was elected Democratic representative to the 26th Congress in 1838, from the 5th district, comprising Clermont, Brown and Adams Cos., and was re-elected from the same district to the 27th Congress, in 1840. Ch.: 1. W. D. Clinton, a physician at Perry, Ill. 2. John, res. Greyhill, Ill.

488 JAMES,⁷ b. June 16, 1794.

RUTH,⁷ b. at Greene, Me., Apr. 12, 1803; m., —— Davenport; no ch.

LUCY,⁷ b. at Greene, Jan. 27, 1805; d. Sept. 11, 1849; m. Col. William Thomas.

489 DANIEL,⁷ b. at Greene, Apr. 14, 1806.

JOANNA,⁷ b. at Greene, May 12, 1807; m., —— Medary. Ch.: Benton.

ISAAC,⁷ b. ——; d. Dec. 30, 1851; m., abt. 1833, Isabella Cook. He was a mason and lived near Mt. Pisgah, O. Ch.: 1. Cyrus, unm. 2. Elizabeth, d. at age of 16.

JOHN,⁷ b. ——; d. Nov. 22, 1831; unm.

DORCAS,⁷ b. ——; d. Dec. 6, 1841; m. David Alexander. Ch.: 1. John, 2. William, 3. Nancy, 4. Sarah.

HARRIET,⁷ b. ——; d. ——; m. Alexander Vance, who m., 2nd, her sister Sarah.

SARAH,⁷ b. ——; m. Alexander Vance.

ELIZABETH,⁷ b. ——; m. her brother-in-law, Col. William Thomas.

Child, of second marriage:

DARIUS W.,⁷ b. Oct. 27, 1830; d. Nov. 22, 1831.

254 CHARLES⁶ DOANE (Edward,⁵ Ebenezer,⁴ Ebenezer,³ Ephraim,² John¹) was born, probably, at Cape Elizabeth, Me. He married Eunice ——. He was a shipwright by trade, and was living at Long Creek, Cape Elizabeth, in 1812.

Children:

i EDWARD,⁷ b. ——; m. Fanny Sposedo, who d. at Cape Elizabeth after 1820, the wid. of Michael Sposedo, who died or was lost at sea. By her 1st m. she had: 1. Eliza Ann Sposedo, b. at C. Elizabeth, Feb. 26, 1808; d. young. 2. Wm. Sposedo, b. at Cape Elizabeth, May 8, 1812; now (1898) living with his dau. at N. Windham, Me. Mr. Doane lived at Cash's Corner, Cape Elizabeth. After the death of his wife, he with some of his brothers probably removed. Ch.: 1. Eunice, b. at C. Elizabeth, Feb. 6, 1816; d. at Portland (gravestone, Western Cemetery); m., 1st, Cyrus Skillings; m., 2nd, Benjamin C. Richards.

ii ASA,⁷ b. ——.

iii Charles,^{7} b. ——.
iv Nathaniel,^{7} b. ——.
v Ephraim,^{7} b. ——.
vi Eunice,^{7} b. ——; m. Aug. 31, 1829, Samuel Dyer of Cape Elizabeth.

255 RICHARD^6 DOANE (Edward,^{5} Ebenezer,^{4} Ebenezer,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Cape Elizabeth, Me., Dec. 26, 1772 and died at Durham, Me., May 4, 1848. He married first, at Cape Elizabeth, Nov. 26, 1793, by Rev. Ephraim Clark, Mary Randall, who was born at Portland, Me., Apr. 17, 1775 and died at Durham, Apr. 10, 1829 (buried Cedar Grove cemetery). Married second, Apr. 17, 1831, Mary E. Cobb, who was born at West Bath, Me., and died in Dec., 1858. Mr. Doane was a farmer, and resided at Durham. He was a stanch adherent of the Methodist church, and a most estimable man. (See Stackpole's *History of Durham*.)

Children:

i Joanna,^{7} b. at Portland, Jan. 13, 1795; m. at Durham, Mar. 23, 1824, Ammi Loring who d. at Pownal, Me., Dec. 29, 1843.
ii Sarah Curtis,^{7} b. at Portland, Jan. 8, 1797; d. at Farmington, Me., Aug. 8, 1872; m. at Durham, Nov. 24, 1820, Stephen Davis.
iii John Randall,^{7} b. at Durham, Jan. 29, 1799; d. there June 18, 1834; m. at Raymond, Me. (published May 19, 1832), Lucy Strout, b. at Raymond, Apr. 24, 1809 and d. at Auburn, Me., Sept. 5, 1895. Child: 1. Mary Johnythena, b. at Durham, July 4, 1833; m. ——, Joseph W. Churchill, who d. Dec. 28, 1900; res. N. Raymond.
iv Mary Randall,^{7} b. at Durham, Apr. 9, 1801; d. at Guilford, Ind., Feb. 13, 1879; m. Mar. 21, 1821, David Loring.
v Nancy Curtis,^{7} b. at Durham, Aug. 25, 1803; d. at Pownal, Me., Sept. 30, 1860; m. Aug. 23, 1826, Benjamin Randall.
vi Olive Skillings,^{7} b. at Durham, July 7, 1806; d. there Feb. 14, 1849; unm.
vii William,^{7} b. at Durham, July 27, 1808; d. there, Aug. 3, 1811.
viii Margaret A.,^{7} b. at Durham, Apr. 10, 1810; d. there Oct. 19, 1882; m. 1st, at Durham, Feb. 9, 1832, David M. Nichols, b. at Durham, 1808 and d. there, Feb., 1841, s. of Thomas and Peggy (Smith) Nichols; m. 2nd, June 2, 1853, Joseph Weeks. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. George William, b. at Weld, Me., Aug. 19, 1833; m. 1st, Dec. 22, 1853, Sarah M. Jordan, who d. at Portland, May 5, 1856; m., 2nd, Olive S. Staples, who d. at Lisbon, Me., Mar. 22, 1867; m., 3rd, Matilda G. Harris. 2. Sarah C., d. æ. 5 years. 3. John Doane, b. at

Durham, Mar. 5, 1837; res. Lynn, Mass. 4. Octavia, b. at Durham, in 1840.

ix HARRIET ANN,[7] b. at Durham, July 22, 1816; d. at Lynn, Mass.; m. Oct. 9, 1834, Joseph Nichols.

x LUCY ANN,[7] b. at Durham, June 19, 1820; d. at Pownal, Mar. 29, 1850; m. at Pownal, Aug. 10, 1845, Charles Libby.

256 LEVI[6] DOANE (Ebenezer,[5] Ebenezer,[4] Ebenezer,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Canaan, Me., June 18, 1791. He married, at Canaan (published Nov. 30, 1815), Sally Lambard, and in March, 1819, settled in what is now Lowell, Penobscot Co., where he and Alpheus Hayden were the first settlers. After many years, he removed from Lowell. He was a private, from Lowell, in Co. I, 1st Regt. Heavy Artillery, in the Civil war. His mother, Joanna, lived in his family some years, and then went to live with her son Joshua.

257 MILLET[6] DOANE (Ebenezer,[5] Ebenezer,[4] Ebenezer,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Canaan, Me., Jan. 6, 1798 and died at Veazie, Penobscot Co., Me. He married at Bangor, Me., Apr. 15, 1825, by Rev. Harvey Loomis, Lydia Prouty, of Hampden, Me., who died at Veazie. He was a blacksmith and lived at Veazie.

Children:

JOHN,[7] b. ——; m. Maggie Waite; res. at Medway, Me.
WILLIAM,[7] b. ——; m. Amanda Chapman.
LEVI,[7] b. ——; d. on way home from War; buried at Bangor, Me.
ALFRED,[7] b. ——; res. at Veazie.
INGERSON,[7] b. ——; drowned in boyhood.
IVORY[7] b. ——; res. at Veazie.
LYDIA,[7] b. ——; m. —— Collins.
TAMSIN,[7] b. ——; m. Andrew Davis.
SARAH,[7] b. ——; m. —— Rollins.
MARIA,[7] b. ——.

258 JOSHUA[6] DOANE (Ebenezer,[5] Ebenezer,[4] Ebenezer,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Canaan, Me., Dec. 6, 1807 and died at Stoughton, Dane Co., Wisconsin, Mar. 20, 1894. He married at Lowell, Me., Rachel Hayden who was born in 1813 and died at Stoughton, Sept. 19, 1887. Mr. Doane went to Lowell about 1826, where his brother Levi had already settled. There he was a farmer until 1849, when he removed, in an ox team, with one of his neighbors to Wisconsin and settled on a farm near Stoughton, where he was a prosperous farmer and merchant.

Children:

Hiram H.,[7] b. ——.
Nelson R.,[7] b. ——.
George W.,[7] b.——; res. Stoughton.
Rosilla C.,[7] b.——.
Louisa P.,[7] b.——.
Charles L.,[7] b.——.
Luke S.,[7] b. ——.
Jeremiah Douglas,[7] b. in Dane Co., Wis., Oct. 24, 1849; m. Alice J. Clancey, b. in Dane Co., Mar. 15, 1859. Ch.: 1. George Douglas, b. at Syracuse, Neb., Sept. 8, 1880. 2. Clayton Louis Alvin, b. in Hutchinson Co., S. Dak., Aug. 27, 1886. 3. Floyd Leo, b. in Hutchinson Co., Mar. 12, 1896.

259 EBENEZER[6] DOANE (Ebenezer,[5] Ebenezer,[4] Ebenezer,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Canaan, Me., May 28, 1811 and died at Enfield, Me. He married, at Canaan (published, July 20, 1836), Martha Lambert who died at Enfield where they both were buried. He moved to Lowell, Me., and settled on the Hubbard farm, and after some years removed to a farm in Enfield. In Canaan, he was captain of militia, and ever afterward was called "Capt. Eben Doane."

Children, first seven from Canaan records:

i **Ebenezer**,[7] b. Nov. 29, 1836; m. Hattie Davis.
ii **Martha**,[7] b. Feb. 18, 1838.
iii **Elizabeth**,[7] b. July 15, 1839.
iv **Sarah Ann**,[7] b. July 8, 1840; m. Benjamin Griffin.
v **Rurl**,[7] b. Sept. 9, 1843; d. unm.
vi **Albion**,[7] b. June 26, 1846; d. unm.
vii **Freeman**,[7] b. Aug. 21, 1847; lives in Minn.
viii **Joshua**,[7] b. in Lowell; m. Jane Delano; res. at Enfield.
ix **Pamelia**,[7] b. ——; m. David Varney.
x **Hannah E.**,[7] b. ——; m., 1st, Tristram Hurd; m., 2nd, Delos Kneeland.

260 IVORY DOANE[6] (Ebenezer,[5] Ebenezer,[4] Ebenezer,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Canaan, Me., Oct. 3, 1813. He married at Lowell, Me., widow Louisa Waite. He was a harness maker in Lowell many years, but finally "removed to the West."

Children:

Hattie,[7] b. ——.
Agnes,[7] b. ——.
Frank,[7] b. ——.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

261 HORACE WILLIAM⁷ DOANE (Joshua,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) was born at Scituate, Mass., May 23, 1816 and died there, after an illness of three years, Sept. 24, 1877. He married Nov. 6, 1843, by Rev. Daniel H. Babcock, Susan Jane Pratt, who died at Scituate, Oct. 17, 1875, aged 49 years 10 months, the daughter of Southard and Mary (Gannett) Pratt of Cohasset, Mass. Mr. Doane was a farmer and resided at Scituate.

Children:

ISABELLA,⁸ b.——; m. Aug. 26, 1866, Caleb Clapp, s. of Tilden and Penelope (Nichols) Clapp.
EDWARD,⁸ b. ——; d. young.
HARRY,⁸ b. ——; d. young.
FLORENCE AUGUSTA,⁸ b.——; d. at Scituate, Mar. 14, 1861, æ. 5 yrs. 7 mos.
MAUD,⁸ b.——.
MARY S.,⁸ b. Apr. 3, 1846; m. Mar. 4, 1865, John Cushing Fearing, b. at Hingham, Mass., Feb. 27, 1825; no ch.
LYDIA M.,⁸ b. ——; d. at Scituate, Feb. 6, 1896; m. Langdon W. Cook, of Scituate. Ch.: 1. Frank, 2. Edward, 3. Ethel, 4. Lilla, 5. Susie, 6. Bertha.

262 JOHN⁷ DOANE (Joshua,⁶ John,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) was born at Scituate, Mass., Dec. 1, 1829, and died in Boston, Apr. 22, 1869 (gravestone, N. Scituate). He married in Aug., 1867, Elizabeth R. Hamilton, who was born at Clyde River, N. S., May, 1830, the daughter of Alexander and Mary (Thompson) Hamilton. He was a stone-mason by trade, and did business in Boston.

Child:

JOHN E. W.,⁸ b. ——; m. at E. Boston, Dec. 15, 1896, by Rev. William H. Richan, Adelaide, dau. of Benjamin R. Knowles of Barrington, N. S; res. Linden, Mass.

263 LOT⁷ DOANE (Zenas,⁶ Noah,⁵ Solomon,⁴ Samuel,³ John,² John¹) was born at Eastham, Mass., Nov. 12, 1788, and died at

Athol, Mass., Mar. 1, 1857. He married first, at Eastham, Oct., 1810, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Elizabeth[7] Mayo, the daughter of James[6] and Martha (Doane) Mayo, granddaughter of Samuel Doane (52) (James,[5] Joseph,[4] James,[3] John,[2] Rev. John[1]). Married, second, Priscilla Doane, who was born in 1800 and died Feb. 23, 1890, aged 89 years 2 months (gravestone, Eastham), widow of Isaac Young Doane, the son of Heman Doane (129) and the daughter of Joel[7] and Mercy (Young) Mayo, granddaughter of James[6] and Martha (Doane) Mayo and great-granddaughter of Samuel Doane (52) (James[5] Mayo, Joseph,[4] James,[3] John,[2] Rev. John[1]). Capt. Lot Doane was a master mariner, sailing large merchant vessels for many years. He lived in Eastham, and in Athol, Mass.

Children:

490 i JOEL MAYO,[8] b.———.

ii JAMES,[8] b. abt. 1817; d. at Winchendon, Mass., Aug. 5, 1882, æ. 64 yrs. 4 mos. 2 days; m. Ruth A., dau. of Dr. Artemas Brown of Athol. Ch.: 1. James Artemas, b. at Phillipston, abt. 1837; d. at Winchendon, Aug. 7, 1891, æ. 53 yrs. 3 mos. 13 days; he was a teacher of music and lived in Winchendon.

iii ELIZABETH,[8] b. ———; m. Samuel Brown; res. Burlington, Vt.

264 CROWELL[7] DOANE (Zenas,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Apr. 12, 1791 and died there Dec. 22, 1872. He married, first, Hannah Atwood, of Wellfleet, who was born Dec. 11, 1794 and died Oct. 18, 1830. Married, second, Hannah Bunker of Beverly, Mass. Mr. Doane was a shoemaker by trade and lived in Eastham, and in Beverly.

Children, of first marriage, all born at Eastham:

i NOAH,[8] b. Sept., 1815; lost at sea Aug., 1838; m. Sophronia, dau. of Solomon Doane (126).

ii MARY ELIZABETH,[8] b. Nov. 5, 1820; m. July 29, 1842, Samuel Plummer Poore, b. May 10, 1808; d. at New Orleans, La., May 8, 1857; he was a glass-cutter until twenty-five years of age, then a seaman, and commanded a vessel. They res. in Charlestown, and in Beverly, Mass. She m. 2nd, Mar. 30, 1859, Jacob Crampsey. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Marietta, b. Sept. 26, 1842; d. June 15, 1848. 2. Wm. Henry, b. May 18, 1844; d. Mar. 4, 1864; was in Co. K, 40th Mass. Regt.; was wounded in battle at Cedar Creek; unm. 3. Marietta L., b. Mar. 24, 1848; m. Dec. 7, 1870, Wm. Frank, s. of Cyrus W. and Eliza A. (Sheldon) Lord. 4. Charles A., b. Aug. 23, 1852. 5. Samuel H. (twin), b. Aug. 23, 1852. 6. Julia, b. Dec. 13, 1854;

d. æ. 4 yrs. 4 mos. Ch., of 2nd m.: 7. Arthur, 8. Henry, 9. Albert.

iii **Julia**,[8] b. Feb. 25, 1823; m., 1st, Wells Smith of Beverly, who d. in Cal.; m., 2nd, Leander Gerrish of Chelsea, Mass.

iv **Allen**,[8] b. Oct. 10, 1824; lost overboard from ship *Sacro*, Mar. 29, 1845.

v **Joseph S.**,[8] b. Oct. 29, 1826; d. unm.

vi **Crowell**,[8] b. Nov. 5, 1828; d. at Chelsea, Mass., Oct. 16, 1897; m., in 1851, Abbie C. Dill. They lived in Eastham, and in Chelsea, Mass. Ch.: 1. Arabella, b. at Eastham, Apr. 23, 1853. 2. Charles A., b. at Eastham, Aug. 4, 1855; d. at Chelsea, June 9, 1883.

vii **Nathan**,[8] b. Oct. 11, 1830; m. and lives in Cal.

Children, of second marriage:

viii **Hiram**,[8] b. Aug. 17, 1832; d. at Beverly, Mass., Oct. 14, 1898; m. 1st, Jan. 7, 1853, Harriet P. Cole, b. at Beverly, and d. there July 16, 1887, æ. 53 yrs. 6 mos. 26 days, dau. of Jeremiah and Dolly (Perkins) Cole; m. 2nd, Feb. 12, 1889, Jane McIntosh. He was a blockmaker and lived in Beverly.

ix **Charles Henry**,[8] b. Feb. 11, 1834; d. from amputation of leg, at Chelsea Hospital, Mass., July 27, 1854 (bur. in Beverly).

265 ALLEN[7] DOANE (Zenas,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Apr. 18, 1793 and died at Providence, R. I., in 1823. He married in London, England, Aug. 29, 1819, Mary C. ——. She survived him, returned to England and married, second, —— Dobson, of Preston, Lancashire, who was a grocer and the Editor of the *Preston Chronicle*. Capt. Allen Doane was a master mariner for a few years, then gave his attention to the invention of a wool-carding machine, and resided in Providence.

Children:

i **Child**,[7] b. and d. in Providence.

ii **Mary Ann Allen**,[7] b. ——. On Mar. 29, 1826, her uncle Crowell Doane (264) was appointed her guardian. She went with her mother to Preston before 1830, and there married an Episcopal clergyman.

266 JOEL[7] DOANE (Zenas,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Aug. 10, 1795 and died at Phillipston, Mass., Feb. 18, 1859. He married Oct. 21, 1817, Betsey Wright, who died at Medford, Mass., Apr. 1, 1852.

Children:

Mary,[8] b. ——.

Francis C.,[8] b. ——.

SUSAN B.,[8] b. ——; m. May 16, 1847, Stephen Burrill.
NANCY,[8] b. ——; m. Charles Gale of Medford.

267 NOAH[7] DOANE (Zenas,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Aug. 11, 1797 and died there Sept. 19, 1876 (gravestone, Methodist cemetery, Eastham). He married Nov. 25, 1821, Caroline Crosby, who was born at Brewster, Mass., Dec. 27, 1800 and died at Eastham, Mar. 19, 1879 (gravestone, Methodist cemetery, Eastham), the daughter of Thomas and Patty (Rogers) Crosby and sister of Martha Crosby who married Capt. Russell Doane (318). Mr. Doane lived in Eastham and occupied the old Solomon Doane farm.

Children, from Eastham records:

i ELIZA,[8] b. Nov. 23, 1822; d. ——.
ii ELIZA,[8] b. Nov. 16, 1825; m. July 10, 1851, Daniel Robbins of Dennis, Mass., b. at Bowdoinham, Me., s. of Elias and Lucinda Robbins. Her homestead at Eastham has come down from her gt.-gt.-grandfather Solomon Doane (23). She was a teacher for nine years in the public schools. She has always taken a deep interest in the genealogy of our family, and has given me much assistance in regard to Eastham families. Ch.: 1. Caroline Doane, b. Feb. 2, 1859; d. at Chelsea, Mass., Feb. 13, 1874. 2. Cavalier Houdlette, b. at Chelsea, Feb. 25, 1861; m. June, 1891, Mary Garron. 3. Mary Florence, b. at Chelsea, Apr. 15, 1864; d. there May 22, 1865.
iii THOMAS CROSBY,[8] b. Aug. 5, 1828; d. Sept. 21, 1832.

268 RANDALL RICE[7] DOANE (Zenas,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Apr. 23, 1802 and died at sea, Aug. 20, 1838. He married Apr. 10, 1827, Eliza Sellers of Boston, who survived him and married, second, —— Hunt. Mr. Doane was a master mariner, and lived in Eastham and in Phillipston, Mass. On Sept. 1, 1840, Nathan B. Johnson, yeoman, of Woburn, Mass., was appointed guardian of Mary Jane and Lucy Ann Doane, and on Feb. 2, 1847, of William W., minor children of Randall R. Doane, deceased.

Children, first three from Eastham records:

i MARY JANE,[8] b. June 26, 1828; m. 1st, Jan., 1846, Alfred G. Kimball, b. at Woburn, Mass., 1830; d. at Winchester, Mass., Jan. 31, 1857; m. 2nd, Feb. 8, 1862, Elijah B. Stevens. Ch., 1st m.: 1. Frank Randall, b. at Woburn, May 9, 1848; m. May 27, 1882, Mary J. Scollans. 2. Florence Manona, b. at Winchester, Aug. 23, 1850. 3. Augustus H., b. July 14, 1853; d. June 28, 1855. 4. Arthur W., b. May 24, 1855.

ii Lucy Ann,^{8} b. Aug. 9, 1830.
iii Randall,^{8} b. Dec. 29, 1833.
William W.,^{8} b. ——.
Charles P.,^{8} b. ——.

269 NATHAN^7 DOANE (Bangs,^{6} Noah,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Bucksport, Me., Aug. 6, 1790 and died at Newburgh, Me., Aug. 20, 1872. He married, in 1816, Polly Judkins of Deer Island, Me., and settled in Newburgh, where he was a farmer.

Children, all born at Newburgh:

i Rebecca B.,^{8} b. Mar. 23, 1818; m. Nov. 23, 1839, Charles Eaton of Deer Isle, where they resided. Ch.: 1. Henry, b. Oct. 10, 1840; m. Thomas B. Raynes. 2. Parker T., b. May 2, 1842; lost at sea Aug., 1872. 3. Annie Maude, b. Dec. 11, 1844; m. Sept. 3, 1865, Capt. Edwin R., s. of Elbridge Gerry Doane (371). 4. Julia Etta, b. May 11, 1847; m. Apr. 19, 1868, E. F. Simpson. 5. Charles Fred, b. Mar. 17, 1850; m. Lois Sargent of Ellsworth. 6. Frances Helen, b. Sept. 11, 1852; m. George Collins. 7. John Doane, b. Mar. 18, 1856; m. Lill Greenlaw. 8. Carrie Lillian, b. Mar. 31, 1860; m. Sept. 25, 1883, Langdon Chilcott.

ii Sarah J.,^{8} b. May 17, 1821; m. Eliphalet Eaton of Deer Isle.

iii Mary Ann,^{8} b. Aug. 28, 1823; d. at Springfield, Mo., abt. 1884; she was a milliner many years at 949 Broadway, N. Y. city; unm.

iv Julia M.,^{8} b. Feb. 14, 1827; m. Cushing Gilkie of Searsport, Me.

v Zilpha,^{8} b. Apr. 17, 1830; m., 1st, Joshua Harding of Chatham, Mass.; m., 2nd, Nathaniel Doane (372).

vi John Henry,^{8} b. Apr. 21, 1833; m. at Deer Isle, July 19, 1857, Sarah Abbie Turner, b. at Isle Au Haut, Me., May 4, 1833, dau. of Asa and Abigail (Smith) Turner; is in business in Kansas City, Mo. Ch.: 1. Charles Henry, b. at Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 21, 1860; m. at Kansas City, Mar. 9, 1892, Katie Daniel. 2. Lolo Etta, b. in Minneapolis, Nov. 10, 1862; m. at Kansas City, June 28, 1893, Wm. Russell Siney.

vii Joseph Gilman,^{8} b. 1836; d. ae. 7 years.

viii Melinda Helen,^{8} b. 1839; m. Adolphus J. Chapman, s. of William and Eliza (Morrill) Chapman of Newburgh.

270 SETH BROWN^7 DOANE (Edward,^{6} Noah,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Dana, Mass., Feb. 8, 1798 and died at Independence, Kansas, Feb., 1876. He married first, at Lowell, Mass., Oct. 5, 1823, Meloria Lucretia Johnson, who was born about 1808 and died at Orion, Ill., Feb. 17, 1870. Married, second, at Fort Scott, Kan., July, 1872.

His father being a stern old sea captain, Mr. Doane was brought up under strict obedience to a command. While a boy he showed considerable skill in the use of tools, and his father allowed him to become a mechanic. He persevered in this line until he became a builder and architect in Boston. His early years were full of thrilling experiences. Prompted by a spirit of wild adventure and discovery, he journeyed to Florida, intent upon reaching the Spanish Fort at New Orleans. Failing to make connections between the eastern and western Florida coast, by stage line, he struck out boldly and unattended, without protection of any kind. To escape the attacks of wild beasts, which abounded in that section, he snatched his hours of sleep and rest in the tops of trees. Losing his way at one time, he wandered through the forests and was without food for four days until, hearing the click of a woodman's axe, he discovered his whereabouts. After consultation with himself, he decided to return to the home of his birth. The first four years after his marriage he spent in Lowell and Boston, Mass., and in Albany and Buffalo, N. Y., following the business of an architect and builder. Still burning with a spirit for western adventure, in 1834 he took his family consisting of wife and four children, to what was then called Fort Dearborn, now Chicago, Ill. This was then only an Indian trading fort, but with the grit of a true frontiersman he went to work and out of the forest primeval secured logs with which he built one, among the first dwelling houses in Chicago. Becoming more favorably impressed with his surroundings, he lay claim to a quarter section of government land, which is now in the heart of Chicago. Soon a settlement developed and the city by the lakes began to grow. For the next four or five years at the Fort and at Bachelors Grove, a small settlement some sixteen miles distant, he continued the work of a mechanic. Tiring of the surroundings and losing faith in the future of his adopted home, in 1839 he sold his developments and claim, but his wife, prompted by something more than human instinct, refused to sign away her right, and thus the title stands today. From here he moved his family to Canton, Ill., and subsequently a few miles distant to Utica, a small town on the Illinois river. A few years later he bought two hundred and forty acres of choice timber land in Orion township, to which he moved his family, now increased to nine children. Surrounding himself with workshops here in the forest, he became the master mechanic of central Illinois, and built for himself an elegant home patterned after Eastern styles of architecture. Surrounded by the conveniences of the time, he reared his large family. After the death of his wife, the spirit of adventure returning, Mr. Doane in company with his son, Seth A., migrated to Fort Scott and invested in a tract of land, on the then wilds of southeastern Kansas. There he married a second time.

In Feb., 1876, while on a trip to Independence, Kan., he contracted a severe cold, developing into pneumonia, of which he died. He was buried in Independence. Such is the life sketch of a true-born pilgrim, a fearless pioneer, a kind husband and father and an honored citizen.

Children:

i LUCRETIA M.,^{8} b. Dec. 11, 1824; d. in Peoria Co., Ill., June 28, 1853; m. July 13, 1843, Matthew G. Wells. Ch.: 1. John O., b. Sept. 11 and d. Nov. 7, 1845. 2. Catherine L., b. Aug. 20 and d. Dec. 27, 1847. 3. Mary L., b. May 14 and d. Nov. 16, 1849. 4. Charles M., b. Sept. 22 and d. Oct. 7, 1850. 5. Emily, b. and d. June 27, 1853.

491 ii LUCY ANN,^{8} b. May 8, 1827.

492 iii SARAH E.,^{8} b. Apr. 19, 1829.

iv WILLIAM E.,^{8} b. Mar. 18, 1831; d. Jan. 10, 1832.

v LEANDER,^{8} b. Dec. 19, 1832. About 1850, he went to California where he has been engaged in mining and mining speculation. He res. near Seattle, Washington; unm.

494 vi SETH A.,^{8} b. Feb. 1, 1834.

495 vii AMANDA M.,^{8} b. July 1, 1836.

viii CATHERINE H.,^{8} b. Aug. 8, 1838; m. Apr. 6, 1856, Jacob Bird, b. July 1, 1835. Ch.: 1. Lorenzo, b. Oct. 14, 1857; d. Feb. 18, 1858. 2 Ida May, b. Aug. 1, 1861; d. Sept. 17, 1886. 3. Seth A., b. May 21, 1863. 4. Minnie B., b. June 26, 1866; m. Oct. 26, 1885, William Griffith, b. July 6, 1854.

271 ZENAS^{7} DOANE (Edward,^{6} Noah,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Dana, Mass., May 15, 1801 and died at Middletown, Delaware Co., N. Y., June 24, 1844. He married at Lowell, Mass., Apr. 10, 1828, bv Rev. E. W. Freeman, Rebecca Carleton, who was born at Billerica, Mass., Aug. 30, 1806, and died at Milford, N. H., Dec. 31, 1885, the daughter of John and Sarah (Chase) Carlton. When a young man Mr. Doane spent some time in Alabama. He was in business in Lowell from about 1826 to 1839. On Oct. 6, 1829, he purchased for $1,700 eighty acres of land in the town of Westford adjoining Lowell, and "pew No. 18

on the lower floor of the Westford Old Meeting house." Acting on the advice of his physician he removed, in 1839, to the hemlock woods of Delaware Co., N. Y., and settled on a farm in Middletown. After his death his widow lived in Lowell and in Lawrence, Mass., and finally in Milford, N. H., where she died. Mr. Doane was a leading man in all public affairs of the townships in which he lived. While in Alabama, he was elected sheriff of the county and was very popular with the people. While in Lowell, he was a deacon of the Worthen street Baptist church. In Middletown he donated land and built a school-house, where he established regular religious services, and reserved land for a church building.

Children:

i **Zenas Freeman**,^{8} b. at Westford, June 12, 1829; d. June 7, 1835.
ii **Mary Frances**,^{8} b. at Lowell, Apr. 18, 1835; d. Nov. 18, 1835. She and Zenas F. were buried in grave No. 8, 3rd Lot, 20th Range, 2nd Yard on Gorham St., Lowell; gravestones.
iii **Rebecca Frances**,^{8} b. at Lowell, May 22, 1837. She was a teacher many years in Lawrence, Mass.; was on the Board of Education seven years, four of which she was chairman. She is now (1901) Librarian of the Free Public Library, Milford, N. H.
iv **Sarah Freeman**,^{8} b. at Lowell, Mar. 22, 1839; d. at Lawrence, Nov. 1, 1863.
v **Adelaide Lutheria**,^{8} b. at Middletown, May 5, 1841; m. Sept. 18, 1860, Moses Freeman Foster, who was for many years a cotton manufacturer in Georgia and S. Carolina. They reside in Milford. Ch.: 1. Fannie Doane, b. at Augusta, Ga., Apr. 16, 1862; m. Jan. 6, 1897, Ralph C. Bartlett; res. Milford.
vi **Harriet Maria**,^{8} b. at Middletown, Sept. 6, 1842; d. at Milford, Oct. 22, 1882; a teacher several years in Lawrence.

272 EDWARD^7 DOANE (Edward,^{6} Noah,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Dana, Mass., Apr. 11, 1803 and died at Elgin, Ill., Feb. 19, 1884. He married at Lowell, Mass., in 1830, Abigail Huntoon, who was born Aug., 1800 and died at Elgin, Feb. 9, 1888. Mr. Doane was a brick and stone mason, and did business several years in Lowell. About 1835, he removed to Steuben Co., N. Y., where he bought a farm of one hundred and fifty acres on Pine Creek, in the town of Orange. On Apr. 4, 1857, he sold out, and the next year settled on a milk farm in Elgin, Ill. He was troubled with rheumatism and used crutches during the last ten years of his life.

Children:

i **Eliza Jane**,^{8} b. 1831; d. at Orange, in 1845.
ii **Edward Cummings**,^{8} b. 1832; d. at Elgin, 1855.
iii **Julia Ann**,^{8} b. and d. at Lowell, 1835.
iv **Mary Abigail**,^{8} b. 1838; d. at Elgin, 1861.
v **Emeline Augusta**,^{8} b. Nov. 2, 1840; m., at Elgin, 1861, Sylvanus M. Wheeler, b. in N. Y., Apr. 22, 1830. Ch.: 1. Mary A., b. Oct. 18, 1862; d. June, 1864. 2. Nettie B., b. Nov. 18, 1865; d. Mar. 25, 1877. 3. Edward Doane, b. May 18, 1868; m., 1890, Gertrude Starr, b. at Elgin, Jan. 15, 1867. 4. Cora L., b. Dec. 17, 1870; m., 1895, Jacob Valentine, b. at Swanville, Pa., Nov. 8, 1858. 5. John S., b. Oct. 28, 1872; m., 1895, Julia E. Trull, b. at Wayne, Ill., Sept. 29, 1876. 6. Charles S., b. Oct. 18, 1874; d. June, 1876. 7. Jessie L., b. Oct. 10, 1882.

272a ASA^7 DOANE (Edward,^{6} Noah,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Dana, Mass., Mar. 28, 1805 and died at Monterey, Steuben Co., N. Y., Jan. 23, 1892. He married first, at Lowell, Mass., in 1827, Sylvia Hyde, who was born at Pelham, Mass., June 18, 1804 and died of palsy at Monterey, Jan. 8, 1874, the daughter of James and Margaret Hyde, and a sister of Sarah Hyde, who married his brother, Rufus Doane. Married second, in 1874, Mrs. Elizabeth Swarthout, a widow, of Watkins, N. Y. By her first marriage she had a daughter, Ida Swarthout.

At the age of twenty-one, Mr. Doane went to Brighton, Mass., and worked as a butcher, thence to Lowell, Mass., and worked in a woollen mill. Sometime after marriage, he moved from Lowell to Petersham, Mass., and bought a farm of forty-six acres about one and one-half miles south of the village. In Sept., 1837, he sold his Petersham property, and removed to Monterey and settled on a farm of ninety-six acres, which his brother Rufus had purchased for him in the north part of the town, since called "Doane's Hill." With his wife he returned to Petersham on a visit in 1883, after an absence of forty-six years.

Children of first marriage, first three born at Petersham, the others at Monterey:

495b i **Samson**,^{8} b. Aug. 18, 1829.
ii **Rebecca E.**,^{8} b. Jan. 8, 1834; d. in Chicago, Ill., abt. 1879; m. George Brown of Boston, Mass., who d. at Pike's Peak, Col. She studied at Starkey Seminary, and taught school in N. Y.; graduated at medical college and was in partnership in drug business with her uncle Dr. John B. Doane (274) in Chicago.

iii **Sarah B.**,^{8} b. Feb. 27, 1837; d. in N. Topeka, Kan., Mar. 15, 1898; m. ——— Eldredge of Broome Co., N. Y.; d. at Centralia, Ill. Ch.: 1. Elmer; is in business in Topeka. 2. John B. Doane.

iv **Abithar B.**,^{8} b. Apr. 9, 1838; d. at Monterey, N. Y., May 21, 1866; m. at Watkins, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1860, by Rev. John H. Blades, Jane H. Benjamin, b. at Marlboro, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1835. He enlisted in 1862, in Co. A, 141st Regt., N. Y. S. Vol. After his death his widow went to Sioux City, Ia., and kept a grocery store and real estate agency. Ch.: 1. Ida, b. June 14, 1861; d. Nov. 5, 1863. 2. Edith Velnette, b. Dec. 13, 1862; m. ——— Anderson, a lawyer of Sioux City.

v **Julia Ann**,^{8} b. ———; d. in infancy.

273 RUFUS^7 DOANE (Edward,^{6} Noah,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Dana, Mass., Feb. 10, 1807 and died at Monterey, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1878 (gravestone, Monterey). He married Oct. 13, 1836, Sarah Hyde, who was born at Pelham, Mass., Apr. 18, 1812 and died at Monterey, Jan. 15, 1894 (gravestone, Monterey) the daughter of James and Margaret Hyde, and a sister of Sylvia Hyde, who married his brother Asa Doane (272*a*). Mr. Doane was in charge of the poor farm at Petersham for some years, later was in the meat business in Lowell, Mass. In 1835 he went to Illinois and bought some prairie land, but soon returned to Monterey, then Mead's Creek, where he purchased fifty acres of land three quarters of a mile west of the village. He then went to Massachusetts and married as above noted. They returned to Monterey and began housekeeping in a log house. In Sept., 1837, they were joined there by his brother Edward and family, and in June, 1838, by his father and mother. In 1839 he bought one hundred acres of timber land adjoining his farm. He kept stock, raised grain, was in the lumber and shingle business and accumulated a fortune. His health failing, he sold his farm in 1858 and bought a house and seventeen acres on the outskirts of Monterey, which they occupied ten years. Later he sold this place and bought a house and lot of one acre nearer the village. His wife joined the Baptist church when a young woman. He united with the Baptist church at Monterey about 1845. They gave liberally of their means to the support of that church. He willed his house and lot to the Baptist society for a parsonage to be theirs on the death of his wife. She in turn willed one thousand dollars to the society for a permanent fund, the interest of which to be applied to the pastor's salary. At the age of thirteen Mr. Doane contracted a fever which settled in his arm between the elbow and shoulder, in consequence of which his arm ever after was partially helpless. He died of cancer which began to develop one and a half years before his death. No children.

274 JOHN B.[7] DOANE (Edward,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Dana, Mass., Aug. 1, 1818 and died at Hinsdale, Du Page Co., Ill., Jan. 29, 1900. He married, first, at Milwaukee, Wis., ——. Married second, in Chicago, Ill., June 6, 1874, Sarah Pritchard, who was born at Booneville, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1845, the daughter of William and Mary (Williams) Pritchard, who were natives of Wales, Great Britain.

Mr. Doane left home when about eighteen years old, went to Boston and shipped as a sailor on a merchant vessel bound for France. He worked his way up until he was captain in the merchant marine, at the age of twenty-two. He later went to Galena, Ill., worked in the lead mines a number of years and speculated to some extent, buying pork and farm produce from the settlers of the then Territory of Iowa, and shipping them East. From there he went to Wisconsin and bought a farm four miles west of Milwaukee. He sold his Milwaukee property, went to Davenport, Iowa, and engaged in a mercantile business for a while, then graduated from two medical colleges—Eclectic and Allopathic—and for many years was a successful practitioner of medicine in Chicago, where he accumulated considerable property. He sold out in Chicago and bought a large tract of land in the northwestern part of Indiana, where he helped to build up a small village and was at the head of various business enterprises. This property he sold about 1881 or 2, and purchased a home for his old age at Hinsdale, seventeen miles west of Chicago. Mr. Doane was a man of versatile genius, of great energy, of business enterprise and of the strictest integrity. He was a curious investigator in realms of nature and philosophy and for many years was a member of a literary society in Chicago, where his memory is one of the choicest among the older prominent men. His widow resides at Hinsdale.

Children, of first marriage:

- i TRUMAN P.,[8] b. ——; m. Cleo Bell Hall; lived for a time in N. Y. city; is now in Chicago.
- ii EDWARD,[8] b. ——; d. ae. abt. 8 years.
- iii CLEMENTINA,[8] b. ——; d. in childhood.

Children, of second marriage:

- iv ELLA,[8] b. in Chicago, Dec. 28, 1875; d. Feb. 28, 1876.
- v ALICE EDNA,[8] b. at Davis, Stark Co., Ind., Jan. 10, 1881; d. at Hinsdale, 1898.

275 LEANDER⁷ DOANE (Edward,⁶ Noah,⁵ Solomon,⁴ Samuel,³ John,² John¹) was born at Petersham, Mass., Oct. 31, 1819 and died of small-pox at Lowell, Mass., Apr. 1, 1845 (gravestone in Lot 3, 20th Range, 2nd cemetery, Lowell). He married at Effingham, N. H., in 1840, Betsey Weare Lord, who was born at Parsonfield, Me., Mar. 3, 1811, the daughter of George and Patience (Hobbs) Lord. She survived him and married second, at Lowell, Apr. 23, 1850, Amos W. Dutton, a cooper of Chelmsford, Mass., the son of David and Hannah Dutton.

When a young man, Mr Doane shipped as a sailor on a whaling ship, bound for the North Pacific Ocean, on a three years' voyage. On arrival at the Sandwich Islands he, with some others of the crew, ran away from the vessel into the interior of one of the islands to escape the brutal treatment of their captain, but in three days they were discovered, taken back to the ship and severely whipped with a cat-o'-nine-tails. After two years in the North Pacific they returned home, when the captain was heavily fined for his brutal usage of the crew. He then married and went to Delaware Co., N.Y., to engage in farming and the lumbering business with his brother Zenas (271). After the death of his brother, in 1844, he returned to Lowell.

Children:

i ROSELLA ANVERETTE,⁸ b. at Middletown, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1842; d. at Lowell, Oct. 8, 1849.

ii GEORGE EDWARD,⁸ b. at Middletown, Oct. 30, 1843; m. at Lowell, Dec. 30, 1885, Sarah Augusta Wing, b. at Lowell, Nov. 23, 1847, dau. of Alpheus Giles and Sarah (Carr) Wing; res. in Effingham.

iii JULIA ANVERNA,⁸ b. at Middletown, May 2, 1845; d. at Effingham, Sept. 23, 1846.

276 LEONARD⁷ DOANE (Samuel,⁶ Nehemiah,⁵ Solomon,⁴ Samuel,³ John,² John¹) was born at Eastham, Mass., Nov. 6, 1798 and died at Dana, Mass., Aug. 14, 1868. He married July 20, 1819, Harriet White, who was born at Dana, Sept. 6, 1801 and died there Oct. 4, 1890, the daughter of Stephen and Abigail (Hudson) White.

Leonard Doane was a member of the family of John Pike, his stepfather, who, fleeing the persecutions of the British sailors, left the seacoast and settled inland in that portion of S. Petersham, now a part of Dana. The influence of his early life led him to become a seaman, and his first voyage was on a fishing vessel to the Banks. After that he was a sailor to South Atlantic and West India ports, to England and France, and advanced until he became "skipper of a coaster."

He always had a fondness for the sea, and in later life loved to recall the exciting and dangerous adventures of earlier days.

In those days, conveyance by coach between Boston and Dana, was irregular and uncertain, so that Mr. Doane frequently made the journey on foot, thus saving time and money. On one occasion coming into port too late for the Dana coach, he set out for Dana on foot. Though ill with the measles he reached home, but so tedious were the hardships endured on the way, he never afterward repeated the journey.

After leaving the sea, he engaged in business with his step-father, Mr. Goodyear and others, when in an attempt to place rubber upon cloth, he lost the property he had acquired by hard work and frugality. The enterprise led him to New York, Providence and other cities, but he finally settled in Dana, and for many years manufactured palm-leaf hats. He was a man of visions, and as in business he saw possibilities above discouragements, so in public affairs he saw through clouds of darkness the brightness of grand results. He was a Prohibitionist and worked for the enforcement of the State Prohibitory Law. He was not aggressive, believing rather in moral suasion than in force, and opposed the liquor traffic, not the men. His genial nature, quaint humor, and evident purity of motive, disarmed enmity and won friends even of those whose business he helped to destroy. At one time a young hotel-keeper was prosecuted for illegal liquor selling. The evidence against him was conclusive, but in view of his having a wife and little children to support it was suggested that two well-known temperance men of the town should go to Worcester and vouch for the young man's future behavior. Mr. Doane was one of the men chosen. He hardly liked the mission, but from kindness of heart did not refuse, and later events proved he never regretted his humanity.

He was a reader, and a thinker, and a leader if need be, an Abolitionist, a member of the Free Soil party and a lifelong Republican rejoicing in the freedom of the slave. As a Free Soiler he represented his town in the Legislature in 1851. That was a year of great excitement. The slave Simms fled to Boston and was returned to his former owner under the Fugitive Slave Law. While he was confined in Boston and awaiting trial, ropes were fastened around the Court House to hold back the excited crowds, and from the steps Wendell Phillips harangued the people, greatly impressing Mr. Doane with abolition sentiments.

A true son of Pilgrim sires, with broad views, a persistent and determined though gentle spirit, he made his work for the public good, permanent and enduring, and for himself, a reputation for steadfastness and integrity. In religion he was a Universalist. He believed in the Bible as a divine revelation, in Jesus Christ as a divine manifestation, in repentance and regeneration and that God's mercy reaches beyond the grave.

Children, born in Dana:

i **Fanny Varilla**,[8] b. July 21, 1822; d. Oct. 13, 1841; m. at Petersham, Mass., Mar. 23, 1840, Seth W. Amsden, s. of Eben and Lucy (Williams) Amsden. Ch.: Frederick W., b. at Dana, Sept. 13, 1841; d. there Dec. 16, 1868; m. at Hardwick, Mass., Oct. 31, 1859, Adaliza A. Stevens.

496 ii **George Wood**,[8] b. June 20, 1827.

277 SAMUEL[7] DOANE (Samuel,[6] Nehemiah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 22, 1809 and died at Whately, Mass., Aug. 20, 1886. He married Mar. 17, 1831, Miranda Crafts, who was born at Whately, Oct. 15, 1799 and died there Dec. 2, 1884, the daughter of Reuben[7] and Henrietta (Graves) Crafts (Reuben,[6] Benoni,[5] John,[4] Thomas,[3] John,[2] Lieut. Griffin[1]). Mr. Doane was a manufacturer of pocketbooks, and lived in Whately (see *Crafts Genealogy*).

Children, born in Whately:

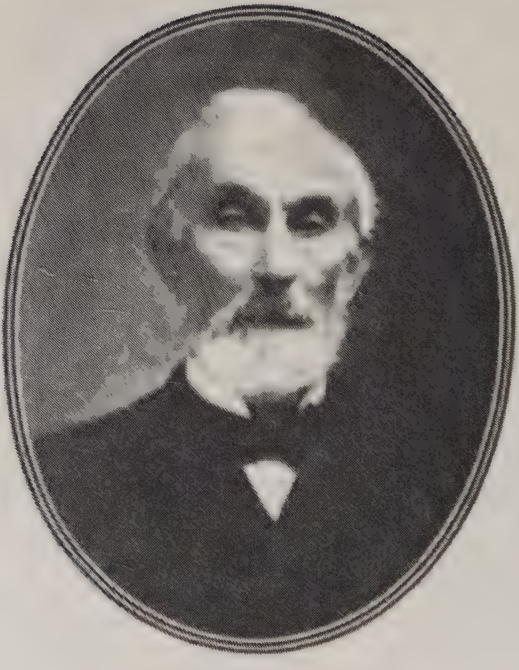
i **Charlotte Maria**,[8] b. Sept. 22, 1831; d. July 7, 1843.

ii **Lucius Pike**,[8] b. Sept. 20, 1833; d. Dec. 11, 1884; unm.

iii **Levi Whitman**,[8] b. Oct. 2, 1835; m., Mary E. Phipps, and lived in 1878 at Jackson, Mich.

iv **Oscar Livingston**,[8] b. Sept. 7, 1838; killed on picket line in front of Petersburg, Va., Nov. 22, 1864. He enlisted May 21, 1861, from Gaines, N. Y., for two years in Co. H, 27th Regt., N. Y. Vols., and was discharged for disability May 31, 1862; re-enlisted Dec. 14, 1863, in Co. C, 8th Regt., N. Y. Heavy Artillery and served until his death.

278 ELIJAH[7] DOANE (Nehemiah,[6] Nehemiah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1] (was born at Eastham, Mass., Jan. 25, 1813 and died at Provincetown, Mass., May 7, 1887. He married, first, Lydia Smith, the daughter of Freeman Smith. Married second, Mar. 2, 1862, widow Betsey A. Smith, the daughter of John and Elizabeth Delano, of Truro, Mass.



(No. 279.)

REV. NEHEMIAH DOANE.

Children, first four from Provincetown records:

i ALICE,^{8} b. May 20, 1838; m. Wm. Wareham, b. at Yarmouth, Mass., 1836. He was a master mariner twenty-three years. Ch.: William M., Bessie M., m. Abeallimo E., s. of Ezekiel Doane (835). Augustus W., Alice L.

ii PHILIP S.,^{8} b. Mar. 4, 1840; d. at sea of consumption, Jan. 16, 1862; unm.

iii LYDIA ANN,^{8} b. Jan. 28, 1846; m. Daniel Atwood, of Provincetown.

Children, of second marriage:

iv PHILIP S.,^{8} b. Sept. 17, 1863; res. Worcester, Mass.

v SOPHRONIA,^{8} b. 1865.

vi ISAAC S.,^{8} b. ———.

279 NEHEMIAH^7 DOANE (Nehemiah,^{6} Nehemiah,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Jan. 20, 1820. He married at Springfield, Vt., Sept. 10, 1849, Matilda Draper, who was born at Bradford, Vt.

Mr. Doane is a member of the Oregon Conference of the M. E. Church, and resides in the city of Portland. He was converted in 1836, licensed to preach in 1845, and entered Boston Theological Seminary, then located at Concord, N. H., from which he graduated. Immediately after marriage they went to Oregon where he had been appointed by the missionary board to take charge of the Oregon Institute, now the Willamette University. They went *via* the Isthmus. While in Panama Dr. Doane preached the first Methodist sermon ever heard in that part of the world, to a large crowd of argonauts who were on their way to the Golden Gate. After making the trip from Astoria to Portland in an open boat which took eleven days, they arrived in Portland on Dec. 31, 1849. Dr. Doane has served on the most important charges in his Conference, including several terms as Presiding Elder. In 1876 he was a delegate to the General Conference of his church in Baltimore, Md. He is the author of a small volume entitled *Infant Baptism Briefly Considered*. In 1899, Dr. and Mrs. Doane celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of their marriage at their home in University Park, Portland.

Children:

i OSMAN DEXTER,^{8} b. Mar. 10, 1851; m. Emma Harmon, in 1877. He is a practising physician at The Dallas, Wasco Co., Or.

ii ORVILLE LESLIE,^{8} b. Nov. 24, 1855; m. Bena Jones, in 1878. He is a clergyman of the M. E. church.

iii **Eveline,**[8] b. Nov. 9, 1857; d. young.
iv **Quinn Thornton,**[8] b. Oct. 26, 1858; m. Alice Clarke, in 1879.
v **Mary D.,**[8] b. Oct. 26, 1861.
vi **Prince A.,**[8] b. Jan. 26, 1870.

280 JESSE KNOWLES[7] DOANE (Nehemiah,[6] Nehemiah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Jan. 19, 1829 and died there of consumption, Oct. 25, 1876. He married at Eastham, Jan. 1, 1866, Lucy Harding Collins, the daughter of Benjamin H. Collins. She married second, Dec. 12, 1880, Sylvanus Freeman, the son of Joshua and Elizabeth Freeman of Orleans, Mass.

Child:

i **Prince Henry,**[8] b. at Eastham, May 25, 1869; m. at E. Boston, May 19, 1894, Mary Gillan, dau. of George and Mary (Farran) Gillan of Galway, Ire. He is employed by the Boston Elevated R. R. Co., and lives in S. Boston. Ch.: 1. Minnie Florence, b. at Eastham, Apr. 30, 1895. 2. George Henry, b. in Boston, Aug. 18, 1898.

281 SAMUEL[7] DOANE (Nehemiah,[6] Nehemiah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Dec. 10, 1831 and died at E. Boston, Mass., June 24, 1893 (buried in Eastham). He married Ruth Ann Brown who was born Feb. 24, 1829 and died at Eastham, Feb. 20, 1897, the widow of James S. Brown, and daughter of Samuel[7] and Rebecca (Knowles) Mayo of Eastham, granddaughter of James[6] and Martha (Doane) Mayo, and great-granddaughter of Samuel Doane (52) (James[5] Mayo, Joseph,[4] James,[3] John,[2] Rev. John[1]). Captain Doane was a mariner and lived in Eastham and in E. Boston. He followed the sea all his life, the last twenty years being in command of the three-masted schooner, *Henry C. Winship.* He was a member of the Meridian street M. E. church, E. Boston, and a member of Mt. Tabor Lodge F. & A. M.

Children:

i **Jessie,**[8] b. at Eastham, Sept. 7, 1861; m. Pearl Blake.
ii **James S. B.,**[8] b. at Eastham, Apr. 14, 1863; d. there Aug. 15, 1864.
iii **Samuel,**[8] b. abt. 1866; is married and res. Brockton, Mass.

282 JOHN BIXBY[7] DOANE (Isaac,[6] Joseph,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at West Stafford, Conn., Feb. 14, 1811 and died at Ware, Mass., June 9, 1884. He married Apr. 21, 1836, Clarissa Rice, who was born at Brookfield, Mass., Mar. 11, 1818, the daughter of Asaph and Thankful (Drury) Rice. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived in Ware.

Children:

i Abner Winsor,^{8} b. Jan. 3, 1837; m. 1st, Jan. 29, 1868, Josephine H. Bradford, who d. Aug. 31, 1871, dau. of Rufus B. and Helen (Tuttle) Bradford of Bangor, Me.; m. 2nd, Nov. 18, 1873, Rowena W. Whorff, dau. of Joseph H. and Sophia A. (Norton) Whorff; is a gold- and silver-plater at Bangor. Ch., of 2nd m.: 1. John E., b. May 25, 1877. 2. Abbie G., b. Dec. 23, 1879. 3. Clara J., b. Apr. 10, 1882; d. Nov., 1882.

ii George Henry,^{8} b. May 17, 1838; m. at Concord, N. H., Apr. 30, 1861, Violetta Melissa Gove, b. 1841 at Hill, N.H., dau. of Nathan W. and Mary C. Gove of Concord; m. 2nd, June 16, 1887, at Dubuque, Iowa, Charilla R. Hamblin, b. Jan. 1, 1845, at Antwerp, N. Y. Ch., of 1st m., all b. at Concord: 1. Clara Louise, b. Aug. 31, 1863. 2. Florence Gertrude, b. Apr. 9, 1870; m., at Detroit, Mich., Arthur C. Wells, Nov. 19, 1890. 3. Marion Etta, b. May 9, 1875; d. at Detroit in 1883. 4. James Parker, b. Apr. 10, 1876; m., at Indianapolis, Ind., Catherine Hart, Oct. 4, 1899.

iii Reuben Bixby,^{8} b. Oct. 22, 1840; m. Ellen Breckinridge of Ware.

iv Louise J.,^{8} b. Apr. 19, 1844; d. Aug. 21, 1860.

v Edward Payson,^{8} b. May 25, 1852; d. Aug. 16, 1853.

vi Edward Payson,^{8} b. Oct. 18, 1855; d. Mar. 17, 1892, of consumption.

vii Frank H.,^{8} b. Jan. 18, 1863; m. Sarah Lester of Palmer, Mass. He is a farmer, and occupies the homestead at Ware.

283 CHAUNCEY^{7} DOANE (Joseph,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Coventry, Conn., Sept. 18, 1798 and died at Richville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., Jan. 6, 1862. He married, at Gouverneur, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1826, Asenath White, who was born at Heath, Mass., Nov. 19, 1801 and died at Richville, Sept. 30, 1875, the daughter of Luke and Eusebia White. Mr. Doane was a farmer, and lived in Richville.

Children, all born at Richville:

i Lucy Jane,^{8} b. July 3, 1827; m. Nov. 17, 1847, Daniel Gardner, s. of Samuel and Mercy (Olin) Gardner; res. Richville. Ch., all but last two born at Gouverneur: 1. Elon, b. Sept. 6, 1848; d. Mar. 25, 1850. 2. Chauncey Doane, b. May 6, 1851; m. Julia E. Low, Jan. 1, 1873. 3. Asenath Doane,

b. Apr. 29, 1853; m. Andrew A. Neil, Feb. 21, 1875. 4. Olin J., b. Feb. 17, 1855; m. Alice Hiltz, Oct. 21, 1879. 5. Martha A., b. Aug. 29, 1857. 6. Luella, b. Mar. 31, 1863; m. Allan M. Parlow, Aug. 9, 1888. 7. Florence, b. May 24, 1865; m. Alex. McClure, Feb. 21, 1888. 8. Hubert N., b. at Richville, June 30, 1868. 9. Wilbur H., b. at Richville, May 17, 1870; m. Violet Southwell, Mar. 4, 1890.

ii **Caroline,**^{8} b. Oct. 19, 1828; m. Jan. 1, 1849, Elon Gardner, bro. of the above Daniel. Ch.: 1. Harry O., b. May 6, 1850; m. Abbie Smith, Aug. 25, 1880. 2. Delia A., b. June 24, 1852; m. Jonathan P. Grosvenor, Aug. 25, 1880. 3. Lucia A., b. Sept. 14, 1853; m. John Shannon, Sept. 19, 1893. 4. Carrie A., b. Nov. 20, 1857. 5. Frederick E., b. Aug. 18, 1864; m. Josie St. Dennis, Aug. 18, 1887. 6. Delbert N., b. Jan. 16, 1867; m. Emma G. Smith, Jan. 7, 1892.

iii **Chauncey W.,**^{8} b. Feb. 4, 1831; m. Nov. 8, 1863, Sarah M., dau. of Thomas and Maria (Downing) Collins. He was a farmer at Richville, where he d. May 6, 1889. Ch.: 1. Wm. T., b. Mar. 4, 1865.

iv **Joseph E.,**^{8} b. July 13, 1832; m. Margaret Murphy, July 22, 1852. Res. at Malta, Ill.

v **Amorett,**^{8} b. Feb. 13, 1835; m. Orlando Gardner, Nov. 11, 1858.

vi **Martha,**^{8} b. Dec. 31, 1836; m. Alonzo Cross, May 20, 1858.

vii **Charles E.,**^{8} b. July 13, 1838; m. Harriet Monroe, Jan. 5, 1860.

viii **John W.,**^{8} b. Mar. 19, 1841; m. Elizabeth Adee, dau. of John and Jane (Thompson) Adee; is a farmer at Malta, Ill. Ch.: 1. Florence, b. May 4, 1865; m. James Gibson, May 15, 1884. 2. Geo., b. Aug. 15, 1873; m. Alice Doane, dau. of Lewis Alfred Doane (286). 3. Mattie, b. June 27, 1875.

ix **William H.,**^{8} b. Aug. 18, 1843; m. Margaret, dau. of Alex. and Belinda (Brown) Clark, Aug. 2, 1865. He attended Bryant & Stratton's Com. Coll. at Albany, N. Y., and is a merchant at Beaconsfield, Ringgold Co., Ia. Ch.: 1. Anna E., b. Mar. 4, 1866; m. A. J. Bacon, Sept. 25, 1883. 2. John Arthur, b. Nov. 5, 1872. 3. Henry A., b. Feb. 7, 1879. 4. Charles O., b. July 21, 1885.

x **Lucia,**^{8} b. Feb. 25, 1845; m. Sprague Downing, Feb. 21, 1866; d. Sept. 18, 1871.

284 ALEXANDER^{7} DOANE (David,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Orange Co., N. Y., and died there about 1875. He married Sarah Vernal, and succeeded to his father's farm in Orange Co.

Children:

Franklin,^{8} b. at Newburgh, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1860; d. at Springfield, Mass., June, 1891 (buried in Newburgh); m. at

Turners Falls, Mass., June 11, 1881, Mary A. Green, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Payne) Green. Ch.: Bell M., b. at Turners Falls, Dec. 27, 1885.

WILLIAM COLES,^{8} b. ——; res. Chicopee, Mass.

ALMA,^{8} b.——; d. unm.

285 WILLIAM COLES^7 DOANE (David,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Shawangunk, Ulster Co., N. Y., July 17, 1826. He married at Union, Broome Co., N. Y., July 12, 1848, Mary E. Keeler, the daughter of Lewis W. and Mary (Rogers) Keeler. Mr. Doane has resided in Williamsport, Pa., Washington, D. C., Union, Syracuse, Binghamton, and Elmira, N. Y., his present place of residence. He studied medicine with Dr. Houghton of Orange Co., N. Y., graduated from a medical school at Castleton, Vt., in June 1847, and, in September of that year, commenced the practice of medicine in Union.

In 1855 he was nominated and, after a hotly contested canvass, was elected clerk of Broome Co. The first Republican organization of that county was effected by Dr. Doane in Sept., 1855.

When Mr. Lincoln was President Dr. Doane accepted a place as Examiner in the United States Patent Office, and during the war was always ready to do any service that the country demanded of him. In 1862, at the request of President Lincoln, he went into the State of New York to hold war meetings and enlist men for the army. He spoke almost every day from June till November, during which time the enlistments at his meetings were so numerous, that Hon. E. D. Morgan, Governor of the State, publicly acknowledged his services, and took occasion to say: "His work has been of inestimable value to the country, for which he is justly entitled to the gratitude of all patriotic and loyal citizens."

After the death of President Lincoln, Dr. Doane refused to submit to the Johnson policy, resigned his place in the Patent Office and went to Williamsport, Pa., where he soon obtained a large practice.

At the request of various Republican committees Dr. Doane has frequently left his practice, at a great sacrifice, and has thrown himself with all his might into almost every campaign since 1856. He has spoken with great favor in almost every northern state of the Union, and his well known abilities as a Republican orator have been greatly appreciated by the party he represents.

Children, born at Union:

i MARY JANE,^{8} b. Aug. 5, 1849; m. Dr. L. C. Ayres of Williamsport, where they reside.

ii **Carrie Sibley**,[8] b. Sept. 15, 1851; m. Capt. Thomas Merriam, of Syracuse, N. Y., where they reside.

286 LEWIS ALFRED[7] DOANE (Joel,[6] Joseph,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Richville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., Apr. 4, 1840. He married first, in Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 27, 1864, Maria Brown, the daughter of David and Catherine (Byce) Brown. Married second, at Scranton, Ia., Dec. 6, 1890, Mary Coleman, the daughter of Hiram and Elnora (Norton) Coleman. Mr. Doane is a farmer and lives at Scranton.

Children, of first marriage:

i **Fred**,[8] b. in De Kalb Co., Ill., Oct. 9, 1868.
ii **Alice**,[8] b. in Crawford Co., Pa., Aug. 18, 1872; m. George Doane, s. of John W. Doane and gr.s. of Chauncey Doane (283).

Children, of second marriage:

iii **Orpha**,[8] b. at Scranton, Sept. 5, 1891.
iv **Eleanor**,[8] b. at Scranton, Aug. 28, 1893.

287 SOLOMON[7] DOANE (Solomon,[6] Joshua,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 2, 1812 and died at Chatham, Mass., Feb. 5, 1883. He married first, at Eastham, about 1836, by Rev. Warren Emerson, Betsey Snow, who died Mar. 8, 1842. Married second, at Chatham, Feb. 5, 1843, Caroline Hammond, who was born at Chatham, Nov. 5, 1819 and died at Taunton, Mass., May 11, 1883, the daughter of Luther and Sarah (Gould) Hammond. Mr. Doane lived in Chatham and for several years was a peddler of Yankee notions, in Maine, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

Children, of first marriage, from Eastham records:

i **Edmund S.**,[8] b. Nov. 7, 1837; d. Feb. 12, 1839.
ii **Edmund S.**,[8] b. Aug. 22, and d. Sept. 2, 1840.
iii **Betsey F.**,[8] b. Nov. 24, 1841; m. Aug. 17, 1862, Francis P. Cook, b. in Brazil, S. A., s. of Pedro and Rita Cook.

Children, of second marriage, from Chatham records:

iv **Ella M.**,[8] b. Feb. 4, 1845; m. Dec. 14, 1865, Josiah, s. of Joseph and Rebecca Hunt.
v **Clara J.**,[8] b. Apr. 6, 1849.
Fuller G.,[8] b. ——; m. at Chatham, Aug. 27, 1873, Elnora M., b. July 4, 1842, dau. of John and Mary (Hopkins) Hammond of Chatham. Res. E. Boston, Mass. Ch. 1.: Carrie G., b. at Chatham, Apr. 4, 1878. 2. Eugene b. ——. 3. Fuller E. C.

288 BERIAH[7] DOANE (Timothy,[6] John,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Nov. 25, 1782, and died at Orleans, Mass., Apr. 19, 1855. He married at Orleans, Dec. 21, 1809 (?), Elizabeth Cole. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived in Orleans.

Children from Orleans records:

i **Elizabeth**,[8] b. Aug. 31, 1818; d. in 1849; m. Reuben Nickerson, b. at Provincetown, Mass., 1814 and d. 1890, s. of Reuben and Keziah (Young) Nickerson. He m. 2nd, Apr. 3, 1851, her sister Sarah.

ii **Jedidah**,[8] b. Feb. 5, 1821; m. Nov. 14, 1845, Joseph, s. of James H. Knowles of Eastham.

iii **Clarissa**,[8] b. Aug. 11, 1823.

iv **Amanda**,[8] b. May 17, 1825.

v **Beriah**,[8] b. Feb. 26, 1829; d. at Orleans, July 20, 1892; m. Ruth E., dau. of Joseph K. and Betsey (Sears) Mayo.

vi **Jesse C.**,[8] b. Aug. 17, 1831; m. at Truro, Mass., Nov. 13, 1862, Mary E., dau. of Isaiah and Sarah Atkins of Truro; is a farmer and res. in Orleans.

Sarah,[8] b. ——; d. 1891; m. Apr. 3, 1851, her brother-in-law Reuben Nickerson.

289 LEWIS[7] DOANE (Timothy,[6] John,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Sept. 24, 1787 and died at Orleans, Mass., June 8, 1859. He married Mar. 19, 1812, Tamsin, daughter of Dea. Abner and Sarah (Higgins) Freeman. She was born Mar. 3, 1789 and died June 3, 1851.

Lewis Doane was a farmer and lived in Orleans. He was interested in and owned many thousand feet of salt works along the farm shore in Orleans and accumulated a fortune, being classed among the wealthy men of Massachusetts. His home lot was on the site in Orleans now occupied by his son Oliver, the old house having been removed and the present one built early in the last century.

Children, from Orleans records:

497 i **Truman**,[8] b. Dec. 28, 1812.

498 ii **Lewis**,[8] b. Feb. 24, 1815.

iii **Freeman**,[8] b. Dec. 23, 1816; d. young.

iv **Freeman**,[8] b. Apr. 7, 1819; m., 1st, Azuba Cole; m. 2nd, Jan. 2, 1845, Lucy S., dau. of Obed Crosby. He was a merchant in Orleans; was a Representative to the General Court, and a selectman fourteen years, acting as chairman the greater part of the time. Ch.: Olive, Ella, Alliston S., b. 1859; m. Lelia Maker in 1882; is a harness maker in Orleans.

v **Julia Ann**,[8] b. Sept. 1, 1821; m. May 10, 1845, Leander, s. of

Jonathan and Phœbe Crosby, and settled in Orleans. Ch.: Mary Celia.

vi TAMSIN,[8] b. May 10, 1825; m. Jan. 17, 1871, Clarington Mayo of Victor, N. Y., a former resident of the Cape. She was left a widow, Mar. 6, 1878, returned to Orleans and resided with her sister.

vii BENJAMIN,[8] b. July 23, 1827; d. unm.

viii OLIVER,[8] b. Dec. 10, 1831; m. Mar. 11, 1878, Sarah E. Harding, dau. of Prince S. Harding. He is a farmer, and occupies his father's estate in Orleans.

290 TIMOTHY[7] DOANE (Timothy,[6] John,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., June 2, 1789. He married Mary Ryder, who outlived him and married second, in 1831, Oliver Smith of Orleans, Mass. Mr. Doane was a carpenter and lived in Orleans.

Children, from Orleans records:

i BETSEY,[8] b. Apr. 24, 1817; m. ——— Smith.
ii JOANNA,[8] b. Apr. 19, 1819.
iii REBECCA,[8] b. Jan. 21, 1821.
iv TIMOTHY,[8] b. Aug. 20, 1822.
499 v GEORGE WASHINGTON,[8] b. June 1, 1824.

291 JOHN[7] DOANE (Timothy,[6] John,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., May 28, 1791 and died at Orleans, Mass., Mar. 3, 1881. He married Nov. 13, 1820, Polly Eldredge, who was born July 28, 1796 and died Jan. 3, 1875, the daughter of Barnabas and Zipporah Eldredge.

Hon. John Doane was educated at Sandwich Academy and at Bridgewater, Mass. He studied law with John Reed, and was admitted to the bar in Barnstable, about 1818, and practised for more than half a century. He was a Representative to the Legislature and in 1830 was first elected State Senator, in which office he served three terms with dignity and ability. He was at one time a member of the Governor's council. In 1850 and again in 1853 he was elected county commissioner. He lived to a ripe old age in the enjoyment of a rare social position, respected by all who knew him. Upon the town in which he lived, and upon the public whose interests he sought to serve, he made a lasting impression as an honest and sound counselor, who in all his professional career advised settlements, compromises and concessions instead of litigations in the courts. He was familiarly known all over the Cape as "Squire Doane." He was a friend to young men seeking to obtain an education. He was one of the earliest, if not the first, to engage in arboriculture in this country, and planted many acres of old lands to pines and oaks. (See Obituary in *Barnstable Patriot* of Apr. 5, 1881.)

Children, all born at Orleans:

500 i Thomas,^{8} b. Sept. 20, 1821.

ii Caroline,^{8} b. Aug. 14, 1823; d. Dec. 30, 1882; m. Capt. Allen M. Knowles, who d. July 4, 1861.

iii John,^{8} b. Apr. 28, 1825; d. Aug. 25, 1873; m. at Pawtucket, R.I., Jan. 1, 1858, Almira Starkweather, b. at Pawtucket, dau. of James C. and Almira C. Starkweather.

iv Martha,^{8} b. Sept. 13, 1827.

v Mary,^{8} b. Aug. 17, 1829; m. Capt. Seth, s. of Joshua Doane (182).

vi Lucy,^{8} b. Sept. 13, 1831; d. Nov. 22, 1849.

vii Henry,^{8} b. Jan. 22, 1834. He graduated at Harvard Law School in 1859; was captain in 43d Tiger Regt., Mass. V. M., in 1862; was in service in N. C. and in battles of Kinston, Whitehall, Goldsboro, siege of Washington. Mustered out July 30, 1863 and returned to his home at Orleans, in failing health, where he d. Sept. 2, 1865 (mural tablet in Memorial Hall, Harvard Coll.). From his will dated Dec. 10, 1862, I extract the following:

> "I give my gun and pistol to my brother Charles, not doubting that he will use the same, should occasion call, in the defence of liberty and good government."

viii Charles Watson,^{8} b. July 9, 1840; m. June 13, 1877, Mary Appleton, dau. of Isaac Snow Doane (375); res. Crete, Neb.

292 BARNABAS^7 DOANE (Heman,^{6} John,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Dec. 6, 1788 and died there Jan. 12, 1864. He was married at Eastham, Dec. 1, 1814, by Rev. Philander Shaw to Thankful Knowles, who died at Eastham Oct. 8, 1856, aged 65 years, 2 months.

Barnabas Doane was a carpenter and farmer and lived in Eastham.

Children, from Eastham records:

i Lucinda,^{8} b. Sept. 2, 1815; d. at Topeka, Kan., Aug. 8, 1869; m. Jan. 23, 1838, by Rev. Warren Emerson, Joshua Knowles, of Eastham; lived in Topeka. Ch., from Eastham records: 1. Albert Williams, b. Jan. 16, 1839. 2. Charles Osborn, b. Dec. 15, 1842. 3. Mercy Doane, b. May 8, 1846; d. Nov. 23, 1847.

ii Maria,^{8} b. Nov. 5, 1818; d. at Orleans, Mass., 1847; m. Jan. 14, 1845, Leonard Young.

iii Barnabas,^{8} b. Oct. 26, 1821; d. in Chicago, Ill., Feb. 8, 1892; m.

at Eastham, May 6, 1850, Mary P., dau. of Cushing and Rachel Hopkins. Ch.: Ephraim H., b. Dec. 31, 1851; d. at Eastham, Dec. 26, 1857. George Elliott, b. Sept. 17, 1853. Olive H., b. Oct. 21, 1855. Charles Ephraim, b. Mar. 6, 1860. Howard.

iv THANKFUL,[8] b. Oct. 26, 1821 (twin); m. in Boston, Mass., Nov. 1, 1846, Isaac S. Dill. Ch.: Horace, George, Isaac.

v OLIVE K.,[8] b. May 25, 1824; d. at Eastham, June 17, 1852; m. in Boston, Mass., Nov. 2, 1848, by Rev. Edward Beecher, Joseph S. Higgins of Charlestown, Mass.

vi ABNER,[8] b. Nov. 29, 1826; d. at Topeka, Kan., Oct., 1890; m., 1st, Thankful F. ———, who d. at Eastham, Dec. 29, 1858, æ. 19 yrs. 4 mos.; m. 2nd, Nov. 15, 1871, Sarah E. Ward and lived in Topeka.

vii GEORGE,[8] b. May 16, 1829; d. at Glenwood Springs, Col., May 1, 1886; m. Sept. 18, 1859, Harriet A. Snow, b. at Eastham, July 11, 1834 and d. at Topeka, Jan. 1, 1863, dau. of Jonathan and Bethia F. (Doane) Snow, and gr.dau. of Myrick Doane (140). Ch.: 1. Sarah A., b. July 7, 1861; m. Nov. 23, 1880, Francis W., s. of Nathaniel and Hannah Smith.

viii JOHN,[8] b. Sept. 20, 1831; d. at Richland, Kan., Nov. 11, 1892; m. at Eastham, May 21, 1857, Sarah K. Doane, who d. Aug. 1, 1888, dau. of Crowell Doane (329). Ch.: 1. Arthur E., b. July 7, 1858. 2. Minnie, b. Oct. 23, 1862; d. Sept. 11, 1881. 3. Abbie M., b. Oct. 23, 1863. 4. Albert C., b. Nov. 25, 1866; d. Sept. 21, 1868. 5. Harry W., b. Jan. 24, 1873. 6. Edith M., b. May 26, 1878.

293 HEMAN[7] DOANE (Heman,[6] John,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., July 20, 1790 and died there July 25, 1863 (gravestone, old burial-ground near R. R. station, Orleans). He married at Eastham, in 1827, Pamelia Smith, who died in San Francisco, Cal. (buried in Laurel Hill cemetery, San Francisco). Capt. Heman Doane was a mariner and farmer and lived in South Eastham.

Children, from Eastham records:

i MARSHALL,[8] b. June 13, 1828; d. in San Francisco, Mar. 7, 1889; m. at Orleans, Mass., 1862, Caroline O. Benjamin, b. at Winthrop, Me., in 1830, dau. of Samuel and Olivia (Metcalf) Benjamin; widow res. in Salem, Mass. In Apr., 1863, he and his two brothers removed to San Francisco, followed there, soon after the death of their father, by their mother and sisters.

ii JOSHUA G.,[8] b. Feb. 14, 1831; m., 1852, Mercy S. Freeman of Orleans; removed to San Francisco.

iii **Heman A.**,^{8} b. Mar. 27 ——; d. July 27, 1834.
iv **Micah**,^{8} b. Apr. 16, 1835; res. San Francisco.
v **Susan Pamelia**,^{8} b. Mar. 20, 1837; unm.; res. San Francisco.
vi **Mehetabel**,^{8} b. Feb. 16, 1839; unm.; res. San Francisco.
vii **Cordelia**,^{8} b. Nov. 18, 1841.

294 JOHN^7 DOANE (John,^{6} John,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., May 29, 1800 and died of consumption, at Charlestown, Mass., Apr. 6, 1842. He married at Charlestown, in 1829, Sarah Caroline Hovey, who was born at Charlestown in 1809, the daughter of Solomon and Sarah Hovey. She married, second, Dea. George Rogers, whom she survived.

Mr. Doane was a brush manufacturer, doing business at 19 Exchange street, Boston. He lived in Charlestown, and was a deacon of the Winthrop Congregational church.

Children, born at Charlestown:

i **John Francis**,^{8} b. Mar. 1830; d. at Charlestown, Feb., 1856; unm.
ii **Arthur Somerville**,^{8} b. Oct. 8, 1832; m. Mar. 3, 1886, Sarah Hathaway Rowan. He is an engraver and stationer, doing business at 27 Kilby street, Boston.
iii **Frederick Henry**,^{8} b. Aug. 30, 1835; m. at Canton, Mo., Mar. 28, 1862, Saiena Bakewell Harlan; res. (1897) Parsons, Kan. Ch. 1. Fred, d. unm., æ. 23 yrs. 2. Adele.
iv **Sarah Hovey**,^{8} b. June 22, 1841; m. Nov. 5, 1861, Samuel A. Wheelwright of Newburyport, Mass. Ch.: 1. Mabel, b. Nov. 9, 1862; m. Edward W. Peckham of Newport, R. I. 2. Harriet, b. Nov. 25, 1865; d. at Orange, N. J., Feb. 5, 1895; unm.

295 HEMAN SMITH^7 DOANE (John,^{6} John,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Dec. 26, 1801 and died at Charlestown, Mass., Mar. 18, 1888 (gravestone, Mt. Auburn, Cambridge). He married at Eastham, in 1825, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Paulina Freeman, who was born at Eastham, Feb. 2, 1802 and died at Charlestown, Mar. 16, 1876, the daughter of Samuel Freeman of Eastham. Mr. Doane was a brush manufacturer, succeeding to the business of his brother John Doane (294). He lived in Charlestown.

Children:

i **Elizabeth Freeman**,^{8} b. at Charlestown, Apr. 16, 1826; d. there in May, 1901; a teacher many years at the Harvard Grammar School, Charlestown; unm.

ii **Charles Henry**,^{8} b. at Charlestown, Sept. 1, 1831; d. there Feb. 28, 1885; m. at Charlestown, Oct. 14, 1856, Sarah Jane Stockman, b. Feb 24, 1838, dau. of Moody and Clarissa (Marston) Stockman of Hampden, N. H. He was in business with his father and lived in Charlestown. Ch.: 1. Howard Freeman, b. at Charlestown, July 20, 1857; m. in N. Y. city, June 22, 1886, Adelaide Locke. Prof. Howard F. Doane graduated at Harvard Coll., in 1878, taught four years in N. Y. city and in Poughkeepsie. He went to Doane Coll., Crete, Neb., in 1886, and taught one year as an instructor, when he was elected to the Boswell Professorship of Greek. In 1895 and '96 he studied and travelled in Europe. 2. Charles Henry, b. Jan. 1, 1860; d. Feb., 1861.

296 CORREN^{7} DOANE (John,^{6} John,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3}John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., Oct. 2, 1806 and died at Earlville, Ill., Jan., 1885. He married first, in Boston, Mass., Nov. 10, 1833, by Rev. William Jenks, Harriet Johnson, who died at Leona, N. Y., the daughter of Seth Johnson of East Bridgewater, Mass. Married second, about 1838, Hannah Stilson. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived in Chautauqua Co., N. Y., and in Earlville.

Children, of first marriage:

i **Hazen Corren**,^{8} b. at Charlestown, Apr. 16, 1834; d. of apoplexy, at Earlville, Jan. 12, 1898; m. at Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Feb. 28, 1859, Elizabeth A. Crowell, b. at Hanover, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1841, dau. of Solomon and Anna (Peck) Crowell; a farmer and stock-raiser at Earlville. Ch.: 1. Heman H., b. Dec. 5, 1859. 2. George Peck, b. Sept. 4, 1861; m. Apr. 4, 1893, Mary M. Miles. 3. Minnie M., b. Dec. 16, 1863; m. C. L. Whitcomb, Jr. 4. Elmerton, b. Feb. 27, 1866; d. May 19, 1874. 5. Hattie Johnson, b. July 19, 1868; m. Apr. 4, 1895, Lester Bartlett. 6. Sherman, b. Sept. 19, 1870; m. May 28, 1899, Cora A. Hyde. 7. Jessie T. Peck, b. Feb. 6, 1873. 8. Susannah Elizabeth, b. Sept. 25, 1876. 9. Anna Myrtle, b. Aug. 2, 1879.

Children, of second marriage:

Samuel J.,^{8} b. ——.
Robert C.,^{8} b. ——.
Harriet,^{8} b. ——.
James E.,^{8} b. ——.
Caroline,^{8} b. ——.
Bernice,^{8} b. ——.
Mary,^{8} b. ——.
Martha,^{8} b. ——.
Maria,^{8} b. ——.

297 EMERSON^7 DOANE (John,^{6} John,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Oct. 24, 1808 and died at Villenova, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., Apr. 7, 1876 (buried, Hanover Center). He married at Sherburne, N. Y., July 11, 1831, Julia Ann Cushman, who was born at Sherburne, June 6, 1811 and died at Villenova, Apr. 15, 1888 (buried in Hanover Center), the daughter of Joshua and Keziah (Dailey) Cushman.

Children, all born at Villenova:

i POLLY KEZIAH,^{8} b. July 28, 1833; d. at Villenova, Nov. 2, 1873; m. Sept. 25, 1861, Sylvester L. Beach, who d. Sept. 4, 1873. Ch.: 1. Merton L. 2. Marro.
ii JULIA FINNETTE,^{8} b. Nov. 10, 1839; m. ——— Wilson.
iii ADELBERT LAMONT,^{8} b. Jan. 6, 1845; d. at Earlville, Ill., Feb. 23, 1883; m., in 1868, Matilda Estey. Ch.: 1. Lillian; m. Charles Miller.
iv DALMITIA GABRELLE,^{8} b. Jan. 13, 1847; m. Aug. 27, 1871, Charles Shultz.
v MELISSA EMERETTE,^{8} b. June 2, 1850; m. Dec. 26, 1881, A. Frank Kelley, of Ellington, N. Y. Ch.: 1. Nettie Dell, 2. Stanley Dewitt, 3. Mildred Irene.

298 SIMEON^7 DOANE (Simeon,^{6} John,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Nov. 20, 1813 and died at Barnstable, Mass. He married first, Apr. 26, 1846, Ann P. Young, the daughter of Nathaniel and Ann J. Young, of Orleans. Married second, Apr. 11, 1850, Eliza Ann Crocker, who was born Sept. 2, 1829 and died at Barnstable, June 10, 1889, the daughter of Arthur B. and Eliza (Whelden) Crocker. Mr. Doane was a seaman and lived in Eastham and in Barnstable.

Children, born at Barnstable:

i ARTHUR WINSLOW,^{8} b. Oct. 27, 1851.
ii GEORGE MEADE,^{8} b. Mar. 18, 1857; d. at Wilmington, Del.; was a physician at Whitman, Mass., and at Wilmington.
iii CHIPMAN W.,^{8} b. Aug. 20, 1861; d. Nov. 25, 1861.

299 BENJAMIN^7 DOANE (Simeon,^{6} John,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., July 22, 1821 and died there Apr. 8, 1874. He married first, in 1846, Sarah C. Brackett, of Wellfleet, who died at Eastham, May 11, 1851, aged 24 years. Married second, Jan. 27, 1853, Elizabeth Leonard, of Chatham. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived at Eastham.

Children, of first marriage:

i **Charlotte Ann**,[8] b. at Wellfleet, Aug. 24, 1847; m. at Eastham, Nov. 28, 1871, Charles H., s. of Dean and Rebecca Smith.
ii **Hannah Clark**,[8] b. at Eastham, Apr. 5, 1849; d. there Dec. 6, 1863.

Children, of second marriage:

iii **John Wm. Fletcher**,[8] b. Apr. 11, 1853; m. Dec. 18, 1881, Idella, dau. of Nehemiah and Abigail Chase of Brewster.
iv **Sarah Elizabeth**,[8] b. Sept. 4, 1855.
v **Caroline Rebecca**,[8] b. June 24, 1857; d. Jan. 15, 1858.
vi **Caroline Rebecca**,[8] b. Nov. 6, 1858; d. Feb. 18, 1859.
vii **Leonard Newton**,[8] b. Aug. 19, 1860.
viii **Simeon C.**,[8] b. Nov. 26, 1863.

300 JOEL[7] DOANE (Uriah,[6] Benjamin,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Dec. 8, 1785 and died at Thompson, Conn., about 1882. He married Olivia Haskell, who was born Feb. 14, 1796, and died at Thompson, June 9, 1874. Mr. Doane went from Cape Cod to Dana, Mass., with his father's family in 1793. He removed from there to Thompson, Conn.

Children:

i **Harvey Nichols**,[8] b. Dec. 28, 1816; d. Feb. 25, 1884.
ii **Maria P.**,[8] b. Aug. 18, 1818; m. Wm. Shaw of Newburyport, Mass.
iii **Lewis Branch**,[8] b. Dec. 16, 1820; d. July, 1854.
iv **Frances Martha**,[8] b. Apr. 26, 1823; m., 1st, Laban W. Winsor, b. Dec. 17, 1823 and d. Sept. 12, 1850; m., 2nd, Hollis Holden, killed at battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862. Ch., of 1st m.: one dau. Of 2nd m.: two sons.
v **Almira**,[8] b. Feb. 18, 1827; d. Apr. 7, 1850; m. George C. Rand.
501 vi **John Wesley**,[8] b. Mar. 23, 1828.

301 EBENEZER[7] DOANE (Uriah,[6] Benjamin,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Aug. 8, 1787 and died at Phillipston, Mass., about 1869. He married Relief Twitchell, who was born at Athol, Mass., Apr. 26, 1795 and died at Shrewsbury, Mass., Aug. 13, 1887, the daughter of Enos Twitchell, of Athol. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived in Phillipston.

Children:

i **Orrin**,[8] b. Apr. 18, 1815.
ii **Azeeba**,[8] b. Feb. 5, 1817.
iii **Lydia Stratton**,[8] b. Nov. 1, 1823; m. Samuel E. Haskell and res. Thompson, Conn.

iv Louisa,^{8} b. Nov. 22, 1828.

v Elvira,^{8} b. June 4, 1830; d. June 12, 1832.

vi William Chester,^{8} b. Dec. 8, 1833; d. at Orange, Mass., Mar. 18, 1891; m. Apr. 15, 1860, Josephine A. Connor, b. at Portland, Me., Aug. 8, 1839, dau. of Joseph and Dorcas (Fowler) Connor. Ch.: 1. Edwin Haskell, b. Feb. 15, 1862. 2. Alice May, b. Dec. 22, 1867. 3. Eugene Fowler, b. Jan. 22, 1879.

302 ELKANAH^{7} DOANE (Uriah,^{6} Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., May, 1793 and died at Dana, Mass., Dec. 6, 1852. He married Hannah Williams, who was born Oct. 18, 1793 and died at Dana, June 2, 1842, the daughter of Jarus and Hannah (Morse) Williams. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived in Dana.

Children:

Aurilla,^{8} b. ———; m. Nov. 7, 1839, Lucien Williams.

Austin,^{8} b. abt. 1820; d. Mar. 11, 1879; m., at Dana, Virilla Skinner.

Hammond,^{8} b. Mar. 30, 1827; d. Mar. 7, 1855; m. Marah A. Marsh, b. at Leverett, Mass., Aug. 12, 1826, dau. of John Crosby and Elsipha Marsh. She m. 2nd, Jan. 1, 1859, George F. Lawton. Ch.: 1. Julia Almira, b. July 15, 1851; m. Dec. 14, 1876, Frederick Whiting Barnum, of Troy, N. Y., and had: Wallace Doane, b. Apr. 29, 1878. Florence, b. Aug. 29, 1880.

Ellen,^{8} b. Jan. 24, 1836; m. Apr. 5, 1853, Eldredge Sprague. Ch.: Harriet M., m. Fred D. Doane, s. of Charles Nelson Doane, gr.s. of Isaac Doane (303).

303 ISAAC^{7} DOANE (Uriah,^{6} Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Dana, Mass., June 29, 1798, and died there Dec. 27, 1877. He married Mar. 29, 1829, Mary Stone, who was born Mar. 29, 1809 and died at Dana, Apr. 7, 1890, the daughter of Nathan and Polly Stone of Dana. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived in Dana.

Children, all but first, born at Dana:

i Charles Nelson,^{8} b. at Greenwich, Mass., Mar. 19, 1830; m. at Enfield, Mass., Aug. 2, 1854, Frances C. Blackmer, b. at Stockbridge, Mass., June 10, 1836, dau. of Hosea and Sarah (Andrews) Blackmer. He is a provision dealer in Dana, where he has served his town as selectman, assessor, overseer of poor, town treasurer, etc. Ch.: 1. Fred D., b. Nov. 6, 1860; m. Harriet M. Sprague, dau. of Eldredge and Ellen (Doane) Sprague, and gr.dau. of Elkanah Doane (302).

- ii Albert H.,^{8} b. Sept. 29, 1836.
- iii Sylvanus H.,^{8} b. May 6, 1840; d. at Falmouth, Va., Dec. 24, 1862.
- iv Lucinda V.,^{8} b. Oct. 2, 1842; d. Aug. 27, 1848.
- v Alfred W.,^{8} b. Dec. 4, 1844.
- vi Franklin S.,^{8} b. Nov. 4, 1847; d. Aug. 20, 1848.

304 JOSEPH^7 DOANE (Joseph,^{6} Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at North Brookfield, Mass., July 24, 1801 and died in New York city, June 3, 1865. He married Apr. 23, 1829, Maria Collins of South Hadley, Mass., who was born Mar. 6, 1806 and died in New York, Feb. 23, 1880.

Children, born at N. Brookfield:

- i Joseph William,^{8} b. July 27, 1830; d. July 31, 1830.
- ii Abbie M.,^{8} b. Oct. 7, 1832; m. May 22, 1855, John P. Worstell, of Steubenville, N. Y., b. July 30, 1817 and d. in N. Y., Nov. 2, 1877. Ch.: 1. Mary Virginia, b. May 12, 1857. 2. Charles Brewster, b. Oct. 18, 1859; d. Feb. 5, 1860. 3. Fannie Florence, b. June 20, 1861. 4. Jessie Doane, b. June 7, 1865.
- iii Tryphena,^{8} b. Dec. 21, 1835; m. Dec. 25, 1864, Alonzo Follett of Wrentham. Ch.: Mariam Eva, b. Sept. 4, 1871.
- iv Julia Adeline,^{8} b. Aug. 7, 1838; d. Jan. 2, 1844.

305 WILLIAM FREEMAN^7 DOANE (Joseph,^{6} Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at North Brookfield, Mass., Mar. 25, 1805 and died there, of cancer, Dec. 14, 1890. He married Apr. 23, 1827, Mary Proctor Shedd of Springfield, Vt., who died May 13, 1883, aged 76 years, 9 months, 16 days.

Children, born at N. Brookfield:

- i William F.,^{8} b. June 2, 1829; d. there July 6, 1901; m. Oct. 26, 1852, Harriet Jane Richardson of N. Brookfield. Ch.: 1. Clara Adeline, b. Sept. 11, 1854; m. Feb. 17, 1875, Herbert L. Rand of Worcester.
- ii Marshall,^{8} b. July 23, 1833; m. 1st, Sept. 16, 1855, Zilpha Hungerford of Highgate, Vt.; m. 2nd, Jan. 16, 1868, Isabella H. Brown of Chicopee, Mass. Ch.: Florence Ella, b. Apr. 22, 1859; m. Dec. 31, 1877, Neal J. McCart of E. Brookfield.
- iii Albert,^{8} b. Dec. 28, 1835; d. June 26, 1836.
- iv Mary B.,^{8} b. Nov. 11, 1837; m. 1st, Aug. 12, 1862, Lyman H. Gilbert, killed near Weldon, Va., Sept. 30, 1864; m. 2nd, Sept. 17, 1874, Josiah F. Hebard of N. Brookfield.

v George Proctor,^{8} b. Oct. 18, 1840; m. May 28, 1868, Julia Frances Harrington of Oakham, Mass. Ch.: 1. Arthur Edward, b. Jan. 8, 1870. 2. Fannie Esther, b. Apr. 30, 1879.

vi Lucius Robbins,^{8} b. Aug. 19, 1844; d. Mar. 9, 1846.

306 ROLAND FREEMAN^7 DOANE (Joseph,^{6} Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Brookfield, Mass., May 15, 1807 and died there Jan. 4, 1891. He married Apr. 11, 1831, Amanda Shedd of Springfield, Vt., who died June 29, 1889. They resided in North Brookfield.

Children, born at N. Brookfield:

i Elvira,^{8} b. Mar. 27, 1833; m. Apr. 10, 1856, Curtis Stoddard, b. June 8, 1832; d. Dec. 10, 1873. Ch.: 1. Alfred C., b. Sept. 14, 1857. 2. Alice E., b. Apr. 7, 1859. 3. Carrie L., b. Nov. 29, 1860. 4. Birney L., b. July 6, 1864; d. 1867. 5. Albert L., b. Jan. 29, 1872; d. 1876.

ii Mercy,^{8} b. July 18, 1835; d. Oct. 6, 1835.

iii Freeman,^{8} b. July 18, 1835; d. Sept. 18, 1835.

502 iv Freeman Roland,^{8} b. Jan. 27, 1837.

v Hubbard Shedd,^{8} b. Feb. 4, 1839; m. Nov. 28, 1867, Sarah J. Smith of Rutland. He was a private in 42nd Regt., Co. F, Mass. Vols.; enl. Aug. 20, 1862, for 9 mos.; mustered Sept. 30, 1862; discharged at expiration of service. Ch., all b. in N. Brookfield: 1. Amy Janet, b. Sept. 24, 1868. 2. Jennie Elizabeth, b. Feb. 25, 1870. 3. Josie Helen, b. Aug. 1, 1872; d. Oct. 14, 1876. 4. Martin Henry, b. Feb. 24 and d. Aug. 15, 1875; 5. Henry Hubbard, b. Nov. 1, 1877; d. Mar. 16, 1878. 6. Leon Alvin, b. Aug. 5, 1879.

vi Edwin,^{8} b. May 21, 1841; m., 1st, Mary Adams; m., 2nd, Emily Pike.

vii Eunice Amanda,^{8} b. Oct. 15, 1843; d. Jan. 1, 1871; m. Nov. 3, 1868, J. D. Lamson.

viii Lydia Amelia,^{8} b. June 11, 1846; m. Dec. 30, 1869, Daniel Gilbert, b. Feb. 1, 1847, s. of Thomas and Julia A. (Denny) Gilbert. Ch., b. at N. Brookfield: 1. Daniel Burton, b. Aug. 7, 1873. 2. Laura Denney, b. Apr. 22, 1875. 3. Florence Amelia, b. June 7, 1878. 4. Roland Humphrey, b. Oct. 17, 1884.

ix Ellen Rebecca,^{8} b. Sept. 28, 1848; m. Apr. 29, 1869, Ethan Allen Harwood, b. Sept. 21, 1847, s. of George and Angeline (Allen) Harwood. Ch.: Ann Maria, b. Sept. 18, 1885.

x Jonas Manning,^{8} b. Dec. 21, 1850; m. Mar. 18, 1873, Grace Ella Fullam, b. Feb. 19, 1852, dau. of Wm. and Ann M. (Bryant) Fullam. Ch.: Florence Ella, b. Nov. 10, 1873.

307 JOSIAH MAYO^7 DOANE (Joseph,^{6} Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at North Brookfield, Mass., Mar. 10, 1814 and died there Dec. 7, 1851. He married Apr. 22, 1847, Sarah B. Southworth, of N. Brookfield.

Children:

i EDWARD MAYO,^{8} b. at North Brookfield, Sept. 19, 1848 and died there of Bright's disease, Apr. 23, 1887; m. June 21, 1871, Marietta E. Burrill, of Milford, Mass. Ch.: 1. Anna Elizabeth, b. July 11, 1873. 2. Susie Burrill, b. Oct. 26, 1874.

ii ADNA SOUTHWORTH,^{8} b. June 4, 1851; d. Oct. 14, 1851.

309 JAMES^7 DOANE (Benjamin,^{6} Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Bakersfield, Vt., Sept. 20, 1802 and was killed by a falling tree, June 18, 1847. He married Dec. 1, 1829, Persis Howe, who was born Nov. 4, 1807 and died Sept. 30, 1873. She married second, Nov. 1, 1862, Nathan E. Fuller. They resided in Bakersfield.

Children:

i APPLETON JEWETT,^{8} b. Jan. 1, 1831; d. Oct. 8, 1850; unm.

ii MARIETTA JANE,^{8} b. Sept. 5, 1840; m. Apr. 20, 1854, Stephen O. Tillotson. Ch.: 1. James, 2. Appleton, 3. Emma, 4. William, 5. Benjamin, 6. Lee.

iii LAURA ANN,^{8} b. July 30, 1843; d. July 12, 1889; m. Dec. 15, 1883, James S. Bothwick, a native of Scotland, who was instantly killed June 13, 1888, by a blow from an usher at a circus.

iv BRADLEY JOHN,^{8} b. Aug. 9, 1846; d. at Bakersfield, June 22, 1901; m. Feb. 15, 1870, Ellen H. Randall. He was a farmer and one of the comparatively few men who understood the art of making money by farming. He was one of the selectmen at Bakersfield, and was greatly esteemed by his townsmen. Ch., b. at Bakersfield: 1. Charles Bradley, b. May 11, 1871; m. Feb. 15, 1895, Ellen Griffin, b. in London, Eng., 1872; graduated from Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N.H., from the Medical Coll., Burlington, Vt., and in Dec., 1894, began the practice of medicine in Jamaica, Vt. In Apr., 1899, he removed to Springfield, Vt., where he is now a most popular physician, with a large and increasing practice. 2. Harry Harvey, b. July 1, 1873. 3. Celia Ellen, b. Sept. 10, 1874; graduated at Brigham Academy and was a teacher a few terms, but is now (1900) a bookkeeper at Worcester, Mass. 4. Isaac Randall, b. Jan. 19, 1877; is a medical student at Univ. of Vt. 5. A son, b. Apr. 3, 1881; d. in infancy.

310 BENJAMIN^7 DOANE (Benjamin,^{6} Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4}

Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}). He married Percinda Lawrence and lived in Bakersfield, Vt.

Children:

Mary,^{8} b. ———; d. at Bakersfield, Nov. 3, 1876.
Curtis,^{8} b. ———; d. at Bakersfield, Sept. 14, 1878, æ. 39 yrs.
Adelbert L.,^{8} b. ———; m. at Bakersfield, Feb. 1, 1876, Hannah E., dau. of James and ——— (Wheelock) Jones.
Minnie,^{8} b. ———; m. at Bakersfield, Dec. 2, 1876, Rollie Brigham.
Henry Martin,^{8} b. ———; m., 1st, Lucretia Kellogg who d. at Bakersfield, dau. of Rufus and ——— (Whitcomb) Kellogg of Bakersfield; m., 2nd, Mary ———. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Henry Lee, b. at Enosburg, Vt., 1869; d. in Boston, Mass., Sept. 19, 1885, æ. 15 yrs., 11 mos., 19 ds.
Frank,^{8} b. ———; d. at Cambridge, Mass.; m. Abbie ———.
Flora Delia,^{8} b. ———; m. Nov. 20, 1880, Orlando J., s. of Harrison and Rhoda (Johnson) Maynard.

311 JANE^{7} DOANE (Benjamin,^{6} Benjamin,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born about 1819 and died at Hotel Worcester, Boston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1892, aged 72 years, 9 months, 20 days. She married Bradley Royce, who died Apr. 8, 1888. He was in the provision business on Carver street, Boston, and left an estate of over $92,000.

Mrs. Royce was a woman of rare christian character, a member of the Harvard Baptist church of Boston, and a contributor to the support of many enterprises of the Baptist denomination. Her will, dated Feb. 5, 1892, makes the following public bequests:

To the Woman's Christian Temperance Union of Boston, $500.

To the Young Woman's Christian Association of Boston, $500.

To the Bethel Church of Boston, $1000.

To the American Baptist Missionary Union, $1000.

To the New England Moral Reform Society of Boston, $1000.

To the American Baptist Home Missionary Society of Boston, $1000.

To the Evangelical Baptist Benevolent and Missionary Society, for the benefit of poor churches of the city of Boston and vicinity, $20,000.

312 JESSE^{7} DOANE (Samuel,^{6} Ephraim,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Bakersfield, Vt., Sept. 26, 1808 and died at Whitewater, Wis., June, 1886. He married Clarissa Leach, who died at Elkhorn, Wis., about 1869.

Children:

504 **Sanford**,[8] b. ——.
Chester Leland,[8] b. ——; m. Eva Hicks.
Frank W.,[8] b. ——; m. Achsa Thornton.
Amelia,[8] b. in Vermont May 21, 1844; m. at Lafayette, Wis., Sept. 9, 1862, John Jay Randall, b. June 16, 1835, at Gaines, N. Y. Ch.: 1. Wm. Sanford, b. at Lafayette, Sept. 11, 1864; d. there July 30, 1869. 2. Jedediah William, b. at Sugar Creek, Wis., Oct. 3, 1870; d. Apr. 3, 1871. 3. Clara A., b. at Delavan, Wis., Apr. 3 and d. Aug. 10, 1874.
Leonard,[8] ——.
Clara,[8] b. ——.
Calista L.,[8] b. ——.
Jerusha,[8] b. ——.

313 OWELL[7] DOANE (Samuel,[6] Ephraim,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Bakersfield, Vt., May 7, 1810 and died at Bristol, Ill., in Jan., 1864. He married at Rockingham, Vt., in 1841, Belinda Estabrooks, who was born at Rockingham, Aug., 1820 and died at Bristol, Mar., 1881, the daughter of John and —— (Wheelock) Estabrooks. They moved from Rockingham to Bristol, in Oct., 1856.

Children, first six born at Rockingham:

505 i **Charles N.**,[8] b. July 31, 1842.
ii **Bradley W.**,[8] b. Mar. 28, 1845.
iii **Robert F.**,[8] b. Apr. 4, 1847.
iv **John H.**,[8] b. Apr., 1849.
v **Alfred O.**,[8] b. May, 1852.
vi **Laura P.**,[8] b. Oct., 1854.
vii **Emma B.**,[8] b. Jan., 1857.
viii **Lizzie P.**,[8] b. at Bristol, June, 1859; d. 1881.

314 ORAMEL[7] DOANE (Samuel,[6] Ephraim,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Bakersfield, Vt., July 15, 1812 and died at New Orleans, La., July 18, 1862. He married Matilda Johnson, who was born Mar. 8, 1816. They resided in Bakersfield.

Children:

i **Oramel Wesley**,[8] b. May 27, 1836; d. Dec. 25, 1862.
ii **John William**,[8] b. Mar. 19, 1846; m. at Bakersfield, Jan. 1, 1875, Emma M. Giddings, b. Dec. 8, 1856, dau. of Joseph and Lucy (Eaton) Giddings; is a farmer at Bakersfield. Ch.: Minnie, b. Sept. 13, 1880; d. of diphtheria, May 30, 1890.

iii **Edmund Leonard,**[8] b. Dec. 27, 1850; d. Jan. 23, 1863.
iv **Phoebe Matilda,**[8] b. Jan. 7, 1853; d. Feb. 23, 1863.

315 WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON[7] DOANE (Isaiah,[6] Ephraim,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Ellisburg, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1824. He married first, at Lafayette, O., Oct., 1, 1848, Maryette H. Bleekman, who died at Pipestone, Berrien Co., Mich., Apr. 8, 1864, the daughter of Daniel and Mary (Jacobs) Bleekman. Married second, at Dowager, Cass Co., Mich., Sept. 15, 1864, Martha A. Friend, who was born in Stelling Parish, Kent Co., Eng., Sept. 13, 1835, the daughter of William and Martha (Cooper) Friend.

Mr. Doane went with his parents in 1833 from Ellisburg, N. Y., to Lafayette, O. From there he removed in the fall of 1860 to Berrien Co., Mich. He served in the Civil war as private in Co. K, 16th Mich. Inf. He is a farmer at Pipestone.

Children, of first marriage, born at Lafayette:

i **Newton Eugene,**[8] b. Mar. 6, 1852; m. at Pipestone, Mar. 6, 1876, Mary S. Knapp; res. Pipestone.
ii **Clarence Milton,**[8] b. Nov. 1, 1853; m. at Litchfield, O., Jan., 1877, Etta Taylor.
iii **Mary Alice,**[8] b. May 25, 1858; d. Dec. 9, 1877; m. Mar. 2, 1876, Foster M. Howard, of Benton, Mich.

Child, of second marriage, born at Pipestone:

iv **Flint Ernest,**[8] b. June 5, 1873; unm.

316 JOSIAH W.[7] DOANE (Isaiah,[6] Ephraim,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Ellisburg, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1831. He married Apr. 9, 1854, Amelia Hitchcock, the dau. of Samuel and Amelia (Osborn) Hitchcock. Mr. Doane went with his parents in the fall of 1833 from Ellisburg to Lafayette, O., and from there he removed in 1847 to Columbia, O. He is a farmer at Columbia and has served his town as postmaster and treasurer.

Children:

i **Alice Amelia,**[8] b. July 18, 1855; d. Sept. 7, 1880; m. Apr. 3, 1878, Judd Arthur.
ii **A Son,**[8] b. ——; d. in infancy.

317 FREDERICK W.[7] DOANE (Isaiah,[6] Ephraim,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Ellisburg, N. Y., Mar. 8, 1833 and died of apoplexy, at Pipestone, Mich., Sept., 1878. He married, Nov., 1853, Hannah R. Burbank. Mr. Doane moved from Columbia to Michigan in the spring of 1854 and settled on a farm in Pipestone where his widow now resides. He was a soldier in the Civil war, but was discharged from the service on account of physical disability.

Children:

i Martha M.,[8] b. Jan. 11, 1855; m. Samuel Steele.
ii Julia H.,[8] b. Jan. 5, 1857; m. Charles E. Sobens.
iii Estella A.,[8] b. Jan. 22, 1859; m. Cassius Hague; d. 1887.
iv Charles L.,[8] b. May 26, 1860; m. Ella Roberts. Ch.: 1. Vinus, b. Oct. 8, 1895.
v Almeda C.,[8] b. Mar. 22, 1863; d. 1893; m. 1886, Henry Bowerman.
vi Don A.,[8] b. Dec. 28, 1864; m. at Hubbard, Minn., Laura, dau. of E. W. and Mercy (Roberts) Harrier. He spent five years in Minn., but is now a farmer on his father's farm at Pipestone. Ch.: 1. Frederick H., b. in Minn., Oct. 18, 1894.

318 RUSSELL[7] DOANE (Myrick,[6] Isaiah,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Nov. 29, 1801 and died in Brooklyn (Williamsburgh), N. Y., Oct. 26, 1877. He married at Eastham in 1831, by Rev. Philander Shaw, Martha Crosby, who was born at Brewster, Mass, Nov. 20, 1805 and died at Brooklyn, Mar. 3, 1882, the daughter of Thomas and Patty (Rogers) Crosby, and a sister of Caroline Crosby, who married Noah Doane (267).

Captain Russell Doane who died at his residence 22 Meserole street, last evening (Oct. 26, 1877) from the bursting of an internal abscess and hemorrhage resulting therefrom, was one of the old citizens of Williamsburgh. He was a native of Massachusetts, of Pilgrim ancestry, being a lineal descendant of Dea. John Doane, who came to this country early, and who in company with Gov. Thomas Prince and five others was delegated by the Plymouth Colony to found the town of Eastham on Cape Cod.

The subject of this notice was born in Eastham in 1801 and following the bent of his inclination and the tendency of the locality in which he lived, adopted a seafaring life, and at the age of eleven years embarked on his first voyage. From this time forth he steadily followed the sea, rising through successive grades to that of Captain, which he attained during his twenty-sixth year and kept throughout the remainder of his business life. His longest service was with the late firm of Dunham & Dimond, ship owners of New York, in whose employ he sailed for many years and by whom he was held in the highest estimation. In the year 1851 he moved his family to Williamsburgh, building a house at what was known as No. 10 Meserole street, now No. 20. Here and in the adjoining house built later he has resided since, with the exception of a short time spent on a farm in New Jersey, which he purchased with the idea of retiring from the sea, but which he soon gave up to follow the old and to him more seductive calling. Latterly he has been incapacitated from active exercise by reason of his age and ailments, and has frequently expressed a conviction that his end was near. He leaves a widow and one son, Dr. Charles R. Doane, well known in this district.—*Newspaper.*

Child:

506 1 CHARLES RUSSELL,[8] b. at Eastham, Aug. 30, 1840.

319 HEMAN[7] DOANE (Heman,[6] Isaiah,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Nov. 25, 1808 and died there Mar. 24, 1891. Unmarried. Mr. Doane was a well known resident of the Cape, and was an intelligent, patriotic citizen. He served his town as clerk and treasurer from 1849 till his death. He was the author of several historical papers and wrote a number of metrical compositions, a few of which have been published, and which express a degree of poetic fancy and facility of expression.

Until a few years ago an old pear tree was standing on the Governor Prince farm at Eastham, said to have been planted there by the Governor himself. To this tree the following lines were addressed by Mr. Heman Doane:

"Two hundred years have on the wings of time
Passed with their joys and woes since thou, old Tree,
Put forth thy first leaves in this foreign clime,
Transplanted from the soil beyond the sea,
Whence did our pious Pilgrim Fathers come
To found an empire in this Western land,
Where they and theirs might find a peaceful home,
A safe retreat from persecution's hand.
That exiled band long since have passed away,
And still, old Tree! thou standest in the place
Where Prince's hand did plant thee in his day,
An undesigned memorial of his race
And time of those our honored fathers, when
They came from Plymouth o'er and settled here—
Doane, Higgins, Snow and other worthy men,
Whose names their sons remember to revere.
Full many a summer's breeze and wintry blast
Through those majestic boughs have waved and sighed,
While centuries with their burdens by have passed
And generations have been born and died.
And many a sister tree has had its birth,
Performed its labors and fulfilled its day,
And mighty Kings and Kingdoms of the earth
Have lived and flourished, died and passed away.
There didst thou stand in times of bloody strife,
The youthful days of Boston's famous tree,

And where our patriot fathers sold their lives
To buy their Country's glorious liberty.
Old time has thinned thy boughs, Old Pilgrim Tree!
And bowed thee with the weight of many years;
Yet, 'mid the frosts of age, thy bloom we see
And yearly still thy mellow fruit appears.
Venerable emblem of our sires of yore!
Like them thou hast performed life's labors well,
And when like them thy days are passed and o'er,
These lines may help thy lengthened stories tell."

THE OLD SOUTH MEETING HOUSE.

A Reminiscence of the old Congregational Meeting-house in Eastham, Mass.
Erected in 1719. Demolished in 1827.

By Heman Doane.

The Old South Meeting-house, time-worn and gray,
That stood fronting east by the "King's highway
That goeth to Billingsgate"—so runs the phrase
In the quaint old records of olden days.

Five score and nine years that old house stood,
And saw many days of both evil and good;
Reared by the fathers, who long gathered there,
To keep Sabbath time in praise and in prayer.

I remember it well—its outside look;
I remember its inside, too, "like a book:"
The broad aisle from doorway to pulpit that led,
With its eight-square sounding board overhead.

The side aisles running with the walls parallel,
And the great box-pews, that were always filled well;
With free seats in front, for old women and men—
They had no church aristocracy then—

Where sat the old fathers and mothers so near
The pulpit that they the better might hear;
While in their snug sanctum the grave deacons sat
Beneath the high pulpit, on this side and that.

Look up, now, and see that long rowed choir,
That "sounded and sang," with voices raised higher
Than many church singers ventured to go,
Who sing only tunes that are set pretty low.

They sang the loved tunes of those ancient days,
That swelled both the voice and the heart with praise,
And they made the walls of the old church ring
Without the aid of pipe, reed or string.

That gallery see, filled with sober young men!
They did not go to church for frolic then—
Their hats in the spokes of the rails in a row,
And all is in order, above and below.

Youth, manhood and age sit reverently there,
Or stand with bowed heads in time of prayer:
The upturned seats, too, were worshippers then
And clattered applause at every "Amen."

Alas! what changes have since come o'er
Church, priest and people we see no more!
Oh! sad is the thought—but, as mortals, we know
Mutation is written on all things below.

All gone! that old Congregational band,
Save here and there one, to the Spirit Land;
And their mouldering forms are sleeping near
Where the old church stood so many a year.

When I pass their low graves, methinks they seem
To rise from their beds in my noon-time dream,
And I see them again sitting orderly there,
In that ancient house of praise and prayer.

O blessed old days, ye shall ne'er be forgot!
The memories that cling to that hallowed spot
Shall be green like David's, whereof he told
When he said, "I remember the days of old."

I have seen splendid temples with lofty, proud steeple,
With soft-cushioned seats filled with fashion-clad people;
But none on the tablet of memory will stay
Like that old gray church by the "King's Highway."

320 ISAIAH[7] DOANE (Heman,[6] Isaiah,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., July 6, 1812 and died there Sept. 25, 1846. He married at Eastham, Feb. 23, 1836 or 1837, Temperance Knowles, daughter of Freeman and Martha Knowles. She survived him and married second, Nov. 15, 1866, Timothy[8] Mayo, born Dec. 2, 1814, son of Timothy[7] and Lydia (Doane) Mayo, and grandson of Nehemiah Doane (54), (James^6 Mayo, James,^{5} Joseph,^{4} James,^{3} John,^{2} Rev. John^1).

Children, from Eastham records:

i RUSSELL,^{8} b. Oct. 1, 1837; m. at Lawrence, Mass., Apr. 9, 1863, Arabella L., dau. of Thomas and Phœbe Paine. He followed the sea many years but is now (1897) connected with the Nauset Life Saving Station at Eastham.

ii MELISSA HELEN,^{8} b. Jan. 16, 1842; m. at Eastham, Mar. 13, 1861, Obadiah Elisha Doane, s. of Ezekiel Doane (335).

iii ISAIAH,^{8} b. July 26, 1846 and d. at Eastham, of typhoid fever, Aug. 15, 1869; unm.

321 JOHN^7 DOANE (Heman,^{6} Isaiah,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Oct. 16, 1815 and died there July 11, 1893. He married about 1839, Abigail Cobb, who was born at Eastham, Mar. 2, 1815 and died there May 22, 1889, the daughter of Thomas and Abigail (Freeman) Cobb. They, with their son John F., were buried in the Methodist burial-ground at Eastham. Mr. Doane was a mariner and farmer and, by industry and frugality, accumulated a fortune. The homestead at Eastham, now owned by their son Stillman P., has come down by inheritance through successive generations from Dea. John Doane the progenitor.

Children, from Eastham records:

i STILLMAN PRATT,^{8} b. Sept. 10, 1841; m. Dec. 30, 1864, Catherine^8 Mayo, b. Apr. 29, 1843, dau. of Freeman D.^{7} and Bathsheba (Smith) Mayo, gr.dau. of Matthew H.^{6} and Rebecca (Doane) Mayo, and gt-gr.dau. of Isaiah Doane (60) (Thomas^5 Mayo, Nathl.,^{4} Nathl.,^{3} John,^{2} Rev. John^1). He is a dealer in fish at Providence, R. I., and is one of the wealthy business men of that city. Ch.: 1. Jennie Florence, b. at Eastham, Nov. 14, 1865; d. 1894; m. Oct. 11, 1886, Edward C. Parkhurst and had: Florence E., b. July 15, 1894. 2. Louise Mayo, b. at Eastham, Oct. 11, 1868. 3. Clara Rich, b. at Providence, Sept. 6, 1871; d. 1873. 4. Mary Ellen, b. at Providence, July 24, 1874; d. 1877. 5. Kittie Rena, b. at Providence, Oct. 23, 1878. 6. Alice, b. at Providence, Sept. 28, 1881; d. 1882. 7. Hattie Sarah, b. at Providence, Mar. 20, 1884.

ii MEHETABEL,^{8} b. Aug. 13, 1843; m. 1st, Nov. 29, 1865, Solomon, s. of Solomon and Betsey Young, of Wellfleet; m., 2nd, Rev. Hopkins B. Cady.

iii BETSEY T.,^{8} b. Nov. 11, 1845; m. Feb. 12, 1865, Calvin F., s. of Amaziah and Thankful Harding, of Wellfleet.

iv JOHN F.,^{8} b. Feb. 25, 1852; d. Sept. 2, 1875; unm.

v Albion,^{8} b. Aug. 17, 1854; m. Ellevia Walker. Ch.: Florence E. and Albion Stillman.
vi Correen,^{8} b. Nov. 18, 1855; m. Clara V. Goodwin.

322 NATHAN^7 DOANE (Nathan,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} Dr. David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Brookfield, Mass., May 25, 1787, and died there Oct. 14, 1822. He married at Brookfield, Nov. 11, 1811, Sarah (Sally) Waite, who was born at Brookfield, Apr. 11, 1793 and died there Feb. 24, 1883, the daughter of Lemuel and Salome (Harrington) Waite. Mr. Doane was a potter by trade and lived in Brookfield.

Children, born at Brookfield:

i Elisha,^{8} b. Mar. 4, 1812; d. of consumption aged abt. 30; unm.
ii Marshall,^{8} b. Feb. 26, 1815; d. at Brookfield; m., 1st, Olive Harrington; m., 2d, her sister Louisa Harrington; he lived in Brookfield.
iii Loran,^{8} b. Apr. 17, 1817.
iv Amos L.,^{8} b. July 2, 1819; m. at Worcester, Mass., Apr. 2, 1850, Martha J. Dwinnell, b. at Charlestown, N. H., Jan. 17, 1829, dau. of Francis and Nancy (Tarbell) Dwinnell; res. in Worcester.
v Laura,^{8} b. Feb. 27, 1822; d. of consumption, æ. abt. 17.

323 JOSEPH^7 DOANE (Nathan,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} Dr. David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Brookfield, Mass., Mar. 31, 1791 and died there Dec. 9, 1846. He married at Brookfield, Apr. 2, 1815, Achsa Stevens, who was born Jan. 26, 1792 and died July 26, 1877, the daughter of Jeduthan and Roxanna (Church) Stevens.

Children, born at Brookfield:

i Laurinda,^{8} b. Feb. 18, 1816; d. Oct. 8, 1817.
ii Roxanna,^{8} b. May 21, 1819; m. Apr. 1, 1840, George Forbes, b. at Brookfield, June 16, 1817 and d. at Danville, N. Y., where he went for medical treatment, June 22, 1874, s. of Eli and wid. Abigail Maynard Forbes. Ch.: 1. George E., b. Dec. 5, 1842; m. Oct. 20, 1868, Eleanor M. Twitchell, of Brookfield. 2. Charles F., b. Jan. 25, 1845. 3. Eli, b. Oct. 23, 1848; m. Aug. 20, 1871, S. I. Damon, of N. Brookfield. 4. Isabella, b. July 29, 1850; m. June 4, 1871, Emmons W. Twitchell, of Brookfield.
iii Sharon,^{8} b. May 4, 1821; d. Nov. 15, 1828.
iv Pliny S.,^{8} b. July 21, 1825; m. May 30, 1852, Marion Frances Merritt, b. at Warren, Mass., Sept. 18, 1833, dau. of Joseph and Charlotte (Cutter) Merritt. He res. in E. Brookfield, where he has served as selectman, constable, surveyor, overseer

of the poor, and assessor for twenty years. Ch.: 1. Elsie Marion, b. Apr. 7, 1853; m. Jan. 20, 1878, Walter A. Stone, of Worcester. 2. Harriet Augusta, b. Aug. 18, 1855; m. Dec. 16, 1879, H. Arthur Knight, of N. Brookfield. 3. Charles Pliny, b. Nov. 4, 1864. 4. Walter Sherwin, b. Oct. 1, 1866; a druggist at Worcester.

v SHARON P.,^{8} b. July 14, 1831; m. Ellen Threlfall, of Cal.; res. Cal.

vi LYMAN,^{8} b. Jan. 31, 1835; m. Dec. 24, 1868, Emma A. Dudley, of Boston; served as Lieut. in Civil war.

324 WELCOME^7 DOANE (Nathan,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} Dr. David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Brookfield, Mass., June 15, 1798 and died at Worcester, Mass., Dec. 21, 1881. He married Aug. 24, 1823, Harriet Doane, who was born at North Brookfield, Aug. 4, 1799 and died June 18, 1877, the daughter of Joseph Doane (133).

Children, first six from Brookfield records:

i MARY ANN,^{8} b. —— 1824; d. at Paxton, Mass.; m. Albert Allen.

ii LAURINDA,^{8} b. Mar. 25 (?), 1825; m. Elisha Arnold, of Paxton.

iii DELIA COBB,^{8} b. Apr. 24, 1826; m., 1st, Horace Thayer, of Worcester; m., 2nd, William Bowe, of England.

iv ROLAND FREEMAN,^{8} b. Aug. 31, 1828; d. July 13, 1829.

v MARIA,^{8} b. Apr. 9, 1829; d. at Worcester; m. George Thayer.

vi LOUISA,^{8} b. Aug. 9, 1831.

ELIZA,^{8} b. ——; d. at Jamaica, Vt.; m. Henry Ellis, of Jamaica.

RUTH,^{8} b. ——; m. Samuel Barrs (or Barras), of Syracuse, N. Y.

FREEMAN,^{8} b. Oct. 12, 1835; d. Oct. 27, 1887; m. at Syracuse. "He enlisted Aug. 20, 1862, for 9 mos. in Co. F, 42nd Regt., Mass. Vols., private; mustered Sept. 30, 1862; discharged at expiration of service Aug. 20, 1863."

HARRIET,^{8} b. ——; d. at Paxton; m. John Macomber, of Oakham, Mass.

JOSIAH M.,^{8} b. July 5, 1844; m. May 12, 1863, Mary Ann Steele, of Brattleboro, Vt. Ch., first four b. at N. Brookfield: 1. Minnie, b. Jan. 29, 1864; d. Aug. 6, 1864. 2. Jesse, b. Dec. 6, 1867. 3. Frankie M., b. May 5, 1869. 4. Herbert, b. June 22, 1870. 5. Charles, b. at Warren, Mass., Oct. 23, 1880.

325 CHENEY^7 DOANE (Nathan,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Brookfield, Mass., Apr. 15, 1802 and died there Apr. 2, 1866. He married, Sept. 28, 1828, Laurinda Green, who was born at Spencer, Mass., May 7, 1812 and died June 9, 1890.

(Page 309.)

LORENZO F. DOANE.

Children, born at Brookfield:

i **Eleanor Jane**,[8] b. June 8, 1834; m. at Worcester, Mass., Nov. 29, 1855, George Converse Bigelow, b. at Sherborn, Mass., Mar. 11, 1828; d.——. He was a master builder for many years in Worcester, where his widow now resides. Ch.: 1. Alice Jane, b. Aug. 8, 1856; m. Oct. 2, 1879, Frank P. Knowles.

ii **Elbridge**,[8] b. Feb. 2, 1840; m. Julia Barber, of Esmond, S. Dak.; res. Burnham, Mo.

iii **Lorenzo F.**,[8] b. Aug. 13, 1842; m. Mary Robinson Jones, b. at Falmouth, Mass., Mar. 10, 1856, dau. of Capt. Silas and Harriet B. (Robinson) Jones; has interests in mines and res. at Webb City, Mo. Ch.: 1. Bertha Leigh, b. at Pawtucket, R. I., July 29, 1878. 2. Joseph Robinson, b. at Kansas City, Oct. 2, 1882. 3. Mary Dorothy, b. at Clear Lake, Ia., July 22, 1886. 4. Paul, b. at Denver, Col., Oct. 12, 1887.

iv **Ann Izette**,[8] b. Oct. 2, 1848; m. Remmington C. Fay; res. Pawtucket, R. I.

326 ELISHA[7] DOANE (Elisha,[6] Elisha,[5] Jonathan,[4] Dr. David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Brookfield, Mass., June 28, 1795 and died at Boca, Cal., Dec. 18, 1871. He married at Lyme, O., Jan. 15, 1822, Chloe Miller, who was born at Lee, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1803 and died Dec. 25, 1897, the daughter of Don Miller, of Huron Co., Ohio.

In 1801 Mr. Doane went with his parents from Brookfield to Calais, Vt., thence in 1811 to Cayuga Co., N. Y. He was the eldest son of a large family of children, and his father being in moderate circumstances Elisha's advantages for education were limited. His desire for knowledge, however, prompted him to hard study when not engaged in manual labor for his father, so that, at the age of eighteen, he had acquired in all the common branches a good education, and in mathematics was hardly excelled. He early acquired the profession of surveying and civil engineering in which he was very proficient. This proved to be of great advantage to his neighbors, as well as to himself, in after life, in what was then considered the far West. He also learned the trade of stone cutting. He served in the War of 1812, was at the burning of Buffalo, and was also in the Black Hawk war. In 1818 he moved to Ohio, and settled in Sherman, Huron Co., where he became acquainted with the family of General Sherman.

He took the contract for, and built two locks in the Ohio Canal, eighteen miles from Cleveland. In 1829 he moved to Michigan and was one of the first settlers of Kalamazoo Co. He located a farm on the Prairie Road near the city of Schoolcraft. In farming he was very successful, raising an abundance of grain and vegetables of all kinds, which were generally given to aid destitute immigrants seeking homes in that wild and unsettled country. Here he built saw mills and manufactured lumber, on what was known as the Indian Reservation in the town of Brady. He also cut the first set of burrs for grinding grain that was ever used in the county. In 1843 he moved to St. Joseph Co. and located in what is now the city of Mendon. Here he erected two saw mills, the largest and most substantial in the state. He also engaged in making potash, put up carding works, and had a very extensive store of dry goods and groceries. His love of a pioneer life took him to California in 1850. He returned the same year *via* Central America. An account of his travels and observations was published in the *New York Tribune* in Jan., 1851. He returned to California the same year and engaged in the lumber business in San Jose redwoods. In 1854 his family joined him in California, after which he retired from business, living most of the time in El Dorado, Placer and Nevada counties. His ability and opportunities would have made him one of the moneyed men of the country, had not his generous nature enabled him to feel and practise the truth that "it is more blessed to give than to receive." Whatever his own necessities might be he never oppressed his creditors, and the needy were never sent uncared for, or unblessed from his door.

Children, first four born in Lyme, O., the others in Brady, Mich.:

i **JOSEPH MILLER,**^{8} b. May 23, 1823; d. abt. 1895; m., 1846, Phillinda Terry of Grafton, O., who d. abt. 1895. Ch.: 1. Frank West, b. Aug. 1, 1854, at Raft River, I. T., while the family were en route to California. He is in the mill business in Siskiyou Co., Cal; is married; has one son and five daughters. 2. Joseph Willis, res. San Francisco, Cal. 3. Mary.

ii **MARY ANN,**^{8} b. Aug. 15, 1824; m. Mar. 4, 1840, John W. Darling of Albany, N. Y., who d. abt. 1894; widow res. Summerland, Cal.; had nine children, four of whom are living. Their sons Joseph, Warren and Stuart Darling are machinists, blacksmiths, engine makers, etc., with works at Summerland.

iii **ALMIRA,**^{8} b. July 17, 1827; m. —— Hall; res. Sacramento, Cal.

iv **Riley Robinson,**[8] b. Dec. 22, 1828; res. Elmira, Solano Co., Cal.; is engaged in mining in El Dorado Co. Ch.: 1. Warren E.; is court stenographer at Sacramento. 2. Dora E.; m. Charles Lowell. 3. Arthur E.

v **Franklin Howard,**[8] b. Jan. 14, 1831.

vi **Phoebe Miller,**[8] b. May 18, 1834; m. Apr., 1854, ———.

vii **Lattimer Emery,**[8] b. Feb. 10, 1836.

viii **William Simpson,**[8] b. Aug. 22, 1839.

ix **Wallace,**[8] b. Sept. 28, 1842; d. abt. 1896; m. Catherine Engle.

327 HIRAM[7] DOANE (Elisha,[6] Elisha,[5] Jonathan,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Brookfield, Mass., May 12, 1799 and died at Brady, Mich., May 6, 1841. He married in Cayuga Co., N. Y., Mar. 17, 1824, Charlotte Sliter, who was born in Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Nov. 20, 1806 and died at Mendon, Mich., Sept. 20, 1862, the daughter of Henry and Charlotte Sliter. Mr. Doane was a mason, stone cutter and a stove maker.

Children, born at Mentz, N. Y.:

i **Gershom Palmer,**[8] b. Jan. 12, 1825; m. Nov. 28, 1850, Eliza Ann Peterman, b. at Donegal, Pa., July 4, 1829. For several years he worked as a mechanic, devoting all his spare time to the study of law. In 1857 he was elected a Justice of the Peace. On Mar. 8, 1865, he was admitted to practice as an Attorney and Counselor at Law, and Solicitor and Councilor in Chancery in the courts of Mich. On May 22, 1866, he was admitted to practice in the U. S. Circuit and District courts. Res. Mendon. Ch.: 1. Charlotte Ann, b. Sept. 27, 1851; d. Oct. 8, 1896; m. May 15, 1876, Peter G. Putnam.

ii **William Jasper,**[8] b. Nov. 7, 1826; d. Sept. 26, 1878; m. at Richland, Mich., Feb. 15, 1869, Cordelia Olin, b. at Sheldon, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1832. Ch.: 1. Lottie Agnes, b. Dec. 31' 1869; d. Feb. 7, 1887.

iii **Valentine Orson,**[8] b. Oct. 31, 1829; m. Oct. 20, 1852, Maria Peterman, b. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., July 12, 1826. One child, d. ———.

iv **Henry Sliter,**[8] b. July 6, 1831; d. 1869; m. July 8, 1860, Mary Josephine Libhart, b. at Mendon, Mich. Ch.: 1. Charles Henry, m. and lives at Fruitdale, Ala.

v **Clarissa Jane,**[8] b. Jan. 21, 1834; m. Oct. 27, 1853, Horace L. Knout. Ch.: 1. Lorenzo, Eugene, Loren Scott, died.

328 ORSON[7] DOANE (Elisha,[6] Elisha,[5] Jonathan,[4] Dr. David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Calais, Vt., Feb. 12, 1807 and died at the home of his daughter, Cornelia Wright, in California, May 17,

1886. He married first, at Mentz, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1830, Betsey Ann Farr, who was born Feb. 2, 1810 and died at Mendon, Mich., Jan. 25, 1841. He married, second, at Mendon, May 8, 1841, Amanda H. Baker who was born Apr. 15, 1816. In July, 1834, Mr. Doane removed from Mentz to Michigan and settled in the township of Mendon, St. Josephs Co. About 1858 or 1859 he went to California, and settled in Marin Co. He was a brick and stone mason, a farmer and fruit grower in Michigan, a farmer and dairyman in California.

Children, of first marriage:

i **Cornelia**,^{8} b. at Mentz, Feb. 4, 1831; m. ——— Wright; res. San Jose, Cal.

ii **Elisha**,^{8} b. Mentz, Feb. 24, 1833; m. 1st, Oct. 5, 1852, Sabra Woodward Carey, b. Oct. 28, 1833 and d. Apr. 28, 1858; m., 2nd, at Kalamazoo, Mich., Dec. 7, 1865, Lucy Sprague. He served four years in the Union Army and was twice severely wounded; res. at Three Rivers, Mich. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Jehiel H., b. Jan. 25, 1854; d. in childhood. 2. Newton, b. Nov. 1, 1856; d. in childhood. 3. Sabra, b. Mar. 28, 1858; a widow; res. in Fargo, Dak. Ch., of 2nd m.: 4. Nora Savilla, b. Sept. 28, 1866; d. ———. 5. Ada, b. Mar. 19, 1869; d. ———. 6. Alta, b. Aug. 24, 1870; d. ———. 7. Orson G., b. Nov. 28, 1872; d. ———. 8. Edith, b. Sept. 7, 1874. 9. Goldie, b. July 14, 1876. 10. Nina, b. Aug. 12, 1877; d. ———. 11. Ned, b. June 19, 1881. 12. Dewey, b. May 5, 1884; d. ———. 13. Earl, b. Dec. 12, 1886.

iii **Mary**,^{8} b. at Mendon, May 28, 1835; m. Dec. 27, 1852, Freeman C. Van Buren; res. Mendon. Ch.: 1. Franklin Pierce, b. Dec. 21, 1853; a very successful merchant and general business man at Williamstown, Mich. 2. Eveline A., b. Feb. 11, 1857. 3. Maud, b. June 1, 1874.

iv **Albert**,^{8} b. Feb. 24, 1838; d. in San Jose, Cal., in 1899; a carpenter.

v **Reuben**,^{8} b. Jan. 4, 1841.

Children, of second marriage, born at Mendon:

vi **Justin Baker**,^{8} b. Oct. 17, 1842; res. in Leelanau Co., Mich.
vii **Hiram**,^{8} b. Sept. 18, 1844; d. in infancy.
viii **Eugene Orson**,^{8} b. Oct. 29, 1846; res. Reno, Nev.
ix **Betsey Ann**,^{8} b. July 2, 1848; res. Jackson, Mich.
x **Riley Octavius**,^{8} b. June 21, 1850; d. in infancy.
xi **Hannah Manory**^{8}, b. Mar. 22, 1852; d. in infancy.

329 CROWELL^{7} DOANE (Prince,^{6} Jesse,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3}

John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Feb. 27, 1801 and died there Nov. 25, 1866 (gravestone at Eastham says Nov. 22). He married first, Jan. 24, 1826, by Rev. Ephraim K. Avery, Abigail Knowles, who died Jan. 5, 1860, aged 55 years 3 months 17 days (gravestone, Eastham), the daughter of Obed and Sally Knowles of Eastham. Married second, Nov. 27, 1865, Irene^8 Mayo, who was born at Eastham, May 12, 1823 and died there July 6, 1888 (gravestone, Eastham), the daughter of Timothy^7 and Lydia (Doane) Mayo and granddaughter of Nehemiah Doane (54) (James^6 Mayo, James,^{5} Joseph,^{4} James,^{3} John,^{2} Rev. John^1). Crowell Doane was a farmer and lived in Eastham.

Children, first nine from Eastham records:

i **Obed Knowles,**^{8} b. Oct. 13, 1826; m. Louise Collins of Truro.
ii **Mary K.,**^{8} b. Jan. 10, 1828; d. at Eastham, a widow, Sept. 8, 1864; m. Dec. 5, 1848, Wm. Higgins, s. of Isaac and Mehetabel Higgins of Wellfleet. He was a mariner.
iii **John Curtis,**^{8} b. Sept. 2, 1829; d. Jan. 18, 1882; m. at Truro, Mass., Apr. 7, 1853, Louisa A. Baker, who survived him. He was a boot and shoe dealer on Hanover St., Boston, for many years and resided in Somerville, Mass. Ch.: 1. Almena, b. at Truro, Mar. 30, 1854; d. ———. 2. Almena E., b. at Truro, Apr. 6, 1860. 3. Willard C., b. ———; d. at Somerville, June 15, 1886, æ. 16 yrs. 10 mos.
iv **Warren,**^{8} b. June 12, 1831; d. July 17, 1849 (gravestone, Eastham); unm.
v **Abigail,**^{8} b. May 18, 1833; d. in Ill., 1862; m. ———'Eldredge.
vi **Sarah Knowles,**^{8} b. May 10, 1835; m. John, s. of Barnabas Doane (292).
vii **Willard,**^{8} b. Dec. 21, 1837; d. Oct. 12, 1838.
viii **Willard Crowell,**^{8} b. Aug. 21, 1839; m. and d. in Cal.
ix **Isaac,**^{8} b. Dec. 8, 1841.
x **Thankful,**^{8} b. ———; d. July 30, 1866, æ. 18 yrs. 10 mos. (gravestone, Eastham).
xi **Prince,**^{8} b. ———; m. ———.

330 CURTIS^7 DOANE (Prince,^{6} Jesse,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Apr. 10, 1808 and died at Provincetown, Mass., Feb. 10, 1879 (buried in Provincetown). He married first, Sept., 1833, Polly Higgins who died early in 1846 (buried in Eastham), the daughter of Joshua and Mercy Higgins. Married second, at Provincetown, Nov. 12, 1849, Ruth H. Dyer who was born at Provincetown and died there May 28, 1898, widow of Atkins Dyer and the daughter of Reuben and Hannah Goodspeed.

Mr. Doane was a rigger by trade, and lived in Eastham and in Provincetown.

Children, from Eastham records:

i MERCY DAVIS,^{8} b. Dec. 2, 1835; m. Jacob A. Gross. Child: Edith May.

ii JUSTUS,^{8} b. Sept. 5, 1843; m. at Eastham, Jan. 21, 1864, Amanda C. Hinckley, b. at Provincetown, June 1, 1843, dau. of Elijah and Elizabeth (Collins) Hinckley. He is a clerk employed by Swift & Co., Boston, and res. at 5 Wesley Pl. Ch., b. at Provincetown: 1. Elizabeth R., b. July 24, 1870; m. in Boston, Oct. 22, 1888, C. E. Hobbs. 2. Jennie C., b. Mar. 25, 1874.

331 KNOWLES^{7} DOANE (Jesse,^{6} Jesse,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Eastham, Mass., May 14, 1797 and died there Jan. 10, 1890. He married first, Apr. 8, 1824, Lucinda Cobb, who died at Eastham, Jan. 28, 1829. Married, second (published Aug. 25, 1832), Mercy P. Knowles, the daughter of Joshua Knowles, of Eastham.

Children, of first marriage, from Eastham records:

i LYDIA,^{8} b. Sept. 1, 1825; m. Moses Eaton, of Reading, Mass.

ii LUCINDA KNOWLES,^{8} b. Nov. 7, 1828; m. Ira Eaton, of Reading.

Children, of second marriage, from Eastham records:

iii ELVIRA K.,^{8} b. Oct. 13, 1833; d. June 15, 1834.

iv MARY E.,^{8} b. May 20, 1835; m. Josiah M. Cole, who d. 1866, æ 36 yrs.

v PHŒBE WILLIAMS,^{8} b. Mar. 17, 1838; m. Nov. 27, 1866, Simeon Perry, b. at Dighton, Mass., s. of John P. and Betsey Perry

332 JONATHAN^{7} DOANE (Jonathan,^{6} Jesse,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Wellfleet, Mass., Apr. 2, 1811 and died there ——. He married (published May 1, 1834) Eliza F. Horton, who died at Wellfleet, Mar. 3, 1882, aged 71 years, 1 month 2 days, the daughter of Samuel and Servia Horton of Eastham.

Children, first two from Wellfleet records:

i MARTHA HARDING,^{8} b. Sept. 27, 1834; m. Thomas Paine.

ii EUSEBIA SAWYER,^{8} b. Aug. 12, 1841; m., 1st, Wm. Higgins; m., 2nd, —— Goodspeed. Ch., of 1st m.: Charles. No children of 2nd m.

iii WILLARD C.,^{8} b.——; m. at Wellfleet, Nov. 5, 1872, Eliza J., dau. of Samuel C. and Martha Chipman. Ch.: 1. Fred Crowell, b. July 6, 1874. 2. Edna Gertrude, b. 1876.

333 JESSE^7 DOANE (Jonathan,^{6} Jesse,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Wellfleet, Mass., Jan. 19, 1814 and died at his home in Rockland, Mass., May 4, 1894. He married (published Nov. 30, 1836) Laura A. Stubbs, of Wellfleet. Mr. Doane was a farmer and fish dealer and lived in Wellfleet, Weymouth and in Rockland, Mass.

Children, first three born at Wellfleet:

i Hulda Harding,^{8} b. Jan. 7, 1838; d. at Wakefield, Mass., Mar. 17, 1881; m. Edward Faunce. Ch.: Nellie, Annie Laura, d. ——, Edward Linwood, Laura, Ernest.
ii Eliza Ann,^{8} b. Oct. 2, 1840; m. Albert T. Smith.
iii Simeon Knowles,^{8} b. Sept. 27, 1843; m. Rose Parker; no ch.
iv Wilson Derby,^{8} b. Aug. 5, 1845; m. Laura Brewster.
v Jesse Edward,^{8} b. at Weymouth, June 13, 1854; res. Brockton, Mass.
vi Lewis Francis,^{8} b. at Weymouth, Dec. 6, 1859; res. Rockland.
vii George McLellan,^{8} b. at Rockland, Oct. 30, 1861; d. there Sept. 17, 1884.

334 OBADIAH^7 DOANE (Obadiah,^{6} Sylvanus,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Jan. 10, 1805 and died at Wellfleet, Mass., Nov. 21, 1879. He married Mary Ann Porter, who was born Dec. 24, 1815, the daughter of Asa and Sarah (Walker) Porter, of Hampden, Me. Capt. Obadiah Doane was a mariner and lived in Eastham, in Boston and in Wellfleet.

Children:

i Rachel,^{8} b. ——; was killed by a railroad train; m. Charles Bunting.
ii Asa Porter,^{8} b. in Boston, Aug. 29, 1842; m. Oct. 22, 1862, Melissa Prince; is a fish dealer in Boston.
iii Isaiah Cole,^{8} b. at Wellfleet, Mass., Aug. 12, 1850; m. there Feb. 9, 1870, Joanna A. Chipman; res. Wellfleet. Ch., b. in Wellfleet: 1. Charles W., b. ——; d. Oct., 1870. 2. Samuel C., b. Jan. 2, 1872. 3. Warren Newcomb, b. Jan. 18, 1877.
iv Mary A.,^{8} b. at Wellfleet; m. there May 7, 1874, Robert Y. Paine; res. S. Wellfleet.

335 EZEKIEL^7 DOANE (Obadiah,^{6} Sylvanus,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Eastham, Mass., Jan. 24, 1813 and died there of cancer, Dec. 6, 1890. He married at East Boston, Mass., June 4, 1835, by Rev. E. T. Taylor (Father Taylor), Rachel A., daughter of Dawson and Rachel (Doane) Lincoln and granddaughter of Sylvanus Doane (64). She was born at Hampden, Me., Mar. 5, 1817 and died at Eastham, July 20, 1881.

Captain Doane began his sea life on a fishing vessel at the age of eleven, but his enterprising spirit prompted him to longer voyages. He soon found himself under southern skies in the coasting trade, and, by the time he was nineteen years old, we find him mate of the ship *Merchant*, on the other side of the Atlantic. When he became twenty-one years old, he was Captain Doane, master of his vessel, in foreign ports. Returning home he took charge of the brig *Agnes* in the southern trade, and was master of the brig *Wave*, for several years in the same trade. At the time of the Mexican war Captain Doane was in charge of the brig *Chattahoochee*, running the blockade with stores and ammunition for the American forces. Immediately after the close of the war he visited Mexican ports in the carrying trade, and was the first of his countrymen to hoist the American flag in a Mexican port after cessation of hostilities. He returned home, and bought the old Governor Prince farm in Eastham, but after two years of land life, he sold out to Moses Eaton, bought the brig *Vande* and returned to the southern trade. Always on the watch for new enterprises, Captain Doane spied the drift towards the Pacific and the year '49 found him on his way to California in the ship *Canonicus*. He went into the mines. In about two years he made up his mind to return home. He travelled from the Pacific to the gulf in an ox team. On arriving home he again purchased the old Governor Prince farm, and there resided the remainder of his life. His farm was the largest in his neighborhood. He was captain of a ferryboat for some time at East Boston, and had charge of a vessel carrying granite for the building of Fort Sumpter. Captain Doane was remarkable all through his life for more than ordinary health, vigor, enterprise and industry, and, but for the cancer that troubled him two or three years and finally ended his days, his life would probably have covered a good round century.

Children, first four born at East Boston, the others at Eastham:

i OBADIAH ELISHA,^{8} b. Mar. 21, 1836, and d. at Eastham, Feb. 14, 1893; m. Mar. 13, 1861, Melissa Helen Doane, dau. of Isaiah Doane (320). Wid. res. in Beverly, Mass. Ch.: 1. Winfield Scott, b. at Eastham, Mar. 8, 1862; m. at Sagamore, Mass., in May, 1888, Phœbe, dau. of Daniel Tribou, and had: Ellen Melissa, b. at Winthrop, Mass., Jan. 18, 1891. 2. Clarence Webster, b. at Eastham, May 28, 1864; d. there Feb. 23, 1866. 3. Claretta Webster, b. at Eastham, Aug. 27, 1866; m. at Orleans, Mass., July 25, 1885, Alfred Kempton.

ii WILLIAM PICKETT,^{8} b. Feb. 20, 1838; d. at E. Boston, Feb. 4, 1842.

- iii Josephine Helena,^{8} b. May 9, 1840; m. John Fulcher, Dec. 7, 1859.
- iv William Pickett,^{8} b. Apr. 4. 1844; m. Sept. 5, 1888, Desire Nickerson of Harwich; res. Wellfleet.
- v Charles Thomas,^{8} b. Nov. 21, 1845; d. unm. Mar. 8, 1901.
- vi Georgia Maria,^{8} b. Feb. 16, 1848.
- vii Rachel Etta,^{8} b. Nov. 2,1 851; m. Frederick Moore, Oct. 31, 1871.
- viii Phoebe Young,^{8} b. Feb. 2, 1853; d. at Eastham, Apr. 26, 1853.
- ix Arbalino Ezekiel,^{8} b. Oct. 4, 1857; m. at Orleans, Mass., Nov. 19, 1889, Betsey M., dau. of William and Alice (Doane) Wareham, and gr.dau. of Elijah Doane (278). He is a farmer and occupies the old homestead at Eastham.

336 SETH^{7} DOANE (Daniel,^{6} Nathan,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Massachusetts, probably at Eastham and died at Windham Center, Pa. He was seven years old when his parents removed from Brookfield, Mass., to Pennsylvania. He married Lydia Bardwell. He served in the War of 1812; was a farmer and lived at Windham Center.

Children, born at Windham Center:

- 507 i Price Elijah,^{8} b. Feb., 1824.
- ii Laurena,^{8} b. ———; m. ——— Carner.
- iii Seth,^{8} b.———.
- iv Mary,^{8} b. ———; m. ——— Waite.
- v William,^{8} b.———.
- vi Lydia,^{8} b. ———; d. young.
- vii Charles Wallace,^{8} b. ———.

337 ISAAC SLAYTON^{7} DOANE (Reuben,^{6} Nathan,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Brookfield, Mass., Apr. 30, 1818. He married first, at Brookfield, May 15, 1842, Martha Elizabeth Morse, who died at Ellicottville, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1855. Married second, Jan. 1, 1856, Sara B. Morse, the daughter of Rev. Winthrop Morse, a Baptist clergyman of Hopkinton, Mass. Mr. Doane is a civil engineer and resides at Meadville, Pa.

Children, of first marriage:

- i Edwin Alonzo,^{8} b. May 9, 1846; m. Jan. 8, 1873, Flora Betts of Oswego, N. Y.; is a civil engineer; res. Hopeville, Ga. Ch.: 1. Alonzo Betts, b. Oct. 8, 1873. 2. Jessie, b. Feb. 10, 1875.
- ii Loring Leslie,^{8} b. July, 1849; d. 1850.
- iii Helen Ann,^{8} b. Sept. 17, 1851; is a music teacher at Arlington, Ia.

iv **Walter Alexander**,^{8} b. Sept. 19, 1854; m. May 11, 1882, Hattie Ellis; is city engineer of Meadville. Ch.: 1. Mary Ethel, b. July 1, 1883. 2. Morse Ellis, b. Nov. 30, 1884. 3. Arthur Walter, b. Sept., 1889. 4. Norman David, b. Jan. 22, 1891.

Children, of second marriage:

v **Leon Leo**,^{8} b. Jan. 22, 1857; m. Oct. 14, 1891, Emily Trowbridge, of Lewiston, N. Y. He graduated from Allegheny Coll., Meadville, in 1884, from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, Md., in 1886, and later took a post graduate course at Allegheny Coll.; is an eye and ear specialist at Kane, Pa. Ch.: 1. Foster Baird, b. Feb. 16, 1893. 2. Cornelia Trowbridge, b. Jan. 7, 1896.

vi **Ida Maude**,^{8} b. Apr. 9, 1860; d. Feb. 9, 1864.

vii **Mae Louise**,^{8} b. June 11, 1867; m. Aug. 13, 1891, Rev. O. K. Washburn of Vernon, Vt. She is studying medicine at Baltimore, Md. Ch.: 1. Marion, b. Apr. 24, 1893. 2. Winthrop Doane, b. Feb. 2, 1896.

338 GEORGE LAFAYETTE^{7} DOANE (Reuben,^{6} Nathan,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at North Brookfield, Mass., Apr. 30, 1825. He married at Kinderhook, N. Y., in 1847, Sarah A. Bullock, who was born in 1827, the daughter of Jacob B. and Mary (Dakin) Bullock. Mr. Doane is a farmer and lives in Arlington, Ia.

Children, the last five born in Brush Co., Ia:

i **Charlotte**,^{8} b. at Kinderhook, 1848; m. Chauncey Deming.
ii **Frances**,^{8} b. at Kinderhook, 1850; m. A. Walrath.
iii **Kossuth**,^{8} b. at Albion, N. Y., 1852; d. ———.
iv **George L.**,^{8} b. at Seuba (?), N. Y., 1854; m. Ella Dunn.
v **Emma**,^{8} b. 1857; m. C. O. Pillsbury.
vi **Velma**,^{8} b. 1859; m. W. H. Walrath.
vii **Hattie**,^{8} b. 1862; m. J. M. Sevenson.
viii **Carrie**,^{8} b. 1864; a teacher at Fremont, Neb.
ix **Roy**,^{8} b. 1866; m. Chattie Ferguson.

339 ISAAC WILEY^{7} DOANE (Nathaniel,^{6} David,^{5} John,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Waldoboro, Maine, June 14, 1794 and died at St. John, N. B., Aug., 1885. He married at Digby, N.S., Maria Bashaway Hutchinson, who died at St. John about 1841, a descendant of the old Massachusetts family of that name. When a young man Mr. Doane took up his residence in Nova Scotia and, on the shores of St. Mary's Bay, built ships of the larger class for the ship-owners of St. John.

The funeral of the late Isaac W. Doane, yesterday, was largely attended by the old residents, among whom were noticed a great many of the Masonic fraternity. An impressive service was held at St. Mary's church, the Rev. W. O. Raymond officiating, after which the remains were viewed by the congregation who took a farewell look at the old familiar face. The cortege then proceeded to the Episcopal Burying Ground where the remains were interred in the lot beside those of his wife who had preceded him forty-four years. The pall bearers were John Wishart, Charles McLaughlin, R. D. Mc Arthur, Capt. Pritchard, ex-mayor Thomas M. Reed and R. H. B. Tennant, Worshipful Master of St. John Lodge, F. and A. M., of which the deceased had been a member since 1815, at which time he was W. M. Mr. Doane was a resident of this city for the past forty-five years. He possessed a wonderfully retentive memory, and it was a great pleasure to many to listen to his recital of the incidents which had occurred in the past seventy years.—*St. John Sun*, Aug. 31, 1885.

Children:

i **Margaret Ann**,[8] b. at Digby, N. S., July 28, 1818; d. at Weymouth, N. S., Apr. 24, 1885; m. at St. John, Dec. 22, 1839, Sterns Jones who d. at Weymouth, Feb. 7, 1899, s. of Cereno U. Jones, a Loyalist from New York to Weymouth. Sterns Jones was a Justice of the Peace, and was appointed Collector of Customs for the Port of Weymouth in 1868, which position he resigned in 1882. He was a stanch member of the Episcopal church, and a Liberal in politics. Ch.: 1. Forbes, b. Oct. 20, 1840; m. Mar. 10, 1864, Henrietta F., dau. of Guy Carlton and Frances Jones; res. Weymouth. 2. Francis Wiley, b. May 22, 1846; m. Lita Dyke of Chicago, Ill. 3. Lennie Maria Bonsell, b. Dec. 7, 1855; m. Sept. 14, 1876, Charles Burrill of Yarmouth, N. S.; res. Weymouth.

ii **Amelia Maria**,[8] b. ——; m. —— Burn.

iii **Isaac Wiley**,[8] b. ——; m. Belle Melick. Ch.: Lillian A. B.; m. Charles Henry Chandler, who d. Sept. 8, 1881, s. of Wm. and Ruth (Smith) Chandler, of Richibucto, N. B. Isaac, d. ——. Georgina B., d. ——. Florianna Valetta, Frank, Louis.

iv **Phœbe Jane**,[8] b. ——; m. Wm. Henry Hallet.

v **Frank Whitney**,[8] b. ——; m. Adelia E. Cornwall, of Digby Neck, N. S., who d. in New York, Mar. 2, 1897; for many year he was a copper merchant on South Water street, N. Y. city.

vi **James Allison**,[8] b. ——; m. Abigail ——.

vii **John Maitland**,[8] b. ——; d. young.

viii **Harriet Adelaide**,[8] b. ——; m. R. Beverly Hatfield.

ix **Georgina**,[8] b. ——; d. young.

x Susan Lavinia,^{8} b. ——; m., 1st, Capt. Samuel B. Doane, b. at Alna, Me., Nov. 15, 1821 and d. at Callao, S. A., in 1867, s. of David Doane and gr.son of Nathaniel Doane (152); m., 2nd, John M. Jordan of Boston, Mass. Ch., of 1st m.: Samuel Boyd, d. æ. 3 mos. William Tapscott, lost at sea; unm. George Maitland, m. Greta Boyd. Henry Houghton, d. æ. 15 yrs.

xi George Snyder,^{8} b. ——.

xii Wm. Henry Snyder,^{8} b. ——; d. young.

xiii Charles Frederick,^{8} b. ——.

340 JOSHUA SNOW^{7} DOANE (William,^{6} Nathan,^{5} Eleazer,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Gunning Cove, N, S., Apr. 23, 1824 and died there in Feb., 1861. He married Elizabeth Oneil, who was born at Shelburne, N. S., Oct. 15, 1824 and died on McNuts Island, N. S., Feb. 12, 1893, the daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Oneil. She married second, in July, 1864, Jonathan Perry and had: 1. Almeda B. Perry, born Nov. 18, 1865. 2. Arthur D. Perry, born Jan. 31, 1868; died Mar. 20, 1882.

Children, all born at Gunning Cove:

i Margaret Elizabeth,^{8} b. Nov. 16, 1846; m. —— Goulding.

ii Joshua Snow,^{8} b. Oct. 1, 1848; m. 1st, at Marblehead, Mass., Mar. 20, 1870, Lydia Ann Snow, d. Nov., 1879, dau. of Stephen and Sarah Snow of Barrington, N. S.; m., 2nd, Grace A., dau. of John and Mary Ann (Matthews) Dexter of Shelburne. He is a contractor and builder at Marblehead. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Bessie A., b. Sept. 25, 1872; d. 1897; m. Lawrence Rogers of Marblehead. 2. Alice Maude, b. Mar. 23, 1874. 3. Clifford F., b. Feb. 28, 1876. Ch., of 2nd m.: 4. Lena May, b. Nov. 30, 1883. 5. Mary A., b. Nov. 5, 1886. 6. Harry D., b. Dec. 16, 1889. 7. Frankie L., b. Nov. 5, 1891.

iii Wm. Thomas,^{8} b. Jan. 29, 1851; d. Mar., 1857.

iv Gertrude Crane,^{8} b. Dec. 23, 1852.

v Jabish,^{8} b. Mar. 2, 1855; m. Ida Maywood Perry; is a carpenter at Marblehead. Ch.: Joshua, Lester, Arthur, Antha, Everest, Alvin, Clarence, Emery, Benjamin C., b. at Roseway, N. S., June 23, 1876; m. at Marblehead, Beatrice M. Israel, b. at Digby, N. S., Jan. 13, 1879.

vi John,^{8} b. Mar. 28 and d. May 12, 1857.

vii Elisha,^{8} b. May 4, 1858; m. Jane S.^{8} Doane, dau. of Wm.^{7} and gr.dau. of Wm.^{6} Doane (154). She d. at Marblehead, Jan. 19, 1888.

viii Samuel,^{8} b. Apr. 29, 1862; m. May 9, 1885, Sarah Steele, b. at Sydney, Cape Breton, Dec. 3, 1864, dau. of Philip and Mary

(McNeil) Steele. Ch.: 1. Geo. Oliver, b. at Gloucester, Mass., Sept. 5, 1886. 2. Arthur Daniel, b. at Marblehead, Mar. 20, 1889. 3. Philip Samuel, b. at Marblehead, Apr. 26, 1890. 4. Elsie Maud, b. at Swampscott, Feb. 19, 1893.

341 DAVID YALE^7 DOANE (David,^{6} David,^{5} David,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Hartford, Washington Co., N. Y., June 11, 1814 and died June 15, 1859. He married at Newark, N. Y., June 22, 1836, Emily Caroline Comstock, who was born at East Bloomfield, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1816 and died Nov. 15, 1883, the daughter of Moses and Chloe Comstock.

Children:

i M. AMELIA,^{8} b. at Hartford, 1838; m. Edward A. Cowley of Rochester; no children living; res. Rochester, N. Y.

ii EDMUND MASON,^{8} b. at Middleport, N. Y., July 5, 1840; d. in 1899; m. at Rochester, Apr. 16, 1872, Caroline Eliza, dau. of Wm. M. Ward; was an agent of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, at Jersey City, N. J.; no ch.

iii WILLARD A.,^{8} b. Newark, N. Y., 1843; m., at Rochester, Celia J. Otis; no ch.; res. (1899) at Rochester.

iv ROLLIN C.,^{8} b. at Newark, 1846; unm.; res. (1899) at Jersey City, N. J.

342 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN^7 DOANE (Nathan,^{6} David,^{5} David,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Granville, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1825. He married first, at Murray, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1852, Sarah A. Sprague, who was born May 29, 1831 and died at Albion, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1855, the daughter of Asa and Sarah (Robinson) Sprague of Murray. Married second, Apr. 18, 1858, Helen C. Sprague, a half-sister of his first wife, who was born at Murray, Nov. 19, 1841, the daughter of Asa and Geronia (Robinson) Sprague. Mr. Doane resided in Albion, Orleans Co., N. Y., for many years, then removed to Virginia and from there to Kansas about 1878. He has been a farmer, a shipping clerk, a mechanic in a manufactory and is now a druggist in Lawrence, Kan. He received a good public school education, but has neither sought nor held public office. Is a member of the Episcopal church. He served in the Mexican war in 1847, 1848 and enlisted several times during the Civil war. Mrs. Helen C. Doane is a homœopathic physician at Kansas City, Mo., a woman of great energy and of more than ordinary business ability. She studied medical works while in the East, and practised medicine to some extent while they lived in Virginia. On their removal to Kansas she was associated with Dr. Hudson, then the oldest and best homœopathic physician in that state, and upon his death succeeded to his extensive practice. When nearly fifty years old, she entered upon a regular course of studies and graduated with honors in March, 1890, at the Kansas City Homœopathic Medical College.

Child, of first marriage, born at Albion:

i **Sarah A.**,[8] b. Sept. 3, 1855; d. at Kansas City, Dec. 6, 1899 (buried in Oak Hill cemetery, Lawrence, Kan.); m. at Lawrence, June 24, 1882, Martin Willis Lansdown, b. Mar. 5, 1856. Ch.: 1. Mabel Agnes, b. at Lawrence, Feb. 3, 1884. 2. Arthur Clifton, b. at Lawrence, Aug. 23, 1885.

Children, of second marriage, born at Albion:

ii **George Ernest**,[8] b. Apr. 11, 1860; m. Sept. 18, 1883, Julia Etta Lacy. He is a farmer in Oklahoma. Ch.: 1. George Ernest, b. at Siegel, Kan., Feb. 25, 1885. 2. Luther Ellsworth, b. at Siegel, June 28, 1888. 3. Chester Lacy, b. near Lahoma, Oklahoma, Jan. 1, 1899.

iii **Albert Hascall**,[8] b. Oct. 31, 1862; d. at Topeka, Kan., May 12, 1888 (buried in Oak Hill cemetery at Lawrence).

iv **Myra Elizabeth**,[8] b. Aug. 8, 1864; m. June 3, 1885, Marcus Junius Pierson; res. Siegel, Kan. Ch.: Ariel (adopted), b. at Kansas City, Mar. 27, 1895.

v **Florence Ellen**,[8] b. Sept. 8, 1867; is a homœopathic physician at Kansas City.

vi **Benjamin Franklin**,[8] b. Mar. 20, 1869; m. at Kansas City, Kan., Nov. 19, 1895, Adelaide Vinson DeVey, who was from Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Ch.: 1. Gladys Silver, b. at Kansas City, Oct. 18, 1896. 2. Son, b. and d. at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 10, 1897. 3. Bernice Frances, b. at Kansas City, May 19, 1899.

343 SAMUEL SHERMAN[7] **DOANE** (Alva,[6] John,[5] David,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Pulaski, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1819 and died at Rome, Lenawee Co., Mich., where he was buried, Apr. 2, 1886. He married at Hartland, Niagara Co., N. Y., Mar. 30, 1849, Betsey Lawrence, born at Warwick, Orange Co., N. Y., Nov. 23, 1829, daughter of Richard and Betsey (Barker) Lawrence. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived at Rome. His widow and daughter Ladema now (1900) reside at Adrian, Mich.

Children, the first two born at Alabama, N. Y., the others at Rome, Mich.:

i **Celia**,[8] b. Jan. 6, 1850; m. at Rome, Feb. 7, 1875, Martin E. Stockwell. Ch.: 1. Frank M., b. May 26, 1879.

ii Ora L.,^{8} b. Mar. 18, 1852; m. at Lakeside, Ind., Dec. 28, 1876, Ida E. Annis; is a barber at Toledo, O. Ch.: 1. Ida Belle, b. at Lakeside, Feb. 22, 1878; m. at Toledo, Nov. 9, 1898, Joseph Riley.

iii Orlando,^{8} b. Sept. 14, 1853; d. Mar. 4, 1854.

iv Millard,^{8} b. June 18, 1855; d. May 6, 1856.

v Laura A.,^{8} b. Sept. 19, 1857; m. at Napoleon, Mich., Mar. 11, 1883, Frank Eugene Crego; res. Worth, Mich. Ch.: 1. Ora Lester, b. May 28 and d. Oct. 26, 1884. 2. B. Ethel, b. July 25, 1887.

vi Adelbert,^{8} b. Nov. 19, 1859; d. Aug. 8, 1866.

vii Ellsworth,^{8} b. Oct. 27, 1861; d. Aug. 13, 1866.

viii Ladema,^{8} b. Aug. 11, 1863.

ix Marlin B.,^{8} b. Oct. 25, 186—; d. Aug. 6, 1866.

x France I.,^{8} b. Feb. 3, 1871; m. Dec. 25, 1890, Clark L. Wood of Adrian. Ch.: 1. Gladys Alberta, b. at Adrian, Dec. 17, 1891. 2. Fern Adelaide, b. at Adrian, Jan. 17, 1893.

344 SYLVESTER^7 DOANE (John,^{6} Levi,^{5} David,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Rupert, Vt., Nov. 9, 1807 and died at his home at Fall City, Dunn Co., Wis., May 30, 1889. He married Oct. 13, 1831, Sarah Ann Fuller, who was born at Pawlet, Vt., in 1811 and died at Fall City in 1887. He was a farmer at Fall City.

Children:

i William Henry,^{8} b. at Pawlet, July 15, 1833; m. July 4, 1857, Isabel Dow of Pulaski, N. Y. He was a farmer at Fall City, where he died of cancer on the lip, May 15, 1898.

ii Juliette,^{8} b. at Pawlet, Feb. 15, 1835; m. Jan. 1, 1859, Charles D. Williams of Richland, N. Y.

iii Fayette Shepherd,^{8} b. at Pulaski, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1837; m. Jan. 8, 1860, Betsey Burton of Cheboygan Co., Wis. He was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion, was under Sherman in his march from Atlanta to the sea; res. Fall City.

iv Maryette,^{8} b. at Albion, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1839; m. Feb. 1, 1858, Wm. Korah West, of Cheboygan Co. He helped build the first house on the site of the city of Superior, Wis.; was in government service among the Indians 1855, 1856.

v Celia W.,^{8} b. at Pulaski, Sept. 1, 1841; m. July 26, 1859, Augustus Bemis of Plymouth, Wis.

vi Frances Ann,^{8} b. at Texas, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1844; m. Jan. 1, 1862, Alexander Gunter of Dunn Co., Wis.

vii Emma E.,^{8} b. at Texas, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1846; m. Nov. 23, 1862, Wm. L. Hines of Bangor, Me.

viii Martha A.,^{8} b. at Centerville, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1854; m. Sept. 17, 1870, James S. Burnetts of Fall City.

ix Augusta Viola,^{8} b. at Plymouth, Wis., Feb. 13, 1858; m. Dec. 16, 1877, Albert E. Saxton of Wolcott, N. Y.

345 GILBERT GRISWOLD[7] DOANE (John,[6] Levi,[5] David,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Pawlet, Vt., Sept. 12, 1815 and died at his home in Owosso, Shiawassee Co., Mich., Oct. 31, 1885. He married at Mexico, N. Y., in 1845, Lucy, daughter of Franklin P. and Samantha (Manley) Gilbert, who was born at Dresden, N. Y. in 1827 and died at Owosso, Jan. 26, 1899. Mr. Doane lived in Pawlet until 1832, when he went with his parents to Pulaski, N. Y., Having a good education and possessing good natural abilities, he there engaged in teaching, which occupation he pursued with marked success for a number of years. He then assumed the management, editorially and otherwise, of the *Pulaski Courier;* but, after two years in this position, he entered into partnership with his brother Charles A., in the manufacture of paper. Their mill and everything pertaining to their business were destroyed by fire, and the brother dying soon afterward, Mr. Doane found himself struggling against adverse circumstances, to settle the business of the firm. In the spring of 1848 he, like thousands of others, turned his face towards the great Northwest, and with his family settled in what was then a promising western town, but which is now the city of Chicago. In 1849, after one year's residence, in Chicago, he removed to Michigan and settled about three miles west of the town of Owosso, to which place his wife's father had removed a few months before. The first few years of his life in Michigan were spent in teaching, but subsequently his entire time and energies were devoted to the making of a home for himself and family in the then almost unbroken wilderness of Michigan. Mr. Doane embraced christianity and became a member of the Congregational church before leaving Vermont. His youngest daughter, though a great favorite, he freely gave to the great cause of foreign missions. In politics he was formerly a Whig and subsequently a Republican. He held various township offices, and was clerk at the headquarters of General Thomas in 1864, '65. As a man he was strictly honest and upright, public spirited and especially alive to everything pertaining to the cause of education. He was a pure minded, refined christian gentleman.

His widow survived him thirteen years, the last six of which she lived with her daughter, Mrs. Perkins. She was a christian from early life, and united with the First Congregational church of Owosso in 1873. Though possessed of a frail body, and thereby shut out from active church or social life, her interest in local and public affairs was second to none. She had a more than ordinarily active mind, and her rich store of many and varied facts was always being called upon by children, grandchildren and friends. She was a great lover of the beautiful, and the care and cultivation of her flowers and plants became an ardent passion. She had collected a large number of curiosities, stamps and coins and her stamp album was the envy of many young collectors. She was deeply interested in the success of this genealogy, and I am indebted to her for much information of the Pawlet branch of the family.

Children; all but first two born at Owosso:

i **Evora I.**,[8] b. at Pulaski, May 26, 1846; m., 1871, Dr. J. Perkins; res. Owosso.

ii **Liola A.**,[8] b. at Fulton, N. Y., Apr. 20, 1848; m. 1st, in 1873, Roger Bunting; m. 2nd, in 1878, James Carson of Owosso, who died.

iii **Etta C.**,[8] b. Apr. 20, 1851; m., in 1882, Rev. Henry Marden of Marash, Turkey. She is a widow and a missionary of the American Board at Constantinople, Turkey.

iv **Charles A.**,[8] b. Sept 18, 1853; m. Ella Doane of the Ontario, Can., family. Ch., b. at Owosso: 1. John G., b. Apr. 26, 1881. 2. Emeline F., b. July 8, 1884. 3. Etta C., b. Mar. 11, 1887. 4. Elsie E., b. Aug. 1, 1890.

v **Kittie S.**,[8] b. 1858; d. at Owosso, 1860.

vi **Mary A.**,[8] b. 1861; d. at Owosso, 1863.

346 GEORGE PITTS[7] DOANE (Josiah,[6] Levi,[5] David,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Pulaski, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1828 and died there Dec. 17, 1889. He married first, at Pulaski, in 1858, Harriet Weed, who died in 1869. Married second, at Mexico, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1871, Margaret Lloyd, the daughter of David and Margaret (Thomas) Lloyd. Mr. Doane lived at Pulaski, where he was proprietor of an omnibus line, and a constable and police officer for twenty-one years. He enlisted Sept. 1, 1864, in the 184th Regt., N. Y. Vols.; was discharged June 29, 1865. Was a member of the J. B. Butler Post, G. A. R., of Pulaski.

Children, of first marriage, all born at Pulaski:

i **Charles A.**,[8] b. Sept 18, 1860; d. May 2, 1862.

ii **Kittie Louise**,[8] b. July 21, 1866; m. at Pulaski, Aug. 31, 1887, Charles Kortright Clark.

Children, of second marriage:

iii **Harriet May**,[8] b. May 21, 1872; graduated at Pulaski Academy in 1889; at the Oswego Normal School in 1890 and at Syracuse University and Medical College with degree of Doctor of Medicine in 1896. Is now (1901) a physician at Fulton, N. Y.

iv **George Lloyd,**[8] b. Sept. 11, 1873; d. Feb. 21, 1874.

347 DUANE DECATUR[7] DOANE (Josiah,[6] Levi,[5] David,[4] David,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Pulaski, N. Y., in 1835 (?) and died there in Mar., 1855. He married at Pulaski, Aug. 1, 1853, Elizabeth Stevens who was born at Sandy Creek, N. Y., June 6, 1832, the daughter of Elisha and Lucinda (Titus) Stevens. She married, second, about 1857, and is now (Jan., 1898) living at Omaha, Neb.

Child:

i **Duane G.,**[8] b. at Pulaski, Feb. 20, 1855; m. at Baldwinsville, Sept. 13, 1876, Nettie Powell, b. at Baldwinsville, Sept. 23, 1856, dau. of Frederick and Lodema (Taber) Powell. In early life he worked on his step-father's farm at Cold Springs, N. Y., and attended the Academy at Baldwinsville. After about eight years on his own farm at Phœnix, N. Y., he went into the boot and shoe business at Baldwinsville. Two years later he sold this business and went to Omaha, where he engaged in real estate and insurance.

348 NATHANIEL SMITH[7] DOANE (Nathaniel,[6] Nathaniel,[5] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Middle Haddam, Conn., Nov. 9, 1797 and died there Sept. 22, 1874 (gravestone, Middle Haddam Landing). He married Jan. 8, 1863 (Chatham, Conn., town records) Hannah Smith who died Jan. 27, 1879 (gravestone, Middle Haddam Landing) the daughter of Ebenezer Smith.

Children, born at Chatham, Conn.:

i **Mary Emily,**[8] b. July 9, 1864.
ii **Laura J.,**[8] b. June 9, 1866.

349 ENOCH GOODRICH[7] DOANE (Nathaniel,[6] Nathaniel,[5] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Middle Haddam, Conn., Dec. 6, 1799 and died at Chicago, Ill. He married at Madison, Ind., May 21, 1834, Charlotte Jeanette Bradbury, who was born at Ellenby Square, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1811 and died at Chicago. Her father was a physician. Mr. Doane was in the wholesale and retail grocery business for many years in Madison. With his family he removed, in 1857, to Greensburgh, Ind., where he was engaged in general merchandise. About 1875 he retired from business, and removed to Chicago, where both he and his wife died and were buried.

Children, born at Madison:

i **Emily Bradbury,**^{8} b. ——; d. at Kankakee, Ill., Sept., 1898; buried in Chicago.

ii **Nathaniel,**^{8} b. ——; d. in childhood.

iii **William Smith,**^{8} b. ——; d. in childhood.

iv **James Edward,**^{8} b. ——; d. in childhood.

v **William Wharton,**^{8} b. July 26, 1846; d. at Costa Rica, Central America, Apr. 28, 1898; unm. (buried near Jiminez). He was engaged in banana culture at Costa Rica.

vi **Charles Henry,**^{8} b. Jan. 8, 1849; m. in New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1882, widow Joanna Hamberger, d. in New Orleans, Dec. 28, 1894 (buried in New Orleans). No ch. In 1862 he joined the 7th Regt., Ind. Vols., and served some time, as drummer, in Virginia. He is now (1900) a clothing salesman in Chicago.

350 SETH^{7} DOANE (Timothy,^{6} Seth,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Chatham, Conn., May 11, 1785 and died at Cleveland, O., Jan. 14, 1846. He married first, Jan. 7, 1808, Lucy Clark, who was born Dec. 25, 1788 and died Apr. 3, 1828, the daughter of David Clark. Married second, in 1832, Joanna Wickham, who was born Nov. 26, 1799 and died Feb. 28, 1853. Mr. Doane went from Connecticut to Cleveland, with his uncle Nathaniel, in 1798. While on their way, at Mentor, Ohio, the whole family, consisting of nine persons, were taken ill and tradition tells that the boy Seth performed an heroic part in caring for the other members of the family.

Children, born at Cleveland:

506 i **David Clark,**^{8} b. Dec. 1, 1808.

ii **Margaret Adeline,**^{8} b. Apr. 12, 1814; d. 1892; m. Jan. 1, 1833, Alonzo Sherwin Gardner, b. Sept. 4, 1809 and d. Jan. 20, 1892; a prominent crockery merchant in Cleveland for many years, and *an honest man*. Ch: 1. Lucy Doane, b. Mar. 6, 1834; d. Dec. 19, 1841. 2. Darwin N., b. Aug. 9, 1835; m. Nov. 1, 1851, Lizzie Berry. She obtained a divorce, and some years later he died; no children. 3. Virginia E., b. Feb. 27, 1839; m. 1st, June 11, 1857, Lorenzo D. Jackson, b. 1829, and d. Nov. 4, 1869; m., 2nd, George H. Kidney, b. 1827, a widower. 4. Orlando Sherwin, b. June 7, 1840; d. 1887; m. Aug. 27, 1867, Marie Bowers, b. Mar. 28, 1846. She m., 2nd, ——. 5. Hampton F., b. Dec. 24, 1841; d. Mar. 24, 1868, from the effects of a wound received in battle, at Winchester, Va., the year previous. 6. George D., b. June 21, 1855.

iii **Seth Carey,**^{8} b. Jan. 22, 1819; d. 1890; m., 1842, Rebecca Bell McKnight, b. Sept. 11, 1822 and d. ———. She was a most excellent woman and was at all the births and deaths of the neighborhood. They res. at Cleveland. Ch.: 1. Lucy Ann, b. Oct. 20, 1844; m. 1st, July 8, 1868, Edward W. Williams; d. ———; m., 2nd, ———. 2. Stella, b. Aug. 7, 1846; m. John Shepoley. 3. Thomas Carey, b. Dec. 3, 1848. 4. Seth Frank, b. Mar. 1, 1851. 5. George Webb, b. Sept. 2, 1854 and d. ———; a young man of much promise. 6. Virginia Gardner, b. Apr., 1857.

351 TIMOTHY^{7} DOANE (Timothy,^{6} Seth,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel^{2}, John^{1}) was born at Chatham, Conn., Apr. 7, 1787 and died in Cleveland, O., Feb. 4, 1847. He married, first, Polly Pritchard, who was born at Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 25, 1789 and died in Cleveland, O., Aug. 12, 1839. He married second, Dec. 18, 1840, widow Nancy Russell, who survived him, and married, third, William Custard (or Custer). Mr. Doane was a farmer; resided at Euclid, now East Cleveland; served in the Legislature in 1832 and 1833 and in politics was a strong Democrat. He was a teamster in the War of 1812. His first wife was a member of the Episcopal church.

Children, of first marriage:

i **Mary Ann,**^{8} b. Aug. 12, 1811; d. Apr. 11, 1885; m. at Euclid, 1831, Darius Adams.
ii **Jared Pritchard,**^{8} b. Oct. 1, 1813; d. Mar. 9, 1858 (private record says May 9); m. Mary R. Lewis of Weymouth, O.; had at least four children: Lewis, Timothy, Seth and Mary.
iii **Betsey,**^{8} b. Aug. 23, 1815; d. Oct. 20, 1818.
iv **Samantha,**^{8} b. Nov. 10, 1817; d. Mar. 23, 1890; m. 1865, Edward W. Slade.
509 v **Seth,**^{8} b. Mar. 4, 1820.
vi **Eliza,**^{8} b. June 12, 1822; d. at E. Cleveland, Mar. 9, 1861.
vii **Timothy,**^{8} b. June 2, 1824; d. May 30, 1842.
viii **George,**^{8} b. Nov. 12, 1826; d. æ. 2 yrs.
510 ix **George,**^{8} b. Dec. 11, 1828.
511 x **Norton,**^{8} b. Nov. 6, 1831.

352 JOHN^{7} DOANE (Timothy,^{6} Seth,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Herkimer Co., N. Y., June 21, 1798 and died in Cleveland, O., Oct. 16, 1896. He married first, Jan. 17, 1820, Ann Olivia Baldwin, who was born Nov. 20, 1802 and died Feb. 25, 1821, the daughter of Seth Coggswell and Ruth (White) Baldwin. Married second, Sept. 29, 1822, Sophia Taylor, who died Oct. 3, 1870, the daughter of Jonathan Taylor of Connecticut.

In 1801 Mr. Doane went with his father's family to Cleveland, where he lived all of his life. His home was at East Cleveland. He was an honest, upright citizen; was a Republican from the organization of the party, though never actively interested in political affairs. He maintained his faculties to the last, and was one of the most active old men of his county; never used tobacco in any form, nor indulged in ardent spirits. His second sight came to him, and for a number of years before his death, he read his newspaper without the aid of spectacles. The *Cleveland Voice* of Jan. 16, 1881, published an interesting biographical sketch of Mr. Doane. (See John Doane's account of Doane Family, in *Annals of the Early Settlers Association*, Cleveland, No. 6, p. 51 and No. 7, p. 58.)

Children, of second marriage:

i MARY TAYLOR,^{8} b. Nov. 20, 1823; m. Oct. 17, 1871, George P. Smith, widower; d. Sept. 8, 1882; no children.

ii ABIGAIL CORDELIA,^{8} b. Sept. 16, 1825; m. at Euclid, May 27, 1846, Lafayette^{7} Pelton, b. in Cleveland, Mar. 12, 1825 (Joseph^{6} Pelton, Jonathan,^{5} Joseph,^{4} John,^{3} Samuel,^{2} John^{1}); was a farmer and commercial traveller. Ch., b. in Cleveland: 1. Marcus L., b. Apr. 11, 1847; m. Apr. 28, 1870, Kittie M. Merrills. 2. Edward D., b. Apr. 10, 1849; m. Apr. 20, 1874, Abbie J. Forsythe. 3. Ella Eliza, b. Apr. 17, 1851; m. Nov., 1870, Everett P. Merrills. (See *Pelton Genealogy*.)

iii EDWARD B.,^{8} b. Jan. 17, 1828; m. Oct. 15, 1855, Augusta Chapman; res. E. Cleveland. Ch.: 1. Hattie Sophia, b. Dec. 4, 1856. 2. Lizzie Virginia, b. Sept. 8, 1858. 3. Anna Augusta, b. Mar. 13, 1861; m. Sept. 24, 1889, Allyn Walworth, b. Nov. 25, 1859, s. of John Walworth, of E. Cleveland, and had: Bernice Winnifred, b. July 18, 1891. 4. Sophia Taylor, b. Aug. 7, 1870; m. Claire Ralph Baldwin.

iv ANN OLIVIA,^{8} b. Sept. 16, 1829; unm.

v HARRIET SOPHIA,^{8} b. Aug. 18, 1831; unm.

vi JOHN WILLIS,^{8} b. Aug. 17, 1833; d. July 14, 1889; m. Oct. 15, 1857, Margaret Marshall, who d. Nov. 18, 1883. Ch.: 1. John Marshall, b. Dec. 4, 1859; m. Phile Hudson and had: Margaret and Dorothea. 2. Letitia, b. June, 1861. 3. Margaret Nooma, b. Mar. 31, 18—; m. Rev. Herbert Bigelow, of Cincinnati, O.

353 JOB^{7} DOANE (Nathaniel,^{6} Seth,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Chatham, Conn., June 10, 1789 and died in Cleveland, O., Sept. 30, 1834. He married Jan. 1, 1816, Harriet Woodruff, who was born Aug. 31, 1797 and died at the home of her son, W. H. Doane, in Cleveland, Mar. 14, 1884 (buried in Lake View cemetery, Cleveland), the daughter of Nathaniel and Isabel Woodruff, of Morristown, N. J., and later of Cleveland, whither they had removed in 1814. Mr. Doane is said to have been a most estimable man and a worthy citizen of East Cleveland where they resided. After his death his widow married Mr. Cornelius Coakley. She was one of the original members of the Euclid Avenue Congregational church, and a woman of remarkable christian character.

Children:

i **Nathaniel Adams**,[8] b. Mar. 30, 1817; d. at Sacramento, Cal., in 1873.

ii **Sarah C.**,[8] b. Feb. 2, 1819; m. Feb. 10, 1835, John R. Walters. Ch.: 1. Job Doane, b. Sept. 9, 1837.

iii **Harriet J.**,[8] b. Jan. 24, 1821; m. 1st, Feb. 7, 1839, Frederick Wilbur, b. June 30, 1802 and d. Oct. 6, 1850; m. 2nd, ——— Graves. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Sarah E., b. Dec. 28, 1842; m. Nov. 17, 1868, Homer W. Gregg. 2. Robie J., b. Nov. 16, 1844; m. Sept. 29, 1863, J. W. Miller. 3. C. Bell, b. July 6, 1848; m. ——— Morris. 4. Anthony R., b. Mar. 21, 1849.

iv **Lucy Ann**,[8] b. Oct. 30, 1823; m. Feb. 15, 1844, Isaac Miller.

v **Martha M.**,[8] b. Dec. 19, 1825; d. Nov. 22, 1826.

vi **William Halsey**,[8] b. July 3, 1828; d. at Henderson, N. C., May 3, 1890 (buried in Cleveland); m. July 31, 1861, Elizabeth Jane Hennel, b. Jan. 6, 1833. He was a manufacturer and a philanthropist and lived in Cleveland. He attended the public schools, the Shaw Academy, and spent one year in a law office. At the age of twenty-one he, with others, started for the gold fields of California, and after a journey of nine months reached San Francisco without a dollar in his possession. For a time, he worked with a shovel on the streets of that city, to earn enough money to take him to the mines and in a few months he joined a party bound for the Feather river. There he became a miner, but after ten years' labor, he returned in 1860 to Cleveland poorer than when he set out eleven years before. In 1866 he became a member of the firm of Harkness & Doane of Cleveland which supplied crude petroleum to the refiners. With this connection his rise in the business world was instantaneous, and he became a wealthy man. He bought out Mr. Harkness and pursued the business with success until 1873. Mr. Doane was not a great man in political power or business success, but great, because his soul was filled with love for God and man. He was great, because of the strong religious instinct that dominated his character. Unlike most men he did not attribute his success to his own talents, but deemed its fruit a gift from God, which he only held in trust. He built the

(Page 330.)

WILLIAM HALSEY DOANE.

People's Tabernacle and brought to Cleveland numbers of the prominent moral workers of the day—Moody and Sankey, Francis Murphy and others. He contributed most of the funds for the erection of Music Hall in Cleveland, and literally broke down his health in temperance and reform work. No children.

vii MARTHA M.,[8] b. Mar. 4, 1830; m. Mar. 20, 1848, Anthony McReynolds, a lawyer, b. in County Tyrone, Ire., Oct. 5, 1805; d. Feb., 1885, s. of Roland and Elizabeth (Ray) McReynolds, and gr.s. of James McReynolds. (See *Modern Jury Trials*, by J. W. Donovan, New York, 1881, p. 242.) Ch.: 1. Frederick Anthony, b. Aug. 5, 1860. 2. Harriet D., b. Dec. 14, 1862; m. Aug., 1884, J. R. Prentiss; res. Philadelphia, Pa. 3. Frank Halsey, b. Oct. 15, 1864; m. Dec., 1894, Anna Lewis; res. Cleveland.

viii EDWARD W.,[8] b. May 30, 1833.

354 JOB PARKER[7] DOANE (Job,[6] Seth,[5] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Chatham, Conn., Mar. 5, 1799. He married, first, Henrietta Dix. Married, second, Laura A. Presby. He was in business in St. Louis, Mo. Was prominent in the Episcopal church.

Children, of first marriage:

i GEORGE PARKER,[8] b. ———; m. Helen Riley. Ch.: 1. Isabella, d. unm. 2. Henrietta, m. Wm. Bromley and had: Isabella, John A., and George B. 3. Isabella, m., 1st, Marcus B. Borup and had: George D; she m., 2nd, Lieut. James B. Erwin, U. S. A., and had: Ellen D., Winnifred P., James B., and Henrietta. 4. James, died. 5. James, d. unm. 6. Parker, d. unm. 7. Laura A., 8. George P.

ii JAMES,[8] b. ———; d. ———.

iii WILLIAM A.,[8] b. ———; m. Frances Bigelow. Ch.: 1. Martha B., m. Frank Yeager and had: Louise J., 2. Edward P., m. Mary B. Shields and had: Francis B., Fletcher N. 3. Mary E., died. 4. Catherine D.

iv FRANCES,[8] b. ———; died.

v MARY E.,[8] b. ———; m. Rev. John D. Easter. Ch.: 1. John, died.

vi THOMAS C.,[8] b. ———.

Children, of second marriage:

vii FRANCIS MCN.,[8] b. ———; m. Lucretia E. VanBibber. Ch.: Job Parker.

viii HOWARD L.,[8] b. ———; m. Ellie Wood.

ix ALICE,^{8} b. ——; m. Edward P. Curtis. Ch.: 1. Edward D., 2. Howard P., 3. Alice D.
x JAMES E.,^{8} b. ——.

355 ISAAC PHINEAS^{7} DOANE (Roswell,^{6} Phineas,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Haddam, Conn., May 15, 1812 and died at Leona, Pa., Sept. 5, 1888 (buried in Leona). He married at Middletown, Conn., Mar. 16, 1836, by Rev. John C. Green of the M. E. church, Rebecca Hubbard, who was born at Middletown, May 1, 1813 and died at Leona, June 1, 1895 (buried in Leona), the daughter of Ansel and Rebecca Hubbard.

In the winter of 1837 Mr. Doane moved with his father's family from Connecticut to the wilds of Springfield, now Leona, Pa., where they settled and cleared a tract of land, which is now the home of some of his children. He was a man of character, and prominent in the affairs of the M. E. church.

Children, first one born at Middletown, the others at Leona:

i LANGDON H.,^{8} b. Jan. 27, 1837.
ii JANE C.,^{8} b. Apr. 13, 1839; m. A. S. Hooker.
iii JOSEPH CHAPMAN,^{8} b. May 26, 1841; m. at Lawrenceville, Pa., July 27, 1876, Myra, dau. of Elias and Almira Horton. Ch.: 1. Alice H., b. at Lawrenceville, June 21, 1877. 2. Stella T., b. at Mansfield, Pa., Dec. 26, 1878. 3. Jean H., b. at Tioga, Pa., Oct. 16, 1881. 4. Joseph C., b. at Tioga, Mar. 3, 1884. 5. John H., b. at Tioga, Aug. 16, 1887. 6. Harold C., b. at Blossburg, Mar., 1890.
iv STEPHEN O.,^{8} b. Apr. 1, 1843; a lawyer in Texas.
v ELLEN R.,^{8} b. Mar. 7, 1846; m. P. A. Stevens.
vi FIDELIA H.,^{8} b. 1849.
vii ALLAN A.,^{8} b. Aug. 27, 1851.
viii ALICE A.,^{8} b. Aug. 27, 1851; d. Apr. 13, 1881.
ix MARTHA E.,^{8} b. Feb. 12, 1855.

356 JOSEPH CHAPMAN^{7} DOANE (Roswell,^{6} Phineas,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Maromas, Conn., Mar. 8, 1814 and died June 25, 1900, at Fair Haven, Conn. He married first, at Maromas, Mar. 27, 1836, Nancy Maria Scranton, who died at Clinton, Conn., Mar. 3, 1852. He married second, Sept. 12, 1852, Philona Lewis of Madison, Conn., who died Nov. 1, 1898.

Joseph C. Doane led a happy life during his young boyhood, growing up under conditions that other boys might well have envied. His father was a christian man, and disciplined his children in a happy manner, while the gentle sympathetic mother led and encouraged them in all right ways. They lived on a bank of the Connecticut river, and Joseph was familiar with all its windings and wooded banks near his home. Here he learned to row and swim, and to skate in winter, and as an athlete he was without an equal among the boys of his acquaintance. These sports, together with his school life, continued until Joseph reached the age of twelve years. His father, who possessed fine business qualities, owned and successfully operated extensive stone quarries, and in the rugged life of the quarry Joseph developed a good constitution, and became a tall, muscular, well formed man, capable of extreme endurance and hardship.

In the winter of 1837 Joseph, his brother Isaac, and sister Martha Spencer, together with their father and mother, and two infants in arms, emigrated to Pennsylvania. The journey of three hundred miles was accomplished by the aid of five yoke of oxen attached to two sleds, Joseph acting as driver. The entire journey lasted nearly a month. They settled in the wild regions of Springfield, now Leona, where they cleared a tract of land, which is now the home of Isaac's children. Here, in a sparsely settled country, Joseph spent the first eight years of his married life. He had bought a farm and begun some improvements when, on account of his wife's poor health, he sold out and returned to Connecticut, bringing their four children, and covering the distance this time, with a span of good horses. They settled in North Madison, where he engaged in burning and transporting charcoal to New Haven. It was a lucrative business. Later he sold out, and bought a twenty-five acre farm on Long Hill, where he lived forty years. Here the wife and mother died. She was a handsome woman, of good family connections, a devoted christian, a wise mother and faithful wife. Left alone with six young children, Mr. Doane in the fall of 1852 married again and the new mother came not only to care for the children but to bring financial aid to the father. While in Leona Mr. Doane, with his father and brother, was instrumental in organizing a Methodist church, of which he was a member, and a superintendent of its Sunday school. Later he identified himself with the Methodist church of Clinton, of which he was a valued member. He was a student of the Bible, his small library contained commentaries, histories of the church, biographies, etc., and for over forty years he had daily family prayers in his home. The precepts and example of this good father left their impress on the character of the children, every one of whom has been identified with some church and look back with pride to their great uncle Phineas Doane (172) who was a circuit preacher of early Methodism.

Children:

i **Martha Hester**,[8] b. at Maromas, Feb. 15, 1837; m. Charles Hilliard of Clinton, a seaman, who was lost at sea while yet a young man; widow res. at Meriden, Conn. Ch.: 1. Samuel, res. Meriden. 2. Charles, unm. 3. Serena, d. before twenty years old; m. ——— Griswold.

ii **Nancy Maria**,[8] b. at Springfield, Feb. 25, 1839; d. 1883; m. Daniel Jones; lived in Hartford, in Miss., in Minn., and in Kan.; six children.

iii **Rebecca Hubbard**,[8] b. at Springfield, May 23, 1842; d. Sept. 26, 1882; m. June 9, 1861, Selah Augustus Stannard, b. Sept. 5, 1839. Ch.: 1. Sarah Maria, b. July 3, 1862; matron at Curtis Home, Meriden. 2. Henry Augustus, b. Nov. 26, 1863; m. June 3, 1891, Lena Dunham Griswold, b. May 14, 1867; res. Hartford. 3. Eliza Jane, b. Nov. 6, 1865; d. Feb. 25, 1867. 4. Lota Louise, b. Feb. 27, 1871; d. May 28, 1872. 5. Jay Forest, b. Feb. 4, 1873; clerk Merchants Bank, New Haven. 6. Martha Rebecca, b. Mar. 21, 1875; teacher, at Northampton, Mass. 7. Alfred Tennyson, b. Sept. 28, 1879. 8. Josephine Chapman, b. Sept., 1882; d. Jan., 1883.

iv **Chloe Ann**,[8] b. at Springfield, Sept. 11, 1844; d. Dec. 11, 1898; m. David W. Mallory.

v **John Nelson**,[8] b. at Springfield, Sept. 24, 1845; m. at Fort Sumpter, Ore., Molly Britten of Baker City, Ore.; res. Sumpter. Ch.: 1. Lewis Leslie, 2. Roscoe Britten, 3. Earl Nelson, 4. Annie Lulu, 5. John.

vi **Perry Joseph**,[8] b. at Clinton, Conn., June 5, 1850; m., 1870, Emily Le Barron of Clinton; res. Middletown, Conn. Ch.: 1. Frank, grad. at Wesleyan Univ. in 1895. 2. Perry Edward, 3. Olive.

Children, of second marriage, born at Clinton:

vii **Levi Chapman**,[8] b. Dec. 3, 1856; m. Jan. 15, 1880, Ella M., dau. of Henry A. French of Middletown; res. New Haven, Conn. Ch.: 1. Ira Chapman, b. Nov. 12, 1880. 2. Arthur Huber, b. Dec. 25, 1881. 3. Herbert Leslie, b. Sept. 11, 1887; d. July 18, 1888. 4. Ralph Lloyd, b. Sept. 4, 1892; d. Mar. 5, 1894.

viii **Lewis Leslie**,[8] b. Feb. 8, 1860; d. Mar., 1884.

357 DANIEL[7] DOANE (Josiah,[6] Daniel,[5] Daniel,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Harwich, Mass., Jan. 5, 1821 and died there Apr. 24, 1895. He married Feb. 18, 1847, Hannah B. Kelley, the daughter of Isaac and Mary (Burgess) Kelley. Captain Doane followed the sea from 1831 to 1875, and was master mariner from 1846. He retired from the sea on account of poor health and lived in Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

i Isaac K.,^{8} b. Nov. 7, 1847: d. Feb. 22, 1848.
ii Daniel H.,^{8} b. July 11, 1850; d. Oct. 4, 1851.
iii Olinda H.,^{8} b. Sept. 20, 1852; d. Aug. 6, 1854.
iv Daniel H.,^{8} b. July 2, 1855; d. Apr. 12, 1881; m. Jan. 8, 1880, Josephine M. Long who survived him and m. 2nd, Jan. 10, 1884, Capt. Walter S. Doane, s. of Elbridge Gerry Doane (371).
v David K.,^{8} b. Oct. 1, 1857; is a farmer at Harwich; unm.
vi Angia,^{8} b. ———; d. Nov. 4, 1869.

358 JOSHUA^{7} DOANE (Joshua,^{6} Daniel,^{5} Daniel,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Harwich, Mass., Dec. 12, 1824. He married, first, Eliza A. Baker. Married, second, Lizzie A. Hallet. Mr. Doane followed the sea from 1834 to 1888, becoming master of a vessel at the age of twenty-one. There were several children, among whom were the following:

Children, of first marriage:

Mary E.,^{8} b. Nov. 1, 1847; m. Apr. 28, 1870, Marcus W. Whittemore of Dennis.
Eliza A.,^{8} b. July 8, 1849; d. June 4, 1888; m. Jan. 28, 1867, Albert Clark.

Children, of second marriage:

Linwood F.,^{8} b. Jan. 10, 1860; m. Jan. 12, 1882, Susie H. Small.
Joshua F.,^{8} b. ———.
Allen C.,^{8} b. ———; died.
Lizzie M.,^{8} b. ———; d. at Harwich, Oct. 23, 1891, æ. 18 yrs. 11 mos. 2 days.
Charles H.,^{8} b. ———.
Chester,^{8} b. ———.
Robert M.,^{8} b. ———.

359 ISAIAH^{7} DOANE (Isaiah,^{6} Nathaniel,^{5} Daniel,^{4} Joseph,^{3} aniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Harwich, Mass., July 4, 1816. He mar- ied Mar. 13, 1838, Adeline Crowell of Chatham, and lived in Harwich. hey had a large family of children, some of whom were as follow:

Children, first five from Harwich records:

i Reliance P.,^{8} b. Aug. 6, 1840; m., 1861, Alonzo Young.
ii Edwin F.,^{8} b. June 26, 1843.
iii Almenoah F.,^{8} b. Dec. 9, 1844; m. Aug. 20, 1865, Amand Spindle, b. at Western Islands.

iv **Everett W.**,[8] b. Dec. 2, 1846.
v **Infant**,[8] b. ———; died Oct. 6, 1847.
Hiram C.,[8] b. Sept. 10, 1852; m. Dec. 14, 1876, Syrena W. Eldredge of Dennis.
Mary C.,[8] b. ———; d. Dec. 5, 1869, æ. 19 yrs. 3 mos. 8 days.
Henry S.,[8] b. Nov. 26, 1856.
Sarah A.,[8] b. Oct. 14, 1858; d. at Harwich, July 24, 1864.

360 OBED SMITH[7] DOANE (Isaiah,[6] Nathaniel,[5] Daniel,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Harwich, Mass., Oct. 19, 1823. He married Eleanor Baker and lived in Harwich.

Children, not in order of their births:

Eleanor F.,[8] b. at Harwich, July 26, 1845; m. Apr. 21, 1865, Sylvanus H., s. of Sylvanus and Phœbe Chase.
Warren S.,[8] b. at Harwich, July 12, 1847; m. Jan. 6, 1883, Mary F. Eldredge of Chatham.
Savilla,[8] b. ———; d. at Harwich, Dec. 18, 1854, æ. 5 yrs. 3 mos.
Sarah E.,[8] b.———; m. Nov. 17, 1869, Joseph E. Berry.
A Daughter,[8] b. at Harwich, Nov. 15, 1852.

361 JAMES B.[7] DOANE (Elijah,[6] Nathaniel,[5] Daniel,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Harwich, Mass., Apr. 17, 1825. He married Sarah M. ———, and lived in Harwich.

Children, not in order of their births:

James B.,[8] b. at Harwich, Jan. 4, 1857; m. June 6, 1878, Nellie B. Steele.
Lilla M.,[8] b. at Harwich, Apr. 15, 1860; m. July 6, 1882, Clarendon K. Turpie.
Sarah B.,[8] b. at Harwich, July 20, 1867; m. Jan. 18, 1891, Charles H. Ellis of Dennis, s. of Ross W. and Hattie H. Ellis.
Lorenzo J.,[8] b. ———; m. Apr. 14, 1870, Lucy Allen.
Eveline,[8] b. ———; m. Apr. 18, 1872, Wilson Kelley, 2nd.
Heman S.,[8] b. ———; d. Aug. 24, 1873, æ. 24 yrs. 7 mos.

362 EPHRAIM[7] DOANE (Elisha,[6] Elisha,[5] Elisha,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Harwich, Mass., July 25, 1791 and died there Sept. 1, 1873. He married, April 30, 1812, Polly Small, and lived at Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

i **Ruth C.**,[8] b. Oct. 21, 1814; m. Oct. 17, 1833, Enos Rogers.
ii **Ephraim**,[8] b. July 2, 1817; d. Oct. 5, 1897; m. 1st, Mar., 1838, Priscilla Ellis, d. at Quincy, Mass., May 30, 1885, æ. 64 yrs. 11 mos. 25 days, dau. of Thomas and Priscilla Ellis; m. 2nd,

June 10, 1886, Almira N. Doane, d. July 21, 1898, wid. of ——— Doane, and dau. of Freeman and Cynthia Nickerson. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Emily M., b. July 16, 1839; m. July 3, 1859, Milton Kelley of Dennis. 2. Hannah B., b. Aug. 7, 1845; d. July 8, 1846. 3. Zebina A., b. June 1, 1848; d. at Harwich, 1852. 4. A daughter, b. Nov. 1, 1853; died. 5. Priscilla E., b. June 29, 1855; d. Sept. 22, 1871. Ephraim H., b. ———; m. Jan. 18, 1863, Harriet H., dau. of Josiah Doane (178). Minnie, m. Edgar Thomas.

iii Zebina S.,^{8} b. Jan. 18, 1820; m. Priscilla Kelley; is a commission merchant in Boston, and lives in Somerville, Mass. Ch.: Priscilla F., m. Dec. 5, 1865, J. Jennings, s. of Marshall S. Underwood of Dennis. Clara H., b. Aug. 27, 1842; m. Mar. 22, 1866, Nathaniel Paine Doane, s. of Elbridge Gerry Doane (371). Zebina, b.———; m. Helen Howes, and lives in Blair, Neb. Mary A., d. Nov. 18, 1858, æ. 6 yrs. 7 mos. 16 days.

iv Clementine,^{8} b. Jan. 4, 1823; m. Dec. 8, 1841, Shubael B. Kelley.

363 SIMEON^7 DOANE (Elisha,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Harwich, Mass., Aug. 1, 1797 and died Jan. 1, 1839. He married Jan. 7, 1824, Rosanna Baxter, who survived him and married, second, Knowles Snow. Mr. Doane lived in Harwich and in New Bedford, Mass.

Children, from Harwich records:

i Hannah B.,^{8} b. Feb. 7, 1826.

ii Simeon, Jr.,^{8} b. Oct. 26, 1828; d. Feb. 7, 1888; m. Dec. 4, 1848, Susan J. Wixon, b. Jan. 29, 1831; res. New Bedford. Ch.: 1. John Henry Jennings, b. at New Bedford, Dec. 7, 1849; m. June 10, 1879, Myra L. Carey, and had: Ruth C., Percival, died, Margery. Alice K., b. Sept. 24, 1890. 2. Rose Blanche, b. Jan. 29, 1852; m. Mar. 12, 1873, Stephen C. L. Delano and had: George, Abbie L., Arthur Doane, Helen Hodges. 3. Lizzie Albert, b. Mar. 4, 1855; m. Apr. 19, 1876, Geo. H. Wood and had: Howland. 4. Wm. Logan Rodman, b. May 7, 1862; m. May 7, 1888, Clara L. Tripp, and had: Logan Rodman. 5. Susan Maude, b. Feb. 10, 1865; studied at State Normal School, Bridgewater, and is now (1902) a teacher at Brockton, Mass. 6. Arthur Mudge, b. June 27, 1867; m. May 15, 1887, Luella P. Hursell, who d. Oct. of same year; m. 2nd, Dec., 1888, Elizabeth Kent and had: Gertrude Alberta.

iii Elbiron,^{8} b. Apr. 6, 1831; d. July 30, 1832.

iv Esther Ann,^{8} b. July 20, 1833; d. May 26, 1835.

v George Elbiron,^{8} b. June 7, 1836; d. Dec. 3, 1837.

vi Enoch R. M.,^{8} b. Jan. 23, 1839; d. Nov. 8, 1841.

364 CALVIN[7] DOANE (Elisha,[6] Elisha,[5] Elisha,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Harwich, Mass., Sept. 16, 1799 and died there June 3, 1878. He married Bethany Phillips, who died at Harwich, Apr. 10, 1890, aged 92 years 7 months 2 days, the daughter of Anthony and Mehetabel Phillips of Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

- i CALVIN,[8] b. Oct. 6, 1829; d. July 26, 1830.
- ii JOHN N.,[8] b. Oct. 31, 1830; d. Aug. 6, 1832.
- iii CALVIN,[8] b. Mar. 27, 1833; d. at sea, Oct., 1851.
- iv LEWIS PHILLIPS,[8] b. Jan. 2, 1835; d. at sea, Oct., 1851.
- v ANTHONY PHILLIPS,[8] b. Mar. 27, 1839; m. 1st, July 10, 1858, Mary J. Eldredge of Dennis; m. 2nd, June 5, 1867, Rosealtha, dau. of Joseph and Betsey Snow. Mr. Doane is a master mariner and res. at Harwich. Ch.: Alice Rose, b. at Harwich, Jan. 25, 1869; m. at Harwich, Sept. 13, 1888, Walter E. Keach, b. at Thompson, Conn., Sept. 10, 1864, s. of Jason and Nellie Keach and they have: Esmond D., b. at Valley Falls, R. I., July 20, 1889.

365 JOSEPH[7] DOANE (Benjamin,[6] Elisha,[5] Elisha,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Harwich, Mass., Jan. 10, 1796 and died there Feb. 6, 1881. He married first, Feb. 11, 1818, Susannah Long, who died at Harwich, Dec. 6, 1872, aged 78 years 10 months 6 days. Married second, July 23, 1873, Mary Weeks. They lived in Harwich.

Children, of first marriage, from Harwich records:

- i ELIAS,[8] b. Sept. 16, 1819; d. Oct. 4, 1841.
- ii SABRA,[8] b. Aug. 4, 1822; d. Aug. 23, 1865.
- iii ABISHA,[8] b. Jan. 19, 1824; m. 1st, Jan. 13, 1848, Mary A. Eldredge; m. 2nd, Apr. 3, 1853, Orlinda Kelley; m. 3rd, May 3, 1855, Emily Kelley.
- iv MEHETABEL,[8] b. July 1, 1826.
- v JOSEPH,[8] b. Oct. 1, 1829.

366 BENJAMIN[7] DOANE (Benjamin,[6] Elisha,[5] Elisha,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Harwich, Mass., Oct. 13, 1799. He married May 17, 1821, Mehetabel Long and lived in Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

- i LORENZO,[8] b. Jan. 16, 1822; d. at Harwich, Aug. 24, 1888; m. Rebecca B., fourth child of Marshall and Rebecca (Burgess) Walker of Harwich. Ch., from Harwich records: 1. Celia Ann, b. Aug. 8, 1847; m. at Harwich, May 25, 1871, Benjamin R., s. of Benjamin and Achsa Baker of New Bedford. 2. Lorenzo F., b. May 25, 1850; m. Jan.

18, 1874, Eliza D. Wixon of Dennis. 3. Mehetabel, b. Nov. 30, 1853; d. at Harwich, Mar. 16, 1854. Benjamin W., b. May 6, 1857; m. Nov. 24, 1881, Rebecca F. Nickerson, who d. June 25, 1890, dau. of Albert and Rebecca Nickerson. 5. Cora L., b. Sept. 20, 1863; d. Oct. 5, 1882.

ii **Mehetabel,**[8] b. July 4, 1826; m. Sept. 20, 1845, Edward B. Allen.

368 BENAJAH[7] DOANE (Joseph,[6] Elisha,[5] Elisha,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Harwich, Mass., July 2, 1802 and died there Apr. 24, 1865. He married Apr. 26, 1825, Bethia Crowell of Chatham, who died at Harwich, Apr. 13, 1886, aged 80 years. They lived in Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

i **Benajah,**[8] b. Oct. 4, 1828; d. Apr. 25, 1843.
ii **Samuel,**[8] b. Apr. 24, 1831; d. Sept. 14, 1854.
iii **Nehemiah F.,**[8] b. July 18, 1833; m. Sept. 19, 1854, Eliza J. Cahoon.
iv **Bethia Ann,**[8] b. Jan. 12, 1836.
v **Luther R.,**[8] b. Mar. 9, 1838; d. Nov. 21, 1838.
vi **Charles L.,**[8] b. Sept. 11, 1840; d. Apr. 4, 1842.
vii **Pliny N.,**[8] b. Mar. 4, 1844.
viii **Joseph Lucas,**[8] b. June 28, 1846; m. Oct. 19, 1867, Emma A. Snow.

369 URIEL[7] DOANE (Joseph,[6] Elisha,[5] Elisha,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Harwich, Mass., Jan. 31, 1805 and died there Oct. 7, 1882. He married Susan Berry, who died Sept. 15, 1891, aged 85 years, 3 months, the daughter of Judah and Susan Berry of Harwich.

Children, from Harwich records:

i **Uriel,**[8] b. Nov. 17, 1836; d. at Harwich, Jan. 23, 1897; m. Oct. 17, 1860, Diadama Kelly. Capt. Doane was one of Cape Cod's successful shipmasters, having begun a seafaring life when a boy. In 1863 he took charge of the ship *Rival*, and subsequently commanded the ships *Fleetwing*, *Valley Forge* and *Landseer*, owned by Lord & Co. of Boston, also ship *Granger*, owned by A. Sewal & Co. of Bangor. He was a selectman of Harwich three years, and a member of the Republican town committee. He was a member of the Boston Marine Society from 1878.

ii **Lewis Berry,**[8] b. Feb. 1, 1838; m. Aug. 27, 1863, Araminta G. Bee, dau. of Isaac and Mercy (Nickerson) Bee. Capt. Doane began a seafaring life at the age of twelve, and has been master mariner since 1861. Ch., from Harwich records: 1. Mercy Bee, b. Mar. 7, 1865; m. at Harwich' Feb. 24, 1887, Herbert Sherman Taylor, s. of George A. and Mary W. (Howes) Taylor. 2. Lillian, b. Oct. 5, 1872. 3. Lewis Berry, Jr., b. Feb. 22, 1882.

iii Ann Maria,^{8} b. July 18, 1840; m. Jan. 8, 1857, Jonathan Phillips.

iv Joseph S.^{8}, b. Aug. 24, 1843; d. at Harwich, Oct. 22, 1865.

v Susan A.,^{8} b. July 18, 1845; m. Dec. 21, 1863, James Downes of Dennis.

vi Franklin S.,^{8} b. Mar. 8, 1848; m. Jan. 19, 1885, Annie M. Swenson.

370 VALENTINE^7 DOANE (Nathaniel,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Harwich, Mass., July 20, 1804 and died there Aug. 5, 1896. He married first, Jan. 5, 1829, Lydia Nickerson, who died Mar. 22, 1880, the daughter of Enos and Polly Nickerson. Married second, Jan. 26, 1881, Mrs. Charlotte E. Long, the daughter of Rev. Joseph R. and Hepsebeth Munsell. At the age of fourteen Mr. Doane began the life of a sailor, and at twenty-one became master mariner, which position he held many years. In 1828 he was appointed a captain of State militia. He was a director of the Harwich and Dennis Insurance Co., fifteen years; president of the Harwich Marine Insurance Co., during its existence; a director of the County Insurance Co. thirty years, and twenty-five years a director of the National Bank of Yarmouth, being seldom absent from their weekly meetings. Few men have been more conspicuous in business affairs and the building up of Harwich, than Captain Doane. He retired from the sea in 1844, engaged in trade, and the next year began the fishery business as owner and outfitter. In 1847 he, with others, organized a company and built the first wharf in town, known as Marshbank Wharf. He was one of the originators of the Pilgrim Church organization at Harwich and an honored, useful and respected citizen of the community.

Children, born at Harwich:

i Lydia Nickerson,^{8} b. Oct. 20, 1829; d. 1855; m. 1st, Dec. 11, 1849, Edwin R. Chase; m. 2nd, Dr. C. M. Hurlburt, of S. Dennis.

ii Valentine,^{8} b. Apr. 17, 1833, m. June 19, 1856, Susan M. Kelley of Providence, R. I. Ch.: 1. Victoria Adelaide, b. Mar. 16, 1858; m. at Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 7, 1880, Edward Curtis, s. of Charles D. and Laura E. Matthews and had: Laura Adelaide, b. Apr. 14, 1882. Charles Doane, b. Nov. 25, 1885. Edward Curtis, b. Nov. 18, 1887. Frederick

Valentine, b. Sept. 17, 1896. 2. Frederick Valentine, b. Dec. 4, 1859.

iii Julia Franklin,^{8} b. May 22, 1835.

iv Irene Thatcher,^{8} b. July 28, 1837; m. Nov. 12, 1856, Emulous Small.

v Ambrose Norman,^{8} b. Nov. 22, 1839; m. Nov. 17, 1861, Martha S. Foster.

vi Eglantine,^{8} b. Apr. 24, 1842; m. Jan. 6, 1863, Thomas S., s. of Joshua and Mercy Nickerson. Ch.: 1. Addison Doane, b. Dec. 12, 1867; m. Jan. 18, 18—, M. Lillian, dau. of George H. and Ellen Snow. 2. Thomas H., 3. Ambrose N., 4. Eglantine.

vii Enos N.,^{8} b. Jan. 5, 1846; d. Sept. 14, 1847.

viii Celia F.,^{8} b. May 27, 1848; m. Dec. 16, 1880, Frank S. Spencer of Chicago.

ix Harrison N.,^{8} b. May 19, 1851; d. Mar. 26, 1853.

371 ELBRIDGE GERRY^{7} DOANE (Nathaniel,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Harwich, Mass., Sept. 20, 1813 and died there Feb. 22, 1887. He married Oct. 8, 1835, Temperance Kelley, the daughter of Marshall Kelley. Mr. Doane was a master mariner and resided at Harwich. Was Deputy Sheriff for Barnstable County.

Children, born at Harwich:

i Elbridge Gerry,^{8} b. 1835; d. at Harwich, May 22, 1878, æ. 42 yrs. 4 mos.; m. 1st, Aug. 19, 1860, Cornelia Taylor, who d. Sept. 20, 1865, æ. 25 yrs. 3 mos. 4 days, dau. of Atkins and Barbara Taylor; m. 2nd, Feb. 25, 1868, Bessie Allen, who d. July 30, 1876, æ. 30 yrs. 11 mos. 20 days, dau. of Reuben and Sarah L. Allen.

ii Edwin R.,^{8} b. Oct. 10, 1838; m. Sept. 3, 1865, Annie M. Eaton, b. Dec. 11, 1844, dau. of Charles and Rebecca (Doane) Eaton, of Deer Isle, Me., and gr.dau. of Nathan Doane (269). Ch.: 1. Charles Eaton, b. May 14, 1867; m. 1st, Jan. 26, 1893, Harriet P. Allen who d. Nov. 19, 1894, dau. of George and Eunice Allen of Provincetown; m. 2nd, Dec. 28, 1899, Jennie L. Sears, dau. of Franklin and Sabra (Snow) Sears of Harwich. He is in the insurance business in Boston, Mass. 2. Nellie Taylor, b. Sept. 25, 1868; m. at Harwich, June 5, 1895, Dr. William Meddaugh Dunning and had: Harriet, b. Feb. 25, 1897. Mrs. Dunning has taken great interest in the preparation of this genealogy, and furnished much information. 3. Herbert Parker, b. Aug. 4, 1874; m. Oct. 4, 1899, Emma Belle, dau. of Melville Smith of Augusta, Me., and had: Smith Eaton, b. Nov. 1, 1901. 4. Henry W. (twin), b. Aug. 4, 1874; d. Aug. 22, 1875.

iii **Nathaniel Paine**,^{8} b. Aug. 1, 1841; m. at Harwich, Mar. 22, 1866, Clara H., dau. of Zebina S. Doane and gr.dau. of Ephraim Doane (362). Mr. Doane is manager and agent of a tow boat company in Boston, with office at 105 Commercial St. He was a member of the Boston Chamber of Commerce and largely interested in the ownership of seagoing vessels and tow boats. Of the line of tow boats under his management, the *Nathaniel P. Doane* is one of the largest operating in Boston Harbor. Mr. Doane is also well known in Masonic circles, being a prominent member of the order. Child: 1. Nathaniel Jennings, b. at Somerville, Mass., Jan. 19, 1871; m. Feb. 19, 1891, Blanche H., dau. of Joel P. and Mary J. Derse of Augusta, Me.

iv **Adelbert F.**,^{8} b. Oct. 2, 1843; m. Dec. 17, 1865, Seraphine Mayo, b. Nov. 7, 1845, dau. of Isaac^8 and Barbara (Taylor) Mayo (Paul,^{7} Paul,^{6} Isaac,^{5} Theophilus,^{4} Thomas,^{3} Nathaniel,^{2} Rev. John^1). Ch.: 1. Adelbert F., b. at E. Boston, Nov. 21, 1873; is in real estate business at Chelsea, Mass. 2. Leon Mayo, b. at Harwich, Mar. 14, 1890.

v **Henry K.**,^{8} b. Jan. 17, 1846; m. Jan. 20, 1871, Alferetta Eldredge of Chatham. He is captain of a tug boat and res. E. Boston. Ch.: Francis Ward, and Henry Albert.

vi **Mary Paine**,^{8} b. Oct. 18, 1848; m. Feb. 23, 1869, Isaac Burgess of Dennis. Ch.: 1. Lottie May, b. at Harwich, Nov. 19, 1869. 2. Mary Temperance, b. at Harwich, May 9, 1874.

vii **Temperance Baker**,^{8} b. June 4, 1851; m. Sept. 20, 1870, Capt. Arthur Eldredge. Ch.: 1. Wm. Arthur, b. June, 1872; d. 1874. 2. Emma Norwood, b. Dec. 7, 1875; m. at E. Boston, Sept. 20, 1898, Benjamin Gorham. 3. George Clarence, b. Nov. 7, 1880.

viii **Walter S.**,^{8} b. Oct. 29, 1853; m. Jan. 10, 1884, Josephine (Long) Doane, wid. of Daniel H. Doane, s. of Daniel Doane (357). He is a captain of a tow boat and res. E. Boston. Ch.: 1. Walter Long, b. at Harwich, July 5, 1888. 2. Clarence Eastman, b. at Harwich, Apr. 18, 1893.

372 NATHANIEL^7 DOANE (Nathaniel,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at the old homestead at Harwich, Mass., Feb. 1, 1816 and died there May 28, 1895 (buried in Harwichport cemetery). He married, in 1862, Mrs. Zilpha D. Harding, who was born at Newburg, Me., Apr. 17, 1830, the widow of Joshua Harding of Chatham, Mass., and daughter of Nathan and Polly J. Doane (269) of Newburg, Me. Mr. Doane received a public school education, and at the age of fourteen years went on fishing trips with his father. He later became master of a vessel and engaged in the coasting trade during the summer seasons, and taught school in winter for some twelve years. In him schools and educational matters found a stanch friend; generations of pupils and scores of teachers came under his wise counsel and cheering encouragement during the more than quarter century he served his town on the school board. He was a Representative in the Legislature in 1851, 1852 and 1853. In 1858, was elected Republican Representative from his district, which embraced the towns of Dennis, Harwich, Yarmouth and Chatham. In 1860, he was defeated of a reëlection by the late Obed Nickerson, by only one vote. He was a stanch Republican but never put party above principle and patriotism. He held the office of commissioner to qualify civil officers; was a Justice of the Peace fifty years, and a trustee of the Cape Cod Five Cent Savings Bank. At one time Mr. Doane was interested in the tow boat business in Boston, and owned the boat *Camilla*. He retired from the sea in 1860 and engaged in farming and in the culture of cranberries. He was prominent in educational and religious work and united with the Congregational church at Harwich Center in 1836. In 1855, he was chief among the organizers of the Pilgrim church at Harwichport, which was dedicated on his thirty-ninth birthday anniversary, and of which he was a faithful and honored member until his death. He was clerk and treasurer of his parish sixteen years; superintendent of Sunday school thirty years, and a deacon from the organization of the church until his death. His life was beautiful in its simplicity and purity, a shining example of an upright christian character, consecrated to all that was lofty in motive and beneficial to the highest principles, and is best illustrated by a favorite passage of scripture engraved on his tombstone: "I have kept thy precepts and thy testimonies: for all my ways are before thee."

Children, born at Harwich:

i **MARY LOUISE**,[9] b. Sept. 10, 1863; m. Jan. 7, 1891, George B. Nickerson. Ch.: 1. Joshua Theron, b. Jan. 1, 1892; d. Mar. 3, 1893. 2. Louisa, b. Aug. 1, 1894. 3. Priscilla, b. Dec. 29, 1896. 4. Helen Lorraine, b. July 12, 1899.

ii **NATHANIEL**,[9] b. Sept. 25, 1865; m. June 26, 1889, Ella F. Brigham of Manchester, N. H.; is High Sheriff of Hillsboro Co., N. H. Ch.: Allen Nathaniel, died. Ray Winslow, Nathaniel.

iii **JENNIE B.**,[9] b. ——; m. Wm. E. Grinnell of Searsport, Me. Ch.: Wm. E., Flint, Martha Zilpha.

373 ABIATHAR^7 DOANE (Nathaniel,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Harwich, Mass., Aug. 16, 1820. He married first, May 23, 1845, Abigail Sears, who died July 20, 1855, the daughter of Edward and Abigail Sears. Married second, May 8, 1856, widow Mercy C. Rogers, who died in New York city, Oct. 10, 1862, the daughter of David Eldredge of Chatham, Mass. Married third, Apr. 10, 1863, Josephine Higgins, the daughter of Paul Higgins of Orleans, Mass. Mr. Doane began his sea life when only fifteen years of age, and the year he attained his majority he had the command of a vessel bound for South America, whence he carried a load of passengers to Kingston, Jamaica. After the first voyage he owned more or less interest in the vessels he commanded, and for more than twenty-five years he sailed on foreign voyages without accident, never during that time calling on the underwriters for damages. He was at Galveston, Texas, when the Confederates hauled down the stars and stripes, and those on his vessel heard the captain's loyal prophecy, "That flag will have its resurrection." He assisted in the War of the Rebellion, and among other commissions entrusted to him was the transportation of the gun "Swamp Angel," which, with the load of stores for the government forces, he carried from New York to South Carolina. In 1847, Capt. Doane purchased his present homestead in Harwich, and in 1856 retired from the sea. Before he left the sea he commenced the culture of cranberries and eventually ranked among the successful growers of Cape Cod. He was long interested in the affairs of the town and commonwealth. He has served in arbitrations, and was elected to the Legislature in 1866 and reëlected in 1867. He attends the Congregational church. His energy and caution, that made him a successful captain on the sea, are his leading traits.—From Deyo's *History of Barnstable County.*

Children, of first marriage, born at Harwich:

i Abiathar,^{8} b. Mar. 12, 1846; m. M. Louise Robinson. Ch.: Carlton.
ii Abigail B.,^{8} b. Aug. 17, 1849.
iii Priscilla S.,^{8} b. Jan. 7, 1852; m. Jan. 16, 1883, George Fogg of Boston. Ch.: 1. Catherine, 2. Preston.
iv Arthur F.,^{8} b. Nov. 28, 1853; d. Aug. 10, 1854.

Children, of second marriage, born at Harwich:

v Mercy L.,^{8} b. Sept. 6, 1857; d. Oct. 8, 1858.
vi Louisa,^{8} b. ——.
vii Arthur F.,^{8} b. Mar. 2, 1860.

(No. 374.)

CHARLES DOANE.

(Page 345.)

REV. FREDERICK A. DOANE.

Children, of third marriage, born at Harwich:

viii Paul,^{8} b. Dec. 24, 1865; is married; res. Milford, Mass.
ix Ralph W.,^{8} b. Mar. 23, 1867; m. in Boston, Mass., Mar. 31, 1892, Belle O'Brien, b. at Rockland, Me., dau. of Franklin P. and Clara E. O'Brien.
x Lillian Josephine,^{8} b. May 21, 1872.
xi Irene Thacher,^{8} b. Oct. 19, 1874; d. Sept. 9, 1884.

374 CHARLES^{7} DOANE (Joseph,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Joshua,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Johnson, Vt., Jan. 26, 1812 and died in San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 7, 1862. He married first, in 1836, widow Julia Ann (Powell) Leeds of St. Louis, Mo., who died at New Orleans, La., July 6, 1842. Married second, at Burlington, Vt., Aug. 30, 1843, his cousin, Lucy Jane Doane, who was born at Georgia, Vt., Mar. 6, 1827, the daughter of Joshua and Mary Wells (Burrill) Doane (180) of Burlington. Mr. Doane was a commission merchant. He was sheriff of San Francisco and was Grand Marshal of the San Francisco Vigilance Committee of 1856. He served in the Mexican war. They lived in New Orleans, and in San Francisco. His widow resides in San Francisco with her son Frederick A. (See Bancroft's *History of California.*)

Children, of first marriage:

i Irene T.,^{8} b. Dec. 26, 1836; d. Jan. 13, 1837.
ii Paschal M.,^{8} b. Nov. 15, 1838; d. Nov. 15, 1838.

Children, of second marriage:

iii Mary Isabel,^{8} b. in New Orleans, Oct. 6, 1844; m. and lived in Cal.
iv Charles Henry,^{8} b. in New Orleans, July 22, 1848; died.
v Frederick A.,^{8} b. in San Francisco, Mar. 21, 1860; m. Oct. 14, 1886, Katie Wallace, b. in London, Eng., May 8, 1859, dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth (Childs) Wallace. He was a clerk for ten years in the Naval Office of the San Francisco U. S. Custom House; graduated from the San Francisco Theological Seminary in Apr., 1892, and is now (1902) pastor of the Mizpah Presbyterian Church in that city and res. at 192 Hawthorne st.
vi Carrie Elizabeth,^{8} b. in San Francisco, Mar. 3, 1863.

375 ISAAC SNOW^{7} DOANE (Joshua,^{6} Azariah,^{5} Joshua,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Orleans, Mass., Sept. 21, 1813 and died there, of pneumonia, Mar. 6, 1860 (gravestone, Orleans). He married Apr. 10, 1848, Mary Freeman, the daughter of Ezra and Polly Freeman, of Provincetown, Mass. Mr. Doane was a master mariner and lived in Orleans. He sailed to China, Australia and other foreign countries, several times in the early forties carrying American Missionaries to the Sandwich Islands.

Children, from Orleans records:

i ISAAC IRVING,[8] b. June 16, 1849; is court stenographer at East Cambridge, Mass; res. Winchester.
ii MARY APPLETON,[8] b. Sept. 6, 1850; m. Charles W., s. of John Doane (291) of Orleans; res. Crete, Neb.

376 JOSHUA[7] DOANE (Joshua,[6] Azariah,[5] Joshua,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Orleans, Mass., Oct. 15, 1815 and was lost with his vessel and all on board in a gale off Cape Hatteras Mar. 2, 1846. He married Dec. 5, 1838, Ruth Crosby, who died May 26, 1861, aged 42 years, 10 months (gravestone, Orleans). Mr. Doane was master of vessels in coast-line trade and lived in Orleans:

Children, first one from Orleans records:

i CORDELIA,[8] b. Feb. 3, 1842; d. Dec. 24, 1848 (gravestone, Orleans).
ii JEREMIAH,[8] b. ——; is of the firm of J. H. & G. E. Doane, hardware dealers, Middleboro, Mass.

377 GEORGE HOBBS[7] DOANE (Joshua,[6] Azariah,[5] Joshua,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Orleans, Mass., July 28, 1825 and died at Middleboro, Mass., Aug. 2, 1880 (gravestone, Orleans). He married June 9, 1850, Patia Smith Sparrow, who was born at Orleans, Jan. 5, 1827, the daughter of Harvey and Betsey (Snow) Sparrow. Widow resides with her sons at Middleboro. Mr. Doane received a good education in the public schools and at the Academy at Orleans. When about fifteen years of age he went on a few voyages at sea with an older brother. It was his natural inclination to follow the sea, but yielding to his mother's wishes he went to Middleboro in June, 1843, and learned the stove and tinware business with his cousin Calvin Doane (379). After an apprenticeship of three years, he bought out his cousin's business which he enlarged and developed successfully until his death. He was appointed by Governor Boutwell 2nd Lieut. of Co. E, 3rd Regt. of Mass. militia, and on July 5, 1853, was appointed Major and Inspector of the 2nd Brigade, 1st Division of militia, receiving his commission from Governor Clifford. Mr. Doane was much interested in church work. He was a deacon of the Central Congregational church of Middleboro, and a superintendent of its Sunday school many years.

(Page 347.)

FRANCIS DOANE.

Children, born at Middleboro:

i **George Emerson**,[8] b. June 10, 1854; graduated at the Mass. Institute of Technology in 1874, and was employed for a time in the U. S. Coast Survey, but in 1880 succeeded to his father's business at Middleboro, where he now is of the firm of J. H. & G. E. Doane.

ii **Joshua Harvey**,[8] b. Nov. 30, 1857; graduated from Middleboro High School; learned the printer's trade and is now a job printer in his native town.

iii **Arthur Hedley**,[8] b. June 10, 1863; m. at Oak Park, Ill., Nov. 10, 1891, Laura G. Phelps. He took a four years' course in civil engineering at the Mass. Inst. of Technology, and then went West in the employ of the Union Pacific R. R. Co.; res. at Omaha, Neb., where he is general sales agent for the U. P. Coal Co. Ch.: 1. Margaret Sparrow, b. at Denver, Col., July 12, 1895. 2. George Herbert, b. at Denver, Aug. 10, 1897.

378 SETH PARKER[7] DOANE (Seth,[6] Azariah,[5] Joshua,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Orleans, Mass., June 6, 1817 and was drowned in Boston harbor, Sept. 27, 1882 (gravestone, Orleans). He married, Apr. 30, 1841, Sarah Sears Smith, who died at Cambridge, Mass., May 19, 1891, aged 71 years, 9 months 6 days, the daughter of Asa P. and Polly Smith of Eastham. Mr. Doane was a sea captain; a merchant in the West Indies for a number of years, and was in the fruit business for a time in Boston.

Children, first two from Orleans records:

i **Francis**,[8] b. July 8, 1843; m. at Norwood, Mass., Mar. 7, 1878, Henrietta Augusta Winslow, b. Sept. 27, 1841, dau. of George and Olive Covell (Smith) Winslow; is a stationer and blank book manufacturer at 116 State St., Boston.

ii **Seth Sears**,[8] b. Sept. 24, 1846; m., 1st, Lilla E. Harding, d. at Redlands, Cal., Jan. 1, 1893; m. 2nd, Sept. 28, 1897, Mary I. Worcester Hardy, dau. of Capt. Isaac Hardy of Chatham; is a broker in Boston.

iii **Calvin**,[8] b. Dec. 16, 1855; m. ——— Lindsay; res. Cambridge, Mass.

379 CALVIN[7] DOANE (Seth,[6] Azariah,[5] Joshua,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Orleans, Mass., June 5, 1821 and died of consumption at Braintree, Mass., Mar. 6, 1855 (buried in S. Braintree). He married at Plympton, Mass., Feb. 9, 1847, by Rev. Elijah Dexter, Huldah Willis who was born Sept. 3, 1825 and died at Braintree, March 12, 1875, the daughter of Nathan (or Martin) and Sabina Willis of Plympton. Mr. Doane was a dealer in stoves, tinware, etc., at Braintree.

Children:

i **Heman Francis**,[8] b. at Wareham, Mass., Nov. 13, 1847; d. at Braintree, Mar. 22, 1896; m. Apr. 1, 1871, Susan A. Daily. Ch.: 1. Henry Willis. 2. Susan Geneva; m.—— Pearson of Braintree.

ii **Calvin Herbert**,[8] b. at Braintree, Nov. 13, 1850; a farmer at Braintree.

iii **Mary Foster**,[8] b. at Braintree, Mar. 5, 1854; m. Jan. 30, 1873, James R. Smith. Ch.: 1. Carl R., b. Oct. 6, 1873. 2. Tracy M., b. Mar. 7, 1877.

380 JOHN[7] DOANE (John,[6] Prince,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Saybrook, Conn., Dec. 23, 1781 and died May 1, 1836. He married, in 1804, Mary Taylor, the daughter of Alexander and Jane (Wylie) Taylor, who came to America with her parents when a child. When a young man Mr. Doane went to New York and there learned the trade of comb-making. The N. Y. city directory for 1832 gives John Doane, comb-maker, at 235 Mercer St.

Children:

i **Ann Matilda**,[8] b. Mar. 5, 1805; m. Ezra Dennison of Saybrook; no ch.

ii **William**,[8] b. Dec. 8, 1806; m. Apr. 26, 1848, Agnes Yates of Eng.; no ch.

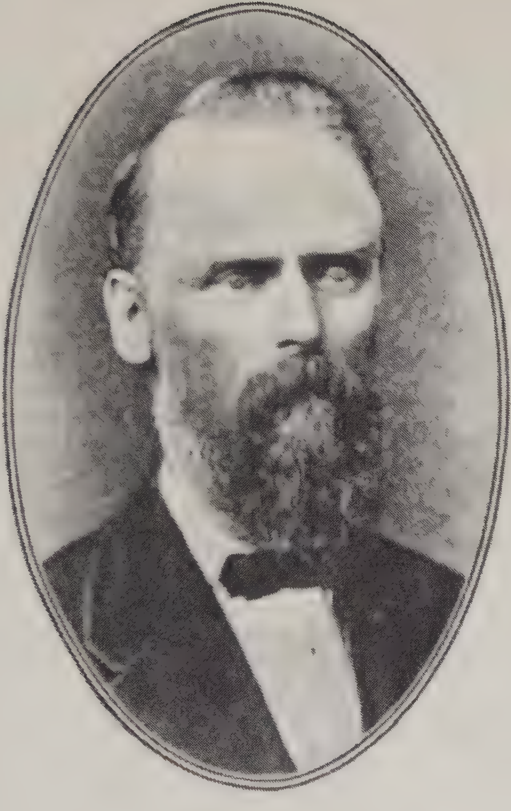
iii **John**,[8] b. 1808; d. young.

iv **James M.**,[8] b. 1810; d. young.

v **Mary**,[8] b. 1812; d. young.

vi **Mary**,[8] b. Jan. 11, 1817; m. Jan. 29, 1851 (as his 2nd wife), Rev. Nathan F. Chapman, b. Aug. 17, 1811, s. of Nathan Chapman. He grad. from Rutgers Coll., studied theology and was pastor of Dutch Reformed Church, at Canajoharie, N. Y. Ch.: Wm. Allen, b. Oct. 16, 1852. (See *Chapman Genealogy*.)

vii **Margaret Taylor**,[8] b. June 8, 1820; m. May 24, 1838, Wm. Graves Lyon, s. of Amasa and Perly (Penniman) Lyon of Woodstock, Conn. They res. in New York city. Ch.: 1. George Wm., b. in New York, Apr. 24, 1842; m. there Nov. 15, 1876, Jenny Cecil. He was Judge Advocate on Gen. Canby's staff in the Civil war from 1862 to 1865, and was at the fall of Port Hudson and Mobile. He returned to New York, finished his law studies, and was Assistant District Attorney for New York under Benjamin K. Phelps; was in the state Legislature, and served as Surveyor of the port of New York under President Harrison. He is an active poli-



(No. 377.)

GEORGE HOBBS DOANE.

tician, connected with the Union League Club, N. Y. city. 2. John Doane, b. June 10, 1845, in New York; m. at Summit, N. J., June 5, 1878, Rebecca DeForest.

viii **JOHN JAMES INGRAHAM,**[8] b. Aug. 15, 1822; m. Eliza Magoon.

381 CHARLES[7] DOANE (John,[6] Prince,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Saybrook, Conn., Sept. 16, 1785 and died Oct. 2, 1842. He married, Nov. 12, 1808, Pamelia Palmer, daughter of Francis (?) and Jane (Le Count) Palmer. She was born in 1790 and died in Dec., 1841. Mr. Doane followed his older brother, John, to New York, and learned the trade of comb-making.

Children, probably not in order of birth:

i **CHARLES,**[8] b. ——.
ii **HANDLEY B.,**[8] b. ——, 1811; d. in 1894; lived in California.
iii **JANE ANN,**[8] b. ——, 1813; m. —— Jewett.
iv **HARRIET,**[8] b. ——, 1815; m. —— Vogel.
v **JOHN,**[8] b. ——, 1818.
vi **SUSANNAH,**[8] b. ——, 1820; d. in 1889.
vii **MARY,**[8] b. ——; m. —— Leroy.
viii **SARAH PALMER,**[8] b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1824; m. —— Bloodgood.
ix **PAMELIA,**[8] b. ——; d. young.
x **THOMAS,**[8] b. ——; lived in New York city.
xi **EMILY,**[8] b. ——; m. George Montree.

382 GUY WILLIAM[7] DOANE (William,[6] Prince,[5] Prince,[4] Israel[3], Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in New Milford, Conn., Aug. 7, 1788, and died at Circleville, O., Feb. 4, 1862. He married Feb. 14, 1821, Charlotte Thrall, who died at Omaha, Neb., June 23, 1878. Mr. Doane entered the Sophomore class, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., under the venerable Dr. Nott, where he graduated with second honors in 1813 and received the college gold medal. After graduation he studied law at Schenectady and at the Litchfield, Conn., Law School. In 1815 he went to the then small town of Cincinnati, O., and entered the law office of Judge Este where he found the practice of law insufficiently remunerative to assure means of support, and removed to Chillicothe, O., and there engaged as private tutor in the family of Governor Worthington. From there he went in 1816 to Circleville, O., and entered upon the practice of his profession, taking an active interest in the political controversies of Pickaway Co., and aiding in establishing the *Olive Branch*, the first newspaper published in his county, of which he became editor and proprietor in 1817 and 1818. He served in the Legislature of Ohio in 1826 and 1827. Mr.

Doane continued the practice of law with marked success until 1844, when he became disabled by the loss of his remaining eye, the other having been injured by an accident when fourteen years of age. He was stricken with paralysis of the optic nerve while engaged in addressing the jury on an important trial and from which stroke he never recovered sight although treated by some of the best surgeons in the country. However, he continued his interest in business and was in the habit of regularly attending the sessions of court long after he became obliged to give up his own practice. Mr. Doane possessed a high appreciation of his profession, a conscientious regard of the duties imposed by the relation of attorney to client, and little apparent regard for the pecuniary profit derived therefrom. After the loss of his eyesight, his interest in all affairs of a public nature and in the political history of his country seemed to increase. He was gratified by the daily attendance of his wife, who kept him thoroughly advised of all current news, by a course of systematic reading at certain hours each day. The bond of sympathy between them was very great, and her loving service continued until his death. He was independent and outspoken; his tastes would have led him into literary pursuits, had circumstances permitted. A few years after his death, his widow went to Omaha, Neb., and lived with their son George W. the remainder of her life. To them were born ten children, of whom but five reached maturity.

Children, all born at Circleville, Ohio:

i HARRIET MARIA,^{8} b. Feb. 8, 1822; d. Dec. 9, 1874; m., 1843, Samuel A. Moore. Ch.: Edward D., deceased.
ii CORNELIA,^{8} b. Apr. 7, 1823; d. at Jasper, Ind., Jan. 20, 1886; m., 1845, at Circleville, John Hanna. Ch.: 1. George W.
512 iii GEORGE WILLIAM,^{8} b. Dec. 16, 1824.
iv CHARLES EDWARD,^{8} b. Oct. 9, 1826; d. in infancy.
v CAROLINE AMELIA,^{8} b. July 25, 1828; d. in infancy.
vi NOBLE,^{8} b. Aug. 7, 1830; d. at St. Louis, Mo.; no ch.
vii CLEMENT,^{8} b. Nov. 11, 1832; m. 1st, at Jasper, Ind., Rachel Edmondson; m., 2nd, Mary A. Crooks of Jasper, who d. Mar. 18, 1883; res. Jasper.
viii SERETTA,^{8} b. Feb. 5, 1835; d. in infancy.
ix CHARLES AUGUSTUS,^{8} b. Mar. 4, 1837; d. in infancy.
x CHARLES AUGUSTUS,^{8} b. Nov. 19, 1839; d. in infancy.

383 NOBLE^{7} DOANE (William,^{6} Prince,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born in New Milford, Conn., Nov. 6, 1792 and died at Circleville, O., May 31, 1860. He married at Roxbury, Conn., May 10, 1819, Samantha Mallory, who was born at Roxbury, Mar. 22, 1802 and died at Circleville, Dec. 9, 1863.

Children, all born at New Milford:

i **William,**^{8} b. Nov. 29, 1820; d. at Circleville; m. May 6, 1844, Paulina Morgan, b. in Madison Co., N. Y., Sept. 20, 1827; d. at Circleville, Aug. 23, 1850. Ch.: Charles E., b. Mar. 19, 1847; d. at Circleville, Oct. 19, 1850.

ii **Henry,**^{8} b. Dec. 13, 1821. He went to Australia in Mar., 1853, and in 1881 was living at Reeds Creek, Province of Victoria, where he was married and had two children.

iii **Rebecca,**^{8} b. Mar. 26, 1823; m. Geo. A. ———, in Pickaway Co., O., Mar. 4, 1842. Ch.: 1. Samantha, b. Nov. 24, 1842. 2. Cyrene, b. Jan. 30, 1845. 3. John F., b. May 28, 1847. 4. Henry B., b. Mar. 2, 1850. 5. Geo. N., b. Feb. 8, and d. Feb. 14, 1853. 6. Jeanette E., b. Mar. 24, 1854. 7. Wm. S., b. Mar. 13, 1857. 8. Emanuel W., b. July 27, 1859. 9. Geo. E., b. Aug. 25, 1862. 10. Fred R., b. Mar. 3, 1865.

iv **Catherine,**^{8} b. Apr. 25, 1824 and d. at Mt. Pulaski, Ill., Nov. 25, 1866; m. Apr. 11, 1843, John Flemming. Ch.: 1. Wm., b. Aug. 30, and d. Oct. 13, 1844. 2. Francis S., b. Sept. 13, 1845. 3. Susan G., b. July 13, 1848; d. Jan. 26, 1853. 4. Mary E., b. May 17, 1850; d. July 10, 1851. 5. Geo. H., b. Mar. 5, 1853; d. Feb. 12, 1858. 6. Charles H., b. Sept. 2, 1855. 7. Frank, b. Aug. 7, 1858. 8. Albert, b. Nov. 1, 1860.

v **Caroline,**^{8} b. Sept. 18, 1825; m. Emanuel Westenhaven in Pickaway Co., Sept. 20, 1845 and d. there Apr. 2, 1870. Ch.: 1. Edwin, b. Jan. 2 and d. Jan. 26, 1846. 2. Francis R., b. Mar. 18, 1847. 3. Loretta E., b. Mar. 22, 1849. 4. Sarah E., b. Oct. 28, 1852; d. Nov. 3, 1853. 5. Mary E., b. Sept. 28, d. Nov. 5, 1854. 6. John C., b. Dec. 17, 1855; d. Mar. 27, 1858. 7. Ada A., b. Apr. 3, 1859.

vi **John,**^{8} b. May 16, 1827; d. at Circleville, Mar. 31, 1848.

vii **Jeanette,**^{8} b. Aug. 25, 1829; m. 1st, Oct. 28, 1852, Wm. Dean, who d. Nov. 9, 1854; m. 2nd, Jan. 12, 1860, Michael Shaff. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Samantha, b. Sept. 11, 1853; d. Dec. 20, 1854. 2. Wm. J., b. May 6, 1855; d. Jan. 20, 1861. Ch., of 2nd m.: 3. Ida M., b. Nov. 4, 1860. 4. Cora L., b. Mar. 6, 1862. 5. John N., b. Sept. 3, 1865. 6. Dewitt C., b. Feb. 20, 1869. 7. Frederick E., b. May 28, 1871.

viii **Sarah,**^{8} b. Apr. 6, 1831; m., at Circleville, Sept. 14, 1852, Ira DeGraffe. Ch.: 1. Charles B., b. Nov. 24, 1853; d. in San Francisco, Mar. 11, 1878. 2. Edwin A., b. May 18, 1855. 3. Wm. D., b. Nov. 26, 1857. 4. Helen S., b. at Winona, Minn., Aug. 30, 1859; d. there, July 18, 1860. 5. Frederick, b. at Winona, Sept. 6, 1861; d. there Apr. 16, 1862. 6.

Burk (?), b. at Winona, Jan. 21, 1863. 7. Dwight R., b. at Winona, Aug. 22, 1867. 8. Sarah, b. at Winona, Aug. 1, and d. Aug. 22, 1871. 9. Gertrude A., b. at Winona, June 22, 1873. 10. Sarah, b. at Winona, May 28, 1877.

ix **Frederick**,[8] b. Feb. 20, 1834; m., at W. Jefferson, O., June 13, 1871, Emma J. Gatton, who was b. at New Alton, O., Aug. 4, 1850. Ch.: 1. Alta May, b. at W. Jefferson, Mar. 18, 1872. 2. Charles, b. at Shadeville, O., Apr. 30, 1876; d. May 14, 1876. 3. Wm. N., b. at Shadeville, Aug. 22, 1877; d. June 3, 1881.

x **Edwin**,[8] b. Apr. 8, 1838; m., at Circleville, Dec. 25, 1866, Nannie Shaff. Ch.: 1. Claude, b. in Pickaway Co., Oct. 24, 1867. 2. Clement, b. in Pickaway Co., Dec. 22, 1870. 3. Charles, b. in Platt Co., Ill., Aug. 28, 1873.

xi **Ella**,[8] b. Oct. 9, 1843; m., in Platt Co., Ill., Sept. 23, 1875, Benjamin Crow. Ch.: 1. Lizzie A., b. at Chillicothe, Mo., Feb. 18, 1880.

384 WILLIAM SMITH[7] DOANE (Prince,[6] Prince,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at New Milford, Conn., Mar. 22, 1780 and died at Rome, Athens Co., O., Nov. 10, 1873. He married in Berkshire Co., Mass., Feb. 14, 1802, Miss Almira Catline. Elder Jedediah Gray performed the ceremony, and was paid one dollar for his services, which fee was immediately spent for gin, in aid of "a general good time" in which the preacher joined with all the company. When William Smith Doane was two years old, his father moved his family from Connecticut to Great Barrington, Berkshire Co., Mass., where he died about 1806. Soon after the death of their father, the sons, William Smith and Argillous, set out in a two-horse wagon for Ohio, then a far Western state, and after a long, tedious journey of six weeks over hills and through wilderness arrived at Marietta, Washington Co., in Nov., 1806. From Marietta this little band of pioneers proceeded up "Duck Creek" some twelve miles north, and settled on what was then called "Congress Land." From there about 1819, Mr. Doane removed his family into the township of Rome. He was an industrious farmer and a good citizen.

Children, last four born in Ohio:

i **Jane**,[8] b. at Great Barrington, Mass., Feb. 4, 1803; d. Nov. 10, 1824; m. Mar. 4, 1821, Parker Barrows. Ch.: Barrilla.

ii **Ezra**,[8] b. at Great Barrington, Oct. 6, 1804; d. in Ohio, Oct. 20, 1808.

iii **Harriet**,[8] b. Mar. 25, 1809; d. Mar. 27, 1888; m. Feb. 12, 1826, Orange Barrows. Ch.: Ezra, Corisanda, Huldah, Joshua.

513 iv **William Prince**,[8] b. Aug. 15, 1812.

v **Charlotte**,[8] b. Mar. 15, 1816; d. Dec. 14, 1839; m. Horace Hatch. Ch.: Horace, Rhoda.

vi **Almira H.**,[8] b. Dec. 9, 1822; m. Joseph Richardson. Ch.: Charlotte, Reuben, Judson, Ransom, Rosella, William, Elizabeth, Frank, Harriet, Thomas, Maryetta.

385 ARGILLOUS[7] DOANE (Prince,[6] Prince,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at New Milford, Conn. and died in Washington Co., O., Oct. 22, 1823. He married in Ohio, July 16, 1807, Jerusha Chapman, who was born at Saybrook, Conn., Nov. 17, 1790, the daughter of Levi Chapman. Mr. Doane went from Connecticut to Great Barrington with his father's family in 1782, and from there to Marietta, O., with his brother, William Smith Doane, in Nov., 1806.

Children, from Chapman Genealogy:

i **Charles P.**,[8] b. May 26, 1810; d. Aug., 1884; m. Nov. 18, 1833, Abigail Sunderland; settled in Chester, O. Ch.: Charles R.

ii **Adeline**,[8] b. May 9, 1812; m., 1833, Joshua Clark; lived in Lancaster, O.; ten children.

iii **Archibald P.**,[8] b. Mar. 27, 1814; m. Catherine Fox of Chillicothe, O., and lived in Portsmouth, O. Ch.: Charles, Ferris (?).

iv **Eldredge**,[8] b. May 16, 1816; m. Martha Baker of Chillicothe and lived near Lancaster, O. Ch.: Mary.

v **Henrietta M.**,[8] b. Apr. 1, 1818; m. Jonathan Scott, who died about eighteen months after his marriage. Ch.: Eliza.

vi **Julia Ann**,[8] b. July 27, 1820; m. James Thompson, of Zanesville, O., and res. at Ripley, O.; four children.

vii **Caroline**,[8] b. Dec. 1, 1822; m., abt. 1838, David Woodbridge and emigrated to Iowa, where she died about eighteen months after her marriage.

386 CURTIS[7] DOANE (Richard,[6] Prince,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Saybrook, Conn., Jan. 18, 1800 and died in Washington Co., O., June 23, 1880. He married Apr. 24, 1825, Esther, daughter of David and Martha (Wheeler) Chapman, who was born May 8, 1804 and died Mar. 15, 1885.

Children, born at Salem, Washington Co., O.:

i **Richard**,[8] b. May 10, 1826; m., Jan. 12, 1853, Emeline Wright. He was a private in Co. K, 2nd Ohio Heavy Artillery in War of Rebellion. Served 3 years from Aug., 1863. Ch.: 1. Wheeler E., b. Mar. 24, 1856; m. Jan. 1, 1877, Linda Coan; telegraph operator. 2. Dolph, b. Oct. 23, 1858; m. Minerva

Davis; is general Supt. of B. Z. & C. R. R. 3. Lyman, b. July 29, 1868; d. ———.

ii **DAVID C.**,^{8} b. Apr. 2, 1829; m., in 1852, Adaline, dau. of Ezra Perkins. He was private in Co. H, 92nd Regt., Ohio V. I. Served 3 years; marched with Sherman from Atlanta to the sea. Ch.: Augustus, m. Bertie Dutton. Ollie.

iii **EZRA P.**,^{8} b. Sept. 12, 1832; m., in 1859, Adaline Babson; is a carpenter and undertaker. Ch.: 1. Curtis, b. Mar. 11, 1861; m. Anna Chapman and had: Albert R., Ezra P. 2. Preston, b. Jan. 11, 1865; m. Fannie Leonard.

iv **JOSIAH MORGAN**,^{8} b. Nov. 14, 1835; m. Jan. 24, 1867, Melissa Feldner. He was in the Civil war, enl. in 1861 for 3 years; private, Co. G, 36th Ohio V. I. Reënlisted as a veteran; mustered out July 27, 1865; marched with Sherman from Atlanta to the sea. Ch.: 1. John M., b. Feb. 18, 1868; m. Apr. 18, 1895, Emma Hadley; was mail agent on the C. & M. R. R. for eight years. 2. Elmer L., b. June 8, 1872.

v **ARCHIBALD S.**,^{8} b. June 24, 1838; m. June 19, 1866, at Marietta, O., Martha, b. Dec. 27, 1848, dau. of Samuel Rightmire. He was in the Civil war; volunteered, 1861, for three years; private, Co. D, 36th Ohio Regt.; attained rank of sergeant; mustered out 1864. Ch.: 1. Edward Benton, b. May 8, 1867; m. Mar. 9, 1893, Vina E. Darrow, and had: Edna, b. Jan. 25, 1894. Nina, b. May 23, 1896. 2. Curtis Stowell, b. Sept. 19, 1868. 3. Hettie Lillian, b. July 24, 1873. 4. Inda Eliza, b. July 27, 1878.

vi **EDWARD T.**,^{8} b. July 8, 1841; m. Dec. 3, 1867, Anna DeMaugh. He was a soldier in the Civil war. Volunteered May 26, 1862 and served 3 mos., private, Co. A, 87th Ohio Regt.; captured at Harpers Ferry; mustered out Oct. 1, 1862. Volunteered Aug., 1863, for 3 years, 2nd Heavy Artillery, Co. K, sergeant; attained rank of orderly sergt.; served 2 yrs; mustered out Aug. 23, 1865. Ch.: 1. Charles, b. June 21, 1871. 2. Homer, b. Aug. 29, 1876.

vii **PRESTON**,^{8} b. July 5, 1844; d. æ. 6 mos.

viii **LYMAN**,^{8} b. Sept. 10, 1846; m. Sept. 13, 1876, Pauline Fuller, of Marietta, O. Ch.: Guy Frederick, b. Jan. 30, 1878.

387 LYMAN^{7} DOANE (Richard,^{6} Prince,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Saybrook, Conn., July 14, 1801 and died in Washington Co., O., Feb. 18, 1870. He went from Saybrook, Conn., to Salem, O., with his father's family in 1805 or 6, where he married Feb. 28, 1833, Martha Campbell.

Children:

i **RICHARD**,^{8} b. Nov. 28, 1833; d. Feb. 23, 1873; m. Jan. 8, 1857, Rachel Parks. Ch.: 1. Richard, b. ———; m. Dec. 13, 1882, Elizabeth Doane (or Deane). 2. Martha, b. Aug. 22, 1858; m. W. Higgins and d. May 18, 1889. 3. Lyda, b. Oct. 30, 1868; m. Oscar Melhorn.

ii **John**,^{8} b. May 5, 1835; d. Sept. 28, 1884.

iii **Anna**,^{8} b. Jan. 4, 1837; m. Nov. 8, 1860, Milton Wolf, Sr.

iv **Linda**,^{8} b. Jan. 6, 1841; d. Aug. 21, 1845.

v **Lyman**,^{8} b. Dec. 16, 1843; m. Nov. 20, 1866, Mary Vankirk. Ch.: 1. John Sherman, b. Jan. 2, 1869; m. June 20, 1898, Ona Dillion. 2. Pearle, b. Dec. 27, 1872. 3. Mary, b. Aug. 13, 1875. 4. Annie, b. July 16, 1879. 5. "Cappie," b. Jan. 2, 1880. 6. William H., b. Apr. 29, 1884. Res. DeGraffe, O.

vi **Peter D.**,^{8} b. Dec. 9, 1845; m. Apr. 7, 1870, Sarah Idle. Ch.: 1. Arthur L., b. May 28, 1874. 2. Clyde C., b. Sept. 11, 1878. 3. Charles C., b. Jan. 26, 1886.

vii **Joshua**,^{8} b. Jan. 18, 1847; m. Dec. 19, 1872, Charlotte Makemson. Ch.: 1. Winona, b. Aug. 6, 1873. 2. Martha A., b. Dec. 12, 1875. 3. Bessie, b. Aug. 28, 1878; m. Aug. 26, 1896, William Kelley.

388 ASAHEL^7 DOANE (Richard,^{6} Prince,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Saybrook, Conn., Oct. 21, 1802 and died at Salem, O., Aug. 26, 1891. He married at Salem, Dec. 12, 1825, Sarah W. Stanley, who was born Nov. 16, 1804. He went with his parents from Connecticut to Ohio in 1806. He settled first in Stanleyville, but returned to Salem township Apr. 11, 1831 where, by patient and honest toil, he became the owner of a farm of one hundred and twenty-seven acres.

Children:

i **Emily**,^{8} b. Oct. 14, 1826; d. at Trinidad, Col., Mar. 24, 1888; m. Dec. 25, 1844, H. C. ——.

ii **Sarah A. P.**,^{8} b. Aug. 7, 1828; d. near Shelbyville, Ill., Aug. 15, 1861; m. Archibald Amdin (?).

iii **William A.**,^{8} b. Jan. 17, 1831 or 2; m. Apr. 24, 1855, Anna L. Palmer. He is a farmer and res. at Lower Salem, O. Ch., all b. at Salem: 1. Wallace T., b. Jan. 30, 1857; d. in infancy. 2. Jewett P., b. Feb. 14, 1858; d. in infancy. 3. Sarah L., b. Apr. 3 1860. 4. Elizabeth A., b. Mar. 2, 1862. 5. Asahel W., b. Apr. 27, 1863; m. Abigail Percy. 6. John P., b. Jan. 20, 1865; m. Aug. 21, 1892, Anna Schofield. 7. James J., b. Sept. 16, 1867; m. Mar. 4, 1896, Lavinia Barnes. 8. Pembertou P., b. Dec. 4, 1869. 9. Marcellus T., b. Apr. 3, 1871. 10. Abigail B., b. Mar. 27, 1873; m. Fred Roenmire. 11. Moses B., b. July 17, 1875; d. Aug. 28, 1875. 12. Mary S., b. Aug. 31, 1876. 13. Elinda J., b. Aug. 7, 1878.

iv **Harriet A.**,^{8} b. Apr. 13, 1834; m. Aug. 14, 1857, Joseph Stanley.

v ARMARILLA G.,^{8} b. May 12, 1839; d. near Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 28, 1894; m. Aug. 19, 1858, Jesse Howland.

389 PHILO^7 DOANE (Richard,^{6} Prince,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Salem, O., in Jan., 1808 and died Dec. 28, 1891. He married Mar. 28, 1831, Sybil S., daughter of Hezekiah Chapman. He was a farmer and lived in Washington Co., O.

Children:

i ANNA MARTHA,^{8} b. Jan. 3, 1840; m. Jan. 28, 1866, Nathan Kemp.
ii WILLIAM H.,^{8} b. 1842; d. 1843.
iii WILLIAM P.,^{8} b. Jan. 11, 1846; m. Nov. 27, 1877, Lillian Tidd. Ch.: Jessie.
iv JOSHUA P.,^{8} b. Aug. 29, 1849; m. Mar. 31, 1874, Anna Athey. Ch.: 1. Raleigh, b. Feb. 8, 1884.
v ANSEL B.,^{8} b. Oct. 29, 1850; m. May 24, 1874, Mary M. Frein. Ch.: 1. Charles, 2. Edna.

390 EDMUND^7 DOANE (Edmund,^{6} Prince,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Saybrook, Conn., Dec. 5, 1798 and died at Winthrop, town of Saybrook, Oct. 28, 1867. He married first, Dec. 7, 1819, Nancy West, who was born Jan. 14, 1800 and died Nov. 29, 1827, the daughter of Rev. Samuel and Nancy (Stanton) West. Married second, Sept. 14, 1828, Elizabeth White, who was born April 13, 1799 and died Mar. 7, 1864. In early life Mr. Doane was a carriage manufacturer. He built a shop, and with a partner prospered in the business for a number of years. His shop and contents were destroyed by fire. He then turned his attention to farming and at his death owned a good property. Mr. Doane was a christian man and an earnest worker in the Baptist church at Winthrop, of which he was a member. He was of a pleasant, cheerful disposition, always looking on the bright side of life. The last words of the minister at his funeral were, "We all loved him."

Children, of first marriage, all born at Saybrook:

i MARY ANN,^{8} b. Feb. 10, 1821; m. Oct. 6, 1841, Richard Bushnell Ch.: 1. Rosella, b. ——; died. 2. Maryetta; d. ——. 3. Edgar D., 4. Charles, 5. Ella.
ii EMILY JERUSHA,^{8} b. Feb. 13, 1823; m. Socrates W. Bushnell. No ch.
iii NANCY EVELINA,^{8} b. June 2, 1825; m. 1st, at Winthrop, May 6, 1850, Benjamin Franklin Turner, youngest son of John and Julia (Wilcox) Turner. He d. at Granada, Nicaragua, Central America, Oct., 1856. She m., 2nd, at Middletown, Conn., Nov., 1874, Enos Brainard Thomas. Ch., of 1st m.: 1.

Iva Amelia, b. at Troy, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1852; d. Mar. 9, 1893; m. at Middletown, Oct., 1874, Walter R. Bristol, of Meriden, Conn. 2. Ella Louisa, b. at Troy, Jan. 9, 1854; m. at Middletown, Samuel Augustus Allen, s. of Alonzo and Eunice (Chapman) Allen, of Westfield, Mass.

Children, of second marriage:

iv **Edgar S.**,[8] b. Sept. 10, 1830; d. June 4, 1845.

v **Eliphalet L.**,[8] b. Apr. 8, 1832; d. Sept. 9, 1834.

vi **Edmund E.**,[8] b. Oct. 28, 1840. He was killed May 31, 1864, at Bermuda Hundred, Va., by a shell from the enemy. His remains were brought home to Winthrop and interred Nov. 15, 1864.

vii **Juliette Elizabeth**,[8] b. Apr. 2, 1843; m. Dec. 5, 1867, Charles Parker, and res. in Meriden, Conn. Mrs. Parker has taken great interest in this genealogy, and has given me much assistance in regard to her branch of the family. Ch.: 1. Annie Lillian, b. Oct. 1, 1868. 2. Edmund, b. Oct. 20, 1870. 3. Herbert Emery, b. June 17, 1873. 4. Jessie Iva, b. July 12, 1875. 5. Charles Irving, b. Sept. 15, 1877.

391 ANSEL[7] DOANE (Edmund,[6] Prince,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Saybrook, Conn., Mar. 20, 1805 and died at Twinsburg, O., Feb. 8, 1869. He married, first, Maria Comstock, who died at Twinsburg, Oct. 19, 1846. Married, second, ——. In young manhood Mr. Doane went from Connecticut to Twinsburg where he was a farmer.

Children:

Ida A.,[8] b. at Twinsburg, Oct. 19, 1846. She was adopted by her aunt Juliette Stannard of Westbrook, Conn., taking the name of Ida Doane Stannard. She m. at Westbrook, Apr. 11, 1870, George D. E. Post, s. of Merrit and Cynthia (Kelsey) Post. They res. at Westbrook. Ch.: 1. Cornelia, b. Feb. 3, 1871. 2. Franklin Ezra, b. Mar. 4, 1873; d. Apr. 3, 1880. 3. Harold Ernest, b. Aug. 18, 1881.

Child, of second marriage:

Charles A.,[8] b. ——; is postmaster at Stony Point, Crawford Co., Pa.

392 JAMES[7] DOANE (James,[6] James,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born Mar. 2, 1806, probably at Hawley, Mass., and died at Hawley, Jan. 26, 1872. He married Cordelia B. Sanford, who was born Jan. 12, 1811 and died Dec. 1, 1880. Mr. Doane was a farmer, with a home at Hawley, Mass., but travelled over the country a good deal as a trader and peddler, in the early days when there were no railroads. He made two trips with a team to Toledo, Ohio, the last one in Sept., 1833, as a wholesale dealer in whips and reeds, and one trip on foot to Nova Scotia with a basket of essences and a tin box of yankee notions. He also made several journeys to Canada to purchase cattle.

Children:

i Martha Ann,^{8} b. June 20, 1830; m., in 1859, Geo. W. Jourdian of Lafayette, O., who d. ——. In early life she was a teacher in her native town; removed to Ohio, thence to Michigan. After her husband's death she returned East with her children.

514 ii James William,^{8} b. Sept. 26, 1833.

iii Helen Cordelia,^{8} b. Jan. 10, 1838; m. Dec. 24, 1855 or 6, Franklin Beals. Ch.: 1. George L., 2. Hattie E.

iv Sylvia Elizabeth,^{8} b. Dec. 27, 1844; m. Aug. 28, 1874, James Eggleston.

v George Woodbridge,^{8} b. May 4, 1848; m. May 4, 1876, Julia Williams of Holyoke, Mass.; is a builder and contractor at Holyoke. Ch.: 1. Susie Helen, b. Dec. 31, 1877. 2. Leroy Gardner, b. Aug. 14, 1879. 3. Geo. Williams, b. June 15, 1884. 4. Robert Edwards, b. May 26, 1886.

393 DAVID^{7} DOANE (Bethuel,^{6} James,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Springfield, Mass., Jan. 22, 1802 and died at East Longmeadow, Mass., Mar. 13, 1843. He married at West Springfield, Dec. 6, 1832, Laura Bliss, who was born at Brattleboro, Vt., Aug. 30, 1804 and died at East Longmeadow, Oct. 4, 1884, the daughter of John and Lucy Bliss of Brattleboro.

Children, born at East Longmeadow:

i Charles W.,^{8} b. Sept. 15, 1833; m. Ellen Canty; res. Deep River, Conn., where he owns a machine shop; has five children.

ii Celia E.,^{8} b. June 12, 1836; m. Apr. 12, 1862, Ralph B., s. of Moses and Nancy Hopkins of Portland, Conn. He is a carpenter at Springfield, Mass. Ch.: 1. Hubert B., b. June 20, 1863. 2. Etta L., b. Apr. 29, 1867. 3. Lillie I., b. June 5, 1870.

iii David White,^{8} b. Apr. 17, 1843; m. at Brimfield, Mass., Jeanette G. Brown, b. at Brimfield, Dec. 17, 1853, dau. of James Richard and Mary A. (Vaughn) Brown. He is a carpenter and builder at Springfield, Mass. Ch., b. at E. Longmeadow: 1. Bertha V., b. Dec. 9, 1878. 2. Grace K., b. Oct. 22, 1883. 3. Frank R., b. Nov. 4, 1887.

394 PHILOS^{7} DOANE (Rufus,^{6} James,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born about 1806 and died in 1893. He married

Nov 18

Eunice Hunter, who was born in 1813 and died at Hatfield, Mass., Dec. 1, 1888, the daughter of Thomas and Rhoda Hunter, of Hadley, Mass. They resided in Hatfield.

Children, probably all born at Hatfield:

i HENRY R.,^{8} b. 1833; d. ——.
ii JOHN E.,^{8} b. 1836; d. at Hatfield, Jan. 5, 1891; m. ——; a farmer.
iii SARAH E.,^{8} b. 1838; m. John Sanderson.
iv CLARISSA,^{8} b. Nov. 23, 1839; m. Linus Burt, of Michigan. / later of West Springfield
v THOMAS S.,^{8} b. 1844; d. at Hatfield in young manhood.
vi DEXTER T.,^{8} b. 1849; d. ——.

395 LUTHER^{7} DOANE (Rufus,^{6} James,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born Nov. 19, 1809 and died about 1866. He married Dec., 1831, Maria Cushing, who was born at Westfield, Mass., Mar. 19, 1809 and died there Mar. 11, 1885, the daughter of Joshua and —— (Kirtland) Cushing of Westfield. They lived, probably in Westfield.

Children:

i MARY ELIZABETH,^{8} b. May 27, 1833; d. Oct. 1, 1873; m. at Westfield, June 6, 1856, Sylvanus B. Parmelee, of Southwick, Conn. Ch.: 1. Frederick Warren, b. Oct. 11, 1857; m. Sept. 25, 1884, Lydia M. Root. 2. Frank Sylvanus, b. Dec. 9, 1861; m. Mar. 20, 1883, Agnes E. Pratt. 3. Fannie Antoinette, b. Feb. 24, 1865; d. 1866.
ii FRANCIS EUGENIA,^{8} b. Dec. 15, 1834; d. June 18, 1857.
iii ELIZA MARIA,^{8} b. May 6, 1841; was educated in the public schools and at State Normal School; is unm. and a teacher at Westfield.
iv WILLIAM ANSEL,^{8} b. May 28, 1847; d. Jan. 31, 1875.

396 JOEL^{7} DOANE (Joel,^{6} Elkanah,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Saybrook, that part now Westbrook, Conn., Jan. 11, 1791 and died June 5, 1873. He married Apr. 25, 1825, Fanny Stannard, who was baptized Apr. 19, 1795 and died Jan. 28, 1881, aged 86 years, the daughter of Lay and Mercy (Dee) Stannard.

Child:

i WILLIAM W.,^{8} b. ——; d. Jan. 18, 1893, æ. 64 yrs.; unm.

397 JASON E.^{7} DOANE (Joel,^{6} Elkanah,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Saybrook, Conn., Feb. 19, 1808. He married first, Nov. 27, 1834, Charlotte Merrill, who was born Feb. 23, 1815 and died May 11, 1853. Married second, Jan. 11, 1856, Minerva Zilpha Chapman, who died Oct. 25, 1896. Reside at Clinton, Conn.

Children, of first marriage:

i **Maria J.**,[8] b. Dec. 3, 1835; m. Asa Watrous, of Clinton, Conn.
ii **Charlotte A.**,[8] b. May 19, 1837; d. Aug. 31, 1841.
iii **Wealthy C.**,[8] b. June 20, 1838; m. Gilbert Woodstock of Clinton.
iv **Alva Redfield**,[8] b. Apr. 30, 1840; m. Dec. 29, 1867, Annette Roxy Risley, of Essex, Conn., b. Jan. 27, 1848. Ch.: 1. May Belle, b. Nov. 28, 1871, at Middlefield, Conn. 2. Nellie Almira, b. Oct. 18, 1874, at Essex; m. at Middlefield, July 14, 1897, Harry Clayton Terrill and had: Charlotte May, b. Aug. 31, 1898.
v **George H.**,[8] b. Oct. 3, 1841; m. Oct. 18, 1867, Helen Meigs, of Clinton.
vi **Cornelia**,[8] b. May 25, 1843; m. Fred W. Bradley of New Haven.
vii **Marietta M.**,[8] b. Apr. 28, 1845; m. Closson Watrous of Clinton and d. Sept. 18, 1873.
viii **Jason E.**,[8] b. Mar. 21, 1847; m., 1st, Emma Coe of Middlefield; m., 2nd, Mrs. Ellen Darrow, of Middlefield.
ix **William W.**,[8] b. Aug. 27, 1848; d. May 24, 1874.
x **Charles E.**,[8] b. Oct. 25, 1850; m., 1st, Rachel Hayden, of Clinton; m., 2nd, Alice Hull, of Clinton.
xi **Chauncey**,[8] b. Apr. 26, 1853; m. Matilda Steele, of Berlin, Conn.

Children, of second marriage:

xii **Leroy C.**,[8] b. Nov. 2, 1856; m. Carrie Meigs of Madison.
xiii **Elizabeth A.**,[8] b. May 7, 1859.
xiv **Charlotte D.**,[8] b. Dec. 7, 1860; d. in infancy.
xv **Hattie**,[8] b. Dec. 12, 1862; d. in infancy.
xvi **Mary**,[8] b. ——; d. in infancy.
xvii **Orlo**,[8] b. Nov. 18, 1867.
xviii **Gilbert**,[8] b. June 27, 1870.

398 LEWIS[7] DOANE (Edmund,[6] Elnathan,[5] Elnathan,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in Putnam Co., N. Y. He married Julia Kniffin, who survived him and married his brother Augustus S. Doane. He was a prominent agriculturist of Putnam Co.

Children:

Edmund,[8] b. in Putnam Co., June 7, 1841; m. Carrie Wheeler, who d. July 12, 1882, in her 38th year, dau. of Dr. N. W. Wheeler, of Patterson, N. Y. After spending six years in a select school at Carmel, N. Y., he went to Amenia Seminary three years and later spent two years at school in Danbury, Conn., completing his studies with a course at Bryant & Stratton's Commercial College in N. Y. city. On leaving school he gave his attention to agriculture, and his farm of six hundred acres displays the result of his progressive management. He is especially interested in dairying, keeping from one hundred to one hundred and twenty-five head of cattle. Mr. Doane has always been influential in local affairs, and his counsel is esteemed in the Democratic party of his county. In 1876 he was elected sheriff for the term of three years and the same year he was appointed assistant Cattle Commissioner under General Patrick. Fraternally he is a member of Croton Lodge, F. & A. M. He has travelled widely in the Old World, having crossed the Atlantic ten times, and he is no less familiar with our own land, as he has made many journeys through its charming scenery. — From Beers' *History of Putnam Co.*

Benjamin,[8] b. ———; d. æ. 20 yrs.

Mary E.,[8] b. ———; m. Edwin Dixon.

399 DESIRE[7] DOANE (Israel,[6] Israel,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Argyle, N. S., Apr. 19, 1798 and died at Salem, Yarmouth Co., N. S., Nov. 28, 1881 (gravestone, on the Hill, Arcadia). She married at Little River, Jan. 1, 1824, by Rev. Harris Harding, Zadok Hersey, who was born at Little River, Aug. 20, 1791 and died there Dec. 19, 1878 (gravestone on the Hill, Arcadia), the son of Daniel and Desire (Weston) Hersey, and grandson of David Hersey, who removed from Massachusetts to Nova Scotia about 1763. She was baptized by Rev. Enoch Towner, and was a faithful member of the Baptist church. They resided at Little River.

Children:

i **Olive Doane**,[8] b. Apr. 14, 1826; d. at Chebogue, Feb. 20, 1901; m. Mar. 6, 1850, Capt. Francis Cook, s. of Francis and Joanna (Crosby) Cook.

ii **Lydia**,[8] b. Aug. 25, 1828; d. at Salem, N. S., Mar. 27, 1873; m. Feb. 6, 1853, John Ellis Rogers, s. of James and Dorcas (Rogers) Rogers.

iii **Daniel**,[8] b. Jan. 19, 1833; lost at sea Sept. 18, 1866; m. Aug., 1855, Harriet Perry.

iv **Orenda**,[8] b. Nov. 28, 1835; m. Jan. 28, 1855, Alexander, s. of Alexander and Hannah (Kinney) Andrews.

v **Israel**,[8] b. Dec. 27, 1837; d. at Little River, Apr. 18, 1901; m. Dec. 20, 1860, Louisa R., dau. of John and Ruth (Magray) Cook.

vi **Rosanna,**[8] b. Jan. 11, 1839; d. Dec. 1, 1883; m. Oct. 3, 1861, Whitman W., s. of William Coffran.
vii **Theressa,**[8] b. Oct. 9, 1846; d. Mar. 12, 1889; m. Mar. 14, 1870, Cornelius, s. of James and Dorcas (Rogers) Rogers.

400 SARAH[7] DOANE (Israel,[6] Israel,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Argyle, N. S., May 28, 1801 and died at Deerfield, Yarmouth Co., N. S. She married Freeborn Moulton Durkee, who was born Nov. 7, 1794 and died at Deerfield, the son of Stephen and Lydia (Lovitt) Durkee, and grandson of Phineas and Phœbe (Pearl) Durkee.

Children:

i **Lydia Ann,**[8] b. July 5, 1821; d. 1821.
ii **Mehetabel,**[8] b. Sept. 25, 1822; m. Alfred Alder.
iii **Abigail,**[8] b. Nov. 21, 1825; m. William Lawson.
iv **Maria Ellen,**[8] b. Dec. 27, 1827; m. Carlton Saunders, b. Aug. 14, 1829, s. of Richard and Desire (Cahoon) Saunders.
v **Andrew F.,**[8] b. July 5, 1830; d. Nov. 19, 1894; m., 1854, Hannah, dau. of John and Anna (Perry) Hibbard.
vi **Asenath C.,**[8] b. Nov. 11, 1832; m. Isaac A. Berry.
vii **John M.,**[8] b. Jan. 6, 1836; m. Margery, dau. of James King.
viii **Joseph K.,**[8] b. Apr. 10, 1838; m., 1st, Sarah Golden; m., 2nd, Mary Magray, dau. of Andrew and Almira (Churchill) Magray.
ix **Israel Lovitt,**[8] b. Nov. 26, 1840; d. unm.; a school-teacher.
x **Sarah Jane,**[8] b. Nov. 12, 1844; d. June 4, 1893; m. July, 1868, William Porter, s. of Henry and Sarah A. (Cook) Porter.

401 DIDAMIA[7] DOANE (Israel,[6] Israel,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Argyle, N. S., Jan. 19, 1804 and died at Little River, N. S., Apr. 6, 1888 (gravestone on the Hill, Arcadia). She married at Little River, by Rev. Harris Harding, James Allen who was born at Little River and died there Aug. 28, 1880 (gravestone on the Hill, Arcadia), the son of Joseph and Sarah (Coffran) Allen. He was a farmer and lived at Little River, or East Chebogue.

Children, probably not in order of birth:

Nehemiah Doane,[8] b. Oct. 17, 1825; m., 1st, Lydia Eleanor Powell; m., 2nd, widow Catherine ———; m., 3rd, Susan ———.
James Wentworth,[8] b. ———; m. wid. Rachel B. Harold.
Susan,[8] b. ———; m. Prince W. Nickerson, s. of Stephen and Sarah (Allen) Nickerson of Argyle.
Lydia Ann,[8] b. ———; m. Dec. 7, 1854, Lemuel Churchill Ring, s. of Lemuel and Sarah (Trask) Ring.

Stephen Nickerson,^{8} b. ——; m. Bridget, dau. of Rev. James Lent.

Josiah Smith,^{8} b. ——; killed at Sydney, Cape Breton; m. Catherine Fitzgerald of Halifax, N. S.

Didamia,^{8} b. ——; d. young.

Simeon Kinney,^{8} b. ——; drowned at Delaware Breakwater; m. Mary, dau. of Wallace Crosby.

Martin Doane,^{8} b. Sept. 28, 1842; m. at Argyle, N. S., Feb. 8, 1867, Adelaide Nickerson, dau. of Stephen and Sarah (Allen) Nickerson.

Mary,^{8} b. ——; m. Joseph S. Potter.

Cleveland Rutherford,^{8} b. ——; m. Mercy, dau. of Rev. Jacob Whitman.

402 OLIVE^{7} DOANE (Israel,^{6} Israel,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Argyle, N. S., Oct. 5, 1806 and died of a fever at Charlestown, Mass., Oct. 12, 1851. Rev. Phineas Stowe of the Baptist Bethel, Boston, conducted the funeral services. Her remains were placed at first in a tomb in the old Copps Hill Burial Ground, but in the following May were interred in the Bethel Lot, on Evergreen Ave., Woodlawn Cemetery, Chelsea, Mass. Her grave is on the left side of the lot near the curb-stone and sixteen feet from the front corner. She married at Yarmouth, N. S., Simeon Bartlett Kinney who was born at Yarmouth in 1808 and died in San Francisco, Cal., June 7, 1873 (gravestone, Masonic cemetery, San Francisco), the son of Thomas and Lydia (Bartlett) Kinney, and grandson of Nathan Kinney of Chatham, Mass., Barrington and Little River, N. S. His mother, Lydia Bartlett, born Oct. 10, 1779, was descended from Robert Bartlett of the *Ann* and from Richard Warren and Edward Doty of the *Mayflower* company. After marriage, Simeon B. and Olive Kinney settled on his father's homestead at Little River, where their two eldest children were born. About 1832, he moved with his family from Little River to St. John, N. B., from which port he sailed in command of large vessels for many years, his wife often accompanying him on foreign voyages. About 1850, Captain Kinney sailed from St. John for San Francisco, his family removing soon after to Charlestown, Mass., and one year after their mother's death the children joined their father in California.

"Capt. Simeon B. Kinney, one of the early pioneers of California died at his residence on Post street this city, on Sunday morning, June 7th in the 67th year of his age. Capt. Kinney was widely and favorably known as one of the oldest and ablest shipmasters of this coast. He was born at Yarmouth, N. S., in the year 1808, and arrived at this port in command of the bark *Duke of Wellington*, from St. John, N. B., in 1850, from which time to the present his name has been identified with the merchant marine of San Francisco, he having been almost constantly and very successfully engaged in coasting and in the China and East India trade from this port. In addition to an unusually large number of old and warm friends, to whom he was endeared by years of association, he leaves to mourn their loss, six sons and daughters, more than twenty grandchildren and a number of great grandchildren, all of them residents of this coast and nearly all of these three generations of descendants present to comfort the last hours of one who, during a long and active struggle with the cares and trials of this life, never once failed in his duty as a man, and who died with a christian's resignation and with a full and well founded hope of a christian's life hereafter."— Obituary, San Francisco paper.

Children, first two born at Little River, the others at St. John, N. B.:

i THOMAS,[8] b. July 11, 1829; m. in Boston, Mass., Mar. 20, 1857, by Rev. Phineas Stowe, Elizabeth Houghton of Halls Harbor, N. S., who d. at Coupeville, Washington, where they resided.

ii OLIVE JANE,[8] b. June 9, 1831; m. at St. John, 1848, John McKinnon, b. at St. John, Aug. 1, 1820, s. of Archibald Randall and Mary (Snyder) McKinnon of Argyle, N. S. They res. at Sonoma, Cal.

iii ROBERT SIMEON,[8] b. 1833; d. at St. John in 1838.

iv FRANCES R.,[8] b. Sept. 11, 1835; m. at San Francisco, in 1853, James N. Thane of St. John, who died. Widow res. Victoria, B. C.

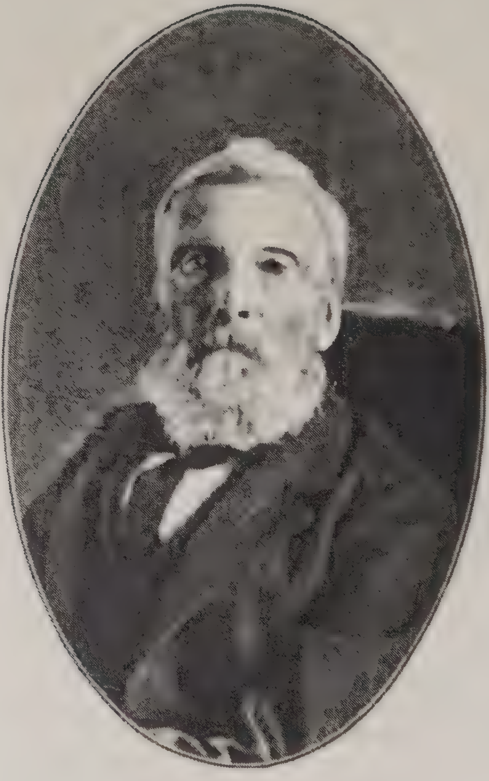
v CALISTA ANNA LAKEMAN,[8] b. Sept. 11, 1837; m. 1st, at San Francisco, 1855, Capt. Howard B. Lovejoy of Maine, who d. at Coupeville, 1872; m. 2nd, 1881, John A. Leach, who d. at Coupeville, 1889, a native of Taunton, Mass. Widow res. at Coupeville.

vi ALMIRA ANTOINETTE,[8] b. Dec. 19, 1839; m. in San Francisco, 1856, Thomas W. Hackett, who died ——; a native of Boston, Mass. Widow res. San Francisco.

vii ROBERT SIMEON,[8] b. Dec. 21, 1841; d. at Oakland, Cal., 1880; m. in San Francisco, 1869, Eliza Smith; widow res. San Gatos, Cal.

viii SUSIE HAMMOND,[8] b. 1843; d. at St. John, 1846.

403 MARY KENNEY[7] DOANE (Israel,[6] Israel[5], Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Argyle, N. S., Nov. 17, 1808 and died at Little River, N. S., Nov. 22, 1876. She married at Yarmouth, N. S., Dec. 24, 1828, by Rev. Thomas A. Grantham, Reuben Allen, who was born at Little River, Mar. 2, 1805 and died



(No. 406.)

ISRAEL DOANE.

there Apr. 17, 1885 (buried on the Hill, Arcadia), the son of Joseph and Sarah (Coffran) Allen. She was baptized at Little River, by Rev. Harris Harding, Apr. 5, 1826 and was a faithful member of the Baptist church till her death. They resided at Little River, or East Chebogue.

Children:

i **Jacob**,[8] b. Sept. 22, 1829; m. May 1, 1853, Elizabeth Dennis, dau. of Heman and Lydia (Crosby) Dennis.
ii **George W.**,[8] b. June 18, 1832; died, and was buried at sea Nov. 6, 1860; m. Mary Raymond, dau. of Benjamin R. and Mary (Patten) Raymond; was a master mariner; widow married Capt. Rufus P., s. of Wm. A. Trefry.
iii **Laliah J.**,[8] b. Jan. 28, 1835; d. Apr. 4, 1860; m. Capt. Rufus P., s. of Wm. A. Trefry.
iv **James F.**,[8] b. Oct. 27, 1838; d. at Lunenburg, N. S., Dec. 18, 1873; m. Mary Ellen, dau. of Wm. A. Trefry.
v **Anna A.**,[8] b. Dec. 30, 1841; d. 1901; m. Thomas Baker.
vi **Lydia Ellen**,[8] b. Oct. 12, 1852; m. Joseph Crowell.

404 SUSAN[7] DOANE (Israel,[6] Israel,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Argyle, N. S., Aug. 26, 1811 and died at Barrington, N. S., Apr. 29, 1899. She married at Little River, Nov. 18, 1830, by Rev. Harris Harding, Josiah Smith who was born at Barrington, Sept. 29, 1806 and died there Nov. 11, 1894, the son of Jesse and Reliance (Doty) Smith. She was baptized by Rev. Harris Harding and was one of seven who organized a Baptist church at Barrington in 1838, of which church she remained a conscientious, devoted member till her death. She was a Baptist of the old school, always standing for the teachings of the Fathers of her early days. To those in trouble she was ever ready to show her sympathy and her influence for good was felt not only in the church, but in the community in which she lived. They resided at Barrington Passage.

Children, first three from Barrington records:

i **Israel Doane**,[8] b. Nov. 20, 1831; lost at sea in Sept., 1855.
ii **Zilpha Jane**,[8] b. Aug. 20, 1834; unm. and lives at home.
iii **Angus Nelson**,[8] b. July 25, 1836; m. Annie Elizabeth (Heffernan) Doane, wid. of Capt. Wm. McGray Doane, s. of Harvey Doane (485).
iv **George W.**,[8] b. Nov. 5, 1838; drowned at Halifax, N. S., Apr. 6, 1856.
v **William B.**,[8] b. Nov. 5, 1838; lost at sea Feb. 12, 1866; m. Jane Innis of Dartmouth, N. S.
vi **Josiah**,[8] b. Oct. 21, 1841; d. of small-pox, at sea, May 4, 1861.

vii **Rachel,**[8] b. Oct. 16, 1846; unm. and lives at home.
viii **Solomon,**[8] b. Sept. 19, 1848; d. Apr. 8, 1849.

406 ISRAEL[7] **DOANE** (Israel,[6] Israel,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Little River, Argyle township, N.S., May 11, 1819 and died at the home of his son Nehemiah, Chegoggin, N. S., Saturday evening, Dec. 16, 1899 (buried on the Hill, at Arcadia). He married first at Argyle, Aug. 10, 1841, by Rev. James Lent, Louisa Kenney, who was born at Doctors Cove, Barrington Passage, N. S., May 19, 1823, and died at Little River, June 3, 1860 (buried on the Hill, at Arcadia), the youngest daughter of Capt. Prince and Susanna (Doane) Kenney and granddaughter of Israel Doane (86). Married, second, at Brooklyn, N. S., May 9, 1863, by Rev. David Oram, Wealthy Hall who died at Little River, June 14, 1888, the daughter of William and Jane (Weston) Hall of Beaver River. Mr. Doane settled on the "northern one half" of his father's homestead at Little River, which half contained about eighty-five acres of upland and thirteen acres of salt and dyke marsh, for which he paid £100. In 1849 they moved from Little River to Pinkneys Point, on Chebogue Harbor, but returned in 1854. On Apr. 12, 1858, they removed to the Kinney farm on the Chebogue River but returned to Little River, Apr. 12, 1859, where soon after Mrs. Doane died. Her funeral was held at the old Meeting House on the Hill, Rev. Anthony Martell officiating. Mr. Doane was a christian man and a member of Baptist churches nearly half a century. In early manhood he sat under the preaching of "Father" Harris Harding and on Apr. 20, 1856, he and his wife Louisa were baptized, in the river near the mill-dam, by Rev. A. Martell and united with the South Yarmouth Church at Central Chebogue. He was of a strongly independent spirit, living his own ideas of life, but ever seeking to keep a heart void of offence toward God and man. *Requiescat in pace.*

Children, of first marriage:

i **George,**[8] b. Aug 31, 1842; m. at Arcadia, Oct. 28, 1864, by Rev. John W. Prince, Sarah Robbins Crosby, b. at Arcadia, Apr. 11, 1844, dau. of James and Lydia R. (Boyd) Crosby. Ch.: 1. Fanny Robbins, b. at Arcadia, May 1, 1868; d. there, Apr. 7, 1890. 2. Marsden Luther, b. Sept. 23, 1870; d. at Arcadia, May 26, 1880.

ii **Susan,**[8] b. Aug. 7, 1845; m. at Argyle, Feb. 25, 1865, by Rev. A. Martell, Heman Nickerson, b. at Argyle, Mar. 31, 1839, s. of Heman and Sophia (Hobbs) Nickerson. Ch., b. at

(Page 367.)

ALFRED ALDER DOANE.

Argyle: 1. Lillian Dora, b. Feb. 10, 1868; m. Nov. 10, 1887, Locke Ryder. 2. Amabel T., b. Dec. 3, 1870. 3. Albert Lovitt, b. Dec. 17, 1874; a telegraph operator at Pubnico, N. S.

iii **Nehemiah**,[8] b. Sept. 10, 1847; m. at Chegoggin, July 20, 1869, by Rev. Wm. L. Parker, Mary Killam, b. Apr. 3, 1849, dau. of Eliakim and Margaret (Williams) Killam of Hebron. Ch.: 1. James William, b. at Chegoggin, July 17, 1870; m. at Everett, Mass., Jan. 10, 1894, Carrie Jean Virge, b. at Liverpool, N. S., Mar. 30, 1868, dau. of Joseph Nelson and Eleanor Maria (Johnson) Virge. 2. Margaret Louise, b. at Session Hill, Sept. 13, 1872; m. at Port Maitland, Sept. 6, 1898, Henry Charles Prossor, b. in London, Eng., Oct. 22, 1861, s. of Henry and Miriam (Faulkner) Prossor and had: Donald Kemp, b. in N. Y. city, Oct. 26, 1899. Dorothy Evangeline (twin), b. in N. Y., Oct. 26, 1899; d. July 29, 1900. 3. Henry, b. at S. Chegoggin, Dec. 24, 1875; m. at Ohio, July 23, 1898, Etta Robinson, b. at Sanford, Jan. 31, 1876, dau. of John and Belle (Scoville) Robinson and had: Leslie, b. at Yarmouth, July 27, 1900.

iv **Alva**,[8] b. Sept. 9, 1849; d. at Little River, July 4, 1886; unm.

v **Annis**,[8] b. Apr. 30, 1851; m. at Argyle, Nov. 5, 1870, by Rev. W. L. Parker, Thaddeus Nickerson, b. at Argyle, Mar. 23, 1842, s. of James and Abigail (Jeffrey) Nickerson. Ch., b. at Argyle: 1. Helen Gertrude, b. July 31, 1871; m. at Argyle, Dec. 10, 1892, Emerald Roberts, s. of Benjamin and Mary Ellen (Roberts) Roberts of Argyle. 2. Harry Brenton, b. July 24, 1878; m. at S. Boston, Mass., Jan. 1, 1902, Louise Speidel, b. at New Germany, N. S., Mar. 6, 1879, dau. of Isaac and Abigail (Barkhouse) Speidel. 3. Arthur Pearl, b. July 4, 1887. 4. Fanny Morse, b. June 24, 1897.

vi **James William**,[8] b. Apr. 23, 1853; choked to death with a bean, Oct. —, 1855.

vii **Alfred Alder**,[8] b. at Little River, Apr. 20, 1855; m., at Essex Center, Vt., Sept. 4, 1888, by Rev. Henry W. Conry, Francene E. Morse, b. at Essex Center, Apr. 11, 1854, dau. of Wilson and Charlotte Eliza (Tyler) Morse. She is descended in the following line from Anthony Morse of Newbury, Mass.: Wilson,[7] Morse, Daniel,[6] Daniel,[5] Benjamin,[4] William,[3] Benjamin,[2] Anthony,[1] and in the Tyler line from Job Tyler of Andover, Mass., as follows: Charlotte Eliza[7] Tyler, Rodney,[6] Zuriel,[5] Lieut. Moses,[4] Capt. Samuel,[3] Samuel,[2] Job.[1] She graduated from the State Normal School, Randolph, Vt., June, 1877, and for twelve years was a teacher in the public schools of Vermont and northern New York. At the age of seventeen Mr. Doane went to Cape Sable Island, N. S., where he was employed two years in a small store by H. B. Goudey & Co., and by Levi Hart & Co. of Halifax. The years 1874, '75, '76 he was at school at Horton Collegiate Academy, Wolfville, N. S., and the winter of 1884, at Bethany Coll., W. Va. He came to Massachusetts in the spring of 1882, and in due time adopted American citizenship. He is employed by the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company of Boston. He is the compiler of this genealogy.

viii **Martin E.**,[8] b. at Little River, Apr. 3, 1857; m. 1st, at Little River, July 9, 1890, Jane Stoddard, who d. at Melbourne, N. S., Oct. 1, 1893, æ. 29 years; m. 2nd, at Bowery Beach, Me., May 17, 1899, Abigail Jane Foley, b. at Maitland, N. S., Mar. 6, 1880, dau. of Josiah and Mary M. (Brown) Foley. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Leroy Marsden, b. at Little River, Jan. 30, 1892; d. there, Feb. 12, 1892. 2. Clayton Densmore, b. at Little River, Sept. 16, 1893. Ch., of 2nd m.: 3. Mildred, b. at S. Essex, Mass., Mar. 29, 1901.

Children, of second marriage, born at Little River:

ix **Ernest Israel**,[8] b. Jan. 28, 1867; m., at West St. Modest, Labrador, Oct. 19, 1899, by Rev. Wm. Paterson, Clarissa Fowler, b. at West St. Modest, Mar. 7, 1875, dau. of Wm. and Maria (Pike) Fowler; a taxidermist and hunter at W. St. Modest.

x **Jessie**,[8] b. Feb. 21, 1875; d. at Little River, Nov. 30, 1893.

407 JOSEPH DIMMOCK[7] DOANE (Daniel,[6] Israel,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in Yarmouth Co., N. S., in 1797 and died at Chegoggin, N. S., Apr. 8, 1870. He married, first, Priscilla Porter, the daughter of Hezediah and Priscilla (Mattingly) Porter. Married, second, Lavinia Foot who died Sept. 22, 1843, the daughter of Isaac and Lois (Welch) Foot. Married, third, Sarah Bent, daughter of Elkanah and Eunice (Elwell) Bent.

Children, of second marriage:

i **Joshua**,[8] b. Jan. 30, 1837; m. July 28, 1860, Mary Elizabeth Beveridge, dau. of Thomas and Lavinia C. (Trefry) Beveridge. He is keeper of the Beacon Light Station in Yarmouth harbor. Ch.: 1. Charles H., b. Nov. 18, 1863; m. Caroline Hughes of Bangor, Me. 2. Alice Laura, b. Oct. 23, 1865; m. Wm. C. Jenkins of England. 3. Norman A., b. Nov. 5, 1867; m. Effie McKinnon of Cape Breton. 4. Frank, b. Mar. 28, 1870. 5. Bowman L., b. Mar. 7, 1872. 6. Osborn R., b. Feb. 26, 1875; d. Aug. 9, 1893. 7. Edgar C., b. Mar. 6, 1877. 8. William Howard, b. June 27, 1880. 9. Winnifred R., b. Dec. 27, 1881. 10. Harvey, b. Mar. 6, 1884.

ii **Caroline,**^{8} b. May 19, 1839; m. May 18, 1859, Robert E. Beveridge, s. of Thomas and Lavinia C. (Trefry) Beveridge.

iii **Prince Israel,**^{8} b. Oct. 8, 1842; m. Sept. 16, 1867, Eveline Killam, b. Apr. 23, 1850, dau. of Mark and Mercy (Piper) Killam. They res. at Chegoggin. Ch.: 1. Emma, b. Sept. 13, 1868; m. Apr. 15, 1896, Wm. A., s. of James Mattingly Porter. 2. Eliza Jane, b. July 4, 1870; d. Feb., 1879. 3. Melbourne Parker, b. July 24, 1872; m. at Tapleyville, Mass., May 4, 1898, Clara Crosby. 4. Cora L., b. Feb. 25, 1875; m. Dec., 1897, Charles W. Daniels of Annapolis, N. S. 5. Clarence S., b. Dec. 30, 1878. 6. Percy P., b. Sept. 15, 1881. 7. George Stephen, b. Aug. 18, 1885. 8. Clara B., b. Apr. 22, 1887. 9. Bertha E., b. Aug. 8, 1889.

408 PRINCE WILLIAM^{7} DOANE (Daniel,^{6} Israel,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born in 1801. He married, in 1824, Theodosia Hemeon, the daughter of Philip Hemeon. He was a boat builder and lived and died in Yarmouth, N. S.

Children:

i **William,**^{8} b. ——; died.

ii **Harriet,**^{8} b. ——; died.

iii **Prince William,**^{8} b. ——; m. Dec. 17, 1857, Margaret, dau. of Henry Burrill.

iv **Harriet,**^{8} b. ——; m. June 18, 1855, John R., s. of Joseph C. Whitmore.

v **Elizabeth,**^{8} b. ——; m. Apr. 12, 1855, Joseph C., s. of Joseph C. Whitmore.

vi **Thomas,**^{8} b. ——

vii **Albert,**^{8} b. ——; m., 1st, Minnie Gillan; m., 2nd, at Beverly, Mass., June 4, 1892, Annie May, dau. of Thomas and Caroline Coward of Yarmouth, N. S. Ch., of 1st m.: Charles, Hardy, Theodosia.

viii **Deborah,**^{8} b. ——; m. 1st, Oct. 6, 1865, Peter J. Hawkins of Bear River, N. S.; m., 2nd, —— Wilson.

409 DANIEL^{7} DOANE (Daniel,^{6} Israel,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Yarmouth Co., N. S., in 1805 and died there Nov. 12, 1885 (buried in Chegoggin). He married Martha Stanwood, who died at Yarmouth, Sept. 9, 1885 (buried in Chegoggin), the daughter of Enoch Tichburn and Eunice (Foote) Stanwood. Her father, Enoch T. Stanwood, was born at Eden, Me., Apr. 21, 1770, and went to Yarmouth, in 1792. In the War of 1812, he commanded a British privateer, and took Capt. Thomas Bunker's vessel as a prize and made Captain Bunker himself a prisoner. The vessel lay a wreck on Stanwood's beach for many years. Enoch was finally killed in a scrimmage off Deer Island. Mr. Doane was a farmer and seaman, and lived on Stanwood's beach, on the west side of Yarmouth harbor. (See Bolton's *Stanwood Genealogy.*)

Children:

i **Darius**,[8] b. Dec. 28, 1828; d. in infancy.
ii **Benjamin**,[8] b. Oct. 8, 1830; d. in infancy.
iii **Martha**,[8] b. Mar. 1, 1832; d. in infancy.
iv **Martha Ellen**,[8] b. Jan. 13, 1834; m. Oct. 24, 1856, Matthew, s. of Matthew Wyman. He was lost at sea in Nov., 1872.
v **Sarah S.**,[8] b. Mar. 1, 1836; m. May 30, 1865, Wm. Strickland, b. Oct. 16, 1840, and was lost at sea, Jan. 26, 1879, s. of Jonathan and Sophia (Shaw) Strickland.
515 vi **Benjamin Stanwood**,[8] b. Apr. 3, 1837.
516 vii **John Hiram**,[8] b. Dec. 23, 1844.
viii **Joseph S.**,[8] b. Apr. 15, 1847; d. in infancy.
ix **Thomas S.**,[8] b. Aug. 3, 1849; m. June 6, 1872, Bethia Porter, d. Feb. 6, 1898, dau. of John and Mary (MacCormack) Porter. He is employed at the Yarmouth Light Station. Ch.: 1. Bradford, b. Jan. 28, 1873. 2. Jessie L., b. Oct. 10, 1876. 3. Alice G., b. June 27, 1879; d. Jan. 17, 1880. 4. Flossie V., b. Mar. 5, 1884. 5. Mary Porter, b. Aug. 10, 1889.

410 WILLIAM[7] DOANE (Daniel,[6] Israel,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in 1807 and died at Brenton, Yarmouth, Co., N. S., July 29, 1897 (buried in Ohio cemetery). He married Cynthia Churchill, who died at Brenton, Nov. 9, 1897 (buried in Ohio cemetery), the daughter of Nehemiah and Elizabeth (Cann) Churchill, granddaughter of Ezra and Mary (Roberts) Churchill, and great-granddaughter of Lemuel Churchill of Plymouth, Mass., and Yarmouth, N. S. Mr. Doane was a carpenter and mason, and lived at Brenton.

Children, probably not in order of birth:

Augustus,[8] b.———; m. Frances Hamilton.
James,[8] b. Mar. 18, 1836; m. Jan. 20, 1875, Harriet Crosby, b. Oct. 6, 1851, dau. of John and Susan Ann (Tedford) Crosby. Ch.: 1. Nellie May, b. Dec. 31, 1876. 2. Edna Mabel, b. May 22, 1881. 3. Cora Lee, b. Sept. 19, 1883. 4. Ada Myrtle, b. Nov. 9, 1887. 5. Alma Ardella, b. Sept. 16, 1890.
Hervey,[8] b.———; m.———Crowell.
William,[8] b.———; drowned at sea, Apr. 21, 1856.
Elizabeth,[8] b.———; m. 1st, Nov. 20, 1859, Samuel Winter, s. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Hilton) Winter; m. 2nd, Sept. 2,

1872, Simeon Ryerson, s. of Frances and Francis (Pitman) Ryerson.

SABRA,[8] b.——; m. Nov. 7, 1866, Edward, s. of Wm. Fletcher.

MARTHA,[8] b. ——; m., 1st, Thomas Crowell; m., 2nd, James Killam.

MARY AGNES,[8] b. Oct. 9, 1841; m. at Deerfield, N. S., Apr. 20, 1872, Isaiah Crosby, b. at Brenton, June 27, 1847, s. of John and Susan Ann (Tedford) Crosby. Ch.: 1. Irving, b. Jan. 6, 1873. 2. Maude, b. Apr. 6, 1874. 3. Cynthia, b. Jan. 7, 1876. 4. Adelaide, b. Feb. 20, 1878. 5. Clinton, 6. Harvey, 7. Ella, 8. Prescott, 9. Frances, 10. Oscar, 11. Alta, 12. Dorothy.

ELLA,[8] b.——; m. at Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 4, 1891, George E., s. of Frank and Ellen Buckman, of Amesbury, Mass.

411 ISRAEL[7] DOANE (Daniel,[6] Israel,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in 1817 and died at Session Hill, Yarmouth Co., N. S., Oct. 22, 1879. He married Jan. 14, 1841, by Rev. Harris Harding, Rachel Killam, who was born Sept. 1, 1820, the daughter of Mark and Abigail (Mattingly) Killam and granddaughter of John and Joanna (Perrot) Killam of Wenham, Mass., and Yarmouth, N. S. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived at Session Hill.

Children:

i ABIGAIL,[8] b. ——; d. Feb. 18, 1843.

ii EMMA,[8] b. Apr. 29, 1845; d. Apr., 1863.

iii ELLEN,[8] b. May 7, 1850; m. Jan. 18, 1876, Alfred Gray.

iv EDWARD,[8] b. Nov. 21, 1853; m. Ella Perry. Ch.: 1. Jennie, 2. Edward, 3. Laura, 4. Vera, 5. Henry.

v ABIGAIL,[8] b. Jan. 23, 1858; m. June 6, 1875, Ezra Gray.

vi RACHEL,[8] b. Feb. 5, 1863; d. —— ; m. Rupert Churchill.

vii CHARLES,[8] b. Feb. 27, 1865; m. Rose L. Crosby. Ch.: Clement.

412 BENJAMIN[7] DOANE (Daniel,[6] Israel,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born Aug. 19, 1822 and died at his home, Yarmouth, N. S., Nov. 25, 1900. He married Aug. 18, 1839, by Rev. Harris Harding, Mary Cain, the daughter of Capt. Seth B. and Sarah (Rogers) Cain, and granddaughter of Capt. James and Mary (Barnes) Cain of Plymouth, Mass., and Yarmouth, N. S.

Children:

i SARAH,[8] b. July 15, 1840; m., 1st, Nathan Harris; m., 2nd, Robert Stanwood, s. of Capt. David and Drusilla (Baker) Stanwood, and gr.son of Enoch Tichburn and Eunice (Foote) Stanwood, of Eden, Me., and Yarmouth, N. S.

ii BENJAMIN,[8] b. Dec. 14, 1841; m., 1st, Catherine LaRochelle;

m. 2nd, Apr. 17, 1889, Sarah B. Hines, dau. of Capt. John Hines of Pubnico, N. S. He is a wood carver and taxidermist at Yarmouth. Ch., of 2nd m.: 1. Wilfred L., b. Jan. 18, 1891. 2. Mary J., b. Feb. 1, 1892; d. July 18, 1892.

iii **Enos,**[8] b. Dec. 26, 1843; d. ——.

iv **Hannah,**[8] b. Nov. 6, 1845; m. Byron A. Knowlton of Boston, Mass.

v **Susan,**[8] b. Aug. 4, 1847; d. ——.

vi **George,**[8] b. Dec. 5, 1849; d. ——.

vii **George,**[8] b. Sept. 29, 1852; d. at Yarmouth, Aug. 16, 1896; m. Catherine, dau. of Stephen Hicks. Ch.: 1. Florence, b. Jan. 10, 1875. 2. George, b. Mar. 29, 1876. 3. Frank, b. Dec. 6, 1880. 4. Willard, b. Dec. 3, 1893. 5. Kenneth, b. July 25, 1895.

viii **Darius William,**[8] b. Dec. 29, 1854; d. ——.

ix **James,**[8] b. Aug. 27, 1857; m. Elizabeth Clark.

x **Minnie,**[8] b. July 7, 1859; m. Oct. 26, 1898, William H. Harrington of Somerville, Mass.

413 JAMES HERVEY[7] DOANE (James,[6] Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., June 6, 1800. He married Jan. 4, 1830, Rosanna Pinkham, who was born Jan. 19, 1803 and died Oct. 5, 1888, the daughter of Richard and Lydia Pinkham of Barrington. Captain Doane sailed from Halifax, N. S., for the West Indies, Jan. 22, 1840, in command of the new brig *John Homer* and no tidings ever afterward came from vessel or crew. A very heavy gale sprang up shortly after the vessel left port. The captain's brother, John Homer Doane, was on board as supercargo.

Children:

i **Abigail Homer,**[8] b. Oct. 27, 1830; m., 1850, Capt. Wm. Henry Coffin, s. of Thomas and Margaret (Homer) Coffin of Barrington. She died on voyage from St. Thomas, W. I., to Barrington in June, 1858 (buried in St. George's cemetery, Bermuda). Ch.: 1. Abigail Doane, m. May 20, 1897, Francis Augustus Doane, b. Nov. 1, 1862, s. of James Hervey Doane (517).

517 ii **James Hervey,**[8] b. at Barrington, Mar. 23, 1833.

414 SAMUEL OSBORN[7] DOANE (James,[6] Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Jan. 4, 1806 and died there Aug. 2, 1867. He married first, at Cape Negro, N. S., Feb. 20, 1834, by Rev. W. Webb, Mary Thomas, who died at Barrington, Feb. 22, 1837, aged 29 years, the daughter of

David and Lucinda (Nickerson) Thomas of Cape Negro. Married second, at Barrington Passage, Jan. 7, 1840, Elizabeth Osborn, who was born Oct. 4, 1814 and died at Barrington, Nov. 27, 1880, the daughter of John and Elizabeth (Wood) Osborn. Mr. Doane was a master mariner for a number of years, but during the latter part of his life learned photography of his brother Thomas Doane (417) at Montreal. He opened a small studio and did business at Barrington Head, and was the first photographer in his township.

Children, of second marriage:

i SAMUEL OSBORN,[8] b. Aug. 8, 1842; d. at Barrington, Mar. 13, 1892; unm.
ii MARY E.,[8] b. Jan. 1, 1844; d. at Barrington, May 19, 1898; unm.
iii JOSEPH HOMER,[8] b. Mar. 29, 1853; occupies the homestead; unm.
iv JOSIAH C.,[8] b. Mar. 22, 1857; d. Aug. 31, 1857.
v MOSES C.,[8] b. Mar. 22, 1857; d. Feb. 13, 1858.

415 CHARLES WESLEY[7] DOANE (James,[6] Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Nov. 23, 1809. He married at Barrington, Jan. 26, 1836, Maria Osborn, who was born Oct. 15, 1812, the daughter of John and Elizabeth (Wood) Osborn of Barrington.

Children, born at Barrington:

i CHARLES LEANDER,[8] b. Dec. 28, 1836; d. at Barrington; unm.
ii THOMAS COFFIN,[8] b. Aug. 21, 1839; d. in Boston, Mass., Dec. 8, 1865 (buried in the Dyer lot, Woodlawn Cemetery, Chelsea, Mass.); m. Clara Dyer of E. Boston. Widow is a teacher in the Edward Everett School, Boston.
iii ELIZABETH OSBORN,[8] b. Aug. 14, 1841; m. Feb. 23, 1864, Peter Sutherland of Clyde, N. S.; res. Somerville, Mass.

416 JOSEPH HOMER[7] DOANE (James,[6] Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., July 1, 1811 and died in London, England, Dec. 15, 1882. He married at San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 25, 1852, Charlotte Elizabeth Moore, the daughter of Robert Moore of Belfast, Ireland, and a teacher in the public schools of San Francisco. Mr. Doane was a master mariner in Nova Scotia. In 1849 he went to California, and in a few years made a competent fortune. He removed from California to Victoria, B. C. His children were educated in Paris, and the family were travelling in Europe at the time of Mr. Doane's decease. He was buried in

Lot No. 66 in Nun Head (Episcopal) cemetery in London, where a stone with the following inscription marks his grave:

In
Fond Memory of
Capt^{n} Joseph Homer Doane
of Victoria, B. C.
who died on Dec^{r} 15th 1882
aged 71
He fell asleep in death.

Children:

- i MARGARET,[8] b. ——; res. Victoria; unm.
- ii LAWRENCE L.,[8] b. ——; d. of typhoid fever; unm.

417 THOMAS COFFIN[7] DOANE (James,[6] Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Mar. 9, 1814 and died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Moore, at Bronxwood Park, Williams Bridge, New York. He married, in New York, widow Maria Perry. He was a photographer in Montreal for a number of years, and later a portrait artist with a studio on Temple Place, Boston, Mass.

Children, born at Montreal:

- i ABIGAIL FRANCES,[8] b. Nov. 26, 1847; d. in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 3, 1894; m. Apr. 10, 1869, Wm. H. Hames, of Boston, Mass.
- ii MARY HOMER,[8] b. June 3, 1850; m. Apr. 20, 1886, J. W. Cheeney, of Boston.
- iii THOMAS WILLIAM,[8] b. Oct. 14, 1852; d. in Boston, Aug. 8, 1885; m. Jan. 2, 1881, Mary Curran. Ch.: Marion.
- iv CHARLOTTE MOORE,[8] b. Jan. 2, 1854; m. in Boston, June 3, 1874, Martin F. Moore.
- v JAMES AVARD,[8] b. Jan. 1, 1855; m. in Boston, Jan. 6, 1880, Hattie M. Ware.
- vi CORA NAPETH,[8] b. Aug. 13, 1856; m. in Boston, Sept. 30, 1874, Oliver Duncan Stimpson.
- vii ROSA BONHEUR,[8] b. May 24, 1859; m. in Boston, Oct. 29, 1884, Theodore Rothe.
- viii LOIS VICTORIA,[8] b. Mar. 11, 1861; d. Jan. 11, 1862.
- ix KATHLEEN MAUDE,[8] b. June 26, 1862; m. in Boston, Feb. 1, 1883, Frederick Childe Hassam.
- x MARIA LOUISA,[8] b. Sept. 11, 1864; d. Feb. 20, 1886; m. Jan. 5, 1885, Harry W. Crooker.

418 HERVEY[7] DOANE (Prince,[6] Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Sept. 11, 1805 and died at Halifax, N. S., in Nov., 1867. He married at Barrington, by Rev. Thomas Crowell, Abigail Crowell, who was born at Barrington, Dec. 5, 1807 and died at Halifax, Apr. 14, 1896, the daughter of Rev. Thomas and Elizabeth (Doane) Crowell, and granddaughter of Thomas Doane (108). Mr. Doane was a shipmaster for many years, but, after 1846, was pilot of Cunard steamers from Halifax to Boston.

Children, first seven born at Barrington, the eighth at Halifax:

i CORDELIA,^{8} b. Dec. 4, 1830; m. at Barrington, July 11, 1855, Capt. Gilbert Shaw, born at Barrington, Jan. 3, 1831, s. of Joseph and Lettice (Coffin) Shaw, gr.son of Peter and Esther (Doane) Coffin, and gt.-gr.son of Thomas Doane (108).

ii PRINCE RUPERT,^{8} b. Feb. 24, 1834; m. at Barrington, Feb. 23, 1858, by Rev. Christopher Lockhart, Sara C. Knowles, b. at Barrington, May 24, 1840, dau. of John and Lydia Ann (Doane) Knowles and gr.dau. of Prince Doane (205). He is a manufacturer of doors, blinds, etc., at Barrington. Ch.: 1. Nettie S., b. Mar. 27, 1859. 2. Adella L., b. May 26, 1860. 3. Kate A., b. June 25, 1862; m. Dec. 19, 1888, Ethelbert Smith. 4. Clifford B., b. Apr. 15, 1865. 5. Ethel L., b. July 24, 1867. 6. Clarence O., b. Aug. 1, 1871. 7. Wesley S., b. June 16, 1873. 8. Nellie A., b. Mar. 19, 1875. 9. Ellis G., b. Mar. 12, 1877. 10. Bertram S., b. Oct. 24, 1880.

iii LAVINIA,^{8} b. Sept. 20, 1836; d. Mar. 22, 1837.

iv LAVINIA,^{8} b. June 16, 1838; d. June 14, 1849.

v ANNIE CROWELL,^{8} b. Oct. 11, 1840; d. at Barrington, Nov. 9, 1878; m. June 2, 1864, ——.

vi MARY H.,^{8} b. Nov. 9, 1842; d. June 18, 1849.

vii HERVEY M.,^{8} b. Jan. 9, 1845; res. Halifax.

viii ABIGAIL S.,^{8} b. Dec. 16, 1848; d. Mar. 8, 1897; m. Nov. 20, 1870(?), John McMurray.

419 GEORGE BARLOW^7 DOANE (Prince,^{6} Samuel O.,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Barrington, N. S., June 23, 1812 and was lost at sea in 1837. He married at Barrington, Mar. 12, 1835 (*Acadian Recorder* says Apr. 12), by Rev. William Webb, Esther Coffin who was born at Barrington, Nov. 19, 1812, the daughter of Thomas and Margaret (Homer) Coffin, granddaughter of Peter and Esther (Doane) Coffin, and great-granddaughter of Thomas Doane (108) They lived in Halifax. Mr. Doane was a shipmaster. He was in command of the brigantine *Good Intent*, owned by George P. Lawrence of Halifax and, in Jan. or Feb., 1837, when on a voyage from Hamburg to Dublin, was washed overboard from the deck of his vessel and drowned. After his death the widow returned to Barrington and married James, son of James Cox.

Child, born at Halifax:

i GEORGE BARLOW,[8] b. Apr. 10, 1837; d. at Somerville, Mass., Apr. 29, 1899 (buried, Mountain cemetery, Yarmouth, N. S.); m. 1st, at Richibucto, N. B., Sept. 4, 1860, Elizabeth M. Wood, d. Mar. 25, 1870 (gravestone, Mountain cemetery, Yarmouth), dau. of Thomas W. Wood of Richibucto; m. 2nd, at Yarmouth, Oct. 5, 1876, Isabella M. Davison, dau. of Capt. John Davison of London, Eng. Mr. Doane received a good common school education at Barrington under the teaching of Mr. A. C. Avard Doane, s. of James Doane (203), and others. In 1850, he went to Yarmouth and entered the employ of W. H. Townsend. He subsequently went one voyage to sea, but meeting with an accident by which his shoulder and hip were dislocated, he returned to Yarmouth, and there formed a partnership with Messrs. Dennis & Gray and carried on an extensive dry goods business under the firm name of Dennis, Doane & Gray. Some years later they went into the shipping business, and at one time they owned and managed thirteen large ships. The firm of Dennis & Doane, shipowners, became widely known. Meeting with reverses they closed their business in Yarmouth, and in 1881, Mr. Doane went to Lyons, Kan., where for nine years he was proprietor of a flour mill. In 1890, he returned to Boston and engaged in business as a broker in scrap iron. During Mr. Doane's residence in Yarmouth, he was exceedingly popular, and held many responsible positions. He was vice president of the Exchange Bank, a director of the Atlantic Insurance Co., and president of the Western Counties Railway. Ch., of 1st m., born at Yarmouth: 1. Geo. Alexander, b. June 2, 1861; d. Oct. 29, 1867. 2. Morris Ashley, b. Aug. 18, 1862; m. at St. John, N. B., Oct. 21, 1896, Grace, dau. of Daniel J. Seeley of St. John; is a bookkeeper in Chicago, Ill. 3. Esther Louise, b. June 19, 1864; m. Sept. 11, 1889, Elisha W. B., s. of John Wentworth Moody of Yarmouth. 4. Evelyn Sutherland, b. July 26, 1866; d. Feb. 16, 1867. Ch., of 2nd m.: 5. George B., b. Sept. 12, 1877; succeeded to his father's business in Boston and lives in Somerville. 6. Muriel, b. May 17, 1880; d. at Pueblo, Col., June 7, 1881.

420 DAVID WOOD[7] DOANE (Prince,[6] Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Jan. 29, 1815 and died at East Boston, Mass., July 25, 1890. He married at Barrington, Mary Eliza Pinkham, who was born at Barrington, Oct. 9, 1818 and died, of cancer, at East Boston, Dec. 26, 1884, the daughter of Matthew and Mary (Homer) Pinkham. Mr.

Doane was a shipwright and removed from Barrington to East Boston, about 1853 or 1854.

Children, first four born at Barrington, the others at East Boston:

i CATHERINE MARIA,[8] b. Dec. 26, 1842; d. at E. Boston, Nov. 25, 1876; unm.

ii DAVID OSCAR,[8] b. Aug. 25, 1844; m. Jan. 18, 1872, Elizabeth Dean Godbold of E. Boston; is a carpenter with shop at North Center St., Boston; res. Linden, Mass. Ch., first two b. at E. Boston, the others at Linden: 1. Mary Elizabeth, b. May 20 and d. May 21, 1873. 2. Harold Herbert, b. Nov. 17, 1874; d. at Linden, June 24, 1884. 3. Walter Ruggles, b. Feb. 19, 1877. 4. Kate Josephine, b. Mar. 29, 1883; d. at Linden, May 1, 1887. 5. William Oscar, b. Dec. 24, 1884. 6. Clinton Homer, b. Apr. 17, 1888. 7. Charles Henry, b. Dec. 24, 1890. 8. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Oct. 23, 1892.

iii RHODA HOMER,[8] b. Oct. 20, 1846; m. Albert A. Robinson of Sebec, Me. Child: Emma A., b. at E. Boston.

iv JULIA JOSEPHINE,[8] b. Dec. 25, 1849; d. at E. Boston, Jan. 25, 1879; m. Edward A. Pease, of E. Boston. Child: Frederick Arthur.

v EMMA JANE,[8] b. Apr. 30, 1854; d. at E. Boston, Oct. 31, 1865.

vi MARY WILHELMINA,[8] b. Aug. 28, 1861; d. at 101 Converse Ave., Malden, Mass., Oct. 18, 1897; m. George H. Waterhouse of E. Boston. Ch.: 1. Geo. Leland, 2. Alberta Frances, 3. Olive Doane, 4. Edna Chapman.

421 SAMUEL OSBORN[7] DOANE (Prince,[6] Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Dec. 17, 1816 and died at Plainfield, N. J., May 2, 1891. He married July 16, 1840, Sarah Bagot, who was born in Birmingham, Eng., and died at Plainfield, Apr. 17, 1894, the daughter of Joseph and Matilda Bagot. Mr. Doane was a carpenter and builder and lived in Plainfield.

Children:

i ELIZA BAGOT,[8] b. Aug. 13, 1841; m. Dec. 20, 1865, Thomas Townsend Barrett. Ch.: 1. John Young, b. Nov. 28, 1866; m. Jan. 15, 1889, Della Scribner. 2. Ernest Doane, b.———; m. Della ———. 3. Sarah Doane, b. July 3, 1871. 4. Martha Townsend, b. Dec. 15, 1874. 5. Thomas Townsend, b. Dec., 1876. 6. Mildred, b. ———; d. ———.

ii THADDEUS OSBORN,[8] b. May 3, 1844; m. Abby Randolph. Ch.: 1. Thaddeus Jacob Fitz Randolph, b. ———. 2. Hervey Kinch.

iii **Elizabeth Augusta,**^{8} b. Apr. 19, 1846; m. Apr. 6, 1869, George W. Bradshaw. Ch.: 1. Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 21, 1870; m. Samuel J. Moore. 2. Florence Mabel, b. Apr. 15, 1873; m. Clive Newcomb Elliott.

iv **Sarah Matilda,**^{8} b. Feb. 4, 1849; m. June 13, 1872, Serim Potter Craig. Ch.: 1. Beatrice Doane, b. May 14, 1876.

v **Prince Hervey,**^{8} b. Mar. 20, 1851; d. May 10, 1852.

vi **John Henry,**^{8} b. July 19, 1853; m. Annie Graves Conroy. Ch.: 1. Wm. Francis, b. Oct. 23, 1887.

vii **Charles Edward,**^{8} b. Jan. 2, 1856; m. Laura Burnett. Ch.: 1. Gertrude Elizabeth, b. 1891; d. 1892. 2. Irene, b. 1892. 3. Burnett Osborn, b. ——.

viii **Joseph Hervey,**^{8} b. July 25, 1858; m. Oct. 4, 1885, Eva C. Doane, b. Nov. 10, 1857, dau. of Capt. Benjamin Doane (487); is a jeweler and optician at 115 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J. Ch.: 1. Maria Rogers, b. Jan. 31, 1888. 2. Franklyn Clyde, b. Mar. 13, 1890.

ix **Ernest Clarence,**^{8} b. Mar. 26, 1862; d. Oct. 12, 1862.

422 JAMES MANN^7 DOANE (Josiah P.,^{6} Samuel O.,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Barrington, N. S., Oct. 12, 1811 and died there Feb. 26, 1886. He married Aug. 27, 1839, Lydia Ann Larkin, who was born at Pubnico, N. S., Nov. 15, 1819, the daughter of David and Lydia (Cook) Larkin and granddaughter of Capt. Ephraim and Louisa (Ring) Cook, who went from Kingston, Mass., to Yarmouth, N. S., in 1762. Mr. Doane was named for the Rev. James Mann, a Methodist minister on the Barrington circuit at the time of his birth. In his younger days Mr. Doane was active in the public affairs of his township. He possessed a well informed mind and a retentive memory. He attended the Methodist church, and was an upright, exemplary christian man. His death was an exceedingly happy one. The end came suddenly but he was prepared to go and passed away singing hymns and repeating the promises of God. They resided at Barrington Head.

Children, first nine from Barrington records:

i **Sophia Morrisey,**^{8} b. June 29, 1840; m. at Barrington, Jan. 13, 1863, Reuben S. Thomas of Blanche, N. S.

ii **James Murray,**^{8} b. Jan. 19, 1842; m. at St. John, N. B., Aug. 27, 1873, Mary A. Ring; is a master mariner and res. at Somerville, Mass.

iii **Louisa Cook,**^{8} b. July 13, 1844; d. Sept. 18, 1859.

iv **Mary Ann,**^{8} b. Nov. 10, 1846; m. at Barrington, Dec. 17, 1868, James H. Swaine of Blanche, N. S.

v **Lydia Jane,**^{8} b. July 28, 1849; a school-teacher; unm.

vi ELIZA HALEY,^{8} b. Sept. 24, 1851.

vii WILLIAM PAINE,^{8} b. Apr. 25, 1854; m. in Liverpool, Eng., Nov. 26, 1881, Kate Verdin.

viii EVA MARIA,^{8} b. June 8, 1855; m. at Barrington, May 18, 1881, James Reuben, s. of Reuben C. and Letitia (Kimball) Trefry of Arcadia, b. Dec. 4, 1851. Ch.: 1. Joseph Ashton, b. Mar. 21 and d. Apr. 15, 1882. 2. Florence Alma, b. June 21, 1884. 3. Hallett Lloyd, b. Apr. 18, 1888. 4. John Harold, b. Oct. 18, 1890. 5. Annie Violet, b. Sept. 28, 1895.

ix FRANCES O.,^{8} b. Aug. 22, 1857.

x ETTA L.,^{8} b. Feb. 22, 1862.

xi JOHN R.,^{8} b. June 10, 1864; m. at Everett, Mass., Sept. 11, 1895, Lizzie A. Paddock of Malone, N. Y.

423 WARREN SMITH^7 DOANE (Josiah,^{6} Samuel O.,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Barrington, N. S., June 16, 1815 and died there Jan. 31, 1893. He married in Aug., 1840, Sarah Wilson Homer, who was born at Barrington, Sept. 30, 1816 and died there Dec. 10, 1889, the daughter of Joseph and Mary (Wilson) Homer. An attack of fever in 1871 left her an invalid, and for seventeen years she was confined to her bed. She was converted and united with the Methodist church at Barrington about 1839, and during all the years of her affliction, her sufferings were borne with the most perfect resignation, patience and cheerfulness. Mr. Doane spent several years of his early manhood upon the sea, in charge of vessels. It was during this time that an accident occurred to which he often referred with gratitude to an overruling Providence. On a voyage to the West Indies he sighted a small boat upon the ocean, and found to his surprise and joy, that it contained his brother Seth C. and other persons belonging to Barrington, who had been shipwrecked and whose lives were in all probability preserved by this unexpected meeting. No man did more to build up Barrington than Warren Doane. He was "diligent in business," persevering, prompt and reliable. He built fifty-seven vessels in his shipyard at Barrington Head, and as a ship-builder, was the means of giving employment to a large number of men. He was a promoter and director of the Barrington Marine Insurance Co., a promoter and managing director of the Barrington Woollen Mill, was interested in lumbering, and for many years carried on a large grocery business. For forty-one years he was a consistent member of the Methodist church, and was deeply interested in all matters pertaining to its prosperity. His hand was ever open to the necessities of the church and the poor. It is said that he was never heard to speak ill of any person, and in a prayer written by himself and found among his papers he asks God to enable him at all times to discern between the good and the evil, to keep him from slander, evil speaking and covetousness.

Children, born at Barrington:

- i **Mary Alice**,[8] b. Feb. 16, 1842; d. at Barrington, Feb. 9, 1893, unm.
- ii **Warren Homer**,[8] b. June 26, 1845; m. Mysie Hart. Ch.: Stanley, Sarah Homer, Gunheld, Hilda Mary, Mysie Hart.
- iii **Albert Homer**,[8] b. Aug., 1846; m. Apr. 25, 1889, Ada Browurigg, of Pictou, N. S.
- iv **Sarah Louisa**,[8] b. Oct., 1850; m. 1st, May 10, 1870, Capt. Thomas Henry Coffin, b. May 10, 1845; d. Aug. 11, 1870, s. of Thomas and Sarah (Doane) Coffin, and gr.son of Prince Doane (205); m. 2nd, Rev. Joseph Coffin, s. of Capt. Peter and Esther (Swim) Coffin, gr.son of Michael and Letitia (Doane) Swim, and gt.-gr.son of Thomas Doane (108). He is a Wesleyan Methodist clergyman in Nova Scotia.
- v **Helen Almira**,[8] b. Oct. 6, 1852.
- vi **Ida Emma**,[8] b. Sept. 14, 1854; m. Arthur Smith, of Truro, N. S.
- vii **William Arnold**,[8] b. Apr. 23, 1856; m. June 12, 1890, Emma K. Moore. He was at one time a deep-water sea captain sailing out of Shelburne Co., N. S., but after being shipwrecked and floating on the ocean in a half starved condition for seven months in his dismasted ship, he gave up the sea and entered the employ of the Standard Oil Co., at New York. In Jan., 1899, he was in the Klondike.
- viii **Florence Maria**,[8] b. Oct 26, 1858; d. at Barrington, Feb. 10, 1896; unm.

424 ARTHUR WELLESLEY[7] DOANE (Joshua,[6] Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., July 25, 1828 and died there Dec. 4, 1899. He married June 28, 1852, Elizabeth Whidden Sargent, who was born Feb. 20, 1830, the daughter of Winthrop and Mary Jane (Allison) Sargent. Soon after their marriage, they sailed with a number of other passengers in the brigantine *Sebim* for the gold fields of Australia. Their vessel was dismasted on the passage out near the Cape of Good Hope, but reached Cape Town where she was repaired, and in due time arrived at Melbourne. They spent some years at the gold diggings at Ballarat, but finally returned and settled down in Barrington. He was a member of the Methodist church at Barrington and highly esteemed in the community.

Children, first born at Ballarat, the others at Barrington:

- i JOHN SARGENT,[8] b. Apr. 6, 1854; d. at Ballarat, in infancy.
- ii ANN SARGENT,[8] b. Apr. 14, 1856; d. at Barrington, in infancy.
- iii ELIZABETH MARY,[8] b. Mar. 28, 1857.
- iv JOHN ALLISON SARGENT,[8] b. Nov. 18, 1858.
- v ARTHUR WHIDDEN,[8] b. Sept. 5, 1860.
- vi EMMA,[8] b. May 28, 1862.
- vii ROBERT DUNCAN,[8] b. Feb. 18, 1864; m. Florence Coffin. Ch.: 1. Dorothy Allison, b. at Oxford, N. S., Nov. 7, 1892. 2. Robert Arthur, b. at Barrington, Feb. 12, 1895. 3. Douglas Charles, b. at Barrington, Mar. 27, 1896.
- viii CATHERINE SARGENT,[8] b. Mar., 1869; died in infancy.
- ix MARY SARGENT,[8] b. Apr. 16, 1874.
- x JOSEPH,[8] b. Sept. 20, 1876.

425 MATTHEW RICHEY[7] DOANE (Edmund C.,[6] Edmund,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., June 20, 1832 and was lost with his vessel and all on board on passage from P. E. Island to a port in the United States. He married, perhaps in Australia, Mary McGuire, who was born in England and died at the Massachusetts General Hospital, from the effects of a surgical operation, Aug. 5, 1887 (buried in Forest Dale cemetery, Malden, Mass.). Mr. Doane served three years on board the U. S. ship *Levant*. He became a master mariner, and sailed vessels from U. S. ports for several years. He sailed out of Halifax, N. S., in command of the brigantine *Ariel*, owned by Salter & Twining of Halifax and Warren Doane (423) of Barrington. After his death his widow went to Charlottetown, P. E. Island, where she kept a small store, thence to Cape Breton, where she married, second, Batholomew Musgrave, a widower of North Sydney. She went to Massachusetts about 1886, and kept house with her two youngest children, at Maplewood.

Children:

- i MATTHEW RICHEY,[8] b. ——.
- ii GEORGE WALTER,[8] b. ——; served some time on a British war vessel.
- iii MARY ETTA,[8] b. ——; is a nurse in Lawrence, Mass.
- iv EDMUND,[8] b. ——.

426 THOMAS KENDRICK SMITH[7] DOANE (Edmund C.,[6] Edmund,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Sept. 13, 1841. He married first, Sept. 11, 1862, Eleanor T. Churchill, who died Oct. 22, 1891, the daughter of James and Elizabeth (Byrne) Churchill of Yarmouth, N. S. Married second, Oct.

18, 1892, Lucy L. Bent, the daughter of William and Hannah (Cain) Bent. Soon after the death of his father, at Barrington, Mr. Doane went to Yarmouth and lived with his aunt Miriam Churchill. At the age of eighteen years he went to sea, sailing from Yarmouth in the West India trade, first as a common seaman, then as mate. He went to Halifax, N. S., and sailed as mate with his brother, Matthew, in the brigantine *Ariel*, afterwards as master of the brigantine *B. L. George*, which vessel he lost on the Island of St. Croix, W. I. He then returned to Yarmouth and for fourteen years was master of the brigantine *Arthur*, owned by Aaron Goudey & Co. Mr. Doane is now a farmer at Lakeside, Yarmouth Co., N. S.

Children, of first marriage:

i **Annie Starr**,[8] b. June 9, 1863; m. Nov. 1, 1888, W. Henry Churchill.
ii **George Henry**,[8] b. Jan. 11, 1865; m. Elizabeth Foster of Brooklyn, N. Y.
iii **Miriam Churchill**,[8] b. Apr. 28, 1866.
iv **Harriet Guest**,[8] b. Apr. 6, 1868; m. at Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 12, 1892, Arthur S., s. of George and Adelia Everett.
v **Thomas K. S.**,[8] b. Dec. 9, 1870; m. Janet Pike.
vi **Francis Edmund**,[8] b. July 22, 1878.

Children, of second marriage:

vii **Willard Ross**,[8] b. Feb. 2, 1894.
viii **Margaret**,[8] b. Jan. 12, 1896.

427 WILLIAM MYRICK[7] DOANE (Wm. M.,[6] Edmund,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Mar. 31, 1835 and died there ——. He married Maria Hagar. He was a master mariner and lived at Barrington.

Children, probably not in order of birth:

Charlotte M.,[8] b. ——.
Guilford Judson,[8] b. ——; m. at Beverly, Mass., Oct. 18, 1890, Harriet Eliza, dau. of John and Eliza Hopkins, of Barrington, N. S.
Flora D.,[8] b. ——.
Lois M.,[8] b. ——.
Lendal H.,[8] b. ——.
Charles H.,[8] b. ——; d. at Barrington, of consumption, Jan. 10, 1901.
John O.,[8] b. ——.

428 LENDAL LEWIS[7] DOANE (Lendal,[6] Edmund,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Nov. 28, 1838 and died, of small-pox, at Charleston, S. C. He married Jan. 24, 1864, Hannah Wallace. He was a master mariner and lived at Barrington Head.

Children:

i MARGARET FORSYTHE,^{8} b. at Barrington, Feb. 14, 1865; d. at Barrington, Aug. 28, 1901; m. Dec. 26, 1880, Andrew, s. of Knowles Hopkins. Ch.: 1. Fannie, 2. Annetta, 3. Lewis Doane.

ii FANNIE,^{8} b. Sept. 21, 1869; d. May, 1884.

iii LENDAL WALLACE,^{8} b. Nov., 1871; d. Aug., 1878.

iv WELSFORD WEST,^{8} b. Jan., 1879.

429 HOWARD PAYNE^7 DOANE (Benjamin,^{6} Edmund,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Barrington, N. S., Oct. 3, 1854 and died at Newark, N. J., Sunday, Nov. 27, 1898. He married at Grand Pré, N. S., by Rev. Thomas Rogers, June 23, 1881, Mrs. Sadie Allison, daughter of John and Matilda (Brown) Simson, of Lower Horton, N. S. Howard Payne Doane was a clerk for some years in the firm of A. F. Stoneman & Co., at Yarmouth, N. S. About the year 1876 he entered the Nova Scotia Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist church as a probationer and was admitted to full membership in 1881. After serving his first appointment at Country Harbor he spent three years at the educational institutions at Sackville, N.B. During his ministerial work in the Nova Scotia Conference he was stationed at Dartmouth, Granville Ferry, Middle Musquodoboit, Country Harbor and Onslow. In 1888 he entered Drew Theological Seminary at Madison, N. J., and while there was a successful pastor of the Whippany church. Finishing his theological course he was admitted to the Newark Conference and stationed at the South Market St. church. After a very successful pastorate he was transferred to the Cross St. church, Paterson, and had just begun to endear himself to the people when consumption began to make such inroads on his constitution as to compel his relinquishing active work. He then spent two winters at Asheville, N. C., preaching in summer at Newark. He next took charge of the church at Wadena, Minn., but ill health obliged him to abandon his life work altogether. In the vain hope that another change of climate might prove beneficial he went to Albuquerque, N. M., but soon returned to Newark only in time to "set his house in order."

I quote the following from Dr. Charles F. Nettleship's obituary notice in the *Wesleyan*, of Halifax, Dec. 14, 1898:

"This servant of Christ, while always genial and courteous, did not make rapid friendships. Those who were fortunate enough to be admitted to the 'inner circle' knew that with him, it was 'once a friend always a friend.' Brother Doane was conservative, yet progressive; cautious, yet not captious; strongly orthodox, yet tolerant; highly spiritual, yet not fanatical. Unyielding where principle was concerned. A well-poised character, a ripened life. The strongest feature of his life work was his unswerving faith in, and undying devotion to the 'submerged tenth.' No one save God knows the souls led to Christ through his well-mingled socio-spiritual methods. It is no meaningless tribute to his character, to say he was better known and better loved by the so called 'driftwood' of society in Newark than, perhaps, any other man, and many of the Roman Catholic clergy and laity held brother Doane in the highest esteem."

Children:

i OLIVE AMELIA,[8] b. at Onslow, N. S., Mar. 9, 1884.
ii RALPH HARRINGTON,[8] b. at Middle Musquodoboit, N. S., Oct. 7, 1886.

430 WILLIAM[7] DOANE (Daniel,[6] Daniel,[5] Daniel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Byberry, Philadelphia Co., Pa., 1799, 4, 20, died at Troy, Athens Co., O., 1883, 11, 21 and was buried in the Friends burial-ground at Decatur. He married Jan. 24, 1828, Asenath Hampton of Blue Rock, Muskingum Co., O. He went with his parents from Bucks Co., Pa., to Jefferson Co., O., in 1820 and from there in 1824 to Meigs township, Muskingum Co. After his marriage he settled first in Bristol township, Morgan Co., but removed to Meigs township in Jan., 1836, and in October of the same year to Chesterfield. In May, 1839, they removed to Troy, Athens Co., where the family home has been for many years.

Mr. Doane's opinions on moral and political questions were singularly in advance of his time. Always intensely interested in public affairs and yet never scrambling for office, he became a leader of public opinion in his neighborhood whose motives could not be impugned. The principles of human freedom and the perfect equality of all men before the law, which underlay the American revolution, and were embodied in the Declaration of Independence, early entered his soul, and in after years seemed to possess his entire being. He espoused the modern antislavery cause at its beginning. He opened his door, in the town of Chesterfield, in the winter of 1838, to the first abolition lecturer that appeared. An antislavery society was organized in his house. He became its first president, and a delegate to the first county convention held in M'Connelsville. He afterward became the first president of the antislavery society organized in Decatur, Washington Co. He was one of three in his own township who voted for

James G. Birney, for President in 1844, and one of a small but increasing number who voted for freedom at each presidential election till 1856, when the majority there were with him. For thirteen years prior to the enactment of the Fugitive Slave Law he assisted runaway slaves as opportunity offered. He was several times threatened with violence because of his outspoken opposition to slavery, and perhaps would have been mobbed but for his coolness and courage. Mr. Doane served an apprenticeship to the coach-making business in Humesville, Pa., but spent only a few years afterwards in a shop. He had a taste for farm life, and especially for the cultivation of fruit. He had a vigorous frame and, with the exception of a partial paralysis which in his later years rendered him almost helpless, enjoyed good health most of his life. He had a very cheerful disposition and his company in consequence was sought by old and young. Though brought up among the Friends, he did not become a member of the society till about the year 1827.

Children, born at Blue Rock, O.:

i JOHN H.,^{8} b. 1828, 12, 10. He is a circuit preacher in the Methodist denomination. He m. and had ch.: 1. Adrian Judson, 2. Henry Houston, 3. John Knowles, 4. Eddie Moore, 5. Wm. Reed, d. young, 6. Frank Israel, d. young.

ii MARY,^{8} b. 1830, 9, 3; m. 1852, 10, 20, Titus Shotwell. Ch.: 1. Elias W., b. 1854. 2. Enos Sumner, b. 1860. 3. Sarah Asenath, b. 1863. 4. Isaac, b. 1865. 5. Effie Ellen, b. 1867. 6. Edgar Thomas, b. 1869. 7. Emily Ann.

iii JAMES F.,^{8} b. 1832, 2, 23; m. 1st, 1854, 4, 2, Annie E. Milton, who d. 1855, 5, 4; m. 2nd, 1857, 6, 14, Rebecca Gedd, who d. 1884, 6, 6; m. 3rd, 1884, 11, 9, Rebecca Phipps of Pa., who was b. 1857, 6, 28, dau. of Ezekiel and Margaret Moore. Ch., of 2nd m.: 1. Havilla, b. 1858, 7, 26; m. N. B. Batchelder. 2. Mary, b. ——; m. Wm. F. Batchelder. 3. Deborah, b. 1861, 5, 24; d. 1864, 12, 7. 4. George Wm., b. 1864, 7, 8. 5. Israel Wallace, b. 1869, 9, 10. 6. Abraham Morris, b. 1872, 9, 4. Ch., of 3rd m.: 7. Alfred Tyson, b. at Latrobe, O., 1885, 8, 25.

iv ANNE K.,^{8} b. 1834, 2, 12; m. William P. Doane, s. of Milton and Ruth Ann (Slack) Doane, and gr.son of Daniel Doane (212). Ch.: 1. Benajah Daniel, 2. Sophia.

431 JOHN^7 DOANE (Henry,^{6} John,^{5} Daniel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Pennsylvania, Apr. 25, 1810 and died in St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 16, 1885. He married at Circleville, O., Jan. 11, 1838, Maria McClellan of Bellefonte, Pa., daughter of Thomas and

Ann (Kinnear) McClellan. Her father was born in Scotland. Her mother was born in Dublin, Ire., and came to America when twelve years old. In 1834 Mr. Doane went from Montgomery Co., Pa., to Circleville, Pickaway Co., O., with his mother and other members of the family. In 1868, he removed to Bowling Green, Pike Co., Mo., thence to St. Louis in 1880.

Children, all born at Circleville:

i ANNA REBECCA,^{8} b. July 13, 1839.
ii THOMAS McCLELLAN,^{8} b. May 14, 1841; d. Nov. 23, 1841.
iii AMELIA CATHERINE,^{8} b. Jan. 2, 1843; m. Apr. 18, 1867, Samuel R. Peters, b. in Pickaway Co., O., Aug. 16, 1842, s. of Lewis S. and Margaret (Ritter) Peters. He was for seven years District Judge of the 19th Judicial District of Kan.; was elected to Congress from that state, was reëlected and in 1890 was serving his fourth term. Ch.: 1. Fletcher Bright, b. 1868.
iv JOHN HENRY,^{8} b. Jan. 3, 1845; d. Jan. 21, 1845.
v FLETCHER MORRIS,^{8} b. July 21, 1846; m. at Bowling Green, Mo., Dec. 25, 1873, Anna, dau. of Hon. Samuel F. and Frances Murray. He is Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, and Judge of 2nd Judicial District of Arizona since June 26, 1897. He graduated at the Ohio Wesleyan University in 1867, (A.M., 1872) and at the Albany Law School in 1868, admitted to Bar N. Y. Supreme Court in 1868, Missouri Supreme Court 1869, Arizona Supreme Court 1894, District Attorney for Pinal Co., Ariz., 1894–96. Res. at Florence, Ariz. Ch.: 1. John, b. Mar. 16, 1875. 2. Frank Wilson, b. Feb. 28, 1877. 3. Leslie Murray, b. Jan. 27, 1880. 4. Fletcher Morris, b. Apr. 27, 1885.
vi FRANK KINNEAR,^{8} b. Mar. 21, 1849; m. 1st, at Circleville, Aug. 20, 1869, Emma J., dau. of Richard Tipton of Darbyville, O.; m. 2nd, at Hannibal, Mo., Jan. 17, 1880, Birdie Virginia Russell, dau. of John W. and Julia (McCormack) Russell of Palmyra, Mo. Ch., of 2nd m.: 1. Frank K., b. Apr. 30, 1881. 2. Birdie R., b. Dec. 23, 1882.

432 BENJAMIN^{7} DOANE (Amos,^{6} Benjamin,^{5} Eleazer,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Upper Makefield, Pa., 1788, 8, 15, and died 1865, 11, 7. He married Sarah Kirk, who died 1853, 7, 8.

Children:

i EVELINE,^{8} b. 1812, 8, 15; m. Henry Harvey.
ii JOHN K.,^{8} b. 1814, 6, 12; m. Sarah Pearson.
iii ELEAZER,^{8} b. 1816, 1, 4; m. Martha Thomas; lives at Pineville, Pa.

iv **Amos,**[8] b. 1817, 8, 12; m. Eliza Paiste. Ch.: 1. Dr. Edward H., of Doylestown. 2. B. Frank, of Wrightstown. 3. Eleazer, 4. Harry.
v **Mary,**[8] b. 1820, 1, 25; m. John Cooper.
vi **William K.,**[8] b. 1821, 5, 12; m., 1st, Elizabeth Corson; m., 2nd, ——— Gilbert.
vii **Sarah,**[8] b. 1825, 2, 16; m. Benjamin Eastburne.
viii **Benjamin,**[8] b. 1827, 4, 2; m. Mary E. Keen.
ix **Stephen,**[8] b. 1828, 12, 22; m. Mary Carver.
x **Theodore,**[8] b. 1831, 11, 14; m. Ella Kirk.
xi **Miranda,**[8] b. 1835, 1, 14; m. John H. Baker.

433 WILLIAM[7] DOANE (Joseph,[6] John,[5] Joseph,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Cane Creek, N. C., 1789, 3, 13 and died at Wilmington, Ohio, about 1863. He married Elizabeth Eachus, a native of Virginia. Mr. Doane went from North Carolina to Ohio with his parents about 1804. They lived in Wilmington.

Children:

i **Maria,**[8] b. ———; m. ——— Marshall.
ii **Joseph,**[8] b. ———.
iii **Robert E.,**[8] b. at Wilmington, O.; m., about 1860, Maria McMillan. He studied law and grad. at the Cincinnati Law School in 1860, and has been substantially engaged in the practice of law ever since. He was editor of the *Wilmington Watchman* in 1859-60. Appointed Prosecuting Attorney for Clinton Co. in 1862. He has a legal residence in Wilmington, but spends the most of his time in Washington, D. C., where he is the General Counsel for the Washington National Building and Loan Association, and has legal business in the Departments. He is a Republican and was elected Garfield Presidential Elector for the 3rd Congressional District of Ohio in 1880; elected to Congress from 10th District of Ohio in 1890. As a speaker he has participated under the direction of the State and National Committees since 1879. Ch.: Albert W., Frank L.

434 JOSEPH[7] DOANE (Joseph,[6] John,[5] Joseph,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Cane Creek, Chatham Co., N. C., 1792 (or 1794), 5, 25 and died at Wilmington, O., 1861, 3, 1. He married 1818, 6, 18, Eliza Carpenter who was born 1802, 2, 18 and died at Wilmington, 1878, 3, 3, the daughter of Jacob and Phœbe (Wing) Carpenter. Joseph Doane went, on horseback, with his parents when about twelve years old from North Carolina to Ohio, passing through the old Flower Gap in the mountains, their wagon-train meeting with no disaster in the journey to the new country just then opened to immigration. Mr. Doane was a surveyor and bridge builder, a lifelong student and teacher. He was converted when seventeen years of age, under Nathan Hunt's ministry, and was an esteemed Friend, Elder and Minister for many years. He organized the first Friends Sunday School in the West and was much employed by his society, being sent a delegate to Baltimore at the time of the "Separation." He and his wife, Eliza, were chosen to be the first superintendent and matron of Earlham College, then known as Friends Boarding School. He was sent West to inspect the Cherokee country at the time of their removal beyond the Mississippi. Mr. Doane was noted for his excellent penmanship, and was the scribe of the settlement, writing all the early marriage certificates. He is said to have been a man of peculiarly pleasing address, and was a lifelong champion of the young people. Eliza Carpenter, his wife, was probably more esteemed as an Elder than her husband—so calm, serene and clear was her judgment. She had a remarkable memory and a well stored mind. She could repeat *verbatim* whole chapters and even whole books. Her children and grandchildren sat at her feet and listened by the hour, while her knitting-needles kept time and tune to her poems. She was also a busy painstaking housewife, spinning with her own hands the fine white linen in her clothes presses, fragrant with the thyme and the rose from her old-fashioned garden.

Children:

i **Phœbe**,^{8} b. 1821, 5, 6; d. 1901, 4, 4; m., 1839, 5, 22, Alfred Timberlake. She was an esteemed teacher and elder in the society of Friends, loved for "the practical exemplification of christian virtues" and her genial hospitality. Her familiarity with the Bible was remarkable. She took a full Chautauqua course and received her diploma when seventy years old. Ch.: Mary B., m. Frank Moore. Caroline. Eliza D., b. 1843, 5, 9; m. Matthew Charles, b. 1833, 9, 23. Edward, m. Martha Brown. Charles, m. Margaret ——. Susan, m. Lindley Johnson. Emma, m. Charles Johnson. Annie, m. Charles Birdsal. Eva, m. Fletcher Squires. Marietta, m. Clarence D. Starr.

ii **Sarah**,^{8} b. ——; d. in infancy.

iii **Edward**,^{8} b. 1823, 4, 20; killed by falling of tree, 1831, 1, 12.

518 iv **Nathan**,^{8} b. 1824, 12, 17.

v **Thomas**,^{8} b. 1826, 12, 28; d. 1865, 8, 1; m., 1860, Sarah Morgan. He lived near Wilmington until grown, and taught school in various Academies in Ohio and Indiana. He studied law and was a promising lawyer in Richmond, Ind., when he enlisted, in 1861, in the 101st Indiana Regt., and served until the close of the war, dying at Marion, Ind., soon after his return home. He was buried at Marion where a large monument marks his resting place. With his cousins Col. Azariah Doane and Col. Jonathan Hines, he has honorable mention upon the public monument reared upon the battle ground at Chattanooga. Ch.: 1. Burr, b. 1861; m. Jan. 24, 1886, Lillian Wilke and had: Wilke, b. Dec. 16, 1888. 2. Belle, b. Apr. 13, 1866; d. Oct. 13, 1882.

vi Jacob,^{8} b. 1828; m. Harriet Whitney. He went overland, in 1849, to California, where he is a physician in good standing at Gilroy. Ch.: Clinton, Jacob, Agnes, Grace, Frances.

vii Jemima,^{8} b. 1830, 9, 28; m. June, 1854, Dr. Edwin Hadley, b. May 16, 1826 and d. Oct. 12, 1891. He was a descendant of Simon Hadley, the Scribe, who came over from Hadleigh, Eng., in 1680, and settled in Bucks Co., Pa. He graduated in medicine at Cleveland, O., in 1856, took a post graduate course at Cincinnati in 1857 and '58 and received an honorary appointment as surgeon in Civil war; was an honorary member of Ohio State Medical Society; President of Indiana State Society and an esteemed essayist and lecturer. She was a teacher of acknowledged ability when women were pioneers in school work. Ch.: 1. Eliza Doane, b. 1856, 10, 12; m., 1887, 11, 29, Wm. Mendenhall, b. 1836, 10, 12. 2. Olive, b. 1858, 3, 6; d. 1864, 3, 8. 3. Ellen, b. 1859, 5, 11; d. 1874, 6, 3. 4. Anna Mendenhall, b. 1860, 10, 8; m. 1891, 6, 5, Willard Read. 5. Mary, b. 1861, 4, 23; d. 1864, 3, 10. 6. Edwin Clarence, b. 1865, 4, 1; m. 1892, 9, 2, Emma Hill. 7. Joseph Doane, b. 1867, 2, 4; d. 1867, 8, 5. 8. Turner Welch, b. 1870, 1, 24. 9. Horace Greeley, b. 1873, 9, 20; m. 1901, 9, 12, Julia Margaret Dourke. 10. Jessie Carpenter, b. 1875, 2, 15.

viii Mary,^{8} b. 1832, 2, 4; d. 1887, 10, 8.

ix Elizabeth,^{8} b. 1834, 1, 1; unm.

519 x Isaac Carpenter,^{8} b. 1837, 11, 26.

xi Joseph,^{8} b. ———; d. at Richmond, Ind., 1896, 8, 11; m. 1858, 9, 23, Deborah E. Taylor; lived near Wilmington a number of years, went to Kansas in 1858, returned to Wilmington in 1860 and removed from there to Richmond. He was president of Wayne Co. Ind. Hist. Society, of the Richmond Geological Society and a favorite lecturer in both. Ch.: 1. Wendell Phillips, b. 1859, 8, 28; d. 1861, 1, 3. 2. Harrison J., b. 1865, 7, 15; m. 1884, 10, 30, Mary F. Connor. 3. Clifford F., b. 1871, 7, 16; d. 1891, 2, 16. 4. Joseph, b. 1875, 11, 10; d. 1876, 1, 25.

435 JESSE^{7} DOANE (Joseph,^{6} John,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Cane Creek, N. C., 1796, 8, 7 and died at Wilmington, O., where they resided. He married Lydia Ballard who was born near Knoxville, Tenn.

Children, born at Wilmington:

i Mary,^{8} b. 1824.

ii Israel,^{8} b. 1826; m. Mary Susanna Cretors, b. at Middletown, O., dau. of Andrew Cretors. He was a travelling salesman; removed his family to Illinois about 1863. Ch.: Geo. Hitchens, b. at Danville, Ill., Aug. 18, 1864; m. at Indianapolis, Ind., June, 1896, Marie F. Shideler, b. at Dayton, O., in 1867, dau. of David and Elizabeth Shideler and had: Kathryn, b. in Chicago, in 1897; he is wholesale dealer in coal and coke in Chicago. Eugene A., Anna L., Stella R., m. ——— Partlow.

iii Amos,^{8} b. 1830; removed to Ill., abt. 1863.

iv Ruth,^{8} b. 1832.

436 JONATHAN^{7} DOANE (Joseph,^{6} John,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Cane Creek, N. C., 1798, 11, 7 and died at Wilmington, O., 1874, 7, 7. He married about 1821, Phœbe Wall of Pennsylvania and lived in Wilmington.

Children:

i John,^{8} b. 1822; m. and lived at Danville, Ill.

ii Azariah W.,^{8} b. 1824, 12, 17; m., about 1847, Amanda Stollian. He studied law and began the practice of his profession in Wilmington in 1858. In Apr., 1861, he entered the Union army as Lieut.; was promoted to the rank of Colonel of the 79th Regt., Ohio Vols.; participated in the battles around Atlanta, Ga., in 1864, and continued in the service until the close of the war. In 1875, he was elected District Judge for five years, and reëlected at the expiration of the term. He is a member of the Society of Friends and res. in Wilmington. Ch.: 1. Corwin F.; is Government Indian Agent at Doans, Wilbarger Co., Texas. 2. William, b. 1857. 3. Joseph, b. 1862. 4. Alice, b. 1866. 5. Walter, b. 1867. 6. Fannie, b. 1872. 7. Phœbe, b. 1874. Mary, Jonathan, Charles and Stephen, all died in childhood.

iii Daniel,^{8} b. 1827; d. 1849.

iv Calvin W.,^{8} b. 1830; d. in Texas; unm.

v Joseph,^{8} b. 1832; d. 1889.

vi Jonathan,^{8} b. 1836; d. in Texas.

vii David,^{8} b. 1839; married and lived in Wilmington.

437 JOHN^{7} DOANE (Jonathan,^{6} John,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3}

Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Blount Co., Tenn., 1795, 5, 31 and died t Westfield, Ind., 1860, 12, 11. He married, 1825, 12, 21, Eunice Hadley who died at Westfield, 1880, 3, 1, the daughter of Jeremiah nd Ruth Hadley. The same year of their marriage, they moved rom the South and settled in the forests near Mooresville, Ind., here they lived thirty-two years. In 1857, they removed to Westield, Ind., where they spent their remaining days. They were renarkable for their integrity and the conscientious rectitude of their ives. They spent liberally of their time and means in the way of ospitality, and in the interests of the church and the cause of educaion. They were stanch Abolitionists in the days when it tried men's ouls to be such, and the oppressed and needy of whatever race or olor ever found with them that best of all aid, help to help themelves. The stone over their graves bears the motto so forcibly exmplified in the lesson of their lives, "Do the duty that lieth nearest hee."

Children:

i **Ruth,**^{8} b. 1826, 10, 21; d. 1830, 7, 14 (buried in Friends cemetery, White Lick, Ind.).

520 ii **Amos,**^{8} b. 1828, 2, 25, at Mooresville.

iii **Zeno,**^{8} b. 1829, 11, 26; d. 1888, 1, 7 (buried in Friends cemetery, White Lick).

iv **Ephraim,**^{8} b. 1831, 10, 26, at Mooresville; m. 1st, at Springfield, O., 1860, 8, 23, Ann Harvey, who d. 1867, 8, 18; m. 2nd, near Danville, Ind., 1868, 12, 3, Jane Hadley; was a teacher a number of years, a farmer later in life; res. Thorntown, Ind. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. William H., b. 1861, 6, 14; a R. R. carpenter at Thorntown; m. 1883, 8, 25, Myra Cox and had: Lucile, b. 1886, 5, 15. Maurine (?), b. 1894, 6, 16. 2. John, b. 1863, 3, 6; is a teacher and farmer at Thorntown; m. 1892, 8, 4, Rachel Barker and had: Orville, b. 1893, 11, 27; d. 1893, 11, 30. Ernest, b. 1895, 4, 6; d. 1895, 7, 17. Merlyn, b. 1896, 8, 19. Gladys, b. 1897, 8, 24. 3. James, b. 1865, 7, 15; d. 1867, 1, 27. Ch., of 2nd m.: 4. Zeno H., b. 1870, 6, 4; is pastor of Friends church at Amboy, Ind.; m. 1899, 12, 24, Laura A. Bond of Muncie, Ind. 5. Joshua M., b. 1874, 2, 16; a physician and surgeon at North Bend, Neb.

v **Enos,**^{8} b. 1834, 5, 21; d. 1866, 7, 14; buried in Friends cemetery at New London, Ind. He was for many years a successful teacher, but subsequently entered upon a very promising career in the medical profession. He m. 1859, 3, 3, Martha Ann, dau. of Jesse and Elizabeth Burgess. Ch.: 1. Mary Emily, b. 1859, 12, 14; d. 1868, 10, 22. 2. John M., b. 1861, 3, 19; a farmer and teacher at Lake City, Kan.; was superintendent of schools for Stevens Co., Kan., 1889 to 1891; m. Julia Ellen Hancock and had: Elizabeth Edna, b. 1892, 12, 2. Arthur Merle, b. 1896, 8, 3. 3. Esther Ann, b. 1863, 3, 8; m. 1888, 10, 31, Melvin G. McFall, who d. 1894, 10, 10; m. 2nd, 1897, 8, 5, Wm. R. Pierce. 4. Enos Albert, b. 1866, 3, 29.

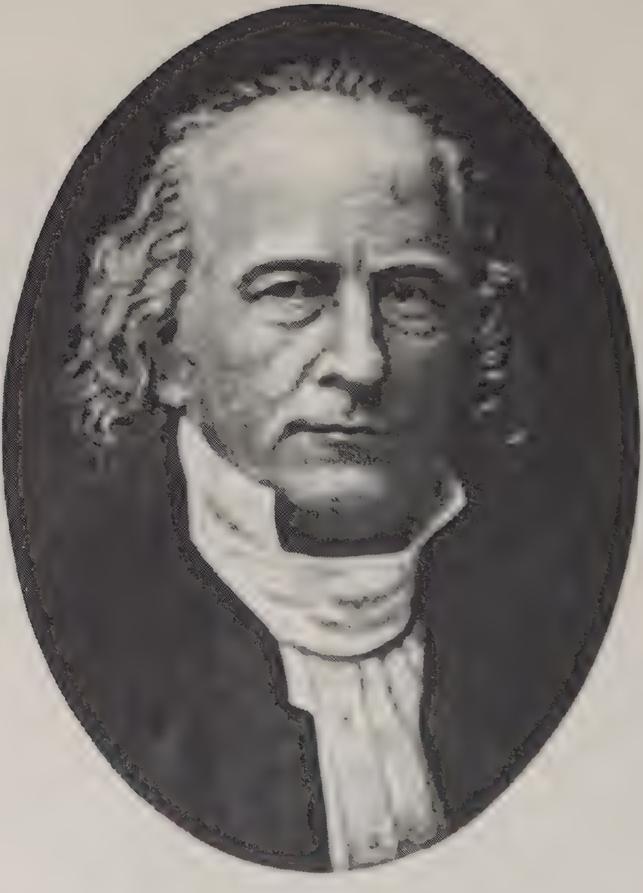
vi SARAH,^{8} b. 1837, 7, 26; m. 1859, 8, 9, Isaac, s. of Judah and Ruth Roberts, of Westfield, Ind., where they reside. Ch.: 1. Ruth Ella, b. 1860, 10, 6; d. 1893, 2, 23; m. 1881, 9, 16, Wm. Pierce. 2. Edwin J., b. 1862, 7, 10; m. Elva Wilson. 3. Pike, b. 1865, 11, 7; m. Emma Stocker.

521 vii ABEL,^{8} b. 1843, 8, 25, near Mooresville, Ind.

438 JOSEPH^7 DOANE (Jonathan,^{6} John,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Sevier Co., Tenn., 1801, 7, 7 and died at Independence, Iowa, 1890, 11, 6. He married first, about 1822, Miss Sarah Paschal, who died in the spring of 1829. Married, second, widow Rachel Hobson, daughter of John Reynolds, formerly of North Carolina. She died in 1876. Joseph Doane moved with his parents, when a lad, to Blount Co., near Marysville, Tenn., and from there to Orange Co., Ind., in 1816. He removed to Morgan Co., Ind., in 1830 and to Iowa in the spring of 1856, thence to Hardin Co., Iowa, in the autumn of the same year. His son Isaiah thus writes, Aug. 22, 1901: "My father was a farmer by occupation, hard-working, honest and poor. Had only such rudimental education as the log school-house of the pioneer days afforded. He was a pronounced Abolitionist of the Garrison, Phillips and Birney type."

Children, of first marriage:

i ISAIAH,^{8} b. at Paoli, Orange Co., Ind., 1823, 8, 21; m. Apr. 28, 1853, near Monrovia, Ind., wid. Lydia Kimberlain, who was b. Apr. 12, 1816, dau. of David and Hannah McKee. Mr. Doane moved with his parents to Morgan Co., Ind., in fall of 1830, thence to Richland, Iowa, in autumn of 1854. In spring of 1856 he removed to Homer, Ia., thence to Webster City in 1864. In 1863 Mr. Doane was appointed County Judge of Hamilton Co., Ia., and served in all six and one half years. He has served his county as auditor, recorder and supervisor. In 1875 he was a candidate of the "Liberal Democracy" for State Superintendent of Public Instruction, but was defeated by Republican majority. In 1882 he was the nominee of the National Greenback party for Congress. In 1879 and 1880 he was mayor of Webster City. He became a member of the K. of L. in 1882 and has ever since been a zealous advocate of its aims and objects. He



(No. 439.)

RT. REV. GEORGE WASHINGTON DOANE

Bishop of New Jersey.

spent several years as a school-teacher and at one time was editor of a newspaper. Mr. Doane writes: "I have worried through a large amount of hard work and managed to remain poor. The terminal 'e' in my name is an innovation of my own, the family for two generations having written it without the 'e'—thus, Doan. When a lad I was possessed of large and sensitive auricular organs, which enabled me to hear what the sapient seniors of the household were saying, even when they did not perhaps accord me credit for intelligence enough to comprehend their meaning. It was in this manner that I learned incidentally that the family name Doan was formerly written Doane, but that one 'uncle Thomas Doan' of Green Co., Tenn., who was a brother of my grandfather, and a writer of some local note, had astutely detected the superfluity or utter uselessness of the terminal *e* and had taken the responsibility to eliminate it from his autograph. This was a pointer which I never forgot and I was for years chafing under the consciousness that I was a Doane without an *e*. Hence, when in 1854 I left the ancestral home in Indiana to take up my abode among the herd of young men in Iowa, it occurred to me that now was my opportunity to reassert my *real name*, accordingly I never wrote my signature without an emphatic *e* annexed, and to my surprise my brothers and sisters followed my example. I am sorry to observe that my esteemed cousin Abel is still worrying along without the long tabooed *e*. This recalls an anecdote in my personal experience while I yet sailed under the bald Doan. When in attendance at the State University, Bloomington, Ind., some of the classmates who called the roll at chapel services uniformly called out Do—*an*, making two syllables and placing a most emphatic accent upon the second; and a refusal to respond to such a perversion of my good name cost me the record of 'absent' for one whole week of punctual attendance."

ii **Martha Ann**,^{8} b. 1825, 2, 18; d. in summer of 1845; unm.
iii **Rachel**,^{8} b. 1826, 11, 18; d. at Salem, Ia., in winter of 1857.
iv **John Reynolds**,^{8} b. 1830, 3, 18.
v **Sarah**,^{8} b. 1832, 4, 18; m. ——— Thompson.
vi **Azariah**,^{8} b. 1834, 2, 5.
vii **Nancy Maria**,^{8} b. 1835, 10, 20; m. ——— Pratt.
viii **Matilda**,^{8} b. 1837, 9, 11; m. ——— Radcliffe.
ix **William**,^{8} b. 1839, 4, 9; lived in Des Moines, Iowa.
x **Elijah**,^{8} b. 1841, 12, 14; lived in Pasadena, Cal.
xi **Mahlon**,^{8} b. 1844, 2, 15; lived in Newport, Tenn.

439 GEORGE WASHINGTON^7 DOANE (Jonathan,^{6} Ebenezer,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Trenton, N. J., May 27, 1799 and died at Burlington, N. J., Apr. 17, 1859. He married in Boston, Mass., in 1829, Eliza Greene (Callahan) Perkins, the widow of James Perkins of Boston. He was graduated at Union College in 1818 and entered the General Theological Seminary with the class of 1824. He left the Seminary in 1821 to receive Deacon's orders on Apr. 19th of that year and served as an assistant to Bishop Hobart then rector of Trinity parish, New York city. He was admitted to the priesthood Aug. 6, 1823, and assisted the Rev. George Upfold, in founding St. Luke's church, New York; was professor of rhetoric and oratory in Trinity, then Washington College, in 1824–28, and was assistant to the Rev. William Croswell in editing the *Episcopal Watchman* during the same years. He was assistant to the Rev. Dr. Gardner, rector of Trinity church, Boston, 1828–30, and rector of the parish 1830–32. He was elected second Bishop of the diocese of New Jersey and was consecrated in St. Paul's chapel, New York city, Oct. 31, 1832, by Bishops White, Onderdonk and Meade. He founded St. Mary's Hall at Burlington, the first effort in America "to educate the Church's girls in the Church's way." He subsequently founded a school for boys, which became Burlington College. He incurred certain financial obligations in providing buildings for those institutions, which led to his being obliged to assign his property for the benefit of his creditors and in 1851 to submit to a presentment for trial, but the presentment was unanimously dismissed, the Diocesan Convention having vindicated him before the trial was held. He was rector of St. Mary's church at Burlington from the time of assuming the office of Bishop up to the time of his death, and President of Burlington College, 1846–59. He helped to frame the first constitution of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the church and was the first American Bishop to preach in the Established Church to an English congregation at the consecration of the Parish church of Leeds, England, in 1841. Bishop Doane received the degree of S. T. D. from Union, Trinity and Columbia Colleges in 1833, and that of LL.D. from St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., in 1841. He published *Songs by the Way*, a volume of poems, in 1824, and many fugitive poems including *The Wedded Flags*, *Softly Now the Light of Day* and *Thou art the Way*, found in many collections of hymns.

Children, born in Boston:

1 George Hobart,[8] b. Sept. 5, 1830. His first choice of a profession was that of medicine, and he grad. from Jefferson

(Page 394.)

RT. REV. MONSIGNOR DOANE.

College, Philadelphia, Pa., in 1850, but soon discovered that his bent was for the ministry and not medicine. After a course in theology he was ordained a deacon and attached to Grace Church, Newark, N. J. His active and investigating mind was yet unsatisfied however, and in 1855 he embraced Catholicity and was received into the church by Bishop Bayley. He then became a candidate for Holy Orders and after studying at St. Sulpice, Paris, and at the Colleigo Pio, Rome, he was ordained at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Newark, N. J., in 1857, and in that parish commenced his priestly career. During Bishop Bayley's administration Father Doane became the Bishop's secretary and was made rector of the parish and chancellor of the diocese. On the accession of Bishop Bayley to the Archiepiscopate of Baltimore, Bishop Corrigan appointed Father Doane Vicar-General of the diocese in 1873. In Mar., 1880, he was made a Domestic Prelate. Monsignor Doane became administrator of the diocese upon Bishop Corrigan's elevation to the Archiepiscopate and his transfer to New York as coadjutor to Cardinal McCloskey. In 1890, Monsignor Doane paid a visit to Rome and upon this occasion His Holiness Leo XIII made him a Prothonotary Apostolic, which not only gave him the right to wear the purple, but with the consent of the Bishop of the diocese, the pectoral cross and miter. While Monsignor Doane has been active in fostering the institutions of the church, especially those of a charitable nature, he has also taken great interest in the affairs of his country, and was chaplain during the Civil war, receiving his baptism of fire at the first battle of Bull Run. He has also taken great interest in the improvement of Newark. To him as much as to any other man is due the erection by the government of the public building for the use of the Post-office department on Broad St., and which will long remain as a memorial to his activity and for which government employees in this city are thankful. A new Court House and City Hall which he has been constantly urging are to be built in Newark. His agitation in favor of a new building for the police of the second precinct has also been crowned with success. In a word, the Monsignor is always to be found fighting in the cause of humanity.

521a ii WILLIAM CROSWELL,[8] b. Mar. 2, 1832.

440 SENECA[7] DOANE (William,[6] Ebenezer,[5] Joseph,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born on Lot No. 92, Yonge St., Ontario, Canada, 1818, 8, 27 and died, of paralysis, at Newmarket, Ontario, 1898, 7, 20 (buried in Yonge St. burial-ground). He married, 1841, 2, 3, Elizabeth Webb, who was born in Kings Co., Ontario, 1822, 10, 15 and died 1881, 2, 10, the daughter of John Webb. Mr. Doane lived on the farm where he was born until 1882, when he removed to Newmarket. He was a member of the Society of Friends all his life, and a minister for twenty-five years. In politics he was a stanch Liberal.

Children:

i **William**,[8] b. 1843, 6, 16.
ii **Rachel Rebecca**,[8] b. 1847, 4, 15.
iii **Lucinda**,[8] b. 1849, 5, 11.
iv **Charles F.**,[8] b. 1851, 7, 6.
v **Esther A.**,[8] b. 1854, 9, 27; died.

441 JOSEPH[7] DOANE (John,[6] Ebenezer,[5] Joseph,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1799, 8, 10 and died in Sharon, York Co., Canada, in 1851. He married, 1827, 4, 8, Susanna King and lived in Sharon.

Children:

i **Eli**,[8] b. 1828, 5, 4; m. Josephine Reed.
ii **Jane**,[8] b. 1830, 4, 9; d. 1859, 7, 18.
iii **Pauline**,[8] b. 1832, 5, 15; m. —— Proctor.
iv **Elizabeth**,[8] b. 1834, 1, 11; m. J. Atkinson.
v **Isabella**,[8] b. 1837, 1, 18; m. Eli Armitage.

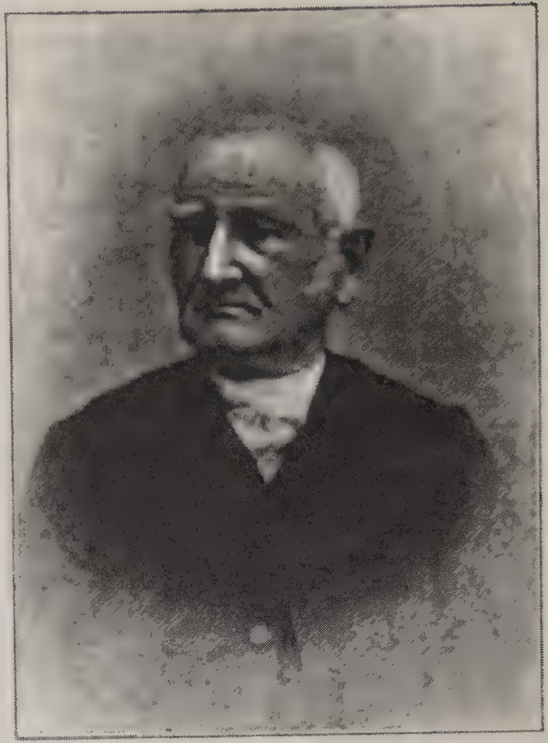
442 ANNA SEVILLA[7] DOANE (John,[6] Ebenezer,[5] Joseph,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1806, 1, 26 and died at Sharon, Ontario, Canada, 1894, 6, 4. She married, 1827, 4, 8, Benjamin Dunham, who was born at Sharon, 1809, 8, 22 and died there 1888, 12, 4, the son of William and Mary (Willson) Dunham, of Dutchess Co., N. Y., and Sharon. When Mrs. Dunham was one year old, her parents went from Pennsylvania to Ontario and settled on a farm on Yonge Street, twelve miles west of Newmarket, thence in 1818, they removed to Sharon. Mrs. Dunham knew what it was to undergo the hardships of a pioneer life, but lived to see the then wilderness converted into well tilled farms. Although in common with the early settlers her education was somewhat limited, she developed a talent for poetical composition, of which she wrote a great deal, and of no inferior order.

Child:

i **Emily**,[8] b. at Sharon, 1837, 5, 28; m. 1855, 9, 20, Charles McArthur. For many years Mrs. McArthur has taken the

(Page 396.)

MRS. EMILY McARTHUR.



(No. 440.)

SENECA DOANE.

deepest interest in the genealogy and history of the Doane family, and to her the compiler is indebted, more than to any other genealogical correspondent, for valuable information in regard to the Ontario branches of our family.

443 CHARLES^{7} DOANE (John,^{6} Ebenezer,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born on Lot No. 94, Yonge Street, near Newmarket, Ontario, Canada, 1808, 11, 6 and died at Aurora, Ontario, June 18, 1895. He married first, in 1831, Mary Willson, who died in 1848. Married second, Sept. 11, 1850, Catherine Eliza Willson, who was born at East Gwillimburg, Ontario, Nov. 3, 1809 and died at Aurora, Jan. 8, 1902, the daughter of John J. and Mary Willson, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and Ontario.

Children, of first marriage:

i DAVID WILLSON,^{8} b. Jan. 31, 1838; m., 1st, Emily Babcock; m., 2nd, Sarah Hammiel.
ii ELIZA TERRY,^{8} b. ———; d. unm.
iii MARY ELIZABETH,^{8} b. ———; m. Dr. Henry Van.
iv CHARLES HENRY,^{8} b. ———; m. in Kansas, wid. Jessie (Boyd) ———.
v JOHN J. WILLSON,^{8} b. ———; d. æ. abt. 1 year.

The following obituary notice appeared in a local paper soon after Mr. Doane's death:

> One by one the old residents of this section [Aurora] are passing away, and the time will soon arrive when there will not be one left. Another was added to the long list of departed last Tuesday evening in the person of Mr. Charles Doane whose death occurred somewhat suddenly. The old gentleman had been quite ill for the past two or three months, but was able to be out until about three weeks ago when he had a severe attack, since which time he has been confined to his bed. The deceased gentleman was born on lot No. 94 Yonge Street, in what was known then as the Settlement of the Society of Friends, on Nov. 6, 1808. His parents were from Bucks Co., Pa., and settled in Canada in 1807, subsequently moving to Sharon in 1818. At the age of 18 he learned the trade of shoemaking supplementary to the farming experience he had acquired, and entered into partnership with his cousin Mr. Elias Doane, as merchant and afterwards with Hugh D. Wilson. About the year 1850 he removed to this place [Aurora] then called Machell's Corners, and was appointed postmaster, which position he held thirty-two years or until 1882. At the time of his removal here Toronto was but an insignificant town containing but few wholesale houses. On account of this Mr. Doane was in the habit of visiting New York once a year to purchase goods for his store, in connection with the post-office. He had an intimate knowledge of the different events which had marked Canadian history during the

present century. He was one of the few men who had heard the sound of cannon which preceded the capitulation of York in 1812. He took an important part in the Rebellion of 1837 for which he spent five months in prison in Toronto. He was, for many years, an active participant in municipal affairs and when this place was incorporated as a village in 1863 he was elected its first Reeve which position he held also in 1867 and 1868. He was the promoter of the Aurora Cemetery Company, and since the incorporation of that company he has annually been elected its president. For many years he had been an earnest advocate of the temperance cause, and a trustee of the Methodist church of which church he had been a consistent member for a number of years. The funeral took place on Thursday afternoon at the Aurora cemetery.

444 JESSE[7] DOANE (John,[6] Ebenezer,[5] Joseph,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born on Yonge street, Ontario, Canada, 1814, 9, 15 and died at Sharon, Ontario. He married 1834, 12, 31, Martha Ann Brooks and resided in Sharon. Mr. Doane was a farmer and a man of good abilities. He was a natural musician and for over thirty years was the leader of the Sharon Band. He participated to some extent in the McKenzie Rebellion of 1837–38; was arrested as a Rebel sympathizer and confined for several months in a prison at Toronto, during which time the leaders, Lount and Matthews, suffered the death penalty.

Children:

i SARAH ANN,[8] b. 1835, 11, 15; m. 1869, 10, 27, E. Lewis.
ii GEORGE MONROE,[8] b. 1839, 5, 18; m. 1862, 1, 1, Charlotte Willson.
iii MARY,[8] b. 1842, 12, 10; m. 1862, 1, 23, E. Haines.
iv ANNA SEVILLA,[8] b. 1846, 8, 30; m. 1864, 8, 22, J. H. Johnson.
v ELIZABETH,[8] b. 1849, 12, 12; m. 1867, 5, 9, J. Wayling.
vi JERUSHA,[8] b. 1851, 5, 22; m. 1872, 10, 9, D. W. Hughes.
vii JESSE,[8] b. 1853, 12, 24; m. 1873, 10, 15, C. E. Rhoadhouse.
viii PAULINA,[8] b. 1857, 12, 20; m. 1875, 10, 20, Z. A. Evans.

445 ABRAHAM[7] DOANE (Ebenezer,[6] Ebenezer,[5] Joseph,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1802, 11, 9 and died near Sharon, Ontario, Canada, Dec. 20, 1892. He married 1827, 7, 12, Elizabeth Reid and lived in Sharon.

Children:

i LEMUEL,[8] b. 1828, 8, 12.
ii CHARLOTTE,[8] b. 1831, 2, 5.
iii HENRY CARVER,[8] b. 1834, 7, 26.
iv ALBERT CHARLES,[8] b. 1837, 3, 18.

- v MARTHA,[8] b. 1845, 1, 14.
- vi WILLIAM ALEXANDER,[8] b. 1853, 9, 22.

The following extract is from a notice of Mr. Doan's death in the *Newmarket Era:*

> It is our painful duty this week to record the death of Abraham Doan, who died Dec. 20, 1892, at the great age of 90 yrs., 1 mo., 11 days, and was one of the oldest pioneers in the township. He was born in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 9, 1802 and was the eldest son of the late Ebenezer and Elizabeth Doan, who emigrated to Canada in June, 1808. Their journey here was accomplished with great labor and inconvenience. They came in wagons with canvas stretched over for covering. They travelled by Bethlehem and over the Alleghany mountains and halted many times by the way to cook their meals and camp at night, where wood and water were convenient. They were one month making the journey from Bucks Co. to Yonge street, where Ebenezer Doan bought and settled on the farm now owned by Mr. Charles Webb. About the year 1820 Ebenezer Doan moved from Yonge street to a farm about one mile north of Sharon where the subject of this sketch lived until his death. In politics Mr. Doan was a stanch Liberal, and never missed polling his vote from the time he was twenty-one years old up to a few years before his death. The funeral was largely attended, the Rev. G. McKay of the Queensville Presbyterian church officiating, and the remains were interred in Queensville cemetery.

446 ELIAS[7] DOANE (Ebenezer,[6] Ebenezer,[5] Joseph,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1805, 5, 6. He married in 1829, Waite Wilson and resided in or near Sharon, Ontario, Canada.

Children:

- i ESTHER ANN,[8] b. 1830, 9, 4.
- ii AUSTIN TITUS,[8] b. 1833, 5, 4.
- iii FRANCES PHILLIPS,[8] b. 1836, 11, 30.
- iv CAROLINE P.,[8] b. 1839, 11, 1.
- v MARY ELIZABETH,[8] b. 1843, 2, 1.
- vi SARAH HAINES,[8] b. 1844, 1, 7.
- vii DANIEL MOORE,[8] b. 1846, 10, 20.
- viii LENA MARIA,[8] b. 1850, 2, 10.

447 OLIVER[7] DOANE (Ebenezer,[6] Ebenezer,[5] Joseph,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1807, 7, 20 and died in Ontario, Canada, 1880, 11, 18. He married in 1837, Ann Coburn Birmingham, who was born in 1818 and died 1870, 6, 27. They resided in, or near Sharon, Canada.

Children:

i Hannah Lundy,^{8} b. 1838, 7, 3.
ii Edward B.,^{8} b. 1840, 1, 21.
iii Howard P.,^{8} b. 1841, 5, 18.
iv Ebenezer D.,^{8} b. 1842, 10, 22.
v Margaret B.,^{8} b. 1844, 7, 15.
vi Mary Eliza,^{8} b. 1846, 5, 18.
vii Elizabeth P.,^{8} b. 1850, 12, 31.
viii Olive Ann,^{8} b. 1852, 2, 29.

448 IRA^{7} DOANE (Ebenezer,^{6} Ebenezer,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Ontario, Canada, 1810, 1, 23. He married, in 1833, Elizabeth Haines, and resided in, or near, Sharon, Ont.

Children:

i Ezra Haines,^{8} b. 1835, 1, 31; m. Rachel L. Hughes, dau. of Job and Elizabeth Hughes. He was a farmer and lived in Queensville, Ont. Ch.: Ellen Elizabeth, Florence Mary, Rachel R., Emma. Ezra J., b. at Queensville, July 2, 1869; is a bookkeeper at Toledo, O., where he was member of city council 1897 to 99; m. at Windsor, Ont., Dec. 21, 1896, Anna Jeanette Drake, b. at Clyde, O., Apr. 21, 1868, dau. of Emmet F. and Sophia Drake and had: Grace Gladys, b. at Queensville, Dec. 23, 1897.
ii Robert ,Willson,^{8} b. 1839, 7, 14. He m., 1865, 8, 3, Elizabeth Evans, b. at East Gwillimbury, Ont., 1845, 6, 15, dau. of David and Jane (Arbuthnott) Evans; is principal of School at Toronto. Ch.: 1. Ira Ross, b. 1866, 6, 7; d. 1873, 3, 13. 2. Robert Arthur, b. 1873, 12, 13; d. 1877, 12, 11. 3. Jeannie Arbuthnott, b. 1879, 8, 8.

449 DAVID^{7} DOANE (Ebenezer,^{6} Ebenezer,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Ontario, Canada, 1820, 9, 30 and died at his home about one mile North of Sharon, 1899, 2, 5. He married, 1860, 9, 1, Sarah Quibell, who died about 1874. Married, second, about 1880, Jane Anderson who survived him. Mr. Doane was born and lived his lifetime on the farm where he died, and was the last of the Doane name of his generation in his neighborhood. He was a life-long Liberal in politics, always faithful and true to his party. He was one of the oldest and most respected residents of his township.

Children:

i Lucy,^{8} b. 1863, 3, 18.
ii William E.,^{8} b. 1866, 1, 16.
iii Edwin,^{8} b. 1868, 10, 7.
iv Chauncey,^{8} b. 1871, 2, 12.

(Page 400.)

ROBERT WILLSON DOANE.

450 MOSES^7 DOANE (Moses,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born probably in Bucks Co., Pa., 1781, 1, 22 and died at Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1861, 2, 5. He married, in 1808, Mary Comfort, who died at Wheatland, 1878, 7, 20, the daughter of John and Mary (Woolman) Comfort of Falls township, Bucks Co. Moses Doane was the only child of the outlaw Moses and Rachel (Tomlinson) Doane, and was nearly three years old when his father was killed in Halsey's tavern. He lived with his uncle, Samuel Tomlinson, who gave him a trade, a horse and a promise that "he would do well by him." The uncle died, without a will, leaving his promise unfulfilled. After his marriage Mr. Doane settled, first, in Falls township where he purchased a farm for twenty-five hundred dollars. Yielding to the persuasion of his uncle, Joseph Doane the refugee (228), he migrated to Canada sometime after 1823. He lived in Canada only about one year when he returned and settled in Wheatland.

Children:

i PHŒBE,^{8} b. 1809, 7, 29; d. at Wheatland, 1878, 3, 18; m., in 1831, James Weeks, a farmer, and settled in, or near, Wheatland. Ch.: Samuel, William, Elmer.

ii ALMIRA,^{8} b. 1811, 4, 20; m., 1835, Thomas Shadbolt; no children.

iii MARY ANN,^{8} b. 1813, 4, 11; d. 1840, 9, 27; m. 1836, 11, 8, Delos Gibbs. Child: Jennie.

iv SAMUEL TOMLINSON,^{8} b. 1815, 6, 24; d. 1849, 3, 22; unm.

v BARCLAY COMFORT,^{8} b. 1817, 4, 13; d., 1862; m., 1849, Elizabeth Berwick. Ch.: Mary, Jennie, James B., Charles S., Almira.

vi JOSEPH ELLIS,^{8} b. 1819, 6, 11; d. 1866, 7, 4; m. 1849, 2, 22, Cyrene O. Hyde. Ch.: Hamilton, who is married and has several children. Joseph, Reuben Ellis.

vii JANE C.,^{8} b. 1821, 8, 22; m. William Martin, a farmer; res. Scottsville, N. Y. She has many family records, and traces her ancestry to Israel Doane (40).

451 ABRAHAM^7 DOANE (Joseph,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born in Humberstone township, Welland Co., Ontario, Canada, 1804, 2, 8 and died in Walpole township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, 1887, 3, 4. He married at Walpole, about 1825, Elizabeth Swartz, who was born 1802, 11, 10 and died at Walpole, 1861, 5, 12, the daughter of Samuel and Catherine Swartz. Mr. Doane went with his parents from Humberstone to Walpole about

1815, and there resided until his death. He was buried with his wife in the village of Cheapside, in the town of Walpole.

Children, all born at Walpole:

i **Mary Ann**,^{8} b. 1826; m. Josiah Locke.

532 ii **Israel**,^{8} b. Nov. 3, 1828.

iii **Catherine**,^{8} b. 1830.

iv **Samuel**,^{8} b. 1832; d. in Kansas.

v **Mahlon**,^{8} b. 1835; m. at Walpole, Feb. 10, 1854, Rebecca Vasfinder, b. at S. Cayuga, Ont., Feb. 10, 1837, dau. of Philip and Eliza (Bacon) Vasfinder; is a carriage-maker at N. Cayuga. Ch., all b. at S. Cayuga: 1. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 2, 1857; d. at Minturn, Col., Feb. 7, 1890; m. at Nelles Corners, Can., Nov. 10, 1882, Robert Smith. 2. Riley, b. Sept. 7, 1859; m. at Nelles Corners, Jan. 30, 1884, Ellen Miner. 3. Amanda, b. Aug. 27, 1861; m. at Minturn, Col., Oct. 20, 1889, Robert Richardson. 4. Locklum, b. June 10, 1863. 5. Alice, b. Apr. 1, 1865; m. at Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 15, 1885, Robert McDonald. 6. Mahlon, b. Mar. 10, 1867. 7. James, b. June 14, 1869; m. at Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 23, 1899, Maggie Henderson. 8. Hattie, b. Feb. 2, 1871; m. at Minturn, Mar. 10, 1892, Robert Smith. 9. Maggie, b. Jan. 23, 1873. 10. William, b. Sept. 7, 1875. 11. George, b. Aug. 4, 1877. 12. Minnie, b. Oct. 18, 1880.

vi **Sophia**,^{8} b. 1837; m. Joseph Roop.

vii **John**.^{8} b. Nov. 8, 1840; m., 1864, Anna Margaret Sloan, b. in Haldimand Co., Nov. 10, 1848, dau. of William and Sarah (Swartz) Sloan. In 1865, he removed to Michigan, thence in 1868 to Crawford Co., Kan., in 1882, to Reno Co., Kan., and in 1889 to Vernon, Texas, where he now resides; is a builder and contractor. They had eight daughters, four of whom are living.

452 JOHN THOMPSON^7 DOANE (Jonathan,^{6} Elijah,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born, probably, in Welland Co., Ontario, Canada, 1791, 2, 10 and died in Yarmouth, Elgin Co., Ontario, about 1877 or 8. He married, 1817, 4, 23, Mary Earle. They resided in Yarmouth. Mr. Doane served in the War of 1812.

Children:

i **Hadley P.**,^{8} b. 1819, 8, 20.

ii **Emily**,^{8} b. 1821, 9, 26.

iii **Orren S.**,^{8} b. 1822, 12, 18.

iv **Jonathan**,^{8} b. 1828, 12, 4.

v **Eliza H.**,^{8} b. 1830, 6, 3.

vi **Horace C.**,^{8} b. 1832, 6, 5.

vii **Mary J.**,^{8} b. 1835, 3, 1.

viii **Minerva**,[8] b. 1839, 3, 5.
ix **Olla A.**,[8] b. 1841, 6, 25.

453 BENJAMIN COOPER[7] DOANE (Jonathan,[6] Elijah,[5] Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born 1801, 2, 5 and died at his home near St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada, 1882, 10, 19. He married, 1830, 11, 27, Susan Jones, who was born 1812, 4, 22 and died near St. Thomas in 1892, the daughter of Archibald and Mary (Hansburger) Jones.

Children:

i **Joel S.**,[8] b. 1832, 1, 21; m. 1st, 1859, 1, 28, Martha Ann Mills; m. 2nd, 1867, 7, 28, ———.
ii **Mary Jane**,[8] b. 1834, 1, 15; m. 1856, 2, 27, George H. Yorke.
iii **Benjamin Franklin**,[8] b. 1836, 8, 10; m. 1860, 1, 2, Mary Ann Martin.
523 iv **George Henry**,[8] b. 1838, 9. 18.
v **Ann E.**,[8] b. 1841, 6, 8; m. 1864, 10, 12, Henry M. Eckles.
vi **Helena S.**,[8] b. 1843, 4, 28; m. 1861, 10, 12, Harrison Kipp.
vii **John J.**,[8] b. 1845, 7, 23; m. 1871, 8, 22, Amelia Fick.
viii **Susan Maria**,[8] b. 1848, 1, 12; m. 1872, 12, 25, Wm. H. Edgecomb.
ix **Harvey S.**,[8] b. 1850, 8, 25; d. 1875, 3, 31.
x **Melissa A.**,[8] b. 1853, 5, 8; m. 1875, 11, 17, Somers Eckles.

454 JOEL[7] DOANE (Jonathan,[6] Elijah,[5] Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born 1808, 5, 10 and lived for a number of years at Yarmouth, Ontario, Canada. He married Fanny (Minard) Doane, widow of his brother Joshua Gillam Doane (455). Joel Doane was one of the leaders in the McKenzie Rebellion of 1837-38, He escaped into the United States, and finally settled in California.

455 JOSHUA GILLAM[7] DOANE (Jonathan,[6] Elijah,[5] Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born 1811, 11, 7 and was hanged at London, Ontario, Can., Feb. 6, 1837. He married Fanny Minard. She married second his brother Joel Doane (454). Mr. Doane was one of the leaders from Yarmouth, Ontario, in the McKenzie Rebellion. With his brother, Joel, he fled into the state of New York, where he raised a band of desperate characters and invaded Canada. He was defeated, captured, tried for treason and executed. I quote the following from Frank Hunt's letter in the *Toronto Globe* of Sept. 6, 1890.

> The Friends of South Yarmouth had bitter experiences during the régime of the Family Compact, and some of the first settlers departed so far from the faith of their fathers as to declare their intention to fight if need be for

responsible government, and a son of Jonathan Doan sacrificed his life for liberal principles. And no wonder. The petty officials who did the dirty work for the Family Compact took special delight in annoying the inoffensive Quakers who they supposed would quietly submit, but they found they were mistaken. The Friends were warned out to drill contrary to all precedent and the laws of the realm, and when they would not respond their houses were pillaged by the petty officials who levied tribute, and proceeded to help themselves to the most useful property at hand. . . . . From Mr. Haight I learned where rested the remains of Joshua G. Doan, the young patriot, and his friend the American Perley who were executed in London in 1837 for espousing the cause of Wm. Lyon McKenzie and the people of Canada. Doan's wife and child were permitted to see him for a few minutes before his execution, and when the time was up, they had to be torn away from him, and dragged out of the cell. It was a most heartrending scene. He died like a brave man and with his dying breath he prayed that the power of the Family Compact might be broken, and good government given to the people. His prayer was answered, and his remains had hardly returned to mother earth before the Family Compact was only a thing of the past. Israel Doane went to London twice after the execution and requested that he be given the remains of his brother and Perley, to be buried in the Friends burying-ground at Sparta, but his request was not granted. The third time he was more successful, and brought their bodies to the meeting-house where a large concourse of people were assembled. They were frantic with grief, and Doan's brothers walked up and down in front of the meeting-house refusing to be comforted. We visited the Friends cemetery near by, and, as I viewed the neglected graves, covered with long grass, their locality known to but few, I wondered how long it would be before the people of Canada, who enjoy the blessing of responsible government, would do their duty to the memories of the men who dared oppose the tyranny of the Family Compact, and were brave enough to give up their lives for the sake of liberal principles. . . . . Yes, I knew Josh Doan, said Mr. Haight, and he was a splendid sample of a man. He was fearless to a fault, and being possessed of a large sinewy frame, few men in the township cared to dispute his prowess. He was openhearted and always willing to do anyone a good turn. Josh Doan was a manly fellow, and there was great sorrow at his death.

Several young men from Yarmouth were apprehended and taken to London, but all were liberated except Doan, and many more escaped to the States. They have passed to their rewards, and even those who were their bitter opponents during those troublous times, admitted before the grave closed over them, that the cause they contended for was a righteous one, and that these colonies received responsible government more quickly through what was considered the rash acts of the patriots, than they would have if everybody had quietly submitted to the state of affairs that existed, and calmly waited for tyrannical officials to give up their power and become more liberal in their views.

456 THOMAS[7] DOANE (Israel,[6] Israel,[5] Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born in Chester Co., Pa., 1791, 11, 25 and died at Brandywine, Chester Co., 1876, 3, 5. He married, 1819, 8, 19, Esther Hayes who also died in 1876 (both were buried at Caln Meeting House). Mr. Doane bought a farm in West Brandywine on which they lived for more than fifty years. He was a prominent member of the Society of Friends, zealous for the truth and for the maintenance of primitive Quakerism. He was an Abolitionist in slavery days and always an ardent patriot. He possessed a fine mind, was familiar with the English classics, had memorized much of the best poetry and was preëminent in logical discussion. Mrs. Doane was a woman of remarkable acumen and great force of character.

Children:

i **MARY,**[8] b. 1820. 7, 7; d. 1898, 8, 2; m. 1843, 3, 9, Cookson Mendenhall, who d. in 1876 (both buried at Caln Meeting House). He was a farmer in E. Caln. Ch.: 1. Esther, b. 1844, 2, 12. 2. Jesse, b. 1847, 5, 22. 3. Sarah (twin), b. 1847, 5, 22; d. soon. 4. Hayes, b. 1850, 7, 24. 5. Joseph Doan, b. 1852, 4, 16. 6. Thomas Doan, b. 1855, 6, 10. 7. John Windle, b. 1858, 3, 9. 8. Lewis, b. 1861, 5, 3.

ii **SARAH,**[8] b. 1822, 2, 6; m. 1844, 10, 24, Joseph W. Ash, who was b. in Lower Oxford, Chester Co. He was a carpenter and builder and owned a farm in W. Brandywine, where he died. Widow now res. (1901) with her daughter Adeline in Philadelphia. Ch.: 1. Thomas Andrew, b. 1845, 9, 21. 2. Adeline, b. 1847, 9, 5. 3. Marianna, b. 1849, 6, 22. 4. Franklin, b. 1851, 2, 5. 5. Susanna, b. 1853, 8, 27; d. young. 6. Charles Harvey, b. 1856, 8, 2. 7. Emma Elizabeth, b. 1858, 12, 17.

524 iii **JOSEPH,**[8] b. 1823, 11, 30.

iv **SUSANNA,**[8] b. 1825, 11, 27; lives at Marshalltown, Pa.; unm.

v **RUTH,**[8] b. 1828, 3, 27; m. 1850, 4, 25, Ellis Hughes, a farmer; res. at Kennett Square, Pa. Ch.: 1. Louisa Ellen, b. 1851, 3, 16. 2. Morris, b. 1853, 5, 13. 3. Susan Emma, b. 1858, 6, 11. 4. Joseph Jackson, b. 1867, 10, 3. 5. Esther, b. 1869, 11, 20.

525 vi **THOMAS HAYES,**[8] b. 1830, 12, 15.

457 ISRAEL[7] DOANE (Israel,[6] Israel,[5] Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born 1797, 10, 28 and died at West Brandywine, Chester Co., Pa., 1885, 2, 10, his death being hastened by a fall from a mow in his barn. He married Sarah Thomas, who died about 1867. Mr. Doane owned a farm in West Brandywine where they resided. He was by occupation a furnace builder in rolling-mills, and being an expert workman his services were in great demand. He was a man of much energy and great physical strength.

Children:

i **William,**^{8} b. 1825, 8, 18; d. abt. 1846; unm.

ii **Tamzine,**^{8} b. 1827, 8, 30; d. abt. 1860; m. Thomas B. Lewis. Child: Frank, now living in Chester Co.

iii **Edith,**^{8} b. 1829, 12, 24; m. Lewis Hampshire, an expert workman in rolling-mills; both d. at Coatesville, Pa. Ch.: John, died, Israel, died, Wm., died, Frank, Albert, Lewis, Horace, Sarah, died.

iv **Ann Eliza,**^{8} b. 1832, 12, 5; d. 1880, 8, 26; m., abt. 1852, Robert Kirkpatrick, a furnace builder in iron mills; lived in Coatesville. Ch.: Annie, Sarah, Eva, Clem, Bertha and Laura (twins).

v **Isaac,**^{8} b. 1835, 9, 17. He enlisted during the Rebellion in the 150th Regt., Penn. Vols. and was killed at the Battle of the Wilderness. The army corps to which he belonged was called the Penn. Reserves, and his Brigade the "Bucktails" from wearing the tail of a buck or squirrel in their caps. The Penn. Reserve Corps participated in nearly all the battles of the Army of the Potomac, and was one of the famous military organizations of the War of the Rebellion.

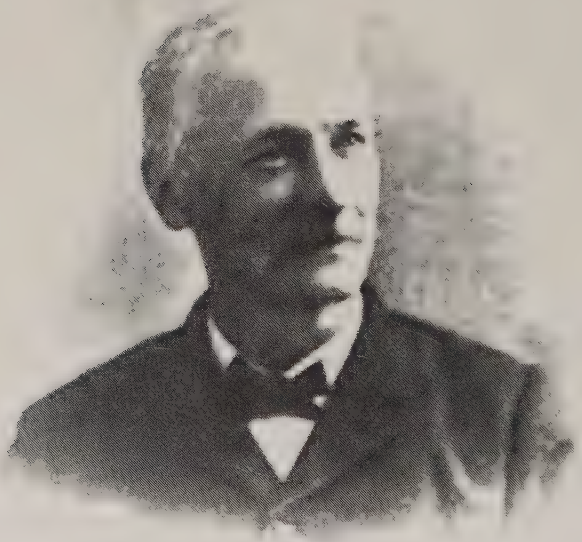
vi **Mary,**^{8} b. 1838, 8, 3; m., abt. 1868, Wm. C. Carpenter who d. ———; wid. lives in W. Brandywine. Ch.: Cora E. and Sarah E.; both died.

vii **Esther,**^{8} b. 1841, 8, 3; d. 1884, 2; m. Henry E. son of Matthias Mengel of Reading, Pa. He was a farmer in Berks Co., Pa., and died several years ago. Ch.; Charles, Wm., Matthias, Warren, Chester, Isaac, Alice, Morris.

viii **Sarah,**^{8} b. 1843, 12, 26. Her son William Doane, b. abt. 1868, married, lives in W. Brandywine and has three children. She afterward m. John Zell. Ch.: Elwood.

ix **Charles Brooks,**^{8} b. 1846, 9, 13; m. 1875, 12, 23, Annie Ainsworth; is an engineer at Coatesville. Ch.: 1. Mary Gertrude, b. July 30, 1876; d. Jan. 6, 1892. 2. Israel Ashton, b. July 17, 1881; d. Dec. 21, 1891. 3. Henry Ainsworth, b. Mar. 17, 1884.

458 WILLIAM PENNINGTON^{7} DOANE (Israel,^{6} Israel,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born 1803, 2, 18 and died Mar. 13, 1865 (buried in cemetery at Windsor Baptist church). He married Mar. 8, 1847, Susan Crow, who died Mar. 29, 1856 (buried in cemetery at Windsor Baptist church), widow of John Crow, and the daughter of Jesse Malin, sometimes spelled Mellen. By her first



(Page 407.)

JOSEPH BRANSON DOANE.

marriage she had one son, George W. Crow. After marriage Mr. and Mrs. Doane lived in the townships of Uwchlan and Upper Uwchlan, Chester Co., Pa. He was a mason and farmer, and also worked as a weaver, until hand-weaving was superseded by that of machinery. For several years he was a member and an officer of the Windsor Baptist church.

Child, born near Lionville, Chester Co., Pa.:

526 i ALFRED J.,^{8} b. Mar. 30, 1848.

459 JOHN^7 DOANE (Israel,^{6} Israel,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born 1805, 11, 20 and died Nov. 11, 1888. He married Dec. 16, 1830, Jane White. Married second, Apr. 8, 1841, Mary Ann Branson, who died Feb. 2, 1874, aged 52 years and 20 days. Mr. Doane was a stone mason and furnace builder and owned two farms in West Brandywine, Pa., where he resided. In personal appearance he closely resembled his father. He was of a gentle, kindly nature and lived a quiet, honest life, enjoying the respect of the community in which he dwelt.

Children, of first marriage:

i CHILD,^{8} d. in infancy.

ii ELIZABETH ANN,^{8} b. ——; d. Sept. 5, 1845, æ. 14 yrs.

iii ENOS,^{8} b. Sept. 16, 1834; m., at Ottawa, Ill., Aug. 7, 1857, Caroline A., b. in Me., dau. of George and Sarah (Russ) Wilson. He lives at Sandwich, Ill., where he is engaged in lumber and grain business, also interested in the manufacture of agricultural machinery. Ch.: 1. Geo. A., b. in Chester Co., Pa., Mar. 17, 1859; d. July 18, 1894. 2. Caroline E., b. at Belfast, Me., July 3, 1861. 3. Annie I., b. at Ilano, Ill., Apr. 23, 1867. 4. Hattie M., b. at Sandwich, Ill., Oct. 3, 1873. 5. Enos J., b. at Sandwich, Mar. 4 and d. Mar. 30, 1875. 6. Elizabeth M., b. at Sandwich, July 5, 1876. 7. Jessie, b. at Sandwich, May 29, 1878.

Children, of second marriage:

iv JOSEPH BRANSON,^{8} b. May 24, 1842; m., at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 24, 1862, Hannah Jane Gregg, wid. of Solomon Gregg and dau. of John and Elizabeth (Morton) Carpenter. By the first m. she had one daughter, Elizabeth I. Gregg. Mr. Doane moved from Chester Co., Pa., to Sandwich, Ill., in Nov., 1866, thence to Rainier, Ore., in Apr., 1884. He was Justice of the Peace for Rainier Precinct for ten consecutive years, when he was elected to the office of County Judge. Res. at Rainier, Ore. Child: 1. John Henry, b. in Chester Co., Aug. 3, 1863; m. Oct. 26, 1886, Jarrott A., dau. of

Wm. and Adeline (Vandeermeer) Kistner and had: Elizabeth Jane, b. Dec. 14, 1887. Addie May, b. Nov. 28, 1889. John Edison, b. Oct. 21, 1891. Nellie Vashti, b. Oct. 22, 1893.

v CAROLINE,[8] b. Oct. 8, 1843; d. May 7, 1869.

vi AARON,[8] b. Jan. 11, 1846; m., abt. 1874, Rebecca Thompson; is a farmer and carpenter, and lives in W. Brandywine, Pa.

vii SARAH JANE,[8] b. July 24, 1848; d. Oct. 16, 1870.

viii JOHN HENRY,[8] b. Oct. 5, 1851; d. Feb. 5, 1855.

ix ANN ELIZABETH,[8] b. Feb. 20, 1853; d. Apr. 3, 1872.

460 JOHN[7] DOANE (John,[6] Elisha,[5] Ephraim,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born May 1, 1813 and died at Catskill, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1894. He married and settled in Catskill where he was a physician and a prominent member of the Congregational church.

Children:

THOMAS HENDERSON,[8] b. Aug. 25, 1841; m. Sept. 4, 1866, Mary W. Kellogg, and res. in Chicago, Ill. Ch.: 1. Kellogg Schuyler, b. Feb. 15, 1868. 2. Charles Palmer, b. May 17, 1870. 3. Philip P. Schuyler, b. Aug. 16, 1872; a physician in Chicago. 4. Rachel Ann, b. June 19, 1874. 5. Edith Shankland, b. Apr. 22, 1877. 6. John, b. May 19, 1879; d. Oct. 5, 1891.

461 EDWARD TOPPING[7] DOANE (John,[6] Elisha,[5] Ephraim,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Tompkinsville, Staten Island, May 30, 1820 and died at Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, May 15, 1890. He married first, May 13, 1854, Sarah W. Wilbur, who died at Honolulu, Feb. 16, 1862. Married second, Apr. 13, 1865, Clara Hale Strong, who was born at East Mendon, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1841, the daughter of Rev. Ephraim and Julia Hills (Barnard) Strong. Mr. Doane graduated at Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill., in 1848, and at Union Theological Seminary in 1854; was ordained to the ministry in New York city, Feb. 26, 1854 and embarked at Boston, on June 4th of the same year, a missionary of the A. B. C. F. M. for Micronesia, arriving at Ponape, the principal island of the group, Feb. 6, 1855. Here for thirty-three years he was in charge of the mission station. Circumstances made it necessary for him to be transferred to the Marshall Islands and to Japan, but the people of Ponape had his heart and to them he returned, and for them endured and suffered with unwearied gentleness, courage and cheering success. With his associates the mission work was prosecuted most successfully, schools and churches were established and the gospel was disseminated throughout the whole group of Islands. In 1887, on the arrival of the Spanish forces to occupy the islands, an effort was made to oust the Protestant mission and supplant it by one of the Roman Catholic church. The mission property was invaded, its prints used as if they were common property, the natives were intimidated in the practice of the faith the missionaries had brought them, and opposition was shown on every hand. For a remonstrance against these things Mr. Doane was arrested. The arrest was most unexpected. While at work fifteen miles from Oua, the principal mission station, he was suddenly confronted by a lieutenant and a file of soldiers, seized, and put in the hold of a ship and sent as a prisoner to Manila, two thousand miles away. Within one week after his departure, exasperated by the exactions and indignities put upon them by the Spanish, the natives, being without Mr. Doane's influence to restrain them, rushed upon the fort. The priests and women fled to the ships but the governor and every soul of his command were massacred as they attempted to make the beach. Through the efforts of Julius Voigt, United States consul at Manila, Mr. Doane was liberated and returned with apologies to his station. His influence throughout the islands was increased by what had transpired. Though his health declined, he clung to his beloved work till the spring of 1890, when he was conveyed by the *Morning Star* to Honolulu, where in two weeks he breathed his last at the home of Rev. Dr. Hyde. The eve before he died, too weak to utter many words, he said to Dr. Lowell Smith, "I am trusting in Jesus." For thirty-three years, with two or three brief intervals this devoted missionary, hidden away in the depths of the Pacific, gave his life in patient service to the uplifting of those degraded islanders. He found them unclad savages, sullen and hostile. Through the labors of his associates and himself he left thousands of them living in sweet christian homes, devout worshippers in the house of God. The Rev. Luther H. Gulick, one of the early company of missionaries on Ponape, writes:

> "Mr. Doane was one of the choice spirits of the missionary world. I was on Ponape when he first arrived there in 1855 and soon learned to love and admire him. He was disinterestedly attached to the missionary work and his hopefulness was very marked. His many domestic afflictions only served to make him the more spiritual and hopeful. He was in many respects a model missionary—cheerful, manly and sensible."

In 1860, Mr. Doane prepared a Primer and Hymn Book of forty-four pages for the use of Marshall Islanders, and in 1863 appeared a small book of Hymns. He also translated a portion of the New Testament into the Ponapean tongue.

See *Encyclopædia of Missions* Vol. I, p. 339, and *The Missionary Herald* for Aug., 1890, p. 313.

Children:

Edward,^{8} b. ——.
Lillian,^{8} b. ——.

462 JOHN^{7} DOANE (Joseph,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Chatham, Mass., July 23, 1773 and died at Norwich, Conn., Apr. 30, 1818. He married, at Chatham, by Rev. Thomas Robie, June 4, 1793, Eunice Howes, who was born Nov. 17, 1776 and died at Norwich, Aug. 9, 1855, the daughter of Joseph and Eunice (Collins) Howes. Her mother, Eunice Collins, was the daughter of Solomon and Eunice Collins, granddaughter of John and Hannah (Doane) Collins and great-granddaughter of John Doane, Jr. (4). Mr. Doane was a sea captain, and resided in Chatham till 1805, when he removed with his family to Norwich, Conn.

Children, first four born at Chatham, the others at Norwich:

i Mercy M.,^{8} b. Oct. 2, 1794; d. Jan. 16, 1859; m. Oct. 7, 1814, Jedediah Tracy, b. at Norwich, Feb., 1784, the s. of Mundator and Caroline (Bushnell) Tracy. Child: Caroline, m. —— Sinclair and res. at Allston, Mass.
527 ii Joseph Howes,^{8} b. Mar. 21, 1797.
iii Caroline,^{8} b. May 6, 1800; d. July 6, 1800.
iv Eunice,^{8} b. Jan. 2, 1802; d. Dec. 25, 1826.
v John G.,^{8} b. May 24, 1805; d. Aug., 1825.
vi Elisha,^{8} b. Dec. 29, 1807; d. 1831.
vii Elizabeth H.,^{8} b. Sept. 1, 1810; d. Apr. 2, 1866; m., Mar. 4, 1834, B. F. Gold.
viii Emily C.,^{8} b. July 12, 1813; d. Nov. 7, 1859.
ix Harriet,^{8} b. Apr. 17, 1817; d. May 2, 1817.

463 ELISHA^{7} DOANE (Joseph,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Chatham, Mass., Apr. 11, 1776. He married Naomi, the daughter of Moses Godfrey and lived probably in Chatham.

Child, from Chatham records:

i Elisha,^{8} b. Apr. 2, 1801; d. at Harwich, Mass., Mar. 3, 1895; m. Mar. 4, 1827, Laurana Nickerson, d. Oct. 11, 1883, æ. 82 yrs. 7 mo. 25 da., dau. of Solomon and Hannah Nickerson of Harwich. Ch., all b. at Harwich: 1. Elisha, b. Nov. 10, 1827; m. Apr. 4, 1850, Reliance Clark. 2. Francis L., b.

Aug. 12, 1830; m. Dec. 24, 1851, Abigail C. Hall. 3. George C., b. Jan. 16, 1839; m., Dec. 31, 1865, Louisa, dau. of Benjamin and Louisa Weeks. 4. Solomon N., b. Aug. 28, 1842.

464 JOSEPH^7 DOANE (Joseph,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Chatham, Mass., Apr. 19, 1780 and died Nov., 1826 (gravestone, Old Chatham cemetery). He married first, Oct. 28, 1803, Betsey Howes who died July, 1810, aged 29 years (gravestone, Old Chatham cemetery), the daughter of Capt. Joseph Howes. Married second, Dec. 15, 1811, Jerusha Young. Married third, Oct. 25, 1820, Bethia Walker.

Children, of first marriage, first two from Chatham records:

NEHEMIAH,^{8} b. June 9, 1804.

PATIENCE HOWES,^{8} b. Aug. 28, 1807; m. Capt. George Lamb. Ch.: Elizabeth, m. W. H. Knibbs of England.

BETSEY,^{8} b. abt. 1810; d. unm.

Children, of second marriage, all but third one from Chatham records:

DESIRE HOWES,^{8} b. July 30, 1812.

JERUSHA GODFREY,^{8} b. Apr. 23, 1813; m. Francis Joseph, of Provincetown.

LYDIA,^{8} b. 1815; m. David Crowell, of Provincetown; res. in Beverly, Mass., where he was a merchant. Ch.: David, Frederick, Emily Doane, Frances Joseph.

RACHEL FOWLER,^{8} b. Aug. 19, 1817; m. Isaac Lewis, of Truro, Mass. In 1828 she was placed in the family of Ezra Crowell; res. in Beverly.

EMILY,^{8} b. Sept. 17, 1819. In 1827, "she was apprenticed to Salathiel Nickerson, of Chatham."

Children, of third marriage:

HENRY,^{8} b. ——.

JOSEPH,^{8} ——.

ELIPHALET,^{8} b. Mar. 24, 1826. In 1832, "he was apprenticed to Edmund Young of Harwich, until 1847, when he will be twenty-one years old." "He was shot in U. S. service and died at Niles, Va., July 20, 1864; farmer; married."

465 THOMAS GOULD^7 DOANE (Joseph,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Chatham, Mass., in Dec., 1784. He married Dec. 31, 1807, Susanna Kendrick, who was born in 1792 and died at Harwich, Mass., 1872, the daughter of Henry Kendrick of Harwich. They lived in Chatham and perhaps in Harwich.

Children, from Chatham records:

- i ALMIRA,[8] b. July 17, 1808.
- ii POLLY,[8] b. Nov. 12, 1810.
- iii CLARISSA,[8] b. Sept. 10, 1812.
- iv ELIZA,[8] b. Aug. 12, 1814; m. Nov. 21, 1835, Whitman Bassett who d. of consumption. Ch.: Charles, b. 1843; m., 1864, Sarah Harwood.
- v JOHN G.,[8] b. Dec. 31, 1816; d. May 3, 1875; m. Feb. 29 (or July 31), 1840, Sarah Bassett of Chatham. Ch.: Thomas, b. abt. 1842; d. June 12, 1870; m. Dec. 31, 1861, Melinda F. Allen, dau. of Frederick and Melinda Allen, and had: Inez L., who m. Jan. 15, 1884, Clarence F. Harding.
- vi HENRY K.,[8] b. Feb. 4, 1819; d. at Harwich, Feb. 18, 1898; m. Sept. 19, 1838, Eliza E. Nickerson. Ch., from Harwich records: Edward E., b. Dec. 19, 1839; m. Susan C. Nickerson. Wm. H., b. Aug. 31, 1840; m. Mar. 17, 1864, Almena F. Nickerson. Susan M., b. Jan. 15, 1844; m. Nov. 25, 1871, Nathaniel, s. of John and Phœbe Gould. Josiah S., b. Dec. 1, 1850; d. Aug. 29, 1886; m. Dec. 19, 1872, Ida D. Rogers. A daughter, b. Nov. 19, 1853. Ruth H., b. Dec. 10, 1857; m. Mar. 1, 1876, Enos A. Eldredge of Chatham. Eliza May, b. Sept. 2, 1862; m. Feb. 19, 1885, Joshua A. Nickerson.
- vii ORRICK,[8] b. July 23, 1821; d. at Harwich, June 1, 1879; m. 1st, Sept., 1843, Sarah D. Nickerson, of Harwich; m. 2nd, Dec. 22, 1872, widow Eliza A. Hawes, of Chatham, dau. of David and Tamsin Kelley of Dennis.

466 HEZEKIAH[7] DOANE (Joseph,[6] Joseph,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Chatham, Mass., Sept. 26, 1786. He married at Chatham, May 21, 1806, Eunice Nickerson. He and his brother Isaiah were lost at sea with their vessel, laden with wood, on passage from Bangor, Me., to Chatham, about 1825.

Children, from Chatham records:

- i JUSTUS,[8] b. Nov. 16, 1807; m. Feb. 23, 1831, Keziah Nye of Chatham; no children. He was an able shipmaster and was in command of some of the finest ships of the time. After many years on the sea he retired to his home in Chatham. Soon after he was persuaded to sail one voyage to India in command of a large new ship, accompanied by his wife. On arrival at Calcutta both he and his wife were stricken with cholera. Mrs. Doane died June 3 and Captain Doane, June 4, 1853. Both were buried there in the same grave.
- ii EDMUND,[8] b. Aug. 28, 1809 and d. at Chatham, Aug. 13, 1865; m. Dec. 31, 1831, Almira, dau. of Wm. Thatcher of New Bedford, Mass. He was a master mariner and resided for a time

in Somerville, Mass. His will, proved in New York city in 1866, begins as follows: "I Edmund N. Doane of Somerville, Mass., master mariner being at present in the city of New York and about to leave this said city with my wife to meet and encounter the dangers of the seas," etc. The will mentions Edmund D. Crowell and Almira D. Crowell, children of Samuel Crowell of New Bedford; testator's grandson Edmund D. Wadsworth, son of George W. and Louisa Wadsworth of Charlestown, Mass.; his wife Almira Doane.

iii **Abigail Gould**,[8] b. Mar. 12, 1813; m. Capt. Hamilton.

iv **Lindall**,[8] b. Jan. 27, 1816; m. 1st, Jan. 3, 1839, Lucretia, dau. of Wm. Thatcher of New Bedford, and sister of Almira who married his brother Edmund; m. 2nd, at Provincetown, Mass., May 21, 1850, Dolly W., dau. of David and Hannah Fairbanks. He was a mariner and lived in Chatham.

v **Ruth**,[8] b. Mar. 21, 1819; d. young

vi **Reuben**,[8] b. Aug. 17, 1820; d. at Chatham, Oct. 1, 1844; m. at Chatham, May 25, 1841, Phœbe Nickerson who survived him and m. 2nd, Mar. 7, 1847, James A. Stetson of Marshfield, Mass. Ch., from Chatham records: 1. Mercy A., b. Nov. 28, 1841. 2. Reuben N., b. Sept. 29, 1843. Andrew T. Magoun of Marshfield was appointed guardian of the children June, 1854.

528 vii **Hezekiah**,[8] b. Dec. 20, 1822.

467 ISAIAH[7] DOANE (Joseph,[6] Joseph,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Chatham, Mass., but his birth is not recorded on the town records. He married Mar. 8, 1804, Miranda Nickerson. He was lost at sea, with his brother Hezekiah, on passage from Bangor, Me., to Chatham about 1825. His widow, Miranda, died a few months later. Richard Sears, Jr., was appointed administrator of Isaiah Doane's estate, Sept. 13, 1825. On Feb. 14, 1826, Salathiel Nickerson of Chatham was appointed guardian to the minor children, Isaiah, Mary Ann, Tabitha, Rebecca, Dorcas, Joseph and Harriet N.

Children, first eight from Chatham records:

i **Ephraim**,[8] b. Nov. 18, 1804; d. at Harwich, Sept. 21, 1862; m. Apr. 13, 1826, Sabrina Nickerson, and lived in Harwich where he was an inn-keeper.

ii **Isaiah**,[8] b. July 3, 1807; d. unm.

iii **Mary Ann**,[8] b. Aug. 22, 1810; m. ——— Hopkins.

iv **Tabitha N.**,[8] b. Nov. 27, 1811; m. Hiram Nickerson.

v **Rebecca C.**,[8] b. Sept. 18, 1813; m. Feb. 20, 1831, George W. Needham.

vi **Dorcas Loveland**,[8] b. June 12, 1814; d. at Brewster, Mass.

529 vii **Joseph**,[8] b. Oct. 17, 1816.

viii HARRISON OTIS,^{8} b. Aug. 23, 1818; d. young.
HARRIET N.,^{8} b. ——; m. —— Knox; d. at Dorchester, Mass.
FRANCIS,^{8} b. ——; d. young, at Chatham.

468 EPHRAIM^7 DOANE (Ephraim,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Chatham, Mass., Sept. 29, 1780 and died at Orrington, Me., in 1852. He married Nancy Baker, who was born May 20, 1786 and died May, 1849, the daughter of Moses and Martha Baker. Mr. Doane removed, with his father's family, from Chatham to Orrington, where he was a farmer. He was a soldier in the war of 1812.

Children:

i EXPERIENCE,^{8} b. Dec. 22, 1806; d. abt. 1872; m., in 1852, Winslow Webber.

ii EPHRAIM,^{8} b. Mar. 13, 1808; d. Apr. 13, 1892; m., in 1851, Melinda Barstow; no children.

iii PAMELIA A.,^{8} b. July 14, 1810; d. Sept. 24, 1892; m. Jan., 1834, David Smith, s. of David and Miriam Smith. He d. Aug. 7, 1889 (both are buried in Oak Hill cemetery, Orrington Center); res. in Orrington. Ch.: 1. Charlotte Augusta, b. Nov. 29, 1834. 2. Ellen Maria, b. Dec. 28, 1836. 3. Sarah Amanda, b. May 15, 1839; m. Dec. 3, 1887, Wm. Shayer. 4. Pamelia Anderson, b. May 23, 1841. 5. Charles Henry, b. May 20, 1846. 6. Clara Emma, b. Feb. 1, 1850; m. Dec. 19, 1881, Willard E. Bowdoin.

iv GEORGE WASHINGTON,^{8} b. Apr. 21, 1813; d. at Brewer, Me., July 5, 1876; m. at Brewer, Aug., 1848, Phœbe Dennett Weeks, b. at Kittery, Me., Sept. 14, 1828; d. Sept. 22, 1859, the dau. of Stephen and Sarah Weeks. Mr. Doane was a ship carpenter and lived in Brewer. Ch.: 1. Luther Weeks, b. Oct. 12, 1849; unm. 2. Walter Washington, b. Dec. 12, 1852; m. Jan. 9, 1889, Sarah Belinda, dau. of Galens Jerome and Alice Hutchings (Weeks) Brewer. He is a grocer in Bangor, Me., and res. at Brewer. 3. George Edgar, b. May 19, 1860; m. Nov. 24, 1888, Sarah E., dau. of James and Patience (Stevens) Corners, and had: Geo. Luther, b. July 2, 1891. Margaret Jane, b. Nov. 28, 1896. 4. Clara Hodgdon, b. Jan. 7, 1859; m. Nov. 15, 1890, Tobias A. Nutter.

v CHARLES M.,^{8} b. Dec. 5, 1814; m. May, 1844, Eleanor, b. Sept. 21, 1822, dau. of Samuel and Nancy (Barstow) Hodgdon, of Nobleboro, Me.; is a shipsmith; res. at Brewer, Me. Ch.: 1. Charles P., b. 1846; d. May, 1860. 2. Ephraim L., b. Jan. 5, 1851; m. May, 1876, Etta Sophia Tower, and had: Charles Edwin, b. Jan. 15, 1879. Sadie E., b. Nov. 3, 1881. Mary L., b. June 10, 1883. 3. Percy E., b. Jan. 30, 1860, unm.

vi JOHN H.,^{8} b. Feb. 22, 1816; d. at S. Brewer, Me., Jan. 10, 1885;

m. at Orrington, in 1847, Caroline Eldredge, b. June 26 1820; d. Jan. (or June), 1869, dau. of Joseph E. and Amy Eldredge of Orono, Me. They res. in Orrington, till 1864, when they removed to S. Brewer. Ch.: 1. Fred W., b. at Orrington, Mar. 7, 1850; m., 1876, Lena J. Johnston, b. at Bangor, Mar. 27, 1856, dau. of Charles and Flavilla E. (Crowell) Johnston; is a merchant and res. at S. Brewer. They had: Henry E., b. July 20, 1877. Annie F., b. Dec. 24, 1879. Hattie A., b. Nov. 28, 1888. Lewis S., b. June 26, 1890. Ethel C., b. Jan. 23, 1892; d. Mar. 27, 1893. 2. Amy C., b. May 2, 1852; m. Jan. 5, 1875, Wm. C. Stone and had: Caroline, Alice, George Alfred, Amy Edna, William Elma, Wendell, Jacob. 3. Mary L., b. Mar. 14, 1855; d. July 15, 1857.

vii Nancy B.,^{8} b. Sept. 2, 1819; m. May 23, 1853, George W. Gilman.

viii David B.,^{8} b. Apr. 2, 1821; d. at Orrington, 1891.

ix Sarah J.,^{8} b. Nov. 5, 1823; d. 1825.

469 JOSEPH^7 DOANE (Ephraim,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born May 28, 1796 and died at Orrington, Me., Sept. 14, 1884 (gravestone, Orrington). He married first, Jan. 6, 1825, Sarah D. Wiswell, who was born Dec. 18, 1800 and died Feb. 12, 1832 (gravestone, Orrington), daughter of David and Abigail (Deane) Wiswell, of Worcester, Mass., and Orrington. He married second, Oct. 30, 1833, widow Lydia Kelleran, who died at Orrington, May 13, 1849, aged 57 years 3 months. By her first marriage she had one daughter Sarah Kelleran, who married S. B. Snow of Orrington. Married third, Mar. 15, 1850, Amelia C., born Feb. 12, 1812 and died June 2, 1883, daughter of Warren and Anna (Alden) Nickerson.

Mr. Doane resided at Orrington. He was a Representative in State Legislature in 1832, 1834, 1838 and possibly other years; was prominent in town business, till prevented from active service by age and infirmity and was highly esteemed in the community.

Children, of first marriage:

i Abigail B.,^{8} b. Aug. 3, 1826; d. Aug. 26, 1858; a school-teacher.

ii Susan A.,^{8} b. Dec. 28, 1827; d. Feb. 3, 1865; m. Capt. John R. Shey. Ch.: Wm. Olin, Elven M., Julia Edith, Susan A.

iii Lydia A.,^{8} b. Dec. 30, 1830; d. Jan. 3, 1856; a school-teacher.

Children, of second marriage:

iv William K.,^{8} b. Aug. 22, 1834; d. Feb. 12, 1858.

v Warren N.^{8}, b. Mar. 8, 1837; d. in infancy.

470 DAVID BUCK^{7} DOANE (Ephraim,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born Oct. 13, 1800 and died at Orrington, Me., June, 1878. He married, and resided at Orrington.

Children:

i **Edwin,**^{8} b. ——; d. abt. 1828.
ii **David Jefferson,**^{8} b. Apr. 12, 1830.
iii **William W.,**^{8} b. Oct. 18, 1832.
iv **Mary E.,**^{8} b. ——; d. July 15, 1835.
v **Charles G.,**^{8} b. ——; d. Aug. 24, 1838.
vi **Caroline,**^{8} b. Apr. 24, 1840.
vii **Samuel W.,**^{8} b. Feb. 19, 1843.

471 SAMUEL BROWN^{7} DOANE (Isaiah,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1781 and died, of heart disease, at the residence of Dr. Morse, Watertown, Mass., Sept. 3, 1845. He married in June, 1807, Sarah, daughter of James Prince, Collector of Customs at Newburyport, Mass. She died Nov. 18, 1867, aged 82 years, and was buried, with her husband, in the S. B. Doane Tomb in Mt. Auburn cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. Mr. Doane began his business life as a supercargo on long voyage ships, as was the custom in those days with well-to-do young men destined to be merchants. Later he settled in Boston, and became one of the prominent and highly respected merchants in his day. He owned and conducted a sugar refinery, situated on Gooch street, leading out of Green street. He lived in a large house on Green street, at that time a fine neighborhood. He was a man of wealth and was prominent in the social life of Boston.

Children, all born in Boston:

i **Augustus Sidney,**^{8} b. Apr. 2, 1808; d. at quarantine station, Staten Island, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1852; m. Mary Ann Gordon. He graduated at Harvard Coll., in 1825, studied medicine in Paris, and returned to Boston. In 1830 he settled in New York where he became a successful practitioner. In 1839 he was appointed Professor of Physiology in the University of New York, which chair he resigned. He was subsequently appointed chief physician of the Marine Hospital, practised again from 1843 till 1850, when he was appointed health officer of the port of New York. He edited Good's *Study of Medicine*, translated Magrier's *Midwifery* and other works, contributed to *Surgery Illustrated* and other medical publications—(See *Discourse on the Death of Dr. Doane*, by E. H. Chapin, D. D., of New York, 1852). Ch.: 1. Augustus Sidney, b. 1836; d. 1888; was manager at 99 Nassau St.,

N. Y., for the Gordon Press Works. 2. Gordon, 3. Blanche 4. Estelle, m. George Hanna. 5. Eva M., 6. Luigi Galvani; grad. in medical course at University of Michigan and is a physician in N. Y. city.

ii **FRANCES LOUISE,**[8] b. Nov. 9, 1809; d. at Arlington, Mass., Sept. 21, 1888; m. in Boston, Mass., by Rev. F. W. Greenwood, May 12, 1835, Ridgeway Edward Holbrook, who d. Sept., 1875. Ch.: 1. Florence, b. 1837; died. 2. Frederick W. Doane.

iii **FREDERICK WILLIAM,**[8] b. 1810; d. of consumption in Boston, Mass., Nov. 29, 1842 (buried in tomb No. 18, Park St. Church); m., in Boston, by Rev. John S. Stone, Anna Sumner Wilde. She m., 2nd, at St. Paul's church, Boston, Feb. 15, 1847, by Rev. Alexander H. Vinton, Robert Farley, a lawyer.

iv **ELLEN AUGUSTA,**[8] b. Mar. 3, 1814; d. at Malden, Mass., July 14, 1891 (buried at Mt. Auburn cemetery); m., at the residence of her brother Samuel B. Doane, Beacon Hill Pl., Boston, Oct. 4, 1840, by Rev. Dr. Greenwood of King's Chapel, Isaiah William Penn Lewis, b. June 15, 1808 and d. Oct. 18, 1855 (buried in Mt. Auburn). "He was an engineer; introduced the present mode of illumination in our American Light Houses." No ch.

v **MARY LADD,**[8] b. Mar. 24, 1816; d. May 24, 1882; m., 1st, James Thorndike; m. 2nd, in 1869, ——— Sherman; eight children by 1st marriage.

vi **HANNAH BARTLETT,**[8] b. Dec. 17, 1817; d. at Malden, Mass., Dec. 24, 1891 (buried in Mt. Auburn); m. Oct. 22, 1844, Benjamin Franklin Shattuck, b. at Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 3, 1814, s. of Chester Shattuck. In 1831, he was appointed a midshipman; in 1841, a Lieut. in the U. S. N. He was stationed in the Navy Yard at Charlestown, Mass., and was engaged, meritoriously, in many naval expeditions. (See *Shattuck Genealogy*.)

vii **SARAH JANE,**[8] b. Jan. 23, 1820; d. at Concord, Mass., Sept. 3, 1894; m. 1st, Nov. 27, 1839, by Rev. Dr. Greenwood, Andrew L. Cunningham, of Boston, who d. in 1870; m. 2nd, Sept., 1885, Dr. Taylor of Concord. Ch., of 1st m.: William, b. 1850.

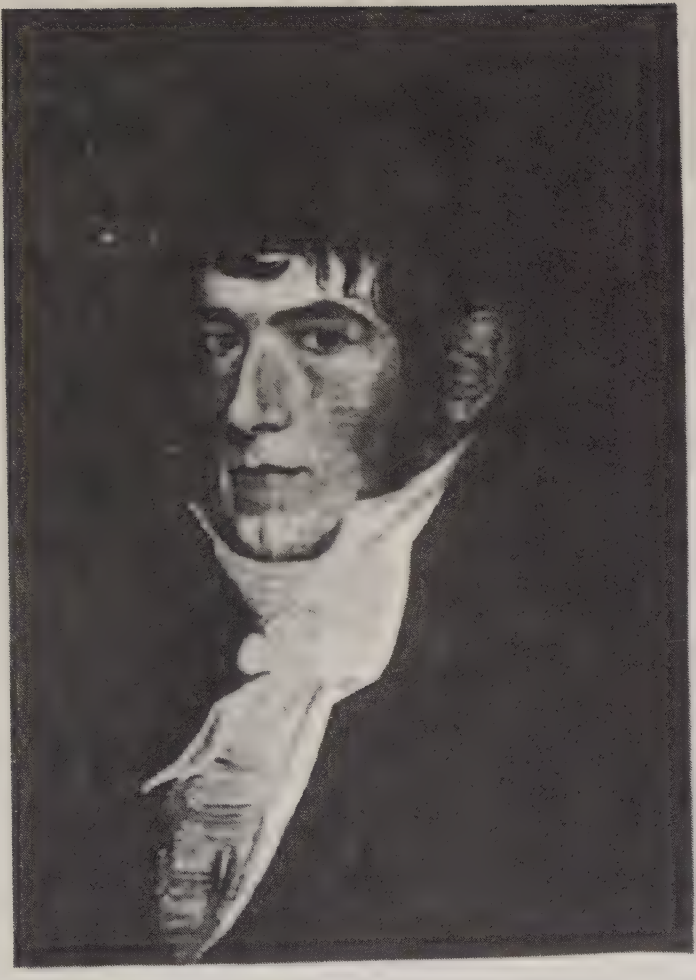
viii **GEORGE ALEXANDER,**[8] b. Mar. 21, 1822; d. in Boston, Oct. 12, 1892; m. Abigail P. Buckman, b. at Eastport, Me. and d. in Boston, Nov. 30, 1887, æ. 63 yrs. 3 mos. 24 days, dau. of Benjamin and Eliza Buckman. Mr. Doane was a stock broker in Boston; a member of the Boston Brokers Board, and New York Mining Stock Exchange. Ch.: 1. Samuel, 2. Caroline, m. Feb. 4, 1889, H. L. Kemp of Boston. 3. George A., b.———; d. Nov. 19, 1894; m. Dec. 19, 1878,

Maria Morton (?); a member of the Boston Stock Exchange.
4. Ellen A., m. June 20, 1877, W. C. Newell of Albany, N. Y.

ix **Caroline Maria**,[8] b. Dec. 25, 1825; d. in Boston, Feb. 25, 1844; unm. (interred No. 11 Central Ground).

472 ISAIAH[7] DOANE (Isaiah,[6] Elisha,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born in Boston, Mass., July 12, 1785 and died in New Orleans, La., May 6, 1839. He married first, in 1815, Maria Dunton, who died in 1822, the daughter of William Dunton of Philadelphia, Pa. Married, second, Caroline L. Underwood of St. Marys, Ga., who was born in June, 1808 and died in New Orleans, La., Feb. 13, 1890. Mr. Doane early developed a great love for the sea, and as a young man made several East India voyages and while still a young man became a shipmaster. He was commissioned by President Jefferson, Feb. 28, 1809, to rank from June 18, 1808, a Captain, in the 4th Regiment U. S. Infantry, but disliking the service he resigned after one or two years. When the War of 1812 broke out he entered at once into privateering. He was a prisoner for a short time in British hands, but was released and became 1st Lieut. of the privateer schooner *Scourge*, fifteen guns, and shortly after became her commander.

His cruising ground was the English Channel and the North Sea. He captured many prizes of value, among others two armed brigs, with which he had a severe engagement, having one on each side, but compelling both to strike their colors. He caused the release of over one hundred American seamen by exchange for his captors, and was known as a daring and intrepid commander. Many of his prizes he sent to Drontheim, Norway, where in Jan., 1814, he was blockaded and forced to remain several months. In 1826, he was appointed Captain of the U. S. Revenue Schooner *Marion*, stationed at St. Marys, Ga., and took up his residence there. While in service he captured a large slaver, filled with slaves, and brought her into port. One of the slaves — a boy— could never be induced to leave Captain Doane and remained with him till his death. In 1829, Captain Doane resigned from the service and moved to New Orleans, where he resided till his death. In New Orleans he was made Treasurer of the second Municipality and occupied a prominent position, taking great interest in all public matters. The papers of the time speak of his death as a great public loss.



(No. 472.)

ISAIAH DOANE, JR.

(From painting by Stuart Newton.)

Children, of first marriage:

i **Caroline Dunton**,[8] b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 28, 1816; m. Oct. 18, 1838, John Rand, b. at Newburyport, Mass., in 1811, s. of John and Mehetabel (Smith) Rand. He grad. from Bowdoin College in 1831, studied law, was admitted to the Bar in 1835 and attained much eminence in his profession at Portland, Me., where he resided. Ch.: 1. Edward M., b. Aug. 6, 1839; m. Dec. 26, 1867, Emily R. Kelley of Newburyport. 2. George Doane, b. Dec. 18, 1844; a lawyer at Portland; unm. He has in his possession an oil portrait, in fine preservation, of Isaiah Doane (241) and a silhouette picture of his wife Hannah Bartlett; oil portrait, by Stuart Newton, of Isaiah Doane, Jr. (472); the Memoir and Journals, covering the years from 1797 to 1859, of Nancy (Doane) McLellan, dau. of Isaiah Doane (241); also many letters and family papers of great interest. 3. John M., b. Aug. 4, 1848; d. June 29, 1873; unm.

ii **George**,[8] b. Nov. 12, 1818; d. at New Orleans, La., Feb. 6, 1858; m. Mar. 4, 1848, Marie Victoire Rousseau, who d. Jan. 10, 1867; no ch.

iii **Maria M.**,[8] b. 1819; d. at New Orleans, Aug. 18, 1844; m. George N. Morrison, of Philadelphia, b. 1814 and d. at Phila., Pa., 1886. Ch.: 1. Charles, b. June 30, 1841, an Episcopal clergyman. 2. Ella M., b. at N. Orleans, Dec., 1842.

Child, of second marriage:

iv **Isabella J.**,[8] b. at St. Marys, Ga., Nov. 5, 1831; m. Sept. 17, 1850, Shelby Seymour, of New Orleans. Ch.: 1. Kate H., b. Apr. 9, 1855. 2. Rugeby D., b. Oct. 24, 1856; m., 1882, ——— Mayberry of Chicago. 3. Margaret J., b. Aug. 28, 1859. 4. John S., b. Nov. 30, 1860; m. Feb. 18, 1888, Hattie B. Britton of New Orleans. 5. Warren S., b. July 29, 1863.

473 GEORGE BARTLETT[7] DOANE (Isaiah,[6] Elisha,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born in Boston, Mass., Dec. 4, 1792 and died there Apr. 13, 1842. He was a man of integrity, kindness and skill in his profession. In 1808, at the age of fifteen, he was admitted into Harvard University. In 1812 he was graduated, a reputable scholar, in a class that reflected honor on its Alma Mater.

In the autumn of 1812 he entered upon the study of medicine and never lost an opportunity to do good, serving at the bedside of the sick. He never flinched from duty while the cry of suffering was heard. Night after night did he keep vigil at the bedside of the poor who had submitted to painful and perilous surgical operations. His pupilage was filled with self-denial and continued painful toil.

So decided had been his character as a faithful medical student and an upright man, that one of the best educated physicians of his time, a regimental surgeon to the militia detachment at South Boston during an early period in the war of 1812, selected and recommended Mr. Doane for a commission as an assistant surgeon. At the close of the year 1814, while yet in his pupilage, he received his commission as assistant surgeon in the U. S. Navy, and in the spring of 1815 he was ordered to repair to New York and report himself to Commodore Jones, who sent him on board the *Macedonia* bound for the Mediterranean. On July 2, 1815, he arrived at Gibralter where he was appointed acting surgeon of the *Constellation* until her arrival at Port Mahon. This was the naval station for the American fleet, where a hospital was founded to which Dr. M. Reynolds had been appointed chief surgeon and Dr. Doane assistant surgeon. For several months Dr. Doane had entire charge of the establishment and thus writes in his journal:

> "I have been here more than three months entirely alone, the only responsible person here and burdened with everything—attending personally to every article of provision, medicine, clothing; purchasing and expending; paying all bills; examining all accounts; and at the expiration of every month making a settlement of everything, and having also by night and by day the constant care of the sick, to prescribe and give all the medicine with my own hand. Yet, from habitual method there is no confusion, no irregularity. This is a situation which calls forth and holds in exercise all the energies of my mind. I have also become engaged in quite an extensive practice among the poor, and as I attend them gratis between thirty and forty children are brought to me daily. They express much gratitude, and it is impossible to attend on the poor and sick without feeling for them the sincerest compassion. Here the poor never beg except of God, and of Him for patience only."

When Commodore Decatur of Cape de Gatt had crippled and conquered the Algerine fleet, Dr. Doane was ordered on board the *Meeshanda*, the flagship of the enemy, to take charge of the wounded. Here his sympathies were well tried. The barbarous custom of inflicting corporal punishment upon criminals by the mutilation of their limbs, had awakened among the Algerines a horror of surgical operations, as badges of disgrace. These brave warriors preferred death to dishonor. Dr. Doane had much to encounter from this prejudice and with the zeal of an apostle he besought their patient endurance of the necessary treatment, and succeeded in disabusing their minds of their unnatural prejudices. When his kindness and skill had won them back to the love of life, their gratitude was unbounded. They besought him to accompany them to Algiers where they promised him a life of ease which, to the Algerian mind, was the *summum bonum* of existence.

In 1819 Dr. Doane returned to Boston, resigned his commission, and the following year submitted to an examination for a degree as Doctor of Medicine, after which he turned his attention to a miscellaneous practice in Boston, his native town, and soon gained the confidence of the people. His well known good character had secured him the respect and good wishes of several among the eminent physicians of the town, and he was recommended to his neighbors and fellow citizens as a skilful practitioner of medicine and surgery. On the 12th of Feb., 1821, he was unanimously elected physician to the Boston Asylum for Indigent Boys, and in Feb., 1827, he was chosen one of the consulting surgeons to the Massachusetts General Hospital. Such were the delicacy of his manners and devotion to his cases that he early acquired a large obstetrical practice, and practice among children. More than three thousand cases of midwifery are recorded on his books, between 1820 and his death in 1842.

Dr. Doane never married. His philanthropy, therefore, was more diffusive than otherwise it might have been. His sisters shared largely in their brother's affections, and participated freely in the fruits of his prosperity. The poor, particularly the sick poor, found in him a friend. His time, his labor and his money were freely employed in the effort to alleviate the condition of suffering humanity. His benevolence knew no limit in the effort to aid rising merit, in its onward struggle. So general had been his kindness to all within his reach, that he was universally hailed as a benefactor and philanthropist by his contemporaries. His generous labors literally wore and broke him down. He visited patients on the very day preceding the night of his death. It is supposed that an affection of the heart, aggravated by unremitting professional toil, caused his sudden death. In a paroxysm of dyspnœa he had but just time to alarm a beloved sister, in whose arms he quietly breathed out his life. Medical aid had been summoned but in vain.

After his death Dr. Shattuck of Boston wrote a brief biographical sketch of Dr. Doane which was printed in the *New England Quarterly Medical Journal*. This was reprinted in a small pamphlet for the family and friends, and a steel portrait (from Badger's painting), also an engraving of his monument in Mt. Auburn cemetery, were inserted. Dr. Doane's library and surgical instruments were donated to the Boston Society for Medical Improvement.

474 ELISHA^7 DOANE (Elisha,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born in Boston, Mass., Apr. 4 (or Apr. 11), 1784; baptized Apr. 18, 1784, at Trinity church, by Rev. Samuel Parker, and died at Cohasset, Mass., Jan. 7 (or June 7) 1825. He married Dec. 20, 1807, Mary Bailey, of Scituate, Mass., who died at Cohasset, Apr. 30, 1811, aged 23 years. They resided at Cohasset.

Children, from Cohasset records:

i Louisa,^{8} b. abt. 1808; d. Sept. 9, 1811, æ. 3 yrs.
ii Mary,^{8} b. Apr. 30, 1810; m. Aug. 11, 1829, Dr. Sylvanus Brown.

475 HENRY^7 DOANE (Elisha,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born Apr. 1, 1787; baptized Apr. 25, 1787, at Trinity church, Boston, and died at Guilford, N. H., Nov. 5, 1870. He married at Cohasset, Mass., Aug. 23, 1813, Mary Nichols, who died at Cohasset, Sept. 18, 1859, aged 71 years, the daughter of Lot Nichols.

Children, from Cohasset records:

i Henry,^{8} b. May 18, 1814; d. at Cohasset, Dec. 7, 1874; unm.
ii William,^{8} b. Mar. 7, 1816; d. at Cohasset, Mar. 13, 1888; m. Catherine Collins who d. at Lynn, Mass., Oct. 8, 1895. In early life he went to Boston and learned the mason's trade, at which he worked for several years accumulating quite a fortune. Success proved too much for him and in a short time his fortune was lost in wild speculation. He then secured the position of yard-master at the Boston station of the New York and New England R. R., but finally returned to Cohasset, where, it is said, he was the most eccentric individual of the South Shore. Ch.: Clara Jane, m. Edward Perras. Mary Frances, m. June 19, 1891, William Richard, s. of Michael and Honorah Herlihy. George Henry, William W.
iii Jane Cutler,^{8} b. Sept. 22, 1818; m. Albert White.
iv Elisha,^{8} b. Nov. 5, 1820; d. in Boston, Mass., Sept. 17, 1859; m. in Boston, Dec. 24, 1846, by Rev. Joseph Banvard, Mary D. Carlisle, b. Jan. 16, 1823 and d. Oct. 20, 1881 (gravestones in Carlisle lot No. 649 Clematis Path, Forest Hills Cemetery). He was a mason and lived at 49 Indiana Place, Boston. Ch.: Everett, d. Oct. 11, 1862, æ. 9 yrs.

476 JAMES CUTLER^7 DOANE (Elisha,^{6} Elisha,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Cohasset, Mass., Spet. 9, 1788 and died there Sept. 19, 1878. He married, in 1809, Susannah Wendell Hewes, who died at Cohasset, in Aug., 1879, aged 86 years, the daughter of Solomon Hewes of Boston. The following appreciative notice of Mr. Doane was written by his friend Solomon Lincoln, Sr., of Hingham:

"The Hon. James C. Doane, a venerable gentleman and prominent citizen of Cohasset, died in that town on Thursday last. He was ninety years and ten days old at the time of his decease. Mr. Doane was a gentleman of marked character and of eminent qualifications for public service, which were duly appreciated by his fellow citizens, and frequently conspicuous in various offices. In early life he was employed several years in the dry goods store of MacKay and Prince, Boston. Two years more were spent in the retail dry goods business in Boston, in company with his brother, Samuel, upon whose death, in 1817, Mr. Doane removed to his native town of Cohasset which was his place of residence for the remainder of his life. From 1817 to 1854 he was actively engaged in the fishing, coasting and freighting business.

An enumeration of the various offices which Mr. Doane filled, will give some idea of the extent of his services to the public. Omitting any notice of several minor offices, he was a member of the boards of selectmen, assessors, overseers of the poor, and school committee of Cohasset for many years, in all of which his services were laborious and valuable.

He was a member of the State convention of 1820–21 to revise the constitution, and also of the convention of 1853 for the same purpose. Beside other civil offices he was a commissioner for Norfolk Co., from 1844 to 1857, a representative from Cohasset to the General Court for five years and a member of the Senate for Norfolk Co., for 1848 and 1849. The best evidence of the estimation in which he was held by the people may be found in his frequent reëlection to offices. Mr. Doane was for many years well known in Cohasset and vicinity. As a gentleman and citizen he was highly esteemed, as a friend and neighbor he was faithful and true. He was distinguished for his public spirit and zeal for the promotion of the interests of his native town. He had many warm friends whose attachment was not weakened but rather increased with age. It is a pleasure to look back upon an acquaintance with him for more than half a century, and to reflect upon the recollection of his many virtues, civic, social and domestic."

Children, all born at Cohasset:

1 JAMES CUTLER,[8] b. Feb. 10, 1810; d. at Cohasset, Sunday, May 22, 1898; m. Flora Montgomery Gillis. He left home when about fourteen years old, and was at school in Maine until he entered the hardware store of William Greenough & Co., at 39 South Market street, Boston. Here he remained until he was twenty-one when he went into the wholesale hardware business for himself in Philadelphia,

keeping in touch with his relatives at Cohasset by yearly visits to the salt waters of Massachusetts Bay. He remained in Philadelphia until 1852, when he went West and engaged in the coal-mining and shipping business. A short time before his father's death he returned to Cohasset, where he spent his remaining years on the old homestead. Ch.: 1. Mary Jane, 2. Catherine, 3. Elizabeth, 4. Susannah, 5. James Cutler, died, 6. Flora.

ii **William Edward,**[8] b. Dec. 18, 1812; d. in San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 4, 1852; m. Dec. 9, 1841, Elizabeth Cushing Lincoln, b. at Hingham, Mass., Jan. 21, 1819, fourth child of Gorham and Mary (Cushing) Lincoln. Mrs. Doane m. 2nd, Feb. 16, 1857, John C. Abbott, widower, of Brookline, Mass. Ch.: 1. William Edward, b. at Cohasset, Dec. 20, 1842. 2. Mary Elizabeth, b. at Hingham, ——; m. Edward L. Fuller, of Boston. 3. Gorham Lincoln, b. at Cohasset, Nov. 2, 1849.

iii **Maria Foster,**[8] b. Nov. 26, 1814; d. at Quincy, Mass., Mar. 30, 1898; m. at Cohasset, by Rev. Harrison G. O. Phipps, Rev. Josiah Moore, widower, b. in Boston, Nov. 27, 1800 and d. at Duxbury, Mass., July 27, 1881, whose first wife was Rebecca Sturtevant of Plymouth. He graduated at Harvard Coll. in 1826, studied Theology at Harvard Divinity School and was ordained pastor of the First Parish in Athol in 1830. In 1834 he was settled as pastor of the First Parish of Duxbury in which office he continued until his death, a pastorate covering forty-seven years. Ch.: 1. James Henry, b. Apr. 10, 1840; unm.; is superintendent of a large farm in Waubeck, Ia. 2. John Greenough, b. Feb. 26, 1842; m. Louisa Wadsworth Baylor, dau. of Col. Charles Goethe and Louisa Dennison (Wadsworth) Baylor and granddau. of Com. Alexander Scammel Wadsworth, U. S. N.; res. Quincy. 3. Helen Maria, b. Jan. 24, 1844; m. Charles Allen Howland, Pres. and Treas of Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of Quincy, where they reside. 4. William Stuyvesant, b. Feb. 23, 1846; m., 1st, Virginia Henderson Eastman, dau. of Gen. Seth and Mary Henderson Eastman of Washington, D. C.; m. 2nd, 1901, Caro Garland Burwell; is U. S. inspector of machinery at Cramp's ship-building yard, Philadelphia, Pa. 5. Josiah, b. Nov. 24, 1848; m. Sarah E. Calvert of Virginia City, Col.; is supt. of a mining company in Col. 6. Emily Hughes, b. May 2, 1851; unm.; res. Quincy. 7. Mary Elizabeth, b. Mar. 18, 1854; d. in N. Y. city, Feb. 17, 1883.

iv **Jane Cutler,**[8] b. Mar. 13, 1817; d. at Cohasset, Apr. 29, 1817.

v **Sarah Jane,**[8] b. Mar. 16, 1820; d. at Cohasset, Apr. 26, 1887; m. there by Rev. Joseph Osgood, May 6, 1846, Josiah Oakes

Lawrence of Cohasset. Ch.: Susannah Wendell, Mary Foster, James Cutler.

vi Mary Elizabeth,^{8} b. Oct. 23, 1822; d. at Cohasset, July 30, 1892; unm.

vii Samuel,^{8} b. June 4, 1825; d. at Cohasset, Mar. 29, 1855; unm.

viii David Stoddard Greenough,^{8} b. Dec. 25, 1827; d. Dec. 27, 1895; m. at Cohasset, by Rev. Joseph Osgood, Nov. 23, 1854, Harriet Maria Parker, b. Mar. 13, 1828 and d. Dec. 28, 1873, dau. of John and Mary (Oakes) Parker of Cohasset. Mr. Doane res. at Cohasset where he was a constable and a Justice of the Peace. Ch., b. at Cohasset: 1. David Greenough, b. Nov. 23, 1856; res. E. Braintree, Mass.; m. at Woburn, Mass., Jan. 29, 1890, Emma Amanda Maxwell, b. at Wells, Me., Oct. 2, 1858, dau. of Albion Paris and Mary Elizabeth Maxwell and had: Alice, b. at Phœnix Mills, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1891. Ethel Julia, b. at E. Braintree, Mar. 28, 1893. Ralph Albion, b. at E. Braintree, June 14, 1896. 2. John Parker, b. Aug. 21, 1859; res. Phœnix Mills. 3. James Frances, b. June 14, 1864; d. Jan. 21, 1894. 4. Harriet Maria, b. Nov. 23, 1866.

ix Ann Greenough,^{8} b. Oct. 3, 1830; unm.

x Joseph Foster,^{8} b. Jan. 3, 1836; d. at Cohasset, June 30, 1893; unm.

477 HENRY^7 DOANE (Henry,^{6} Hezekiah,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born, probably, at Wellfleet, Mass., and died there Feb. 26, 1817. He married (Wellfleet marriage intentions, Nov. 20, 1802) Abigail D. Holbrook. Mr. Doane was a master mariner and resided at Wellfleet. His widow, Abigail, administered on his estate, Mar. 27, 1817. William Cole, Samuel Rider and Edmund Freeman were the appraisers. His real estate amounted to $878, and the personal estate to $98.06½.

Children, from Wellfleet records:

i Hope,^{8} b. Mar. 9, 1807; m. at Wellfleet, Nov. 26, 1827, Benjamin H. Smith. Ch., from Wellfleet records: 1. Chloe, b. Mar. 16, 1829; m. John H. Kemp. 2. Henry Doane, b. Jan. 19, 1831; m. Sarah Newcomb, and was lost at sea abt. Feb. 7, 1861. 3. Maria, b. Sept. 18, 1832; m. Ezra Goodspeed and d. at Wellfleet abt. 1858. 4. Winslow, b. Sept. 20, 1834; m. Arizanna Paine. 5. Benjamin Franklin, b. Oct. 29, 1836; lost at sea with his brother Henry. 6. Lewis Rich, b. Aug. 7, 1839; d. Jan., 1861; unm. 7. Samuel, b. Aug. 22, 1844; m. Ruth Newcomb; d. at Wellfleet, abt. 1866. 8. Wm. Harrison, b. May 1, 1847; m. Mary E. Atwood.

ii Henry,^{8} b. Oct. 30, 1808; d. Sept. 13, 1811.

530 iii **HEZEKIAH**,[8] b. Jan. 6, 1811.

iv **HANNAH**,[8] b. Mar. 10, 1813; d. at Wellfleet ——; m. there, Dec. 13, 1834, Jesse Y. Baker who survived her and m., 2nd, Theressa, dau. of Jesse Doane of Eastham (147). Child: Hannah Doane; m. Charles Brown of Wellfleet.

v **HENRY**, b. Oct. 4, 1816; d. Sept. 3, 1817.

478 SUSAN[7] DOANE (Elisha,[6] Hezekiah,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Yarmouth, Mass., July 10, 1800 and died there Aug. 5, 1852. She married Sept. 25, 1825, Rev. Nathaniel[6] Cogswell (Wm.,[5] Nathaniel,[4] John,[3] Wm.,[2] John[1]), born at Atkinson N. H., Mar. 5, 1796 and died at Yarmouth, Mar. 5, 1874, the son of Dr. William and Judith (Badger) Cogswell. Rev. Mr. Cogswell graduated from Dartmouth College in 1819, and was settled, Apr. 24, 1822, as pastor of the Congregational church at Yarmouth, which church he served with great acceptance for thirty years. In 1853, he was a member of the Mass. Constitutional Convention and the same year elected by the Legislature an overseer of Harvard College.

Children, all born at Yarmouth:

i **ELIZABETH DOANE**,[8] b. Jan. 31, 1827; d. in Boston, Mass., Feb. 5, 1877; m. Nov. 9, 1853, Hon. Simeon Nickerson Small, b. at Chatham, Mass., May 21, 1824 and d. Oct. 22, 1875, s. of Samuel and Abigail (Simmons) Small. He grad. at Dartmouth Coll., in 1845, studied law and commenced practice in Yarmouth, but removed about 1860 to Milwaukee, Wis.

ii **WILLIAM HENRY**,[8] b. Mar. 29, 1828; d. June 30, 1830.

iii **JOHN BEAR DOANE**,[8] b. June 2, 1829; d. at Haverhill, Mass., June 10, 1889; m. Aug. 19, 1858, Mary A. Trumbull, b. at Worcester, Mass., Feb. 2, 1837, dau. of George Abbott and Mary Trumbull. He grad. at Dartmouth Coll., studied law and, in 1857, was a Representative from Worcester, in the Mass. Legislature. He afterwards settled in Milwaukee, and was several years U. S. District Attorney for that state. In 1872, having removed to Massachusetts, he represented his native town in the State Legislature and was twice reëlected. In 1872 he was chosen delegate from Massachusetts to the National Republican Convention held in Philadelphia, which nominated General Grant for the Presidency. He was elected State Senator for the Cape District in 1877, 1878 and 1879. He served three years as President of the Massachusetts Senate with marked ability and popularity. Retiring from public life, he resided in Haverhill and devoted himself to literary pursuits.

iv Elisha Doane,^{8} b. July 26, 1837.
v Susan Doane,^{8} b. May 30, 1844; m. Nov. 26, 1863, F. B. Crocker.

479 ELIZABETH^7 DOANE (Elisha,^{6} Hezekiah,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Yarmouth, Mass., May 5, 1812. She married Dec. 2, 1846, as his second wife, Dr. George^6 Cogswell (William,^{5} Nathaniel,^{4} John,^{3} William,^{2} John^1), who was born at Atkinson, N. H., Feb. 5, 1808, the son of Dr. William and Judith (Badger) Cogswell. Dr. Cogswell received the degree of M. D. with the highest honors of his class from Dartmouth College in 1830 and that of A.M. from the same college in 1865. Immediately after graduation he established himself as a physician in Bradford, Mass., where he won a wide practice and rose rapidly to eminence in his profession. In addition to his professional duties, he was deeply interested and prominent in all educational and political affairs. Mrs. Elizabeth Doane Cogswell was a woman of great refinement and rare social qualities. For an extended account of Dr. Cogswell see *The Cogswells in America.*

Children:

i Susan Doane,^{8} b. Sept. 22, 1847; d. Nov. 29, 1847.
ii Elisha Doane,^{8} b. Sept. 22, 1847; d. Apr. 6, 1850.
iii Doane,^{8} b. Apr. 29, 1851; m. Dec. 20, 1883, Sarah C. Drury, b. at Gardner, Mass., May 3, 1858, dau. of Joseph B. and Sarah (Wilder) Drury. He grad. at Dartmouth Coll. and spent two years in the Harvard Medical School, but turned his attention to agriculture and owns one of the best farms in Essex Co. at Bradford, Mass.
iv Caroline Doane,^{8} b. Aug. 2, 1852. She grad. at Bradford Academy, and in 1878, visited Europe, traveling with her father and other friends over England and the Continent.

480 HEZEKIAH^7 DOANE (Hezekiah,^{6} Hezekiah,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Chatham, Mass., Aug. 2, 1809, and died at Chatham ——. He married Lydia Lewis, the daughter of Sparrow and Diana Lewis. She married second, June 9, 1872, William Patterson, widower, of Chatham, the son of William and Ruth Patterson.

Children, from Chatham records:

i Hezekiah F.,^{8} b. Sept. 7, 1844; m. Dec. 4, 1864, Penina B. Pierce of Chatham; is keeper of Chatham Life Saving Station. Ch.: 1. Alonzo Irving, b. Jan. 25, 1867; m. Dec. 14, 1892. Mercy E. Taylor, dau. of Reuben C. and Phœbe N. Taylor, 2. Lola A., b. Sept. 27, 1873. 3. Hezekiah L., b. Sept. 27, 1873 (twin).

ii **Lewis C.,**^{8} b. May 15, 1848; d. June 1, 1867.
iii **Alonzo F.,**^{8} b. Dec. 25, 1850.

481 RYDER S.^{7} DOANE (Hezekiah,^{6} Hezekiah,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Chatham, Mass., June 24, 1812 and died Dec. 14, 1840. He married Feb. 1, 1834, Catherine Flynn of Chatham.

Children, first three from Chatham records:

i **Edwin Francis,**^{8} b. Aug. 1, 1835; d. at Somerville, Mass., Mar. 17, 1883; m. May 14, 1858, Lavinia W. Howes; a sea captain.
ii **Albert Ryder,**^{8} b. Dec. 1, 1836; d. at Chatham, Dec. 11, 1882; m. at Chatham, Dec. 27, 1863, Rhoda S., dau. of Abijah and Prudence Crosby. Ch.: 1. Alfred C., b. Sept. 20, 1872; m. at Baltimore, Md., in 1897, Georgia T. Harrison. 2. Harry R., b. Jan. 26, 1879.
iii **Ferdinand,**^{8} b. Feb. 15, 1839.
iv **Catherine R.,**^{8} b.——; m. Jan. 2, 1862, Francis W. Howes.

482 ISAAC SMITH^{7} DOANE (Hezekiah,^{6} Hezekiah,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Chatham, Mass., Apr. 6, 1817 and died at Harwich, Mass., Nov. 26, 1882. He married first, June 16, 1837, Mary Eldredge who died at Harwich, Sept. 25, 1857 aged 42 years 3 months 25 days, the daughter of Zenas and Delia (Nickerson) Eldredge of Harwich. Married second, Dec. 16, 1860, Edith B. Ryder.

Children:

William Henry,^{8} b. ——; lost at sea Mar. 20, 1857, æ. 19 years.
Mary A.,^{8} b. at Chatham, July 31, 1842; m. Nov. 6, 1859, Thaddeus Bassett, s. of Franklin and Huldah (Eldredge) Bassett of Harwich. Ch.: 1. Wm. A., 2. Augusta F., 3. Thaddeus, 4. Adelbert Doane, 5. Lillian M., 6. Susie S., 7. Isaac F., 8. Gertrude A., 9. Everett Wallace, 10. Ina.
Delilah E.,^{8} b. at Chatham, Jan. 5, 1844; m. Apr. 25, 1861, Zebina B. Chase of Chatham. Ch.: Zebina B., Susie C., Dora, Evelyn.
Isaac S.,^{8} b. at Chatham, Jan. 25, 1850; m. 1st, Sept. 24, 1866, Mary C., dau. of Elijah and Azubah Nickerson; m. 2nd, at New Bedford, Mass., Mar. 7, 1887, Ruth J. Tripp. Ch.: Florence, b. at New Bedford, Aug. 20, 1888.
Alphonso W.,^{8} b. ——; m. at N. Harwich, Mass., Jan. 14, 1872, Lydia A., dau. of Shubael and Priscilla Howland. Ch.: Etta A., William, Alphonso.

483 ALPHEUS[7] DOANE (Hezekiah,[6] Hezekiah,[5] Joseph,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Chatham, Mass., July 24, 1821. He married, at Chatham, Apr. 11, 1843, Sophronia Crowell, of Harwich.

Children, from Chatham records:

- i **Almena**,[8] b. Nov. 19, 1843; died.
- ii **Alpheus H.**,[8] b. July 13, 1845.
- iii **Amanda**,[8] b. Oct. 14, 1846.
- iv **Ephraim R.**,[8] b. Oct. 5, 1847; d. June 5, 1858.
- v **Almena F.**,[8] b. Mar. 19, 1850.
- vi **Priscilla**,[8] b. May 18, 1856; d. Mar. 20, 1858.
- vii **Lillian**,[8] b. Sept. 1, 1864; d. at Harwich, Sept. 18, 1889; unm.

484 SAMUEL[7] DOANE (Samuel,[6] Hezekiah,[5] Joseph,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at South Orleans, Mass., Apr. 30, 1815 and died at Port au Prince, Hayti, West Indies, Dec. 19, 1852 (buried at Port au Prince, and a memorial window is in the Disciple church at Swampscott, Mass.). He married Feb. 13, 1841, Sarah C. Rogers, who was born at South Orleans, Oct. 19, 1821, the daughter of Hezekiah and Thankful (Crowell) Rogers. Mr. Doane was captain of small vessels, going on fishing voyages to the Grand Banks in summer and sailing on merchant vessels in winter. They resided at Plymouth, Mass., and at South Orleans.

Child:

- i **Edward Everett**,[8] b. at S. Orleans, Oct. 29, 1842; m. at Harwichport, Mass., Jan. 14, 1865, Helen Mortimer Nickerson, b. at E. Harwich, Mass., Mar. 13, 1846, dau. of Warren and Jane (Eldredge) Nickerson. They res. at Swampscott, Mass. Child: Samuel Everett.

485 HARVEY[7] DOANE (Nehemiah,[6] Thomas,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Nov. 30, 1799 and died at the Cape Sable Light Station, N. S., May 28, 1871. He married first, at Barrington, Jan. 8, 1824, Sarah Carpenter McGray, who was born at Portland, Me., Dec. 22, 1805 and died at Barrington Sept. 7, 1850, the daughter of Rev. Asa McGray of Portland and Barrington. Married second, Jan. 1, 1853, Eleanor (Cahoon) Larkin, who died at Arcadia, N. S., Apr. 15, 1888, aged 74 years (gravestone on the Hill, Arcadia), widow of Capt. Barak Larkin, the son of Stephen and Ruth (Cook) Larkin of Little River, the daughter of Reuben and Clarissa (Doane) Cahoon, granddaughter of Israel Doane (86). Harvey Doane was a master mariner for many years, but later in life was appointed keeper of the Cape Sable Light Station, which position he held at the time of his death. He was a leading man in all public affairs of his township, and was an elder of a Free Will Baptist church.

Children, of first marriage, from Barrington records:

i **William McGray**,^{8} b. Oct. 10, 1824; d. at sea on board barque *Saxon*, Aug. 2, 1856 (buried on Staten Island, N. Y.); m. at Halifax, Nov. 4, 1850, Annie E. Heffernan, who survived him and m., 2nd, Capt. Angus N. Smith, of Barrington, s. of Josiah and Susan (Doane) Smith, and gr.son of Israel Doane (200). Ch., b. at Halifax: 1. Harvey, b. May 30, 1852; res. at Halifax; m. Dec. 15, 1880, Etta Heisler, b. at Chester, N. S., Dec. 14, 1853, dau. of John and Jane Heisler and had: Annie M., b. at Halifax, Jan. 6, 1881. Stephen A., b. at Halifax, June 26, 1883. 2. Charles K., b. Feb. 2, 1855; res. at Lynn, Mass.; m. at Annapolis, N. S., Sept. 14, 1878, Maggie A., dau. of Freeman and Lucy Ann (Rice) Barteaux and had: Hattie May Amelia, b. at Antrim, N. H., Mar. 1, 1882.

581 ii **Harvey**,^{8} b. Dec. 6, 1826.

iii **Elizabeth Myrick**,^{8} b. Oct. 13, 1828; d. Sept., 1879 (gravestone, at Center, Cape Sable Island); m. Mar. 20, 1849, John Covell, who was lost at sea. Ch.: Sarah, John, Ruth, m. Lewis Swaine.

iv **Thomas**,^{8} b. Oct. 18, 1830; lost at sea, Feb. 23, 1857; m. Frances Glascut of St. Johns, Newfoundland, who survived him and lived many years in Boston, Mass. He was an able shipmaster and a favorite with seafaring men. Ch.: 1. William, d. young. 2. Thomas, died.

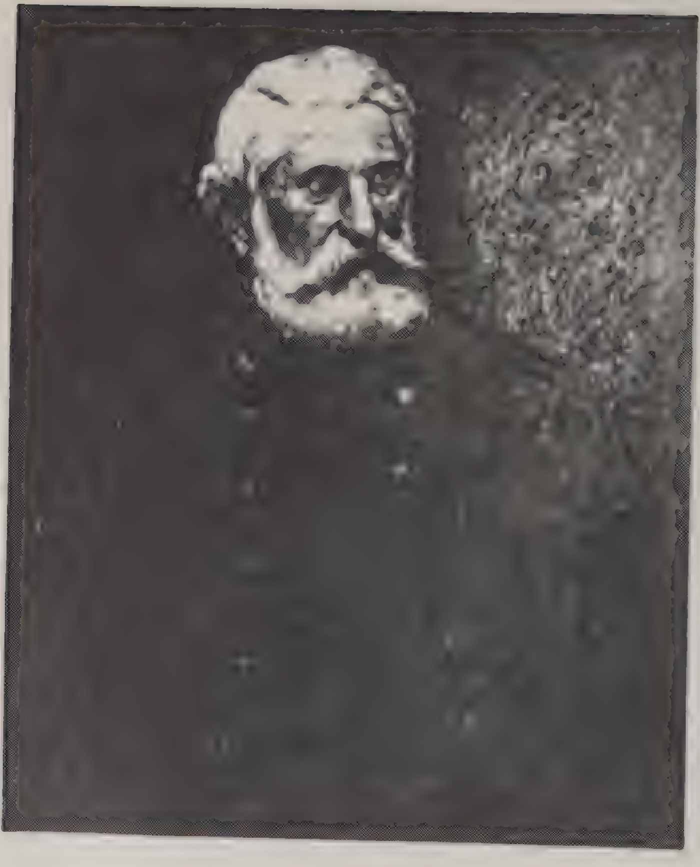
v **Asa McGray**,^{8} b. Sept. 5, 1833; d. Jan. 20, 1835.

vi **Asa McGray**,^{8} b. Sept. 25, 1835; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Brown of N. Scituate, R. I. He is a master mariner, and lived at N. Scituate. Ch.: Estella, Clarence, Thomas H., m. at Milford, Mass., Dec. 29, 1890, Gertrude Gaskill, dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Bates) Gaskill.

Child, of second marriage:

vii **Isaac Kenney**,^{8} b. Sept. 18, 1854; m. Oct. 28, 1878, Mary Elizabeth Trefry, b. June 23, 1859, dau. of Delancey and Rachel M. (Westcott) Trefry. He is keeper of Cape Sable Light Station. Ch.: 1. John Harvey, b. July 1, 1881. 2. Delancey, b. Feb. 26, 1883. 3. Eleanor Knowles, b. July 16, 1884. 4. George Belton, b. June 26, 1887. 5. Thomas Covert, b. Mar. 5, 1890.

486 PETER MARTIN^7 DOANE (Nehemiah,^{6} Thomas,^{5} Thomas,^{4} Thomas,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Barrington, N. S., Feb. 16,



(No. 487.)

CAPT. BENJAMIN DOANE.

(From an oil painting by Julian Scott.)

1813 and was lost at sea in Aug., 1862, with his vessel the *Promenade*, on voyage from Halifax to the West Indies. He married first, Feb. 2, 1840, by Rev. Wm. Burton, Jane Doane, who was born at Argyle, N. S., Mar. 29, 1814 and died at Barrington, Apr. 6, 1851 (gravestone, Brass Hill cemetery, Barrington), the daughter of Israel Doane (200) of Little River, Yarmouth Co., N. S. Married, second, Sarah Cahoon of Canso, who survived him and lived at Canso. Mr. Doane was a master mariner for many years and was in command of schooner *Ranger*, brigantine *Ambassador* and other vessels.

Child, of first marriage:

i CAROLINE JANE,^{8} b. ———; m. Asa Ellsworth, s. of Asa and Eliza Ann (Doane) McGray, and gr. son of Nehemiah Doane (252).

Child, of second marriage:

ii CALISTA ANNA LAKEMAN,^{8} b. ———; d. at Plymouth, N. S., Nov., 1886, m. George Hurlburt, s. of John and Ruth Hannah (Crocker) Hurlburt. Ch.: 1. Florence, 2. Annie.

487 BENJAMIN^7 DOANE (Nehemiah,^{6} Thomas,^{5} Thomas,^{4} Thomas,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Barrington, N. S., Sept. 7, 1823. He married at Barrington, Mar. 18, 1852, Maria R. Knowles, who died in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 23, 1864 (buried in Greenwood cemetery, Brooklyn) the daughter of John and Lydia Ann (Doane) Knowles and granddaughter of Prince Doane (205). At the age of fourteen Mr. Doane began following the sea, shipping as cook of a coasting schooner. On his first voyage, as the vessel was beating up Halifax Harbor, cannons were booming from the citadel and men-of-war, and the city and shipping were decorated with bunting in honor of the coronation of Queen Victoria. Until he was twenty-one years of age, he sailed out of Halifax, serving before the mast, principally in the West India trade.

In the year 1845, weary of the hardships of these voyages and following the promptings of an adventurous spirit, he went as boat-steerer of the whaleship *Athol*, of St. John, N. B., commanded by Capt. James Doane Coffin, of Barrington, on a whaling voyage to the South Seas. After three years of stirring adventures he left the *Athol* in Sydney, N. S. W. to receive surgical treatment for a knife-wound in the hand, suffered nearly six months before in the Sea of Okhotsk, while engaged in cutting-in a whale. Gold had not then been discovered in Australia; so, his hand having healed, he made his way home in merchant ships.

In the intervals between "cuts" on the *Athol*, Mr. Doane had studied navigation and arithmetic under the captain's tuition, and on his return soon obtained a captain's berth. His first voyage as master was in the brig *Ambassador*, of Shelburne, N. S., lumber-laden, from Port Medway to Barbadoes. The morning after leaving port (Dec. 12, 1851), in a living gale of wind, while the brig with her deckload was covered thick with ice from stem to stern, a schooner in a sinking condition and flying signals of distress was fallen in with. She proved to be the *Arrival*, Capt. Tappen and five men, bound from Cascumpeque, P. E. I., to Newburyport, Mass., and owned by the U. S. Consular agent at Charlottetown. The rescue of the men was accomplished; a remarkable feature of it being that two of them, by Captain Doane's direction, climbed to the end of the schooner's mainboom, and he laid the brig so close under her stern that they stepped off the boom into the brig's main rigging.

Soon after his marriage, in 1852, Capt. Doane removed to New York, adopted American citizenship, and thereafter sailed continuously from that port till his retirement from the sea in 1889. On the outbreak of the Civil war he volunteered in the Union Navy and received an ensign's commission, but was never called into actual service. For over twenty years he commanded steamships in the employ of Wm. P. Clyde & Co., his last ship being the *Cherokee*, the first of the magnificent new fleet of that line, plying beween New York, Charleston and Jacksonville.

That as a young man the subject of this sketch possessed remarkable physical powers, all his old shipmates attest. "To go from one yardarm to the next, *he would climb the leach of the topsail*," vouches one who sailed with him for years. "He could hang on by his eyelids"—"he could tie himself in a knot," are the comprehensive hyperboles of others. Of the brave deeds gallantly performed with which his life was crowded, we can only mention here—the saving of two little children from drowning in Halifax Harbor; saving his captain's life in a mutiny in the South Pacific; preventing the murder in the Japan Islands of a man whom he cordially hated; the rescue at sea above narrated; putting down single-handed a desperate mutiny at night on the barque *Theresa* in New York lower bay. Of these, this brief statement is the only record, while many others equally to his credit remain untold, in which he evinced the same unflinching fortitude of spirit and resourcefulness in danger, with which he was so plentifully endued. Nor was he merely a man of action. He has lifelong extended his acquaintance with English literature and has a fine appreciation of its beauties. The finest of the "Percy Ballads," "Marmion," much of "Childe Harold," "The Corsair," and his especial favorite, "Falconer's Shipwreck," he has known by heart for fifty years.

Indulgent of the shortcomings of others, rigorously exacting of himself, something of his character may be judged by the precepts which he set himself to observe: "Never do yourself what you would condemn in others." "Do the duty that lies nearest even if you thereby let the 'main chance' go." "If I would lie *for* you," he said on an important occasion to his shipowners, "how could you be sure that others might not induce me to lie *against* you?" Endowed with unusual strength of constitution and vitality, Captain Doane "obeying still in age the law in youth obeyed," retains at 79 a great measure of his bodily vigor and undiminished mental activity.

Children, born in Brooklyn, N. Y.:

i CAROLINE,^{9} b. Jan. 29, 1855; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1856.

ii EVA C.,^{9} b. Nov. 10, 1857; m. Oct. 4, 1885, Joseph Hervey, b. July 25, 1858, s. of Samuel Osborn Doane (421).

iii FRANCIS H.,^{9} b. Mar. 11, 1860; m. at E. Boston, Mass., Sept. 30, 1891, Janet Robertson, dau. of Gabriel Robertson of Barrington, N. S.; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y. Ch.: 1. Colin Robertson, b. Mar. 15, 1894. 2. Francis H., b. Oct. 11, 1896. 3. John Martin, b. Jan. 12, d. Nov. 26, 1898. 4. Robert Van Norden, b. Mar. 12, 1900.

iv BENJAMIN H.,^{9} b. May 6, 1863; m. at Marion, S. C., Mary E. Davis, b. in Columbus Co., S. C., Apr. 18, 1864, dau. of John and Eliza (Garrell) Davis of Marion; is stenographer at Supreme Court, New York city, and student in law, Columbia University, class of 1902. Ch.: 1. Alice, b. Apr. 30, 1892. 2. Benjamin Nehemiah, b. Jan. 4, d. Jan. 10, 1898. 3. Benjamin, b. Apr. 21, 1902.

438 JAMES^7 DOANE (William,^{6} Edward,^{5} Ebenezer,^{4} Ebenezer,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born in Maine, June 16, 1794 and died at Amelia, Pierce township, Clermont Co., O., Nov. 24, 1844. He married, first, Lucretia Tracy. Married second, at Amelia, Dec. 3, 1827, Lemira Pompelly, who was born at Hartford, Me., Mar. 26, 1798 and died at Amelia, Apr. 16, 1886, the daughter of John and Polly (French) Pompelly of Maine and New York. Mr. Doane was a farmer and lived at Amelia.

Child, of first marriage:

i MARGARET,^{8} b.——; m., abt. 1856, John Hooper of New Richmond, O., where they resided. Ch.: Robert, Mary.

Children, of second marriage:

ii JOHN JAMES,^{8} b. in Cincinnati, Jan. 28, 1831; drowned in Ohio River, æ. 5.

iii MARY FRENCH,^{8} b. in Cincinnati, Jan. 19, 1833; d. May 8, 1867; m. Wm. W. Ricker. Ch.: Minnie, Fannie.

iv WILLIAM BARTON,^{8} b. in Cincinnati, Aug. 12, 1836; m. 1st, Dec. 25, 1862, Emma J. Fagin, b. at Amelia, Jan. 14, 1841 and d. there Nov. 23, 1866, dau. of Andrew J. and Maria L. Fagin; m., 2nd, widow Miriam E. (Goodloe) Welch, b. at Richmond, O., dau. of Vivian and Harriet Goodloe. He grad. at the Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, and is a physician and surgeon at Amelia. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Marea, b. at Amelia, Nov. 14, 1863; m. —— Fagin; res. Cincinnati. 2. Jessie Fremont, b. at Amelia, Feb. 1, 1865; m., at Amelia, Sept. 30, 1886, Elmer Ellsworth Hulick, b. at Batavia, O., July 28, 1863; res. Charlotte, N. C. They have: Barton Doane, b. July 10, 1887. Mary Irene, b. July 21, 1889. Eleanor, b. Apr. 28, 1894. Ch., of 2nd m.: 3. Harriet, b. at Amelia, Sept. 26, 1874. 4. Lemira P., b. at Amelia, Oct. 28, 1876.

489 DANIEL^{7} DOANE (William,^{6} Edward,^{5} Ebenezer,^{4} Ebenezer,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Greene, Me., Apr. 14, 1806 and died in Cincinnati, O., Mar. 18, 1875. He married Apr. 21, 1831, Laura Hazen, who was born in Canada, Jan. 24, 1811 and died in Cincinnati, Feb. 14, 1869, the daughter of Levi and —— (Fillmore) Hazen. Mr. Doane was a ship carpenter and lived in Cincinnati.

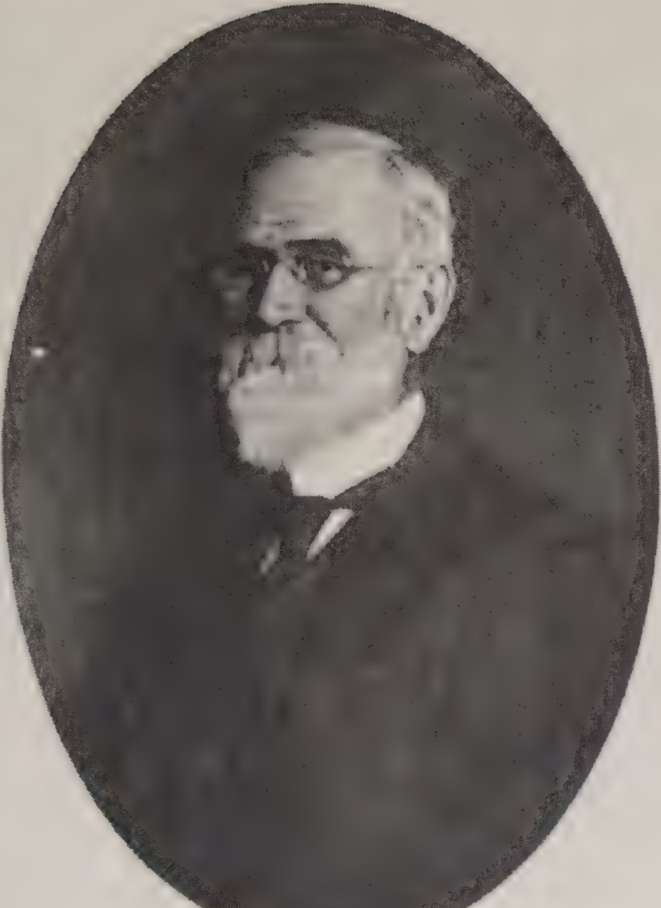
Children, born in Cincinnati:

532 i COURTLAND,^{8} b. Apr. 4, 1832.

ii ELIZABETH,^{8} b. Apr. 2, 1835.

iii JAMES BARTON,^{8} b. Nov. 10, 1837; m. Jan. 12, 1870, Geneva Faulkner; res. in Cincinnati. Ch.: James B., who is in business in Chicago, Ill.

iv ALVA HAZEN,^{8} b. Jan. 29, 1847; d. ——; m. Lena Wagner.



(Page 434.)

DR. WILLIAM BARTON DOANE.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

490 JOEL MAYO^{8} DOANE (Lot,^{7} Zenas,^{6} Noah,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Phillipston, Mass., about 1814 and died, of pneumonia, at Athol, Mass., Apr. 15, 1891, aged 77 years. He married Eliza Furbush of Royalston, Mass., and lived in Athol.

Children:

Randall R.,^{9} b. ——; d. Oct. 18, 1878; m. Sarah S. ——.

Roswell L.,^{9} b. at Phillipston, Mass., Jan. 26, 1843; m. Oct. 10, 1864, Mercy S. Gray of Templeton, Mass. He enlisted, Apr., 1861, and was mustered in July of that year into Co. A, 21st Regt., Mass. Inf. Discharged from service June 1, 1863. Was appointed Deputy Sheriff of Worcester Co., Mass., Jan. 1, 1893; res. Athol.

Joel Roderick,^{9} b. ——.

Daniel Marshall,^{9} b.——; res. in Worcester, Mass.

491 LUCY ANN^{8} DOANE (Seth B.,^{7} Edward,^{6} Noah,^{5} Solomon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Lowell, Mass., May 8, 1827 and died at Glasford, Ill., Dec. 20, 1898. She married Dec. 11, 1845, Shaderick L. Scott, who was born in Montgomery Co., Ky., Dec. 11, 1822 and died at Glasford, Mar. 21, 1901, the son of William L. Scott, a native of Scotland. When a young girl she moved with her parents from Lowell to Buffalo, N. Y. and from there to Fulton Co., Ill. Her remarkable memory, which she retained to the last, enabled her to portray that memorable trip made through the Erie Canal and to picture Chicago as it was in the early 30's. She began her married life in a small log cabin in the wilderness near Glasford, Peoria Co., Ill. It was the typical dwelling of the early settlers. A wide old-fashioned fire-place occupied one end of the kitchen. Above this were swung the pots and kettles, while the red hot embers were utilized to bake the johnny cake. Her first table consisted of a barrel with a board across the top. An apple tree planted by her, in a spot where the brush had been cleared away, is still standing and bearing fruit. Thus, in the wooded Illinois valley, she and her husband began the battle of life, but by the help of her willing hands and Yankee pluck, the humble home was finally transformed into a residence of comfort and abundance. In her earlier years she was a frequenter of the house of God, but later in life her home duties and failing health deprived her of that privilege. Notwithstanding these cares her sunny disposition soon dispelled every cloud which came to darken her home, and when it was her lot to sacrifice conveniences and enjoyments, she did it with the consolation that all things earthly must soon have an end. She died as she had lived, full of hope for a blessed immortality.

Children, born at Glasford, Ill.:

i **John**,[9] b. Aug. 15, 1847; m. Apr. 21, 1870, Lucinda Maple, b. Apr. 10, 1851. He lives near Glasford, on one of the finest farms in central Illinois. Is one of the most successful farmers and stock raisers of that section. Has several children.

ii **Martha**,[9] b. Sept. 1, 1848; m. Aug. 26, 1874, John Haller, b. Dec. 27, 1845. For a number of years he was a successful school-teacher of Timber Township, but is now (1900) a gauger in the Internal Revenue Service and res. in Peoria, Ill.

iii **Mary**,[9] b. May 17, 1850; d. May 1, 1871.

iv **Seth**,[9] b. Nov. 11, 1852; m. Aug. 24, 1877, Minerva Addy. He has been identified with the schools of Peoria Co. for a number of years and for the past ten years has been principal of the Reed City Institute. Several children.

v **Leander**,[9] b. Apr. 25, 1854; m., 1st, ——; m., 2nd, Mary Scarcliff; is a farmer near Glasford.

533 vi **Lewis**,[9] b. Nov. 28, 1856.

vii **Charles**,[9] b. July 30, 1858; d. Jan. 20, 1860.

viii **Walter**,[9] b. May 16, 1860; m. Helene Stott; was a teacher in Peoria, Ill., and in Kansas, but is now (1900) engaged in mercantile business at Joplin, Mo.

534 ix **George W.**,[9] b. Jan. 20, 1863.

x **Leonard**,[9] b. Jan. 28, 1868; unm.

492 SARAH E.[8] DOANE (Seth B.,[7] Edward,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Lowell, Mass., Apr. 19, 1829. She married Aug. 5, 1847, Allen A. Fahenstock, who was born Feb. 28, 1828. When a child her parents removed to Albany, N. Y., and from there to Buffalo *via* the Erie Canal, thence to Chicago. From Chicago they removed to Fulton Co., Ill. She received her education in the log schoolhouse of the period, by the old-time pioneer school-masters. Mr. Fahenstock is a cooper by trade. He owned and operated a cooper shop until the breaking out of the Civil war when he entered the army. He went out as captain of a company, but returned bearing the rank of colonel of the 86th Regt., Ill. Vol. They have lived all their married life in Peoria Co., and at present are residing in Glasford, where he has large mercantile interests.

Children, born in Peoria Co., Ill.:

i LEWIS E.,[9] b. June 18, 1848; d. Jan. 3, 1849.

ii MARY,[9] b. Nov. 12, 1850; m. John Cole.

iii CHARLES E.,[9] b. at Lancaster, Ill., July 29, 1852; m. Feb. 28, 1873, Amanda A. Triggs; at the age of fifteen years he took charge of a general merchandise store, together with a grain and stock business for his father in Glasford, where he remained until he became of age, at which time he went into business there for himself. In 1886, he removed to Sciota, Ill., and engaged in a general merchandise, grain, coal and implement business and has been very successful. He is a thorough up-to-date business man having also considerable political influence. While at Glasford he served as postmaster under President Grant, and is now (1900) postmaster of Sciota. They have several children.

iv ALPHONSO A.,[9] b. Mar. 21, 1855; m. ——, Hattie Thompson. At an early age he entered his father's store, worked his way up and is now the manager of a large business in Glasford. He takes great pride in, and bestows much attention upon some of the finest horses in that section.

v IVORINE,[9] b. Sept. 9, 1857; d. July 18, 1858.

vi FRANK L.,[9] b. at Lancaster, May 5, 1859; m. Jan. 7, 1881, Sarah M. Bandy, b. Sept. 24, 1855; took a course at a business college, and for a number of years was operator of a coal mine. For the past few years he has assisted his father in the management of a grain elevator, lumber yard and general store at Glasford. He is an ardent sportsman and keeps a small kennel of hunting dogs. He owns a fine orchard containing many varieties of apples, peaches, plums, strawberries, etc., the growth of which he makes a specialty. They have seven children.

vii JOHN A.,[9] b. at Lancaster, Aug. 26, 1861; m. ——, 1879, Emma Hootman. At an early age he showed a decided artistic talent, and during school years devoted much time to drawing and sketching. In 1878 he became a photographer, but since marriage has been in the undertaking business in Glasford, where he is highly respected for his business integrity. Several children.

494 SETH A.[8] DOANE (Seth B.,[7] Edward,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born in Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1, 1834. He married, in 1863, Nancy Ann Crossen. His boyhood was spent in typical pioneer life among the Indians, and he early developed a brave and self-reliant spirit. He united with the family in protecting themselves against the wiles and tomahawks of the savage Indians. His surroundings were such as to deprive him of the advantages of an early education. In the year 1853 his parents emigrated to Canton, Ill., where Seth, then a youth of eighteen years, "caught the gold fever," and impelled by a spirit of adventure, left home and friends and started for the Pacific coast in search of gold. He started out from Kingston, Ill., in Feb., 1854, taking boat to St. Louis, where he was joined by his brother Leander, and brother-in-law, Matthew Wells. Together they continued the journey by boat up the Missouri river to St. Joseph, then the eastern terminus for traders getting ready to cross the "Great American Desert." Here he most generously shared his hard earned savings with his brother Leander, who had just recovered from the "Asiatic cholera." Leaving St. Joseph on Apr. 25, 1854, alone, and with only two dollars in money, he set out to make the trip overland, a distance of twenty-five hundred miles and requiring five months' travel. With characteristic energy he worked his way by driving a team of eight oxen attached to a freight wagon, and after months of continued hardship he arrived, on August 13th of the same year, at Shasta, Cal., having one dollar and fifty cents left. He had spent fifty cents during the journey and that to buy a veil with which to protect his eyes from the sand. Here the boy of nineteen years with bucket, pick, shovel and gunny sack, went up the gulch far beyond the claims of others to dig out his fortune. For three years young Doane battled with the miners "rocker" making from six to twelve dollars per day, but during that time the novelty and romance of the life fled, and Seth fled also. For some years after this he led the life of a ranchman. Later he went to San Francisco and in Nov., 1862, boarded the *Golden Era*, a combined sail and steamboat, and embarked for New York *via* the Isthmus of Panama. The vessel narrowly escaped destruction in the Pacific while near the tropic of Cancer, but arrived at New York after a voyage of twenty-four days. From there he returned to the home of his parents near Canton, Ill., where he bought a tract of land, with his earnings in the gold fields, and engaged in farming. He remained on this farm five years; then, seeking a milder climate, he journeyed by "Prairie Schooner Route" to the unbroken plains of

(No. 495b.)

SAMSON DOANE.

Bourbon Co., Kan. There he purchased a tract of land and built a home near Fort Scott. In Nov., 1889, he sold this place and removed a few miles distant to his present home in the town of Hammond. No children.

495 AMANDA MELVINA[8] DOANE (Seth B.,[7] Edward,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born in Chicago, Ill., July 1, 1836. She married first, Apr., 1856, John Wesley Parker, who died in field hospital, Murfreesborough, N. C. (buried in Lancaster, Ill.). Married second, in Chicago, Sept. 22, 1875, Dr. Samuel Maxwell.

Children, of first marriage:

i ARTHUR B.,[9] b. Jan., 1857; d. 1857.
ii HERBERT,[9] b.———; d. in infancy.
iii ADELAIDE T.,[9] b. Sept. 25, 1859; m. Sept. 25, 1882, Harry M. Griffiths.
535 iv MINERVA,[9] b. May 14, 1861.

Child, of second marriage:

v SAMUEL R.,[9] b. July 14, 1877; res. (1902) Providence, R. I.

495b SAMSON[8] DOANE (Asa,[7] Edward,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Monterey, Steuben Co., N. Y., Aug. 18, 1829. He married first, at Monterey, Oct. 14, 1860, Jenny Olmstead, who was born at Alfred, Allegheny Co., N. Y., Oct. 2, 1836 and died at Monterey, Feb. 17, 1885, the daughter of Humford and Rachel (Vonsteinberg) Olmstead, and granddaughter of Aaron Olmstead of Monterey. Married second, Apr. 22, 1891, widow Mary Ann (Lee) Rose of Cooper Plain, Steuben Co., N. Y., who was born at Sidney Center, Delaware Co., N. Y., July 18, 1836. Mr. Doane owns and occupies his father's farm at Monterey. He has been a member of the Presbyterian church nearly fifty years, forty-eight of which he has been an elder or deacon. He has served as superintendent of the Sunday School, as trustee of the public school and as overseer of the poor.

Children, of first marriage:

i MORRIS,[9] b. Oct. 2, 1867; d. Mar. 8, 1898, from internal injuries received by a fall from a cart; m. Dec. 25, 1888, Flora Stegar, who m., 2nd, Burton Walling and res. at Bradford, N. Y. Ch., b. at Monterey: 1. Lula May, b. May 5, 1890. 2. Charles, b. Oct. 2, 1891. 3. Wray, b. July 11, 1893. 4. Lloyd, b. Dec. 3, 1896.

ii **Laura,**[9] b. July 21, 1869; m. at Monterey, Jan. 29, 1888, Burr Decker. He grad. from Medical Coll., Burlington, Vt.; is a practising physician at Bradford, N. Y. No ch.

iii **Edna,**[9] b. June 26, 1871; d. of consumption, Feb. 18, 1901, a great sufferer for twelve years. She was active in the Presbyterian church and Sunday school, and a member of the Shut In Society.

iv **Ellen,**[9] b. Aug. 5, 1874; m. Nov. 27, 1890, Dennis Schuyler, a school-teacher and farmer at Monterey.

496 GEORGE WOOD[8] DOANE (Leonard,[7] Samuel,[6] Nehemiah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Dana, Mass., June 20, 1827 and died there Jan. 20, 1899. He was married at Pepperell, Mass., Aug. 26, 1846, by Rev. David Andrews, to Mary Elizabeth, daughter of William and Mary (Blood) Shattuck of Pepperell. She was born at Pepperell, Apr. 21, 1828. George Wood Doane was a beloved and much indulged only son; social, sanguine, ardent; in his youth he loved the gayeties of life, and was known far and near. His absolute freedom from alcoholism and contempt of every degree of drunkenness, led him early to join what was known as the Washingtonian Temperance movement, and doubtless kept him from many temptations open to young men of his day. As he matured he developed an innate integrity, which in middle and later life made him a man of strictest honesty. It was said of him, by one to whom he owed a sum of money, "I had as soon have his word as his note," and the result justified the trust. In business, he followed his father and for many years was a worker and dealer in palm-leaf. When he lived in Winchester, N. H., however, from '51 to '57, a part of the time he was a successful agent for a firm manufacturing patent medicines, with Southern New Hampshire and Eastern Massachusetts, as his territory. Returning to Dana, he was a manufacturer of and dealer in palm-leaf goods, until the Cuban ten-year war cut off the source of his supplies. He then became a farmer and carpenter, having a natural mechanical gift and being skilled in the use of tools. In religion he followed his wife; nominally, at first, a Universalist, he gradually adopted the standpoint of the Congregational church, and although never a communicant, for many years he gave the church at Dana his support and was a regular attendant on its services to the time of his death. In politics he followed his father, a Free Soiler, a Republican, and first, last and always a temperance voter. He was not, however, a public man. In town and county affairs he used his influence and cast his vote for what he deemed progress, but neither sought nor held public office. He was too independent in his opinions to be a leader among men, yet he was often influenced in forming his opinions by those whose judgment he respected. Although he relied with confidence on his own judgment, he was rather humble minded than egotistic. He bore misfortune with patience and with an outlook of hope, and carried into the chill of age the warm enthusiasm of youth. This disposition was especially manifested when, in 1888, his house and household goods were destroyed by fire. He built a substantial house on the site of the old building on Pottanpanque Farm, and though his losses and subsequent expenses were considerable he never repined. Of this house, his son-in-law Edward Gilmore was architect, his son Charles was builder and he himself and son Albert worked in its construction. At the town-meeting following the fire, a rebate of his taxes for the year was voted by the town. This act he received with a special sense of gratitude, as also he did the celebration of his golden wedding given by his children in 1896, a social function attended by a large company of townspeople who brought substantial evidence of their esteem for him and his wife. Mr. Doane, like his father, was broad and liberal minded, had a large view of affairs, great charity for the faults and respect for the views of others even while differing from them. Kind, generous and free to help others even at the expense of his own interests, cheerful and helpful, appreciative of kindness, enterprising, energetic and honest in business, he taught his children to be thorough in their work and faithful to trusts. His nature was susceptible and responsive to noble influences and thus his thought and life strengthened with his years. Although his last two or three years were enfeebled by disease, it truly may be said of him "his last days were his best days."

Children:

i **Frances Virilla**,[9] b. at Dana, Nov. 19, 1847. Grad. at State Normal School, Framingham, Mass., in Jan., 1870; studied at Wellesley Coll., in 1880–81 and 1896–97. A teacher; unm.

ii **Emma Elizabeth**,[9] b. at Dana, June 11, 1849; m. at Dana, Dec. 28, 1869, Charles Winslow Burks, s. of Alpheus W. and Fanny (Bartlett) Burks. He is a furniture dealer and undertaker at Natick, Mass. Ch.: 1. Ernest Winslow, b. Oct. 6, 1872; m. in N. H., Sept. 14, 1897, Leonia Raney. 2. Arthur Willey, b. Jan. 28, 1878. 3. Alice Winnifred, b. Oct. 15, 1882. 4. Robert H., b. Apr. 29, 1884.

iii **Mary Estella**,[9] b. at Winchester, N. H., July 18, 1851; m. at

Dana, Nov. 29, 1871, Judson Edward Swestland, s. of Josiah Sweetland of Searsmont, Me. Ch.: 1. Edward Leslie, b. Nov. 10, 1875; m. Grace Cooper. 2. Eugene Hobart, b. Apr. 2, 1879.

iv William Leonard,^{9} b. at Winchester, Feb. 21, 1853; m. at Sherborn, Mass., Dec. 25, 1878, Carrie Frances Bullard, dau. of Henry and Caroline (Babcock) Bullard. Ch.: 1. Ralph Henry, b. July 31, 1881; d. Mar. 11, 1882. 2. Aubrey Wm., b. June 23, 1886. 3. Erling Eugene, b. Oct. 14, 1893.

v George Herbert,^{9} b. at Winchester, Sept. 12, 1854; d. there, Feb. 5, 1855.

vi Hattie Isabelle,^{9} b. at Winchester, Nov. 22, 1855; m. at Dana, Nov. 26, 1885, Edwin B. Miles of Orange, Mass., s. of Henry and Martha (Lovering) Miles of Royalston, Mass.

vii Charles Lorenzo,^{9} b. at Dana, Aug. 12, 1858; m., at Natick, widow Ida G. Campbell, dau. of Wm. and Helen (Farnsworth) Hunnewell of Bangor, Me. Ch.: 1. George Shirley, b. at Orange, Mass., Jan. 28, 1891. 2. Herbert Hunnewell, b. at Whitman, Mass., Dec. 11, 1898.

viii Kittie May,^{9} b. at Dana, July 24, 1860; d. there, Mar. 22, 1861.

ix Carrie Eugenia,^{9} b. at Dana, Dec. 30, 1861; m. Aug. 2, 1882, Rev. Thomas Clifton Martin, s. of John and Fanny (Thompson) Martin, of Warren, Mass.; a member N. E. Conference of M. E. church. She was educated at Hitchcock Free High School, Brimfield, Mass., 1877 to 1880 and at Wellesley Coll. 1881 and 1882. Ch.: 1. Ralph Edward, b. May 27, 1883. 2. Harold Clifton, b. at Wakefield, Mass., Aug. 30, 1884. 3. Helen Elizabeth, b. at Wakefield, Mar. 20, 1886. 4. Paul Preston, b. at Monson, Mass., Oct. 9, 1889.

x Albert Ernest,^{9} b. at Dana, Sept. 29, 1863; m. at Orange, Mass., Sept. 5, 1888, Lottie L. Wright, dau. of Franklin and Mary Jane (Piper) Wright; is a farmer, res. on homestead at Dana. Ch., all b. at Dana: 1. Oscar Clarence, b. June 7, 1890. 2. Hattie Bell, b. Aug. 31, 1892. 3. Mary Ernestine, b. May 3, 1894. 4. Wm. Leroy, b. Mar. 15, 1897.

xi Nellie Gertrude,^{9} b. July 18, 1866; m. June 30, 1887, Edward Samuel Gilmore, d. Dec. 5, 1889, s. of Samuel and Jane Gilmore of Orange; m. 2nd, at S. Framingham, Feb. 26, 1896, Charles Herbert Bridges, s. of Samuel Bridges of S. Framingham. He is a druggist, firm of Bridges and Gannon, Milford, Mass. Ch.: Marion Isabelle, b. at Orange, July 26, 1888.

xii Arthur Shattuck,^{9} b. at Dana, Apr. 14, 1872; d. Oct. 23, 1872.

497 TRUMAN^{8} DOANE (Lewis,^{7} Timothy,^{6} John,^{5} Simeon, Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Orleans, Mass., Dec. 28, 181 and died in Florida in 1881 (gravestone, Orleans). He married, Dec.

7, 1837, Thankful Weeks, of Harwich. Mr. Doane adopted a seafaring life and rose to prominence as master mariner. He retired from the sea and lived for some years in Orleans, where he was a selectman, and served two terms in the legislature. Soon after the close of the Rebellion he removed to Florida where he purchased a cotton plantation.

Children, first three from Orleans records:

i ALFRED,[9] b. Aug. 7, 1838; m. at Brooklyn, N. Y., May 15, 1861, Hannah F. Snow, b. at Orleans, Nov. 7, 1840, dau. of Russell and Hannah (Sparrow) Snow. He was in command of large ships for many years; is now (1900) wharfinger of Lewis wharf, Boston, and res. at Newtonville, Mass. Ch.: 1. Alfred Oliver, b. at Orleans, May 2, 1862; m. Nov., 1890, Caroline Knowles and had: Henry Knowles. 2. Julia Snow, b. at Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 2, 1866. 3. Francis Hathaway, b. Sept. 9, 1870. 4. Austin, b. and d. in infancy.

ii ADELIA,[9] b. Sept. 19, 1840; m. ——— Woodbury; res. Concord, N. H.

iii VICTORIA,[9] b. Apr. 20, 1843; res. Waldo, Fla.

THANKFUL,[9] b. ———; m. Mark C. Taylor.

LEANDER C.,[9] b. ———; res. Waldo.

TAMZEN,[9] b. ———.

498 LEWIS[8] DOANE (Lewis,[7] Timothy,[6] John,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born in Orleans, Mass., Feb. 24, 1815 and died at Marblehead, Mass., Apr. 1, 1884. He married, first, ——, Julia A. ——, born July 16, 1817 and died Mar. 15, 1846 (gravestone, Orleans). Married second, at Orleans, May 9, 1847, by Rev. Stillman Barden, to Sarah Cole, born at Orleans, Apr. 8, 1825, daughter of Elisha and Kezia Cole. Mr. Doane was a merchant and farmer of note. He removed from Orleans to Florida, but subsequently returned to Marblehead.

Child, of first marriage, born at Orleans:

i CELESTIA,[9] b. Jan. 6, 1842; d. May 26, 1845.

Children, of second marriage, born at Orleans:

ii LEWIS STANLEY,[9] b. Nov. 1, 1848; d. of yellow fever at Bronson, Florida, Thursday evening, Oct. 3, 1871.

iii ELISHA COLE,[9] b. Apr. 28, 1852; m. Sept. 21, 1877, Laura Stone; a stove and tinware merchant at Marblehead.

iv ALPHEUS,[9] b. Mar. 27, 1854; d. Mar. 12, 1855.

v LIZZIE,[9] b. May 27, 1860; d. June 6, 1863.

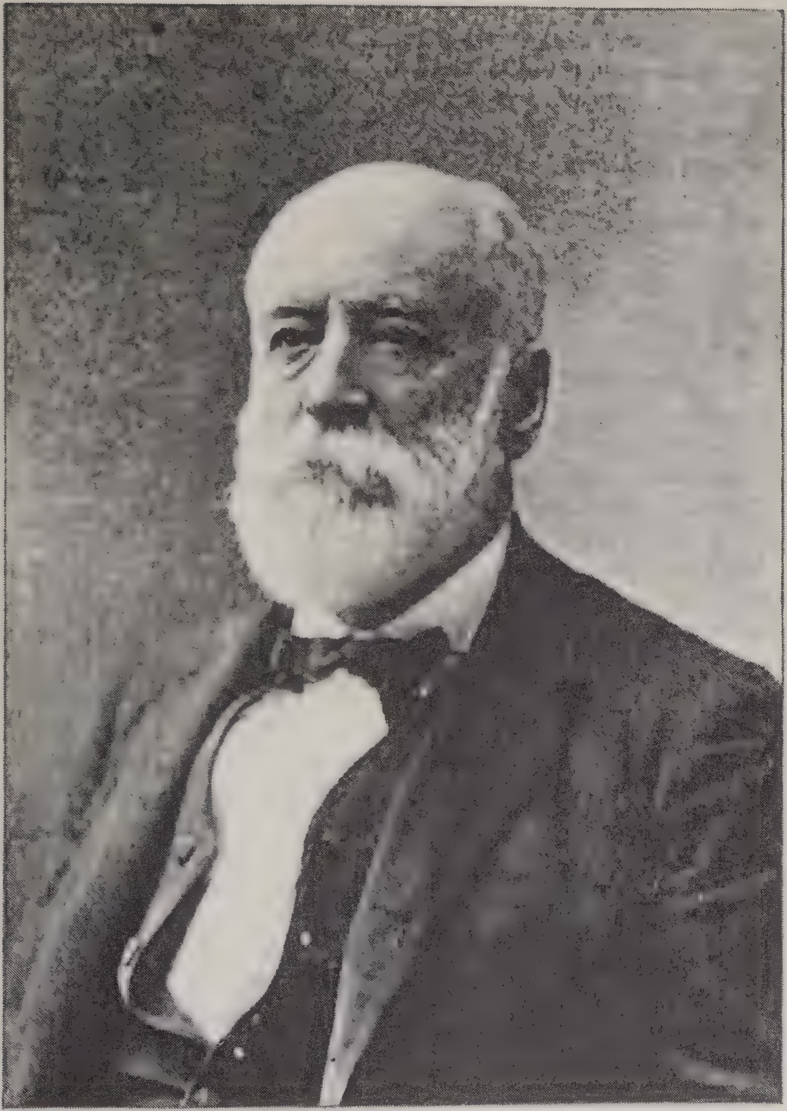
499 GEORGE WASHINGTON[8] DOANE (Timothy,[7] Timothy,[6] John,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Orleans, Mass., June 1, 1824. He married first, Feb. 6, 1848, Caroline L., daughter of Isaac and Relief Chipman of Barnstable, Mass. She died Jan. 27, 1866. Married second, May 23, 1868, widow Susan P. Allen of Lowell, Mass., who died at Hyannis, Mass., May 20, 1889. Married third, Jan. 15, 1891, at Los Angeles, Cal., widow Louisa J. Coon, born at Colchester, Conn., the daughter of Seth and Laura Crocker. Mr. Doane graduated at Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass.; from Harvard Medical School in 1844, and began the practice of medicine in Hyannis where he has become one of the most experienced and best known physicians on the Cape. He is a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and of the Barnstable Medical Society of which he is an ex-president. His years of experience and close study have rendered his advice of great value to his medical brethren, and his attendance is sought in consultation in his own and neighboring towns.—Deyo's *History of Barnstable County.*

Child, of first marriage:

i HATTIE S.,^{9} b. ——; m. at Hyannis, Mar. 19, 1891, Thomas W. b. at Provincetown, Mass., the s. of Reuben and Abbie Nickerson.

500 THOMAS^{8} DOANE (John,^{7} Timothy,^{6} John,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Orleans, Mass., Sept. 20, 1821 and died at West Townsend, Vt., during a visit to that place, Oct. 22, 1897. He was buried in Orleans. He married first, Nov. 5, 1850, Sophia Dennison Clark, who died Dec. 1, 1868. Married second, Nov. 19, 1870, Louisa Amelia Barber, born at Brattleboro, Vt., Apr. 13, 1828, daughter of Anson and Louisa (Potter) Barber. Mr. Doane attended the Orleans Academy until he was nineteen years old, and then spent five terms at the English Academy at Andover, Mass.

Leaving this school he entered the office of Samuel Felton, one of the most noted civil engineers of his time in the country and a leading citizen of Charlestown, Mass. After three years in Mr. Felton's office, he was placed in charge of a division of the Vermont Central Railroad and later was for two years resident engineer of the Cheshire Railroad, at Walpole, N. H. In Dec., 1849, he returned to Charlestown and, in company with his brother, John Doane, Jr., opened an office at 21 City Square, under the firm name of T. & J. Doane, Jr., for the general practice of civil engineering and surveying, an office which was maintained until his death. The firm also maintained for many years, ending in 1870, a Boston office; first at 4



(No. 500.)

THOMAS DOANE.

Cornhill Court and later in Barrister's Hall, Court Square. Mr. Doane had at one time or another been connected with all the railroads running out of Boston, but particularly with the Boston and Maine. In 1863 he was appointed chief engineer of the Hoosac Tunnel and located the line of the tunnel, built the dam in the Deerfield River to furnish water power, and in this work introduced nitro-glycerine and electric blasting for the first time in this country. He also introduced compressed air and invented the machinery for it, and had a large share in inventing the pneumatic drills used there. On the opening of the tunnel in 1875 he ran the first engine, the "N. C. Munson" through it. In 1869 he went to Nebraska and built two hundred and forty miles of railroad on the extension of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, and located and named nearly all the towns on the extension. Completing his work in Nebraska in 1873 he returned to Charlestown and soon afterward was reappointed consulting engineer of the Hoosac Tunnel, and had charge of the reconstruction of the Troy and Greenfield Railway and of the tunnel. He finished his duties in this direction in 1877 and two years later was appointed consulting and acting chief engineer of the Northern Pacific Railroad, for one year. During that time he located the Pend d'Oreille division across the Columbia Plains, in Washington Territory, and parts of the Missouri Division in Dakota.

Mr. Doane was employed at one time as consulting engineer of the West End Street Railway, Boston, and in the winter of 1887–8, in company with other officials of the railway visited a number of Western cities for the purpose of examining cable systems.

A large part of the engineering for the city of Charlestown was done by Mr. Doane previous to that city becoming a part of Boston in 1874.

For more than twenty years and until the time of his death, Mr. Doane was an active member of the Boston Society of Civil Engineers. He was elected President shortly after its reorganization in 1874 and was nine times reëlected to that position. He became a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers in 1882. From 1869 to 1873, while a resident of Nebraska, he was instrumental in founding "Doane College," situated at Crete, on the "Big Blue" River twenty miles west of Lincoln, and one of the leading educational institutions of that state. Offers by the railroad company of six hundred acres of choice land adjoining the town site, and of fifty lots in the town of Crete by the Eastern Land Association were made on condition that other valuable property be secured. Through Mr. Doane's influence, and his own liberal contributions, these conditions were fulfilled, and in appreciation of his efforts, of his generous aid, his active participation in every good enterprise, religious, educational, patriotic, but more especially because of his character as a man, the corporate body wrote his name into the articles of incorporation and the institution came to be called Doane College. Events have justified the incorporators in bestowing this name. From the first, Mr. Doane was a constant and liberal giver, an invaluable adviser and colaborer. The college contains four substantial brick buildings, a spacious campus, well-equipped laboratories and dormitories for both sexes. It maintains classical and scientific collegiate courses, a military department and a conservatory of music. Mr. Doane rarely failed to attend the commencement exercises, making yearly a trip to Nebraska for this purpose. He was one of the trustees at the time of his death. He prospered financially, and by his will the bulk of his estate will eventually go to Doane College as an endowment. Doane College is his monument and to this seat of classic study he gave thought, labor and money, making many sacrifices for its welfare in which his family shared.

Mr. Doane possessed a strongly religious spirit, and he early associated with the church, being for many years a member and a senior deacon of the old Winthrop Congregational church of Charlestown. He was the first president of the Charlestown branch of the Young Men's Christian Association, and was a member of the Congregational Club of Boston. He was a director of the Associated Charities of Boston, and president of its Charlestown branch. He was a vice-president of the Hunt Asylum for Destitute Children. He was a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, and of the American College and Educational Society, and was for more than thirty years a Justice of the Peace.

Mr. Doane resided for many years at No. 8 Pearl Street, in one of the oldest houses in Charlestown. It was at one time owned by Oliver Holden, the composer of the famous hymn "Coronation," who lived there for years and died in one of the upper rooms. The house was the last piece of property in the vicinity that was kept in the original state. It was never painted or refitted while Mr. Doane occupied it, he preferring to keep it in its original condition on account of the historical connections.

For many years Mr. Doane's figure going to and from his office was a familiar one on the streets of Charlestown. He was a man of fine appearance, and had a manner that attracted even strangers to him. Although seventy-six years of age it could only be told by his white hair and beard. He was tall, broad shouldered and as erect in his carriage as a trained soldier.

Children, of first marriage:

i **Helen**,[9] b. Sept. 7, 1853; m. July 3, 1876, Rev. David Brainerd Perry, Pres. of Doane College, Crete, Neb. Ch.: 1. Thomas Doane, b. May 27, 1877. 2. Brainerd Clark, b. Aug. 13, 1879; d. July 21, 1880. 3. Charles Boswell, b. Jan. 25, 1884. 4. Helen Clark, b. Feb. 17, 1888. 5. Henry Eldridge, b. Oct. 8, 1889.

ii **John**,[9] b. July 31, 1855; m., in Cleveland, O., Oct. 30, 1884, Alice Welch Cowles, b. at Bellevue, O., Aug. 14, 1860, dau. of J. G. W. and Lois (Church) Cowles; is pastor of Congregational Church, Tremont, Neb. Ch.: 1. John, b. Sept. 5, 1886. 2. Leroy Cowles, b. Sept. 17, 1888. 3. Sophie Lois, b. Sept. 10, 1893.

iii **Caroline**,[9] b. Mar. 5, 1859; m. June 14, 1888, Rev. Wm. O. Weeden.

iv **Frances**,[9] b. Aug. 12, 1860; m. Sept. 12, 1889, Henry Bancroft Twombly; res. Summit, N. J. Ch.: 1. Edward Bancroft, b. Feb. 25, 1891.

v **Thomas**,[9] b. Dec. 6, 1863; d. in infancy.

501 JOHN WESLEY[8] DOANE (Joel,[7] Uriah,[6] Benjamin,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Thompson, Conn., Mar. 23, 1828 and died of heart trouble in his apartments at the Holland House, New York city, Mar. 23, 1901 (buried in Thompson). He married Nov. 11, 1855, Julia Ann Moulton, who died at Thompson, Jan., 1902. Mr. Doane began "at the foot of the ladder" in business. He took what little money his family could give him, and went to Chicago about 1854 or 5, and embarked in the grocery business. He got ships and finally dealt only in ship loads, entire cargoes, and owned whole sections of Chicago. He prospered exceedingly and became one of the very wealthy men of the country, and one of the great forces in trade principally in the West. The fire of 1871 destroyed all his property and on borrowed capital he began business anew, soon turning his attention to the importing of coffee, teas and spices. He was at the head of the firm of J. W. Doane & Co., with offices at Chicago, New York, London and Rio Janeiro. His wealth has been estimated as high as ten millions of dollars. He was a director in the Pullman Car Co., in the New York and New England

R. R., the Ontario and Western R. R., and in several smaller lines, and was government director of the Union Pacific R. R., under President Cleveland. In politics Mr. Doane was a Democrat, and once was the nominee of that party for Congress from the First District of Illinois. The last two years of his life he lived in New York city, owning a beautiful summer home at Thompson.

Children:

JOHN EDWIN,[9] b. in Chicago, Feb. 19, 1864; m. Dec. 12, 1894, Annie Persis Schramm, of Burlington, Ia.; grad. Yale Scientific School in 1886. He with his brother, J. W., succeeded to his father's business. Ch.: Julianne, Marion.

J. W.,[9] b. ——.

FANNIE,[9] b. ——; m. —— Rumsey.

LILLIE,[9] b. ——; m. —— Wicks.

JULIA W.,[9] b. ——; unm.

502 FREEMAN ROLAND[8] DOANE (Roland Freeman,[7] Joseph,[6] Benjamin,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at North Brookfield, Mass., Jan. 27, 1837. He married first, Nov. 24, 1859, Anna Maria Harwood, who was born June 18, 1839 and died Nov. 23, 1868, the daughter of George and Angeline (Allen) Harwood of North Brookfield. Married second, Nov. 1, 1869, widow Elizabeth C. Rawson, who was born at Princeton, Mass., Jan. 5, 1834, the daughter of John and Elizabeth (Parmenter) Bryant. Mr. Doane was a private in Co. F, 42d Regt. Mass. Vols. Enlisted Sept. 30, 1862, for nine months; discharged Aug. 20, 1863. Resides at North Brookfield.

Children, of first marriage, born at North Brookfield:

i GEORGE ROLAND,[9] b. Oct. 1, 1860; m. 1st, Nov. 19, 1884, Sadie H. Williams of Brimfield, Mass., who d. Sept. 30, 1886; m. 2nd. June 13, 1889, Carrie Aurora Jackson of Arcade, N. Y. Ch., of 2nd m.: 1. Harwood Jackson, b. Oct. 10, 1891. 2. Walter, b. May 5, and d. May 10, 1895.

ii ELMER FREEMAN,[9] b. Aug. 27, 1862; d. Nov. 30, 1888; m. Apr 27, 1887, Mabel C. Allen of North Brookfield. Ch.: 1. Irene Elmer, b. Apr. 27, 1888; d. Nov. 11, 1898.

iii IRENE AMANDA,[9] b. Aug. 3, 1864; d. July 4, 1873.

iv ALBION HARWOOD,[9] b. Sept. 16, 1867; m. May 10, 1894, Mary Adna Varney of Champaign, Ill. Ch.: 1. Roland Freeman, b. June 22, 1895. 2. Frances Cummings, b. Mar. 26, 1898. 3. Robert Allen, b. Oct. 4, 1899.

504 SANFORD[8] DOANE (Jesse,[7] Samuel,[6] Ephraim,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born probably at Bakersfield, Vermont.

He married Charlotte Jane Gray, who died at Early, Sac Co., Iowa, Nov. 11, 1892. He went West with his father's family, and after marriage moved from Osceola, Wis., in 1859, to Walworth Co., near the town of Elkhorn.

Children:

i **Marion**,^{9} b. at Osceola, Jan., 1857; d. Sept., 1890; m. Dec., 1876, Henry E. Babcock; lived in Lafayette, Wis.

ii **Warren Franklin**,^{9} b. at Osceola, Dec. 8, 1858; m. at Elkhorn, Wis., Dec. 8, 1881, Mary Jane, dau. of Thomas and Anna (Jones) Thomas. He went with his father's family from Osceola to Walworth Co., Wis., near Elkhorn, in 1859; moved to Early, Sac Co., Iowa, in 1886, and in 1895 removed to Des Moines, where he is now engaged in the meat business. He spent one term at the State Normal School at Johnson, Vt., in 1876. He was an assessor in Early in 1890 and a councilman in 1893 and 1894. Ch.: 1. Hattie Bell, b. at Lafayette, Wis., Mar. 27, 1883. 2. Perle Sanford, b. at Early, Ia., Mar. 3, 1887. 3. Emery David, b. at Early, Mar. 11, 1891. 4. Ruth Alden, b. at Early, June 2, 1894.

iii **Emma**,^{9} b. at Lafayette, Wis., June, 1860; m. Nov., 1879, Charles S. Stearns.

iv **Laura**,^{9} b. at Lafayette, Apr., 1862; m. Nov., 1892, George W. Dunham; res. at Early.

v **Cora Bell**,^{9} b. at Lafayette, June, 1864; m. Aug., 1888, Charles D. Hay; res. at Early.

505 CHARLES N.^{8} DOANE (Owell,^{7} Samuel,^{6} Ephraim,^{5} Simeon,^{4} Samuel,^{3} John,^{2} John^1) was born at Rockingham, Vt., July 31, 1842. He married at Kellogg, Ia., Apr. 26, 1870, Mary F., daughter of Amasa S. and Nancy (Marks) Dean.

Mr. Doane went with his father's family from Vermont to Bristol, Kendall Co., Ill., in Oct., 1856. In Sept., 1861, he enlisted in Co. E, 36th Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf., and was badly wounded at Stone River. He suffers from that mark of duty to this day. After the war he lived for a time in Louisville, Ken., in 1867, 1868 in Chicago, and since the fall of 1868 in Kellogg, Ia. He has held the offices of township trustee of Kellogg, assessor, school director, secretary of school board, county supervisor, superintendent of county poor-farm, road supervisor, county bridge commissioner, soldiers' relief commissioner and has served two terms in the lower house of representatives of Iowa. He is a carpenter, bridge builder and farmer.

Children, born at Richland, Ia.:

i **Albert M.**,^{9} b. Apr. 5, 1871.

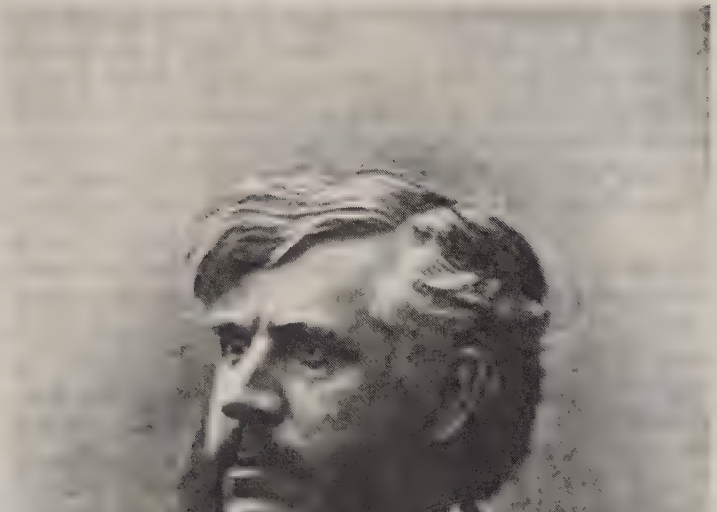
ii **Warren L.**,[9] b. Sept. 29, 1878.
iii **Harry C.**,[9] b. Dec. 11, 1881.

506 CHARLES RUSSELL[8] DOANE (Russell,[7] Myrick,[6] Isaiah,[5] Simeon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., Aug. 30, 1840 and died in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 9, 1884. He married Feb. 16, 1865, Mary Matilda, born in Spottswood, N. J., June 26, 1840, the daughter of Richard and Rebecca Mount.

Doctor Doane went to Brooklyn, N. Y., with his parents when eleven years old. They located in the Eastern District of Brooklyn, called Williamsburg. Leaving school when he was sixteen he soon found congenial employment in a doctor's office. While there he first conceived the idea of studying medicine, and prevailed upon his father to allow him to attend the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York. After attending one term, however, he discontinued his studies and went with his parents to Spottswood, where his father had purchased a farm.

On the outbreak of the Rebellion in 1861, he was one of the first to offer his services to the government, and served in North Carolina during the first years of the war, as second lieutenant, first lieutenant and captain, respectively, of the New York Marine Artillery. He resigned from this department in June, 1863, and accepted the commission of first lieutenant in Battery D, 4th Artillery, of New Jersey; which position he held until the resignation of Captain Woodbury, when he became captain of the Battery, and was mustered in as such at Chapin's Farm in front of Richmond in Oct., 1864. He saw active service at the front and made a war record of which any man might be proud. He was a brave soldier, acquitting himself with distinguished honor on several occasions. In Foster's *History of New Jersey and the Rebellion*, honorable mention is made of Lieutenant Doane's bravery at Bermuda Hundred in these words:

> "Lieut. Doane in command of the four guns left in the action of Sunday, now opened fire, upon which the entire force of the artillery directed their shots at one point, Lieut. Morris firing at nearly right angles with the other batteries. Under cover of this cannonade, the Second Division of the Tenth Corps charged the rebel ranks and captured thirteen hundred prisoners and several battle-flags. A Rebel battery was observed trying to get into position in the front, but the storm of shot and shell struck down the men and horses and completely disabled their guns. Lieut. Doane seeing so many of his men go down before the fire of the sharp-shooters posted in trees, threw off his coat and hat, seized a spunge-staff and performed the duties of Number One, until the firing ceased; awakening the confidence and admiration of all who witnessed the deed."



(No. 506.)

DR. CHARLES RUSSELL DOANE.

After the close of the war Doctor Doane returned home and devoted the next five years to inventing and manufacturing several labor-saving machines. In the meantime his leisure moments were spent in studying medicine, and in a few years he was again able to enter the College of Physicians and Surgeons, from which he graduated with honors in 1872, being the valedictorian of his class. He immediately began practice in the Eastern District of Brooklyn.

In 1881, he was appointed a member of the Board of Education of Brooklyn, and the following year was elected Vice President of that body and reëlected in 1883. He was an enthusiastic member, served on several important committees of the board and was chairman of the school committee in his own district.

Doctor Doane was a member of the Masonic Order. He was twice elected Master of Marsh Lodge F. and A. M. and for ten successional years represented that body in the Grand Lodge. He was also a charter member of the Standard Council of the Legion of Honor.

He was an active member of Harry Lee Post G. A. R. of Brooklyn, and as a Grand Army man was always exceedingly popular with the "Boys in Blue." The Doane Post No. 499 of Brooklyn was named in his honor.

Doctor Doane was a tireless and painstaking worker. Whatever he undertook was done to the best of his ability. He rose early, retired late and was never idle. For several years he was editor of the *Commercial Reporter*, and from its pages many a rare gem, of which he was the author, may be culled. He was a versatile writer, always interesting whether writing in a serious or comic vein, prose or poetry. He was a man of sincere purpose and high aims, conscientious and faithful in the discharge of every duty. He never tried to conceal a purpose in flattery, or utter a thought with malevolent intention. He was always independent and aggressive, outspoken in conversation and had the courage of his convictions. Doctor Doane was a man of fine physique, of striking personal appearance and did not, until almost at the last, betray outwardly the ravages of the insidious disease that ended his life. He was buried with military and masonic honors in Cypress Hill Cemetery.

Children, last three born in Brooklyn:

i **ALICE FREEMAN**,[9] b. at Jersey City, N. J., Sept. 30, 1865; d. in Brooklyn, Mar. 29, 1886.

ii **CHARLES RICHARD**,[9] b. Dec. 14, 1866; d. in Brooklyn, Nov. 4, 1898.

iii **FRANK MOUNT**,[9] b. Apr. 26, 1876; d. in Brooklyn, Feb. 28, 1901.

iv Albert Crosby,^{9} b. Oct. 24, 1878; is manufacturer of Standard Seidlitz Powders, 22 Meserole St., Brooklyn.

507 PRICE ELIJAH^{8} DOANE (Seth,^{7} Daniel,^{6} Nathan,^{5} Jonathan,^{4} David,^{3} John,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Windham Center, Pa., Feb. 6, 1824. He married Jan. 1, 1850, Prudence Satira Bradford, who was born Mar. 26, 1824. Mr. Doane is a farmer and lives at Windham Center.

Children, born at Windham Center:

i Athie Amera,^{9} b. Oct. 31, 1850.
ii Rufus Myron,^{9} b. Jan. 3, 1852; d. Mar. 12, 1868.
iii Jasper Alem,^{9} b. Aug. 12, 1855; m. at Ogdensburg, Wis., Oct. 2, 1880, Minnie Russell, b. at Underhill Flats, Vt., Aug. 15, 1862, dau. of Joseph and Selma Russell. He lived on his father's farm till eighteen years old, then attended the High School at Rome, Pa., for two terms and taught school three winters. In Apr., 1877, he went to Belvedere, Ill., and worked on a farm till the following Nov., when he entered Valentine Bros. Telegraph School at Janesville, Wis. In May, 1878, he went on the line of the G. B. W. and St. P. R. R. as sub-operator, and on Mar. 4, 1879, was given the position of agent and operator at Ogdensburg West. After three years in this position he resigned and moved to Arnott, Wis., and engaged in general merchandise with his brother, Ralph Doane, as partner. In Dec., 1889, he bought out his brother's interests and has since managed the business. In Nov., 1892, he was appointed agent and operator of the G. B. W. and St. P. R. R. and U. S. express agent, at Arnott. He was appointed postmaster at Arnott in June, 1888 and reappointed in 1898, and has served as town clerk since 1896. Ch.: 1. Maurice Jasper, b. at Ogdensburg, May 19, 1883. 2. Blanche Minnie, b. at Arnott, Sept. 8, 1884. 3. Oscar Wilde, b. at Arnott, Dec. 22, 1885. 4. Walter Elmer, b. at Arnott, June 16, 1887. 5. Bernice Prudence, b. at Arnott, Feb. 11, 1891. 6. Maude Alice, b. at Arnott, Dec. 11, 1892; d. Oct. 2, 1893.
iv Charlotte Elma,^{9} b. Feb. 20, 1857; m. Joseph Rogers.
v Ralph,^{9} b. Sept. 23, 1858.
vi Flora Adelia,^{9} b. July 26, 1860; m. Charles Demorest.
vii Estella,^{9} b. Oct. 29, 1861; d. Dec. 15, 1889; unm.
viii Ira Price,^{9} b. Mar. 5, 1863.
ix Perry,^{9} b. June 16, 1864.
x Carey,^{9} b. Jan. 2, 1867.

508 DAVID CLARK^{8} DOANE (Seth,^{7} Timothy,^{6} Seth,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born in Cleveland, O., Dec. 1, 1808 and died in Cleveland, Sept. 14, 1861. He married Feb. 16, 1834, Catherine Lucy Roberts, born Apr. 9, 1816 and died Sept. 25, 1893, the daughter of Clark H. Roberts, of Robertsville, Conn. They resided in Cleveland.

Children:

i Lydia Rockwell,^{9} b. at E. Cleveland, July 4, 1835; d. Sept. 13, 1879; m. Oct. 15, 1855, Orlando J. Hodge, who was b. Nov. 25, 1828. Ch.: 1. Clark Roberts, b. July 16, 1857; d. Nov. 29, 1880; m. June 16, 1880, Flora Fasset, who was b. Sept. 23, 1858.
ii Seth,^{9} b. May 24, 1837; d. June 11, 1837.
iii David Clark,^{9} b. May 22, 1838; d. Aug. 8, 1838.
iv Catherine Roberts,^{9} b. Nov. 4, 1839; d. Nov. 24, 1839.
v Lucy Clark,^{9} b. Oct. 18, 1841; d. June 30, 1842.
vi Clark Roberts,^{9} b. Dec. 17, 1842; d. Aug. 29, 1843.
vii Lucy Roberts,^{9} b. Jan. 16, 1846; d. Mar. 8, 1898; m. 1st, Nov. 4, 1868, Wm. McKee from whom, Mar. 4, 1873, she obtained divorce; m. 2nd, Feb. 20, 1877, Milton J. Brown who d. Sept. 13, 1877; m. 3rd, June 9, 1885, Charles Sanford, b. July 9, 1830. No ch.
viii Mary Emily,^{9} b. Feb. 9, 1850; m. Oct. 24, 1867, George J. Johnson, b. Sept. 9, 1844, gr.son of Levi Johnson, one of the early settlers and prominent men of Cleveland. Ch.: 1. Levi Doane, b. Sept. 18, 1868. 2. Geo. Clark, b. Oct. 12, 1881.

509 SETH^8 DOANE (Timothy,^{7} Timothy,^{6} Seth,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Weymouth, O., Mar. 4, 1820 and died at Kenosha, Wis., May 22, 1892. He married first, in Cleveland, O., Nov. 24, 1842, Frances Burton, who died at Southport, Wis., in 1852, the daughter of Dr. E. Burton. Married second, May 31, 1860, Mary Murray, a native of New York, and of Scotch descent.

In 1843, Mr. Doane moved from Ohio to Southport, Wis., and opened a small store. About 1861 he removed to Kenosha, where he was one of the first settlers and became prominently identified with commercial interests. In 1889, he was the oldest merchant in Kenosha, and was widely and favorably known throughout the county. He was an antislavery man, and cast his first Presidential vote for John P. Hale.

Children, of first marriage, born at Kenosha:

Lucy,^{9} b. ——; m. E. C. Newbury; res. Romeo, Mich.
Ella,^{9} b. ——; m. Charles F. Newbury; res. Romeo.

Minnie,[9] b. ——; m. May 31, 1877, Charles C. Brown, cashier of First National Bank, Kenosha.

Ada F.,[9] b. ——; m. Emery J. Bentley of War Department, Washington, D. C.

Child, of second marriage, born at Kenosha:

Charles Seth,[9] b. ——; m. at Winchester, Mass., Feb. 18, 1890, Bessie P. Hawley, dau. of George and Harriet Hawley; a merchant at Caldwell, Idaho.

510 GEORGE[8] DOANE (Timothy,[7] Timothy,[6] Seth,[5] Joseph,[4] Joseph,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Weymouth, O., Dec. 11, 1828. He married at Elysia, O., May 20, 1857, Elizabeth Jane, born Nov. 16, 1837, daughter of William B. and Jane Scott (Howard) Waring. A farmer. Resides at E. Cleveland.

Children:

i **A Daughter,**[9] b. and d. 1858.

ii **Aura Alice,**[9] b. Aug. 21, 1859; d. June 20, 1872.

iii **Seth Howard,**[9] b. Nov. 19, 1860; m. Aug. 5, 1890, Antoinette Quale, b. July 3, 1859.

iv **Sebera Waring,**[9] b. Nov. 19, 1860 (twin with Seth); d. Feb. 17, 1861.

v **George Waring,**[9] b. Feb. 1, 1862; m. Nov. 7, 1888, Florence N. Davidson.

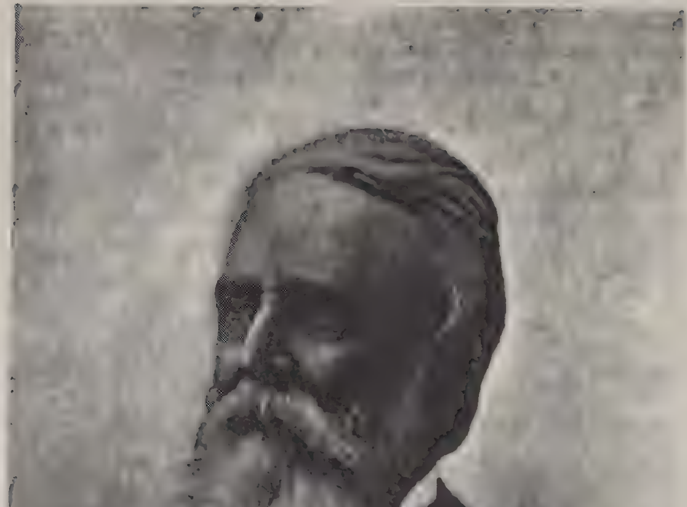
vi **Clara Emma,**[9] b. July 1, 1864; d. Oct. 27, 1872.

vii **Elizabeth Jane,**[9] b. Nov. 23, 1866.

viii **Edward Slade,**[9] b. Oct. 23, 1870; m. Sept., 1895, Margaret Campbell. He is an Episcopal clergyman in Cleveland. He took preparatory studies at the educational institution at Gambier, O., and in June, 1895, became an alumnus of the theological department at Kenyon College. On July 3, 1895, he was ordained to the diaconate in St. Paul's church, E. Cleveland, by the Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Leonard, Bishop of Ohio, and immediately took charge of St. Paul's church at Belpre, and of Trinity church at Lyme. In both of these parishes a successful work was accomplished under Mr. Doane's ministry. On June 28, 1896, he was advanced to Priest's Orders in Trinity cathedral, Cleveland, by Bishop Leonard. In Sept., 1899, he accepted a call to the church of the Good Shepherd in Cleveland, and in the following May was appointed Priest in charge of St. Andrew's Mission in that city. Ch.: 1. Waring Leonard, b. May 26, 1896. 2. Margaret Bickford, b. Sept. 27, 1898. 3. Eleanor Varian, b. Jan. 2, 1901.

ix **Bronson Crocker,**[9] b. May 4, 1872; res. Detroit, Mich.

x **Clarence Eugene,**[9] b. Apr. 24, 1874; m. in Cleveland, May 21, 1902, Mary Lillian, dau. of James William Fenner of



(No. 512.)

GEORGE WILLIAM DOANE.

E. Cleveland. He grad. from Kenyon Coll. in 1896, studied one year at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., grad. from Princeton Theological Seminary, May 6, 1902 and is an Episcopal minister; res. Neche, N. Dakota.

511 NORTON DOANE^{8} (Timothy,^{7} Timothy,^{6} Seth,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Joseph,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born Nov. 6, 1831. He married, Mar. 15, 1855, Lucy Ann Sawtell, who was born July 25, 1832, and died Mar. 9, 1863. He resides at E. Cleveland where he has been town clerk for many years.

Children:

i Emily Samantha,^{9} b. Sept. 25,1856; m. Nov. 9, 1880, Frederick King, b. Feb. 28, 1852. Ch.: 1. Herbert D., b. Mar. 12, 1882. 2. Paul F., b. Mar. 21, 1885. 3. Kenneth R., b. Oct. 21, 1893.

ii Mary Eliza,^{9} b. Sept. 28, 1858; m. July 26, 1893, Charles H. Henry. Ch.: 1. Dorothy Doane, b. Aug. 17, 1894.

iii Walter Sawtell,^{9} b. Aug. 29, 1860; m. Oct. 11, 1893, Ella, b. 1862, dau. of Perkins Prentiss. Ch.: 1. Doris, b. Feb. 14, 1895.

iv Lucy Ann,^{9} b. Feb. 6, 1863; m. Nov. 24, 1886, Wm. H. Shepard, b. Nov. 9, 1858. Ch.: 1. Nellie Doane, b. May 15, 1888. 2. Amy, b. May 3, 1897. 3. Clark William, b. May 27, 1898.

512 GEORGE WILLIAM^{8} DOANE (Guy William,^{7} William,^{6} Prince,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Circleville, O., Dec. 16, 1824. He married at Keokuk, Ia., Oct. 25, 1859, Emily R. Greenhow. Mr. Doane graduated at Marietta College in 1845, studied law in his father's office in Circleville, and was admitted to the Bar in 1848 at Columbus, O. He entered upon the practice of law at Circleville in partnership with his father, but the new and more inviting fields of the far West were then opening up by the passage of the Kansas and Nebraska bill by Congress in 1854, and in Apr., 1857, he left the home of his birth for Nebraska. In August following he was elected District Attorney of the Third Judicial District of the Territory and was reëlected in 1859. In 1859 and 1860, he served in the Legislature, having been elected a member of the Territorial Council. In 1864, he became a resident of Omaha, having first located in Burt Co., and afterwards in Washington Co. In 1865, he was elected prosecuting attorney of Douglas Co. and served for the statutory term of two years. In 1867, he served in the last session of the territorial legislature, having been elected a member of the council from the county of Douglas. In 1880, he was elected to the state senate and, in the session of the legislature which followed, took a leading part in the formulation and adoption of a law for the regulation of rates by railroads within the state. In 1877, he was elected one of the judges of the district court of the Fourth Judicial District and, having served one full term, was in 1891 reëlected by a largely increased majority. In 1892, he resigned his seat on the Bench to make the canvass for Congress, having been nominated as the Democratic candidate for that position. The district, however, being largely Republican, he was defeated by a small majority. After this he resumed the practice of his profession in Omaha, in which he is still engaged.

Mr. Doane, as a lawyer, is energetic and successful; persistent, and indefatigable in attention to his clients' interests; an able and intelligent conductor before either court or jury, ranking among the foremost of the Bar in the state. As a citizen, Mr. Doane is one of the best which any community can furnish—honest, honorable, just, liberal and of unblemished character, always on the side of good morals and of private and public rectitude. Of their seven children the following survive.

Children:

i CORA ALEXINE,[9] b. Aug. 12, 1860; m. at Omaha, Sept. 29, 1886, Charles B. Keller.
ii GUY RUSSELL,[9] b. Apr. 20, 1862; in War Dept., Washington, D. C.; unm.
iii WILLIAM GREENHOW,[9] b. Sept. 13, 1865; grad. Yale College 1887. In service in the Philippine Isl., as a Capt. in the 38th U.S.V.
iv CORNELIA DAISY,[9] b. Feb. 2, 1872.
v GEORGE WILLIAM,[9] b. Oct. 19, 1878.

513 WILLIAM PRINCE[8] DOANE (Wm. Smith,[7] Prince,[6] Prince,[5] Prince,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Belpre, Washington Co., Ohio, Aug. 15, 1812 and died Apr. 4, 1848. He married, Jan. 1, 1835, Julia Frost, who survived him and in 1894 was living with her son Charles at Beebe, O.

Children, born at Rome, Athens Co., O.:

i FRANKLIN,[9] b. Apr. 4, 1836 and d. of typhoid fever in field hospital, Monterey, Miss., June 12, 1862; unm. He served about one year in 53rd O. V. I.
ii EDWARD,[9] b. Nov. 14, 1837; m. Dec. 21, 1865, E. Potter; served about three years in 3rd O. V. I. Ch., all b. at Rome: 1. Oliver Morton, b. Oct. 12, 1866; d. Sept. 22, 1879. 2. Julia

(No. 515.)

CAPT. BENJAMIN STANWOOD DOANE.

Izora, b. Aug. 2, 1868. 3. Curtis Edward, b. Sept. 11, 1870. 4. Mary Louisa, b. July 18, 1872. 5. Hattie Elzina, b. Jan. 17, 1874. 6. William F., b. Jan. 24, 1876. 7. Annie Laura, b. Dec. 19, 1877. 8. Ossa Maude, b. Aug. 12, 1880. 9. Clara Elvira, b. Sept. 8, 1882. 10. Lenna Leota, b. Dec. 27, 1884. 11. Byron Harley, b. Apr. 6, 1888.

iii Charles,^{9} b. Jan. 24, 1841; d. at Beebe in 1900; m. Dec. 31, 1870, Betsey E. Crippen and lived in Beebe, O. He served about two years in 18th O. V. I.; was township clerk; president of the Washington association of Universalists; a prominent worker in temperance cause. Ch.: 1. Rachel G., b. Oct. 15, 1873. 2. Wm. J., b. Mar. 12, 1876. 3. Sumner R., b. Apr. 2, 1878. 4. Mabel C., b. July 1, 1884.

iv Christiana J.,^{9} b. June 10, 1844; m. Aug. 31, 1866, Harley A. Cook. Ch.: 1. Franklin T., 2. Josephine E., 3. Alberta E., 4. Ora F., 5. Herbert C.

514 JAMES WILLIAM^8 DOANE (James,^{7} James,^{6} James,^{5} Prince,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Hawley, Mass., Sept. 26, 1833. He married May 29, 1864, Angeline Butler, of Buckland, Mass. He was a soldier in the Civil war. He is a farmer and lives on the old Dr. Moses Smith place in Hawley.

Children:

i Frank Butler,^{9} b. Sept. 12, 1865; m. Oct. 3, 1894, Leigh Bemis; grad. at Amherst College and is a Congregational clergyman.

ii Carrie Ida,^{9} b. May 26, 1867; a teacher at Attleboro, Mass.

iii Sarah Delia,^{9} b. June 1, 1869.

iv Fred Woodbridge,^{9} b. Feb. 11, 1871; m. Sept. 15, 1891, Nellie B. Bridges, b. at Hawley, dau. of Benjamin and Octavia (Moore) Bridges.

515 BENJAMIN STANWOOD^8 DOANE (Daniel,^{7} Daniel,^{6} Israel,^{5} Edmund,^{4} Israel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Yarmouth, N. S., Apr. 3, 1837 and died of typhoid fever at East Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, 1884. He was married at Yarmouth, by Rev. Henry Angell, Dec. 29, 1862, to Elizabeth J. Foote, born at Yarmouth, Dec. 9, 1842, the daughter of Richard W. and Eliza (Porter) Foote, granddaughter of Samuel and Anna (Williams) Foote, and great-granddaughter of Capt. Zachariah Foote of Beverly, or Salem, Mass., and Yarmouth, N. S.

Mr. Doane began a seafaring life on small fishing and coasting vessels, when only fourteen years old. In Sept., 1866, he moved his family to Boston, and for a time was first officer with Capt. Harvey

Doane (531) of the steamship *Commerce*. Later he was in command of steamships *Alhambra* and *Oriental*, plying between Boston, Halifax and other ports of the Provinces. The former ship he lost off Cape Sable in a dense fog about 1871 or 2, and the latter was sunk in Boston harbor. After the loss of these vessels he spent about four years in Nova Scotia, but finally returned to East Boston, where he was employed at the time of his death, by the Boston Tow Boat Co.

Children, first two born at Yarmouth, the others in Boston:

i **George Henry**,[9] b. July 7, 1864; killed by accidental discharge of a gun, at Duxbury, Mass., Oct. 10, 1897; m. at Duxbury, June 23, 1885, Emma Jane (Miller) French, wid. of Dr. John French. Ch.: 1. George Henry, b. June, 1886.
ii **Rosa Muretta**,[9] b. Mar. 12, 1866; m. Wm. Augustus, s. of David Smith of Somerville, Mass.: Ch.: 1. Wm. Augustus, 2. David Benjamin, 3. Harold Doane.
iii **Lizzie Mabel**,[9] b. May 28, and d. July 17, 1868.
iv **Clara Bell**,[9] b. Aug. 9, 1869; m. Thomas P. Wilson, a native of Scotland. Ch.: 1. Lizzie Isabel, 2. Clara, 3. John, 4. Pauline, 5. Ida Muretta, 6. Thomas, b. Jan. 1, 1900.
v **Benjamin Stanwood**,[9] b. July 17, 1871; m. Frances Agnes Donohoe of E. Boston.

516 JOHN HIRAM[8] DOANE (Daniel,[7] Daniel,[6] Israel,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Yarmouth, N. S., Dec. 28, 1844; married Apr., 1866, Catherine Porter, daughter of John and Mary (Mac Cormack) Porter, granddaughter of John and Bethia (Bent) Porter, great-granddaughter of Hezediah and Priscilla (Mattingly) Porter, and great-great-granddaughter of Hezediah and Anna (Moulton) Porter, of Ashfield, Mass., and Yarmouth, N. S. Mr. Doane was a seaman when seventeen years old, and master of small vessels in the coasting trade before he was twenty. In 1871 he was captain of steam tug *G. W. Johnson*, the first tow boat in Yarmouth harbor. Later he was pilot of the old steamship *Linda* of the Yarmouth and Boston Steamship Co. On July 1, 1874, he was appointed keeper of the Yarmouth Light.

Children:

i **Annie Gesner**,[9] b. Oct. 22, 1867; d. Mar. 6, 1868.
ii **Annie Bell**,[9] b. Feb. 28, 1869; m. Sept. 13, 1887, John, s. of Frank Little.
iii **Martha Evans**,[9] b. Oct. 27, 1870; m. Feb. 28, 1894, Abram, s. of Frank Little.
iv **Elizabeth Mabel**,[9] b. May 16, 1872; d. May 18, 1876.
v **Gordon Howard**,[9] b. Aug. 26, 1873; d. May 28, 1876.

vi **Ralph Clayton,**[9] b. Dec. 10, 1875; d. June 26, 1876.
vii **Clarence Edric,**[9] b. Dec. 2, 1876; d. May 18, 1878.
viii **Elizabeth Mabel,**[9] b. July 1, 1878; d. Nov. 9, 1879.
ix **Charlotte,**[9] b. Aug. 25, 1880.
x **Jennie May,**[9] b. Aug. 5, 1882.
xi **Nellie,**[9] b. June 15, 1887.

517 JAMES HERVEY[8] DOANE (James Hervey,[7] James,[6] Samuel O.,[5] Edmund,[4] Israel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Barrington, N. S., Mar. 23, 1833 and died there Dec. 9, 1871. He married May 27, 1857, Margaret Sophia Sargent, who was born at Barrington, Apr. 18, 1834, the daughter of Winthrop and Mary Jane (Allison) Sargent. She resides with her sons at Truro, N. S. Mr. Doane was a school-teacher and lived at Barrington Head. Around the memory of this good man center feelings of the most sincere and loving remembrances of many of the middle-aged men and women of the districts in Barrington township where he taught. Painstaking and thorough in his method, kind and pleasing in his manner, he won the affection and esteem of all his pupils, none of whom could fail to profit by the close relationship of teacher and pupil.

Children, born at Barrington:

i **Charlotte Louisa,**[9] b. Nov. 10, 1858; d. Jan. 28, 1863.
ii **Herbert Leander,**[9] b. Nov. 10, 1860; m. Aug. 9, 1888, Annie Sophia Ells; res. Truro. Ch.: 1. Margaret Augusta, b. May 25, 1889. 2. Roland Herbert, b. Mar. 2, 1891. 3. Fannie Louise Homer, b. Mar. 5, 1895. 4. A daughter, b. June 29, 1897.
iii **Francis Augustus,**[9] b. Nov. 1, 1862; m. May 20, 1897, Abigail Doane Coffin, dau. of Capt. Wm. Henry and Abigail Homer (Doane) Coffin, and gr.dau. of James Hervey Doane (413); res. at Truro.
iv **Fannie Sargent,**[9] b. Mar. 12, 1864; m. Jan. 6, 1887, Jackson Ricker, of Argyle, N. S., where they reside. Ch.: 1. Charlotte Elizabeth, b. Sept. 14, 1889. 2. Helen Sophia, b. Oct. 24, 1891. 3. Annie Louise, b. Nov. 9, 1894. 4. James Andrew, b. Sept. 19, 1896.
v **John Winthrop,**[9] b. Dec. 26, 1866; m. June 7, 1882, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Lendal and Janet (Doane) Harding and gr. dau. of Wm. Myrick Doane (208); res. at Truro. Ch.: 1. Wm. Allison, b. Jan. 2, 1894. 2. Allan Winthrop, b. Dec. 5, 1895. 3. Janet Harding, b. July 21, 1897.
vi **William Avard,**[9] b. Mar. 10, 1870; d. at Truro, Oct. 10, 1891.

518 NATHAN[8] DOANE (Joseph,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Joseph,[4] Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Wilmington, Clinton Co., O., Dec. 17, 1824 and died at Richmond, Ind., Dec. 14, 1891. He married first, Oct. 6, 1849, Annie Elizabeth Downing, who died at Richmond, Jan. 15, 1864, the daughter of Daniel and Sarah Downing. Married second, Jan. 19, 1865, Margretta M. Pyle, who died at Richmond, Dec. 12, 1891. Mr. Doane was a graduate of Farmer's Institute. He taught school with special success in his earlier years, and at one time was a prominent business man of Richmond.

Children, of first marriage:

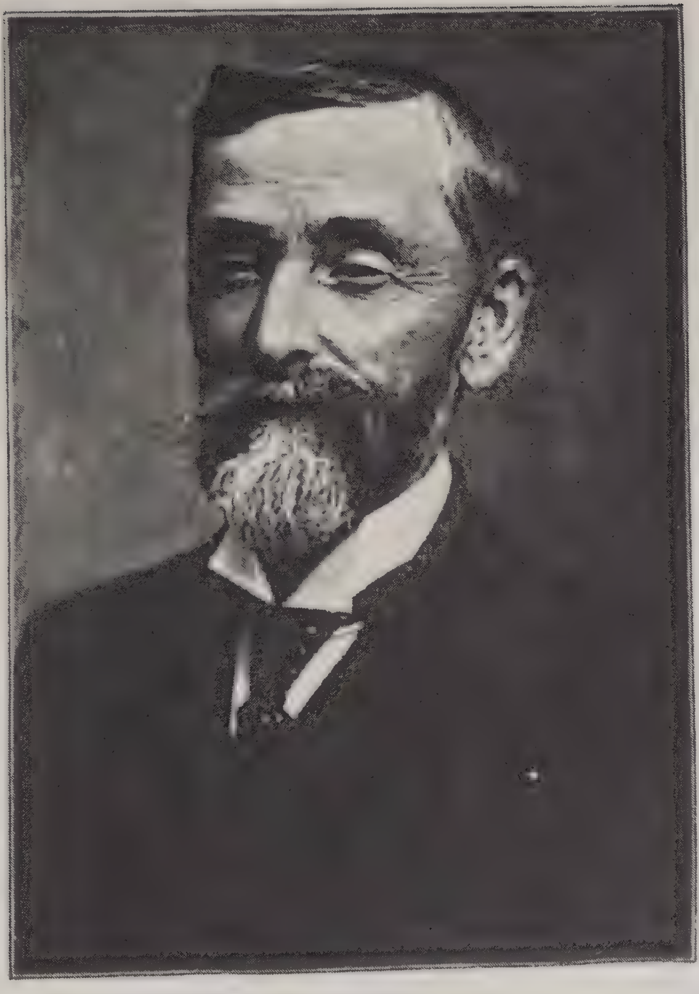
536 i CHARLES HENRY,^{9} b. at Harveysville, O., Jan. 7, 1852.
ii MARY ELLEN,^{9} b. at Zenia, O., Nov. 1, 1853; d. there, Feb. 7, 1854.
iii FRANCES ELIZA,^{9} b. at Zenia, Nov. 20, 1854; m. C. E. Newman; res. at Richmond, Ind.
iv ALICE JANE,^{9} b. at Richmond, Jan. 5, 1857; m. Aldison Study; res. at Williamsburg, Ind.
v WALTER JOSEPH,^{9} b. Feb. 26, 1859; res. at Richmond.
vi WILLIS GAYLORD,^{9} b. Feb. 26, 1859; d. at Richmond, Dec. 17, 1863.
vii ANNIE ELIZABETH,^{9} b. at Richmond, Jan. 6 and d. Aug. 22, 1864.

Children, of second marriage:

viii MARY ELIZABETH, b. at Richmond, Oct. 27, 1866; res. at Fort Wayne, Ind.
ix JESSIE PYLE,^{9} b. at Richmond, Aug. 31, 1868; d. there, Sept. 4, 1890.
x GEORGE NATHAN,^{9} b. at Columbus, O., Aug. 7, 1874; res. at Akron, O.

519 ISAAC CARPENTER^{8} DOANE (Joseph,^{7} Joseph,^{6} John,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Wilmington, O., 1837, 11, 26 and died of paralysis, at Richmond, Ind., Feb. 16, 1901. He married first, 1865, 9, 26, Priscilla M. Macy, who was born 1845 and died 1881, 11, 25. Married second, 1886, 7, 20, Miriam Allen.

Mr. Doane was in his junior year in Earlham College, when the war broke out, and on Sept. 17, 1861, he enlisted as a private in Co. B, O. V. I., and served until discharged at Atlanta, Oct. 7, 1864. His army life was one of almost continual battles. He was in the battles of Middle Creek, Franklin, Tullahoma, Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Mission Ridge, Buzzard's Roost, Dalton, Resaca, Kingston, Altoona, Pinetop Mountain, Kenesaw, Chattahoochee, Peach Tree Creek and the storming of Atlanta. During the battle of Chickamauga his regiment lost forty-five per cent of their numbers in killed and



(No. 521.)

ABEL DOANE.

wounded, and he himself was wounded. He was on continuous duty for seventeen days in front of Kenesaw, and often for weeks under fire almost constantly. The last year of his army life he was sergeant and clerk to the adjutant general at brigade headquarters. Returning home he settled in Richmond, in 1866, where he lived ever after. He was at first a contractor and builder, but later engaged in the insurance business. He was always a Republican in politics, and was a candidate for the office of county clerk in 1894, and again in 1898 being elected to the office Nov. 8 of that year. He was a valued member of many orders—of Richmond Lodge, No. 196, F. and A. M., King Solomon Chapter, No. 4, R. A. M., Woodward Lodge, No. 212, I. O. O. F., and Encampment No. 28, of the same order; a commander of Sol Meredith Post, No. 55, G. A. R. Mr. Doane was a member in good standing of the religious Society of Friends, in which his father had been an elder and a preacher, and was esteemed everywhere for his kindly nature, wit and unfailing generosity.

Children, of first marriage:

i MARY ZALINDA,^{9} b. 1867, 6, 4; m. 1896, 4, 22, Willard Yeo. Ch.: 1. Matilda Macy, b. 1899, 10, 13. 2. Natalie Robinson, b. 1901, 4, 8.
ii WILMOT MACY,^{9} b. 1871, 3, 25; d. 1872, 9, 18.

Children, of second marriage:

iii ALLEN J.,^{9} b. 1887, 5, 21.
iv MARGUERITE C.,^{9} b. 1889, 9, 5.

520 AMOS^{8} DOANE (John,^{7} Jonathan,^{6} John,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Mooresville, Morgan Co., Ind., 1828, 2, 25 and died at Plainfield, Ind., Oct. 9, 1892 (buried in Friends burying-ground at Fairfield Meeting, near Plainfield). He married first, Feb. 24, 1852, Martha Furnas of Bridgeport, Ind., who died Nov. 26, 1863, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Furnas. Married second, in 1865, Ann Johnson who died in 1881. Married third, in 1882, Jane Tomlinson.

Mr. Doane was born in a pioneer cabin, which is still standing on the banks of McCrackens Creek. He acquired a common school education in the Monthly Meeting schools of the Society of Friends; and afterwards completed an academic course in Friends Boarding School, now Earlham College, at Richmond, Ind. He began teaching at the age of seventeen and was engaged in this work for many years. In 1866, he was ordained a minister in the Society of

Friends. For thirteen years he was the presiding officer of the Western Yearly Meeting of Friends, a body comprising a membership of twelve thousand, and was for many years a member of the associated committees of the American Yearly Meetings on Indian affairs. He served for several years as a member of the board of trustees of Earlham College, and took an active part in the establishment of Central Academy at Plainfield. He lived the greater part of his married life at Valley Mills, Ind.

Children, all of first marriage:

i IRA,[9] b. at Valley Mills, Ind., Feb. 23, 1853; d. at North Bend, Neb., Feb. 6, 1901; m. Aug., 1883, Hester Spencer of Farina, Ill. He studied at Earlham College and at the Normal school at Valparaiso, Ind. He grad. at the Medical College of Indiana in 1880, and located in North Bend, where he resided until his death. At the time of his death he was Vice-Pres. of the bank of North Bend, a member of the city council, a member of the county board of pension examiners, a prominent Mason and a member of other secret organizations. He was the leading physician of Dodge Co. Ch.: 1. Wilson I., b. Oct. 29, 1884. 2. Elmer Amos, b. Oct. 16, 1889; d. Nov. 4, 1892. 3. Leland I., b. Nov. 9, 1894.

ii CALEB FURNAS,[9] b. at Valley Mills, Feb. 27, 1855; m. Feb., 1886, Margaret Smith of Indianapolis, Ind. He was educated at Earlham College; is a farmer and occupies the old homestead at Valley Mills.

iii JOSEPH JOHN,[9] b. at Valley Mills, June 15, 1857; m. June 1, 1882, Ida Coffin, dau. of Addison and Ruth Coffin. He was educated at Earlham College and for a number of years was a teacher in the public schools. He is now a farmer at Arno, Ind. Ch.: 1. Edna, b. Aug. 8, 1884. 2. Laura R., b. Jan. 30, 1889. 3. Mary, b. Sept. 25, 1892.

iv ENOS L.,[9] b. May 4, 1860; d. at Wilmington, Del., Dec. 18, 1900, and was buried at Economy, Ind.; m. June 17, 1891, Louisa Clark of Economy. He studied for a time at Earlham College, grad. at Haverford College in 1885, and was a student at the University of Bonn, Germany, during the years 1889 and 1890. He was for a number of years a successful teacher in Friends School, Wilmington, Del., and was actively engaged in founding the Wilmington Institute Free Library. Ch.: 1. Thomas Worth, b. May 26, 1892. 2. Miriam, b. Oct., 1899.

v WILSON SPRAY,[9] b. Nov. 22, 1863; m. June 1, 1892, Myra Thompson Holbrook of Townshend, Vt. He grad. at Earlham College, and was afterward a student in the law

(Page 462.)

WILSON SPRAY DOANE.

school at the University of Michigan. He is a practising attorney and an orator of promise at Indianapolis, Ind. Ch.: 1. Florence Holbrook, b. Apr. 10, 1893. 2. Marcia Sibyl, b. Sept. 15, 1894. 3. Dorothy, b. Aug. 30, 1896; d. Mar. 18, 1899.

521 ABEL^8 DOANE (John,^{7} Jonathan,^{6} John,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born near Mooresville, Ind., 1843, 8, 25. He married 1869, 9, 8, Phebe, the daughter of Aaron and Elizabeth Lindley. He resides in Westfield, Ind., where he is president of the state bank and a prominent citizen.

Children:

i MARY,^{9} b. 1870, 7, 26; grad. B. L. at Earlham College, M.S. at Purdue University; is an instructor in English at Purdue University.
ii MARTHA,^{9} b. 1872, 6, 6; grad. B.L. at Earlham College, D.Sc. at Cornell University; is Assistant Professor of Chemistry at Vassar College.
iii EMMA,^{9} b. 1873, 12, 7; m. 1901, 9, 4, William Esterling Furnas; res. Arno, Ind. She grad. B.L. at Earlham College, B.S. Purdue University and was principal of High school at Arno.
iv JOHN LINDLEY,^{9} b. 1877, 10, 3; grad. B.S. Purdue University; is now (1900) a student at Earlham College.
v ANNA LEE,^{9} b. 1880, 6, 13; grad. Ph.B., Earlham College; is a teacher in High School at Westfield.
vi FRANCES W.,^{9} b. 1885, 2, 19.
vii EDWIN,^{9} b. 1886, 12, 15.

521a WILLIAM CROSWELL^8 DOANE (George Washington,^{7} Jonathan,^{6} Ebenezer,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^1) was born at Boston, Mass., Mar. 2, 1832. He married Nov. 24, 1853, Sarah Catherine Condit, who was born Sept. 23, 1833, the daughter of Joel W. and Margaret (Harrison) Condit of Newark, N. J. Mr. Doane graduated at Burlington College in 1850. He was ordained deacon by his father, Mar. 6, 1853, in St. Mary's church, Burlington, N. J., and was elevated to the priesthood in 1856. He was adjunct professor of the English language at Burlington College from 1854 to 1860 and was assistant and rector of St. Mary's church from 1853 to 1856. He was rector from 1856 to 1860 of St. Barnabas Free Church which he founded, and of St. Peter's church, Albany, from 1867 to 1869. He was chosen the first Bishop of the newly erected diocese of Albany, in Dec., 1868 and was consecrated at St. Peter's church

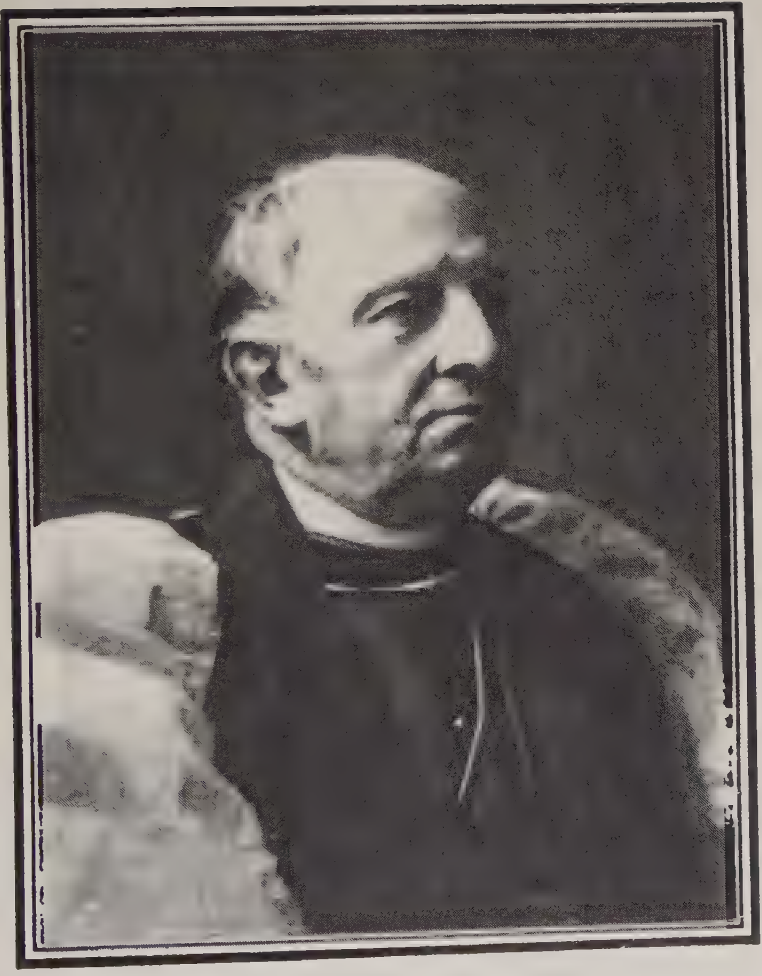
Feb. 2, 1869, by Bishops Horatio Potter, Odenheimer, Neely, Robertson and Littlejohn. In his new diocese Bishop Doane began a vigorous work. He founded the sisterhood of the Holy Child Jesus for educational and charitable work; St. Agnes School for girls; a children's hospital and other houses for the care and training of children. He also built the Cathedral of All Saints at Albany, erected at a cost of over $500,000, besides securing funds for the building of numerous charitable institutions, churches and rectories throughout his diocese. In addition to his labors at home, Bishop Doane was lecturer on English literature at Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., from 1863 to 1869; regent and vice-chancellor of the University of New York from 1892 and for many years had charge of the American churches on the continent of Europe. He was trustee of Hobart College from 1870 to 1879, visitor at Hobart from 1869 and honorary trustee from 1890. He received the degree of M.A. from Burlington and from Trinity Colleges in 1863; S.T.D. from Columbia in 1867, from Trinity in 1886, from Oxford, Eng., in 1888 and from Hobart in 1890; LL.D. from Union in 1880, from Cambridge, Eng., in 1888 and from Hobart in 1890. Bishop Doane was a leading member of the committee appointed by the general convention of 1892 to prepare the standard prayer-book and hymnal for the use of the church. He published *Life and Writings of Bishop George Washington Doane* (4 vols., D. Appleton & Co. 1860–61); *Mosaics, or the Harmony of Collect, Epistle and Gospel* (E. P. Dutton & Co. 1882); *Addresses to the Graduating Classes of St. Agnes School* (Thomas Whittaker, 1891); *Sunshine and Shadow*, a volume of verse for children.

Children:

i **Eliza Greene**,[9] b. at Burlington, N. J., Oct. 22, 1854; m. at Albany, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1881, James Terry Gardiner; res. 107 E. 34th St., N. Y. city. Ch.: 1. Mary Spring, b. in N. Y. city, Feb. 1, 1882; m. Aug. 24, 1901, Dr. Charles H. Frazier of Philadelphia, Pa. 2. Margaret Doane, b. at Albany, Nov. 5, 1883. 3. Doane, b. at Albany, Dec. 17, 1885. 4. Anne Terry, b. at N. E. Harbor, Me., Aug. 12, 1887. 5. Elizabeth Greene, b. at Albany, June 1, 1900.

ii **Margaret Harrison**,[9] b. at Burlington, Sept. 7, 1858; d. at N. E. Harbor, July 3, 1883; unm.

522 ISRAEL[8] DOANE (Abraham,[7] Joseph,[6] Joseph,[5] Israel,[4] Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] John[1]) was born at Walpole, Haldimand Co., On-



(No. 521a)

RT. REV. WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE,

Bishop of Albany.

tario, Nov. 3, 1828 and died in Georgetown, Ottawa Co., Michigan, Jan. 19, 1868. He married at Walpole, Oct. 14, 1850, Maria Bier, who was born in Pennsylvania, Nov. 8, 1832. Mr. Doane learned the carpenter's trade when a young man. Soon after his marriage, he and his father built and for a time managed a saw-mill. Later he sailed on Lake Erie during the spring and summer months and worked at his trade during the fall and winter months. In 1862 he built a large carriage shop at Cheapside, in the town of Walpole and manufactured carriages until the close of the Civil war, when he sold his shop and removed his family to a farm in Georgetown, Mich.

Children, first five born at Walpole, the sixth in Mich.:

i WILLIAM SAMUEL,^{9} b. Jan. 28, 1852; m. in Cherokee Co., Kan., Oct. 12, 1873, Mary A. Jarvis, b. June 17, 1855, in Washington Co., O., the dau. of Wm. and Clarissa (Jestice) Jarvis. He served as postmaster, under President Cleveland, of Sherwin Junction, Cherokee Co., where he was in the lumber business for twelve years. In 1898 he removed to a large farm in Jackson, McPherson Co. Ch.: 1. Wm. H., b. Nov. 27, 1874. 2. George W., b. Dec. 8, 1876; m. in Geneseo, Kan., June 18, 1895, Minnie Kirby. 3. Minnie G., b. Jan. 17, 1879; m. Sept. 17, 1898, Sylvester S. Phillips. 4. Albert A., b. Apr. 7, 1881. 5. Jesse F., b. Oct. 15, 1883. 6. James C., b. Nov. 5, 1885. 7. Mary P., b. June 8, 1888. 8. Sarah M., b. Sept. 6, 1891. 9. Chester F., b. May 20, 1894.

ii ABRAHAM,^{9} b. Mar. 6, 1854.

iii GEORGE H.,^{9} b. Jan. 21, 1857.

iv ISRAEL,^{9} b. Aug. 28, 1859.

v JOHN F.,^{9} b. Aug. 18, 1861.

vi ANNA B.,^{9} b. Aug. 15, 1865.

523 GEORGE HENRY^{8} DOANE (Benjamin C.,^{7} Jonathan,^{6} Elijah,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born 1838, 9, 18 and died at Pittsford, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1892. He married first, July 13, 1859, Martha Bollesby who died in July, 1871, at North Branch, Mich. Married second, Alice Storms. Married third, in 1877, at North Branch, Effie E. ——, who survived him and resides at Frankfort, N. Y. He was a physician.

Children, of first marriage:

i JAMES BENJAMIN,^{9} b. Sept. 18, 1860; m. at Richfield Springs, in Apr., 1900, Flora Goodier; is freight and ticket agent for W. S. R. R. at Frankfort.

ii EDWARD ALLAN POE,^{9} b. July, 1862; is married and has one child: George H.; res. at Manistee, Mich.

iii **William Hahnemann**,^{9} b. at Springfield, Ontario, Can., Oct. 28, 1866; is a physician at Pittsford, N. Y.; is member of State Homeopathic Medical Society; of Western New York Homeopathic Medical Society and of Monroe County Medical Society; is now (1901) pursuing a course at Rochester University for degree of Ph.B.; m. at Pittsford, Nov. 28, 1889,Ida May Seeley, b. at Hornellsville, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1870, dau. of Dr. J. E. and Ida (Bolles) Seeley. Ch.: 1. Ruth, b. Apr. 24, 1891. 2. Harold Seeley, b. June 26, 1892. 3. John Seeley, b. Oct. 10, 1895.

Child, of second marriage:

iv **Harvey**,^{9} b. ———; res. at Port Huron, Mich.

524 JOSEPH^{8} DOANE (Thomas,^{7} Israel,^{6} Israel,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born 1823, 11, 30. He married Oct. 3, 1844, Elizabeth, born in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 11, 1819, the daughter of Aaron and Mary (Parry) Branson.

Mr. Doane owned a farm in West Brandywine, Chester Co., Pa., where he has lived all his life, except a few years spent in the town of Coatesville. For a number of years he took an active part in politics, was elected to nearly all township offices and was County Commissioner about 1866–69; also served as Chief Burgess of Coatesville, an office corresponding in some respects to that of mayor of a city. He and his wife are still living (1902), with their son Charles, on the old homestead at West Brandywine.

Children:

i **Emma**,^{9} b. July 7, 1845; m. June 30, 1876, Wm. G. Embree, a farmer and manufacturer of agricultural implements at W. Chester where they reside. She grad. with honors from the State Normal School at Millersville, Pa., and has been a successful teacher for many years.

ii **Henry Horne**,^{9} b. Jan. 26, 1847; m. at Sandwich, Ill., Feb. 1, 1876, Elizabeth I. Gregg, b. Mar. 11, 1861, step-dau. of Judge Joseph Branson Doane of Rainier, Ore. He is a carpenter; owns a farm near Rainier and lives in Portland. Ch.: 1. Joseph Alfred, b. Mar. 22, 1879, lives with his aunt Emma Embree in W. Chester. 2. Raymond Parry, b. Mar. 14, 1884. 3. Howard W., b. Feb. 13, 1892.

iii **Mary Esther**,^{9} b. Apr. 17, 1848; m. May 20, 1875, Alfred J. Doane (526).

iv **Israel**,^{9} b. June 16, 1852; m. Sept. 14, 1882, Caroline E. Doane, dau. of Enos Doane of Sandwich, Ill.; is architect and builder at Aurora, Ill., where they res. Ch.: 1. George Harvey, b. July 15, 1883. 2. Ellis Hughes, b. Feb. 7, 1885. 3. Ralph Embree, b. Aug. 19, 1890.

(No. 526.)

ALFRED J. DOANE.

v David Branson,^{9} b. Jan. 13, 1855; d. 1861.

vi Charles Fremont,^{9} b. Mar. 26, 1857; m., in Oregon, wid. Clara Holliday and adopted her children, viz.: Laura E., Elmer L., Frances M., Walter R. He served two terms as sheriff of Columbia Co., Ore.; now occupies the farm, owned by his father, in W. Brandywine, Pa.

vii Thomas Harvey,^{9} b. Mar. 13, 1859; m. Sarah Quarle; is a hardware merchant at Berwick, Pa. Ch.: Emlen, Theodore, Thomas H., Roland P.

viii William Branson,^{9} b. Feb. 26, 1863; m. May 31, 1898, wid. Mary Ettola (Pettit) Hopkins, dau. of Silas Burr Pettit of Lancaster, Wis.; is employed by the Aurora Electric Co. of Aurora, Ill., where they reside. No ch.

525 THOMAS HAYES^{8} DOANE (Thomas,^{7} Israel,^{6} Israel,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born 1830, 12, 15 and died June 14, 1892. He married, in 1850, Elizabeth Dorlan.

Mr. Doane was a man of more than ordinary natural abilities, and was extensively engaged in business. He was a builder and contractor and erected several of the buildings of the Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia in 1876. He was a member of the firm of Windle & Doan, dealers in hardware at Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa. where he resided. He owned a farm in West Brandywine, a planing mill in Coatesville, and property in Philadelphia, Wilmington, Del., and other places.

Children:

i James Albert,^{9} b. Sept. 5, 1851; m. Dec. 13, 1877, Sarah Emma Ainsworth; is a carpenter in Philadelphia. Ch.: 1. Chester Clayton, b. June 13, 1878, a druggist in Phila.

ii Ellis Hughes,^{9} b. May 25, 1854; m. May 9, 1877, Salina McCleneghan; is a banker in Coatesville. No ch.

iii John Wagner,^{9} b. June 8, 1856; m. ———; is a painter in Coatesville. Ch.: 1. Mary.

iv Joseph Ellsworth,^{9} b. Dec. 29, 1861; m. Oct. 16, 1883, Mary Jane Seltzer; is proprietor of sash factory and planing mill, in Coatesville. Ch.: 1. Thomas Howard, b. Jan. 11, 1885; died. 2. Donald Ellsworth, b. Sept. 10, 1886; died. 3. Margaret Janet, b. Dec. 26, 1889. 4. Elizabeth Seltzer, b. Mar. 9, 1891. 5. Joseph Ellsworth, b. Jan. 4, 1895.

526 ALFRED J.^{8} DOANE (William P.,^{7} Israel,^{6} Israel,^{5} Israel,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born near Lionville, Chester Co., Pa., Mar. 30, 1848. He married May 20, 1875, Mary Esther, born Apr. 17, 1848, the daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Branson) Doane (524).

Mr. Doane is proprietor of a printing business at 54 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N. J. He learned the printer's trade at Coatesville, Pa., and spent several years in the West and South before locating in Jersey City. He is a prominent member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, of the Masonic Order and of the Knights of Pythias. He was Grand Patriarch of the Encampment branch of the I. O. O. F. in New Jersey in 1891, and has served as its state representative in the Sovereign Grand Lodge since 1897. He has always taken great interest in the genealogy of our family, and is one of the faithful few to whom the compiler is deeply indebted for valuable information. Many years ago he made personal research in public records of Chester and Bucks counties bringing to light much new and valuable data in regard to his family, and on the death of Dr. Buckman he received by bequest the entire collection of Buckman papers on the genealogy and history of the Pennsylvania Doanes.

Children:

i MORRIS HUGHES,^{9} b. Mar. 3, 1876; d. May 3, 1879.
ii ISRAEL,^{9} b. Oct. 30, 1877.
iii MARY LENA,^{9} b. Oct. 14 and d. Oct. 18, 1878.
iv EMMA DORA,^{9} b. June 6, 1880; d. Aug. 14, 1897.
v EDNA CORA,^{9} b. June 8, 1884.
vi ALFRED J.,^{9} b. Jan. 28, 1886; d. Feb. 23, 1893.
vii BENJAMIN HARRISON,^{9} b. Sept. 13, 1888.
viii ELIZABETH BRANSON,^{9} b. Dec. 13, 1894.

527 JOSEPH HOWES^8 DOANE (John,^{7} Joseph,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Chatham, Mass., Mar. 21, 1797 and died, while on business, in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 22, 1854. He married Oct. 11, 1819, Frances Treat, born at Preston, Conn., Jan. 13, 1799 and died there Apr. 15, 1881, the daughter of James and Mary (Stanton) Treat. Mr. Doane went with his parents from Chatham to Norwich, Conn., in 1805. He was engaged in mercantile pursuits and cotton manufacturing in New London Co., Conn., at one time in partnership with his father-in-law James Treat and later with his brother-in-law James Stanton Treat.

Children, born at Preston:

i JOSEPH ALBERT,^{9} b. Aug. 23, 1820; m. Dec. 8, 1886, Lucy Lewis (Chase) Elliot wid. of Calvin P. Elliot and dau. of Robert P. and Polly (Coulliard) Chase of Frankfort, Me. At the age of sixteen he entered his father's store where he remained until after the outbreak of the Civil war. He went to

(Page 469.)

JOHN ADAMS DOANE.

Washington and on Dec. 6, 1862, was appointed sutler to the 16th Conn. Regt., under Col. Beach of Hartford. In Apr., 1863, he was captured, with the garrison of about three thousand men, at Plymouth, N. C., and sent to Andersonville prison where he remained a prisoner until the following September, when, through the efforts of his brother John, at Atlanta, he obtained a release on parole and returned to his mother's home. He occupies the old homestead at Preston.

536a ii **James Treat**,[9] b. Apr. 3, 1822.

iii **John Adams**,[9] b. June 28, 1825; d. Jan. 10, 1893, at Atlanta, Ga.; m. 1st, Oct. 28, 1860, Mattie A. Cogbill, who d. June, 1865; m. 2nd, June 19, 1867, wid. Dannie C. Spencer, dau. of Allen E. Johnson, one of the early sheriffs of Fulton Co., Ga. He entered his father's store in Conn., when eighteen years of age, but in 1851 joined his brother James in Atlanta, where he was engaged in miscellaneous trading with varying success until his death. He went to Atlanta when it was but a small village, was a member of its Pioneer Society and was one of the oldest and most prominent citizens. He was a man of rare qualifications, and never failed to make a friend of a person with whom he came in contact; a man of marked characteristics and strong individuality, one whose opinions were conscientious convictions to which he bravely and unswervingly adhered. About 1880, he entered enthusiastically into the work of collecting the records and tracing the genealogies of his ancestors in America, but died before completing his researches. Through courtesy of his family his valuable collection of materials, representing much study and labor, has been of great value to the compiler of this book. Ch., of 2nd marriage: 1. Fannie Treat, b. Sept. 27, 1869; d. at Atlanta, Nov. 18, 1884. 2. Mattie Lovejoy, b. Nov. 14, 1871; m. Nov. 14, 1896, Dr. M. A. Sparks of Huntsville, Ala.

537 iv **Emily Frances**,[9] b. May 16, 1828.

538 v **William Howard**,[9] b. Feb. 3, 1832.

vi **Eunice Howes**,[9] b. Jan. 12, 1835; d. at Preston, Sept. 12, 1863; unm.

vii **Henry**,[9] b. July 8, 1837; m. Sept. 10, 1865, Susie E. Covey of Franklin, Province of Quebec. He lived in Conn. until 1852 to 1854. From 1854 to 1860 he was engaged in railroading. On Apr. 7, 1861, he enlisted at Fall River, Mass., for three years in the 7th Mass. Vol. Inf., being the first to enlist from his native town of Preston; was mustered into service at Taunton, Mass., June 15, 1861, and during the whole three years of his service was in the Army of the Potomac; was in seventeen general engagements beside a large number of skirmishes. He was in the employ of the B. & A. R. R. Co., from 1865 to 1870; lived in Cincinnati from 1870 to 1877, when he removed his family to Brooklyn, N. Y., where he is now employed by the New York Consolidated Gas Company. Ch.: 1. Harry Elroy, b. at Worcester, Mass., Mar. 11, 1867; is employed by the N. Y. Consol. Gas Co.; m. Aug. 26, 1890, Minnie E. Wyatt of Brooklyn, N. Y., and had: Walter Wyatt, b. Mar. 2, 1891. 2. Joseph Howes, b. at Saxonville, Mass., Apr. 5, 1868; d. Mar. 8, 1871. 3. Susie Edith, b. at Saxonville, Oct. 11, 1869; d. at Madisonville, O., Oct. 16, 1876. 4. Willis Sinclair, b. at Madisonville, May 20, 1873; m., at Phila., Pa., May 29, 1896, Mabel Carrie Miller, dau. of Charles Leroy and Carrie (Lighworth) Miller of Brooklyn. 5. Lina Ethel, b. at Madisonville, Sept. 21, 1875.

viii JULIETTE,[9] b. Aug. 1, 1840; lives with her brother in Cincinnati; unm.

528 HEZEKIAH[8] DOANE (Hezekiah,[7] Joseph,[6] Joseph,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Chatham, Mass., Dec., 20, 1822 (private records say 1823) and died at Portland, Me., Feb. 21, 1884. He married first, at Chatham, June 1, 1844, Emeline Snow, the daughter of Sparrow Snow of Chatham. Married second, in 1856, widow Margaret (Pasbach) Mumson. She was confined to her bed nearly two years after his death, and died at Portland, Dec. 11, 1885. By her first marriage, she had one daughter, Annie Mumson, who assumed the name of Doane. Mr. Doane began a seafaring life as a cabin boy when only eleven years old, and worked his way up until he became master of some of the finest ships sailing out of Boston and New York. He was in the East India trade. He sailed round the world three times and followed the sea until about 1878, when he secured employment as janitor of the Post Office building at Portland. They settled in Portland in Mar., 1861.

Children, of first marriage, from Chatham records:

i LINDAL H.,[9] b. Oct. 8, 1845; dec'd.
ii CHARLES H.,[9] b. Nov. 9, 1848; dec'd.
iii SAMUEL R.,[9] b. Nov. 22, 1851; d. Apr. 22, 1871.

Children, of second marriage:

iv EDWARD DWINNELL,[9] b. at Baltimore, Md., Jan. 30, 1857; m. 1st, Valeria Irene, dau. of Mial and Rachel (Storer) Lowell, of Hiram, Me., who d. Sept. 12, 1884; m. 2nd, Etta F. Emerson of Alton, N. H. He was at first a farmer in Hiram, but is now engaged in general merchandise at Alton.

Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Lillian A., b. July 4, 1878; m. Oct. 6, 1895, Wm. Wallace of Gloucester, Mass. 2. Marcia E., b. Nov. 28, 1879.

v **Almena Louisa,**[9] b. at Portland, Apr. 15, 1863; a dressmaker in Portland.

vi **Charles Lendall,**[9] b. at Portland, Apr. 26, 1865; m. Nellie Mason of Bethel, Me. After leaving school he was a bookkeeper; was fireman for six years on Maine Central R. R.; is now (1897) manager of a café at Alton, N. H. Ch.: 1. Henry Justus, b. Oct. 30, 1895.

529 JOSEPH[8] **DOANE** (Isaiah,[7] Joseph,[6] Joseph,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Chatham, Mass., Oct. 17, 1816 and died at Stoughton, Mass., Dec. 8, 1898. He married at Dorchester Lower Mills, Sept. 3, 1836, Susannah, daughter of William Small. She died at Brockton, Mass., Aug. 19, 1889, aged 77 yrs., 11 mos. 13 dys.

When Mr. Doane was nine years old his father was lost at sea, and four months later his mother died, leaving him to the care of an uncle. During boyhood he attended district school, but like most Cape Cod boys became fired with an ambition to go to sea, and when little more than ten years old his uncle shipped him off, as cook, on Capt. Freeman's fishing vessel along the eastern coast. He, however, having little love for that work "skipped" from the vessel while in port and went to Newburyport where he got aboard a boat bound for Boston. On arriving at Boston next morning he unexpectedly met an older brother, a sea captain, bound for his home in Chatham, who took the little would-be sailor along with him. He was, however, bound to become a sailor and from time to time got off on sea voyages with some of the old Cape Cod captains who admired the boy's grit. At seventeen he was second officer with Captain Kendrick in the barque *Roderick Dhu* and other vessels. Later he was first officer with Capt. Theophilus Snow in the *King Otho*, on a trading voyage up the Mediterranean. This vessel was named in honor of the King of Italy and while in an Italian port, the king accepted the captain's invitation and was entertained on board. He was also first officer of the brig *Level*, which carried the first cargo of ice to San Salvador. On his marriage he resolved to leave the sea, having twice circumnavigated the globe and having spent some time also in Iceland and Greenland.

Mr. Doane moved to Dorchester, Mass., and learned the carpenter and builder's trade. He built the first seashore house at Bar Harbor, where for seven years he was employed by several New York millionaires in the erection of their beautiful summer residences. He did a large amount of work for J. Montgomery Sears at Bar Harbor, Waterville, N. H., and elsewhere. He resided in Holbrook, Mass., for fifteen years and erected many buildings in Brockton and surrounding towns and cities.

Mr. Doane enlisted in Co. C, 32d Mass. Regt., in Jan., 1862, the company going from Dorchester, Mass., to Fort Warren for garrison duty. When General Banks was driven from Shenandoah Valley, this company was ordered to the front and one of their first engagements was at Antietam Bridge. A part of the time Mr. Doane was on detached duty and connected with the general supply train. Being one of the oldest men, he was ordered to attend the wounded of his company in most of the engagements in which they participated. While retreating from Richmond to Harrison's Landing, he suffered much from carbuncles on his hands which the army surgeon had lanced. From that time his right arm became so stiff he could barely move his elbow, which in time became nearly useless. He was a member of the Holbrook Post, G. A. R., and of the Fletcher Webster Post of Brockton.

Children:

i **Helen R.**,[9] b. at Harwich, Mass., Jan. 14, 1838; m. at Dorchester, Mass., Oct. 12, 1859, Lyman F. Bird. Ch.: 1. Winnifred T., b. at Boston, Nov. 29, 1868.

ii **Flora B.**,[9] b. at Duxbury, Mass., Dec. 17, 1844; d. at Brockton, May 17, 1877; m. 1st, at Dorchester, May 12, 1862, Geo. W. McElroy, who was killed in second battle of Fredericksburg, in fall of 1862; m. 2nd, Jan. 10, 1866, Thomas F. Palmer. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Charles M., b. Dec. 17, 1862. Ch., of 2nd m.: 2. Flora L., b. at Roxbury, Mass., Jan. 9, 1871. 3. Lyman F., b. at Brockton, Apr. 1, 1875.

iii **Walter W. W.**,[9] b. at Duxbury, May 31, 1847; m. 1st, at Chelsea, Mass., Dec. 2, 1868, Nellie Sanford; m. 2nd, at Brockton, Dec. 19, 1879, Hattie Albro. Ch., of 2nd m.: 1. A son, b. and d. at Vineland, N. J., July 13, 1882. 2. Lena A., b. at Brockton, July 27, 1885.

iv **Frederick W. W.**,[9] b. at Dorchester, Apr. 24, 1856; m. at Brockton, May 27, 1885, Nellie W. Ballard, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. Ch.: 1. Lillian P., b. at Stoughton, Aug. 29, 1886. 2. Marion P., b. at Brockton, Aug. 13, 1892.

530 HEZEKIAH[8] DOANE (Henry,[7] Henry,[6] Hezekiah,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Wellfleet, Mass., Jan. 6,

(No. 531.)

CAPT. HARVEY DOANE.

1811 and died in Boston, Mass., Sept. 12, 1866 (buried at Wellfleet). He married at Wellfleet (marriage intention, Apr. 10, 1837), Catherine Jenkins Smith, who was born at Wellfleet and died at Swampscott, Mass., June 6, 1887, aged 77 years, the daughter of John and Ruth (Atwood) Smith.

Mr. Doane moved his family to Boston, about 1845. He owned shares in several small vessels and for many years was engaged in the fish business at 449 Commercial Street.

Children:

i **Alvina,**^{9} b. at Wellfleet, May 16, 1838; m. 1st, in Boston, Mass. Oct. 10, 1865, John C. Smith, of Haverhill, b. at S. Berwick, Me., s. of George and Mary J. Smith; m. 2nd, ——— Evans, who d. ———. Ch.: Harry, George.
ii **John S.,**^{9} b. at Wellfleet, June 1, 1841; m. Jan. 25, 1869, Sarah L. Wheeler. He is in business at 149 Blackstone Street, Boston. Ch.: 1. Walter Wheeler, b. Jan. 5, 1874; d. at Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 30, 1885.
iii **Catherine Smith,**^{9} b. ———; m. Harrison D. Littlefield; res. at W. Medford, Mass.
iv **Estella Frances,**^{9} b. ———; d. Sept. 24, 1871, æ. 24 yrs., 3 mos.
v **Abigail Holbrook,**^{9} b. ———; d. July 12, 1862, æ. 11 yrs., 1 mo.
vi **Henry Franklin,**^{9} b. ———; d. Oct. 31, 1855, æ. 1 yr.
vii **Mary Holbrook,**^{9} b. ———; d. July 15, 1871, æ. 14 yrs., 11 mos.

531 HARVEY^8 **DOANE** (Harvey,^{7} Nehemiah,^{6} Thomas,^{5} Thomas,^{4} Thomas,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^1) was born at Barrington, N. S., Dec. 6, 1826 and died there Aug. 23, 1901 (buried in Forest Hills cemetery). He married Oct. 30, 1854, Sarah Wilson Cunningham, who was born at Barrington, Sept. 11, 1830, the daughter of William Cunningham. His opportunities in his native town for school education were very limited, but with an energy characteristic of the man, he educated himself, in a large measure, for his calling as a mariner and business man, and won his certificates as master of both sail and steam ships. He became one of the ablest and best known sea-captains of the Maritime Provinces. Starting on a seafaring life when a mere boy of eleven, he rapidly rose to the position of master before he was twenty-one years old, and while yet a very young man was in command of the following named vessels in foreign trade: ship, *Entered Apprentice;* barks, *Nugget*, *Josephine*, *Royal Arch* and *Knight*; brigs, *Rose*, *Pilgrim*, *Premier*, and perhaps others. Captain Doane was the better and more widely known, however, as the commander of steamships plying between Boston and ports of the Maritime Provinces and between ports along the south coast of Nova Scotia. From about January, 1867 to 1869, he was in charge of steamers *Commerce*, *Empress*, *Island City* and others of the New England Steam Ship Company, sailing between Boston, Halifax and Charlottetown. From 1870 to 1881 he was in command of steamers *M. A. Starr* and *Edgar Stuart* of the Fishwick line, between Halifax, Yarmouth and intermediate ports, and from 1881 to 1884 he was captain of the *New Brunswick*, *Cleopatra* and perhaps other boats of the International Steam Ship Company. During several of the last years of his life he was employed in different capacities from time to time, by the Yarmouth Steam Ship Company, of which company he was a director and a large shareholder. He was marine superintendent of the lines, a position for which his practical knowledge and long experience peculiarly fitted him, and on the death of the Hon. L. E. Baker he was offered the presidency of the company, but declined the position owing to his advancing years. In 1886, he and Mr. Baker purchased the steamer *City of St. John*, for the South Shore route, but on the arrival from Glasgow, Scotland, of the company's new steel steamer, *Yarmouth*, the South Shore line was amalgamated with the Boston line and Captain Doane was placed in charge of the new ship, and when, in 1890, the company decided to build a larger and faster boat for the Boston route, he was sent to Glasgow to superintend the building of the *Boston*. He brought out the new boat to Yarmouth in Dec., 1890, and then, after a service covering nearly half a century, retired from the sea, taking the company's agency at Barrington. In Barrington, the place of his birth and his home, Captain Doane was always a citizen of public spirit. In politics he was a Liberal and on several occasions was offered a nomination for a seat in the Provincial Legislature, but never could be induced to accept a nomination. In 1865, he was appointed captain of a company in the Nova Scotia militia and held the office until the company disbanded, and in 1889 he was appointed by the government a commissioner of schools, and served in the office until his death. He joined Zetland Lodge of Free Masons at Liverpool, N. S., in 1855 and ever afterward continued in good standing in the order, being a prominent member of Philadelphia Lodge at Barrington. He and his family attended the Presbyterian church. As is implied by the responsible positions he occupied, Capt. Harvey Doane was a man of sound judgment, of more than average business ability, of wide experience and of a remarkable record as a shipmaster. He encountered many dangers incident to a mariner's life and passed through many thrilling experiences, but during all those years on the seas, he never lost a man, never had a serious accident and never cost the underwriters one dollar of expense.

> "Square built, hearty and strong
> With an odor of ocean about him,"

he won his popularity by his kindly, courteous manner, the confidence and esteem of the travelling public by his marked skill and mature judgment. The pioneer in steamboating along the rugged south coast of Nova Scotia, thoroughly conversant with every detail of steam navigation, he never made a blunder and his gallant ships under his skilful guidance safely carried over the billows, through fog and storm, the hundreds of lives weekly committed to his care.

Children, born at Barrington:

i **Sarah Maude**,[9] b. Mar. 20, 1859; d. June 8, 1860.

ii **Sarah Maude**,[9] b. Apr. 26, 1861; m. at Barrington, Oct. 16, 1885, Gilbert Hampden Shepard of Boston, Mass.; res. in Brooklyn, N. Y. Ch.: 1. Harvey William Doane, b. at Barrington, Sept. 22, 1886. 2. Josephine Maude, b. at Jacksonville, Fla., Nov. 16, 1890.

iii **Francis William Whitney**,[9] b. May 31, 1863; m. at St. John, N. B., Dec. 18, 1890, Alice E. Fisher; was appointed Deputy Provincial Engineer for the Province of Nova Scotia when only 23 years old and has held the office of City Engineer for Halifax since 1891. Ch.: 1. Harvey William Lawrence, b. at Halifax, Jan. 20, 1892. 2. William Edward Everett, b. at Halifax, June 2, 1893.

iv **Josephine Mary**,[9] b. Mar. 4, 1865; m. at Barrington, Nov. 6, 1894, James Clarence Darby of Jacksonville, where they reside. Ch.: 1. Dorothy Sarah, b. at Jacksonville, Jan. 14, 1896. 2. James Barrington, b. at Barrington, Sept. 5, 1897.

532 COURTLAND[8] DOANE (Daniel,[7] William,[6] Edward,[5] Ebenezer,[4] Ebenezer,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, Apr. 4, 1832 and died Feb. 21, 1892 (buried in Alexandria, Madison Co., O.). He married first, Mar. 24, 1853, Margaretta Bader, who was born in Preble Co., O., Apr. 19, 1835 and died at Roseville, Ill., May 1, 1881 (buried in Baders, Schuyler Co., Ill.), the daughter of Jeremiah and Sarah Bader. Married, second, Louisa Champness, who survived him and lived at Anderson, Ind. Mr. Doane was an engineer in steam saw-mills. He enlisted in 1862, in Co. G, 75th Ind. Inf., and served until the close of the war.

Child, of first marriage:

1 **Laura Inez**,[9] b. in Preble Co., O., Jan. 6, 1854; m. at Maysville, Mo., Sept. 24, 1873, Eli B. Dixson of Roseville, Ill., b. in Green Co., Ind., Oct. 17, 1851, s. of Stephen and Amanda (Boyd) Dixson. Res. at Rushville, Ill. Ch.: 1. Mabel, b. at Roseville, July 8, 1874. 2. Earl Summer, b. at Roseville, Jan. 4, 1878. 3. Ethel, b. at Maysville, Mo., Nov. 24, 1880. 4. Lawrence Doane, b. at Rushville, June 10, 1885.

NINTH GENERATION.

533 LEWIS[9] SCOTT (Lucy Ann[8] Doane, Seth B.,[7] Edward,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Glasford, Ill., Nov. 28, 1856. He married July, 1888, May Hartman. After a course of studies at the State Normal School, Normal, Ill., Mr. Scott went, in 1877, to Bourbon Co., Kan., where he spent two years farming in summers and teaching in winters in the town of Marmaton. He then entered the Kansas Normal College and completed the scientific course. Leaving college he accepted for one year the principalship of the East Fort school after which he was principal of the Marysville school at Marshall. The next five years he was principal of the Axtel schools in the same county, where he established a school library of five hundred volumes. Up to this time he had taken no part in politics other than exercising his right of suffrage as a patriotic American citizen. Upon a canvass of the prominent educators of the county, Mr. Scott was decided upon as the man best fitted by education and experience to make a campaign, on the Democratic ticket, for county superintendent of schools. Believing that politics should have no place in the selection of a man for this position, he made the race on an Independent ticket, and was elected in 1888 by a large majority. He served two years and was reëlected,the schools having greatly improved under his wise and skilful management. At the close of his second term of service he retired from educational work and settled on his fine farm near Marysville. Three of their seven children survive. Six orphan children have found a home beneath their hospitable roof. While Mr. Scott is not a member of any church, he has taken the Bible for his guide and conscientiously endeavors to follow its teachings, and in his busy and peaceful life he and his estimable wife live to do good to their fellowmen.

534 GEORGE WASHINGTON[9] SCOTT (Lucy Ann[8] Doane, Seth B.,[7] Edward,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born in Glasford, Ill., Jan. 20, 1863. He married at Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 31, 1885, Margaret McAvoy. Mr. Scott was the ninth child of Shadrach L. and Lucy Ann (Doane) Scott, and has the unique distinction of having named himself before his numerous relatives could hit upon a name satisfactory to all. Having chosen the name George Washington, he early learned to admire and imitate the Father of his Country in love of truth and right, home and country. At six years of age he entered school where he listened with delight to the recital by the older pupils of the stories of George Washington and his hatchet, Washington at Valley Forge and particularly to stories of the Indians. So deep an impression was made upon his young mind by those lessons of history that, in the summer of 1874, at the age of eleven years, he set off for the West to "fight Indians." A telegram intercepted the runaway and he returned home, where the love of his mother and kind counsel of his father soon developed in him higher aspirations. At twelve years of age he earned his first money, one dollar, by cutting corn, and at fourteen years he earned one dollar and fifty cents per day in the harvest fields. At seventeen years a desire for a better education induced his father to give him whatever money he earned and after a short time he was enabled to enter the Kansas Normal School at Fort Scott and take a course of studies. Leaving school he returned to Illinois and engaged in agricultural pursuits. In the latter part of 1885, Mr. Scott was married and started West upon a wedding trip. At Garden City they saw the destruction of thousands of cattle that had fallen before a blizzard which had swept the plains with terrific force a few days previous. Here they made a short stop at a "shack" or half-way house, where the "bill of fare" consisted of roast antelope, corn bread and black coffee, and here too they beheld with wonder that weird and startling illusion—a mirage. They continued as far as Scott City, some fifty miles distant, where they lived a short time, but later made a settlement in Greeley Co., Kan., their home being in a dug-out, or sod house, common in that section of the country. Here the drought in summer and blizzards in winter blighted their hopes, and here amid the wild, strange scenes of western life their first child, Ralph, was born. After two years of hardship endured in a life on the prairie, Mr. Scott removed with his wife and son to the village of Tribune, Kan., and entered for a time with much success into the real estate and loan business, which at that time was "booming." Later, closing his business, he returned to Illinois and settled on a farm in Glasford. Mr. Scott has travelled much in the West, made the ascent of Pike's Peak, visited Niagara

(No. 536.)

CHARLES HENRY DOANE.

Falls and the Battle Fields of the South; attended the World's Fair, etc., while attending to his various business interests. For the past ten years he has been a successful teacher of public schools, his schools having been awarded the highest honors and first prizes, and also the annual scholarships offered by the Board of Supervisors to the best scholars in the common schools, which scholarship entitles the possessor to free tuition in the Bradley Polytechnic Institute. In politics Mr. Scott is a Democrat. He has two sons, Ralph and Harry.

535 **MINERVA**[9] **PARKER** (Amanda M.[8] Doane, Seth B.,[7] Edward,[6] Noah,[5] Solomon,[4] Samuel,[3] John,[2] John[1]) was born at Chicago, Ill., May 14, 1861. She married at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 22, 1891, Rev. William I. Nichols, a prominent Unitarian clergyman, now of Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Nichols began her education in the Illinois Normal Primary School, continued it in the Convent School at Dubuque, Ia., and in Chicago. She chose architecture as her field of work and her selection of this profession was not the result of accident, but rather a matter of inheritance from her maternal grandfather, Seth B. Doane (270), a well known ship designer and architect. She received her art education at the Philadelphia School of Design for Women, and after graduation spent some years in an architect's office in order to learn the practical details of the profession. From the outset of her career she made the building of homes a specialty, and many beautiful houses in Philadelphia and elsewhere testify to her taste and skill as an architect. Not only has she designed these houses, but in almost every case has superintended their erection. Of her work a building contractor once said, "she is the most particular and knowing person to work for, I ever struck. She knows every brick and just where it should go, there's no such thing as cheating her I tell you, for she knows not only her own business, but mine too." Beside houses, Mrs. Nichols has built several factories in Philadelphia, the Woman's Club House in Wilmington, Del., and the Woman's Club House in Philadelphia, which was erected at a cost of $40,000, and is one of the ornamental features of the city, attracting much attention to the first woman architect in the country. Mrs. Nichols enjoys the distinction of being selected as designer of the Queen Isabella Pavilion in connection with the World's Fair, at Chicago. In her husband's parish, her work is steadfast and unremitting, and in the woman's club she is the leading spirit. They have three children: Adelaide, born Nov. 9, 1894. Caroline, born July 11, 1897. John Doane, born June 12, 1899.

536 CHARLES HENRY^{9} DOANE (Nathan,^{8} Joseph,^{7} Joseph,^{6} John,^{5} Joseph,^{4} Daniel,^{3} Daniel,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Harveysburg, O., Jan. 7, 1852. He married at Richmond, Ind., June 25, 1873, Jennie Austin, who was born at Jacksonsburg, Ind., June 11, 1851, the daughter of James M. and Anna Austin. He is secretary and treasurer of The Nelsonville Sewer Pipe Co., at Columbus, O.

Children, born at Nelsonville:

i ROBERT AUSTIN,^{10} b. May 13, 1874; m. at Nelsonville, Sept. 11, 1895, Lelia A. Welch; is in business with his father at Columbus. Ch.: 1. Charles Austin, b. at Nelsonville, June 5, 1896. 2. John Raymond, b. at Nelsonville, Oct. 8, 1900.

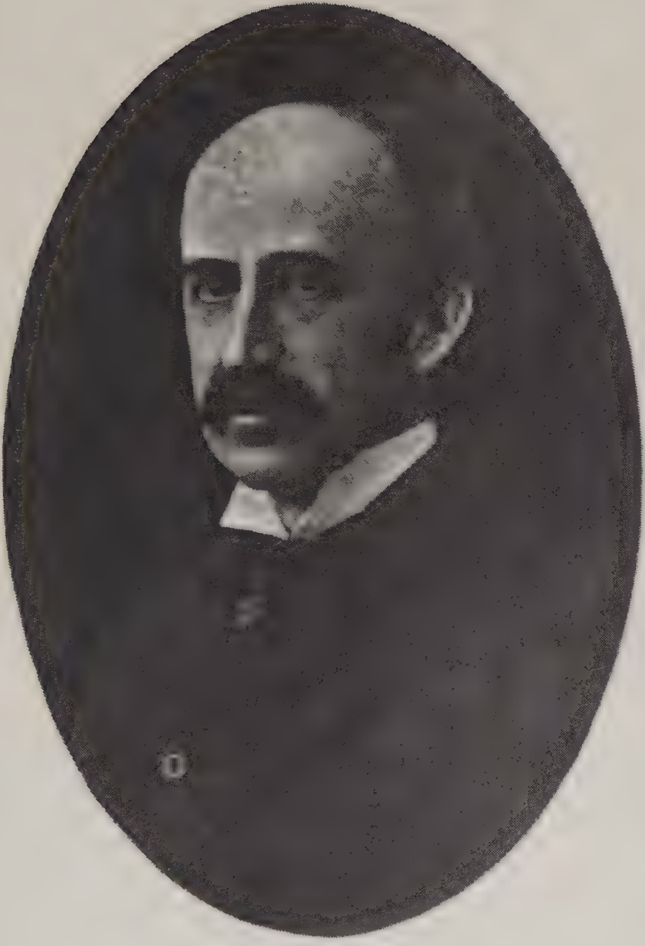
ii FRANK CARLETON,^{10} b. Feb. 13, 1878; m. July 18, 1900, Isabel Wilson of Winchester, Mass. He began a course of studies at Hiram College, grad. at Ohio State University, took his Master's Degree at Harvard University in 1900, and is Professor of Greek at Ohio State University.

536a JAMES TREAT^{9} DOANE (Joseph Howes,^{8} John,^{7} Joseph,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Preston, Conn., Apr. 3, 1822 and died at Milwaukee, Wis., June 4, 1860. He married Aug. 10, 1848, Margaret L. Dezendurf, who was born June 14, 1826 and died at Rahway, N. J., June 13, 1895. She married second, Nov. 24, 1887, Joel LaForge, a widower. After a few years in his father's business, Mr. Doane went to New York city, about 1846, and was in the employ of his uncle, David Lester, for five or six years. After this time, on account of poor health, he moved to Atlanta, Ga., where he became a leading merchant. In 1857 he sold out and removed to Wisconsin.

Child:

i GEORGE WASHINGTON,^{10} b. at Atlanta, Dec. 18, 1853; m. June 8, 1878, Caroline Grimsteed, who was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1845. He is treasurer of the Consolidated Gas Company of New York; res. Summit, N. J. Ch.: 1. Jessie, b. Sept. 18, 1880. 2. Caroline, b. Jan. 31, 1883.

537 EMILY FRANCES^{9} DOANE (Joseph Howes,^{8} John,^{7} Joseph,^{6} Joseph,^{5} Elisha,^{4} Hezekiah,^{3} Ephraim,^{2} John^{1}) was born at Preston, Conn., May 16, 1828 and died Apr. 15, 1892. She married May 27, 1847, Rev. Silas Burrows Randall, who was born July 4, 1814 and died at Wyoming, Ohio, Jan. 15, 1895. He graduated at



(Page 480.)

GEORGE WASHINGTON DOANE.

Brown University in 1836, studied at Newton Theological Seminary, and was a Baptist clergyman. A great sufferer from asthma for over forty years, he left the ministry and joined his brothers in business at Mystic, Conn. Later he moved to Cincinnati and engaged in the manufacture of harness- and horse-collar machinery.

Children, born at Mystic, Conn.:

i SILAS HERBERT,[10] b. July 31, 1852; d. at Charlevoix, Mich., July 27, 1901; m. Apr. 6, 1876, Edith de Golyer, dau. of Hezekiah G. de Golyer of Boston, Mass. He grad. in medicine at Pulte Medical Coll., practised his profession about four years in Mich., and then went into business in Cincinnati with his father and brother Ch.: 1. Jennie de Golyer, b. at Brooklyn, Mich., Aug. 30, 1877; m. Dec. 14, 1897, Albert Wm. Ault of Wyoming, O., and had: Edith de Golyer, b. at Wyoming, Sept. 26, 1898. 2. Walter de Golyer, b. at Winton Place, O., July 9, 1879. 3. Mabel Treat, b. at Madisonville, O., Jan. 12, and d. July 27, 1882.

ii JAMES DOANE,[10] b. Oct. 4, 1853; m. Oct. 13, 1880, Mary E. Wetherby, dau. of Rev. Jeremiah Wetherby of Olean, N. Y. He received a thorough business training, and, in 1887, he and his brother bought out their father's business in Cincinnati; res. at Avondale, O. Ch.: 1. Howard Doane, b. Jan. 12, 1882.

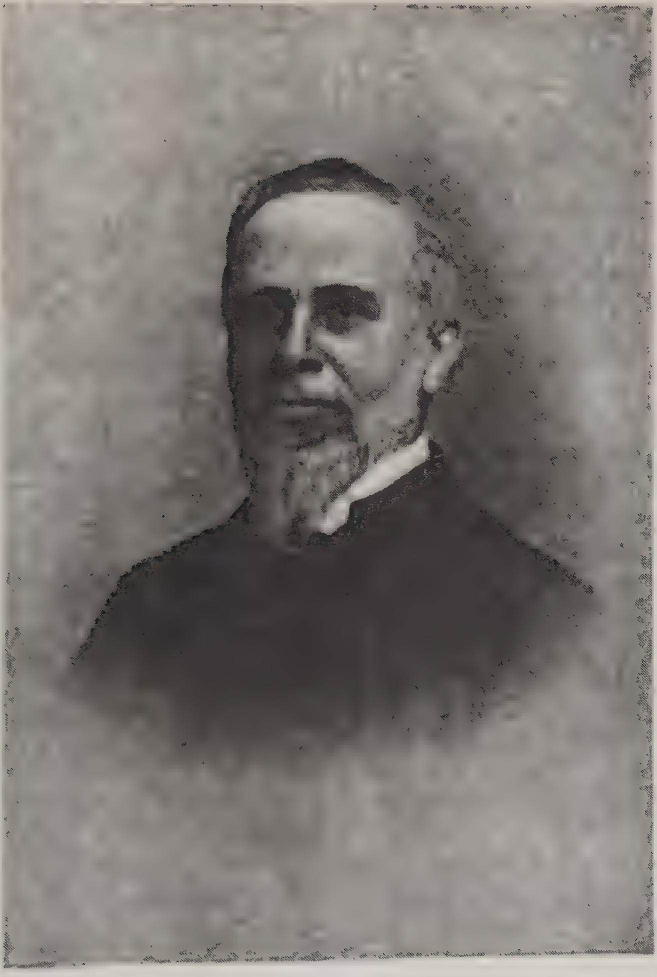
iii HELEN MARIA,[10] b. June 28, 1859; unm.

iv EMMA TREAT,[10] b. Aug. 29, 1863; m. Oct. 9, 1884, Charles Edgar McFarland. He is president and treasurer of the Standard Coffin Co., of Cincinnati, where they reside. Ch.: 1. Marion Gertrude, b. in Cincinnati, Jan. 6, 1887; d. there Dec. 29, 1889. 2. Randall, b. in Cincinnati Aug. 13, 1890.

538 WILLIAM HOWARD[9] DOANE (Joseph Howes,[8] John,[7] Joseph,[6] Joseph,[5] Elisha,[4] Hezekiah,[3] Ephraim,[2] John[1]) was born at Preston, Conn., Feb. 3, 1832. He married Nov. 2, 1857, Frances Mary Treat, who was born at Preston, Apr. 15, 1832, the daughter of James Stanton and Frances (Witter) Treat.

After attending the village school and graduating from Woodstock Academy in 1848, he entered upon his business career in the counting-room of Doane & Treat, Cotton Manufacturers, at Norwich, Conn. About three years later he took charge of the books and finances of J. A. Fay & Co., whose main office was then in Norwich, and his superior business ability was so manifest and so practically recognized by his employers that, in 1856, he was sent to Chicago to superintend the western branch of their business. In 1860 he became a partner in the concern and, on the death of Mr. Fay, in 1861, he became the manager of its general interests, with offices at Cincinnati, where he has since resided. The growth and extension of this business concern, whose shops were located on Front and Johns streets, Cincinnati, in 1852, are recognized as having been extensive factors in the development of that city, and through the period of his long residence there Mr. Doane has been everywhere hailed as one of Cincinnati's most prominent manufacturers and business men, as well as the builder and successful manager of the largest concern of its kind in this country, of which he was the active head until he retired from the business on its recent consolidation with another enterprise. During these years Mr. Doane's genius for inventing had manifested itself, and he had originated many new pieces of machinery and made numerons improvements on machinery already in use, which made him as valuable to the company in its mechanical department as in its business offices. The machinery he has invented and manufactured is everywhere in use, and the name of W. H. Doane, inventor and manufacturer, is known in every American and European manufacturing center. His long experience in this business has afforded great opportunities for study, and it may be said there is no higher authority than he on the state of the art in this line. He has contributed, perhaps, more than any other one man to the success of the wood-working machinery industry, a fact recognized by honors at home and abroad. A distinction, which is rarely given to a citizen of a foreign nation, was conferred upon him in 1889, when, at the Paris Exposition, he met the manufacturers of Europe on their own ground and, in competition with the leading manufacturers of his class of the world combined, carried off the "Grand Prix," and was himself decorated with the cross of the Legion of Honor, by the government of France. He is a director in many enterprises and a fellow of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the American Society of Mining Engineers, American Geographical Society, American Society for the Advancement of Science, American Archaeological Society, a Chevalier in the Legion of Honor, France, etc.

It truly takes a man of strong mind and great force of character to lead successfully two lives at the same time. With large business interests on his mind, it seems remarkable that Mr. Doane should have attained great eminence in music, but he is well and popularly known throughout America and Europe as an excellent composer of music, especially Sunday-school music. He had high and noble as-



(No. 538.)

WILLIAM HOWARD DOANE.

pirations, and the work that he has accomplished, in his avocation of writing Sunday-school music, has been of far greater benefit to mankind than he ever could have accomplished by giving himself up entirely to business. The musical genius that was in him would not be stilled, although frowned upon by his father, who always objected to "musical desires" and insisted that a "musical man" was not good for anything, yet the boy's genius asserted itself at every stage in his career and made him prominent in musical circles while still young in years. When very young he would be placed in a chair to sing songs for visitors, such as "Sweet land of rest for Thee I sigh," "Praise ye the Lord," "Before Jehovah's awful Throne" and "Where now are the Hebrew Children?" At six years of age he attended his first country singing school. Being too small to sit with the singers, he took a seat in the corner and listened while they learned the "Fa-sol-la" of those primitive days. An older brother and sister being among the favored ones, in due time the singing master came to the Doane family mansion to stay all night; with violin in hand he proceeded to try their voices. After the older ones had concluded their trial exercises, little Willie stepped up to the master and said "try me." In the kindness of his heart the teacher did so. After the effort, he said with surprise, "why, this little fellow has it perfect." And so this "little fellow" was placed among the alto singers, though he could but just read. He progressed rapidly, and at twelve years of age he played the flute in the village choir. A little later he was the owner of a violin, a present from his Uncle Treat, afterwards his father-in-law. At thirteen the growing lad was ready for the big double bass fiddle, which he used in the same village choir. At fourteen years on going to the academy at Woodstock, he was appointed leader of the academy choir and during his whole course of instruction led the singing. At sixteen he rented an old-fashioned seraphine which he afterwards bought and played upon in the church. In the years of 1848-9, he led the choir of the Baptist church in Voluntown, Conn. About this time he began to study music under the best teachers of the day. During these years of patient study he taught many singing schools, having at one time as many as seven, one for each evening in the week. In 1852-3-4, he was conductor of the Norwich Harmonic Society and conducted many musical conventions in various localities. In 1848 he wrote his first piece of music, entitled "The Grave beneath the Willow" and dedicated it to his school friend and playmate Miss Fannie M.

Treat. A pretty little romance ended when Miss Treat became Mrs. W. Howard Doane. Early in his career, Mr. Doane wrote songs and glees and was by taste and ambition directing his mind to classical compositions. At this time a remarkable religious experience led him to consecrate his talent to Sunday-school music. He had been repeatedly asked to write "hymn-tunes" but like many other musicians had an aversion thereto. At length, in 1862, he was taken sick with heart disease and by his physician's direction went to Plainfield, Conn., for his health, remaining several months. When returning home, apparently improved in health, he had a very severe relapse and came near dying on the cars. With his wife he left the train at Lockport, N. Y. While there the conviction of his duty to write sacred melodies pressed upon him and viewing his physical condition, and considering his neglected duty, he solemnly vowed to the Lord, that, if spared, time and talents should be devoted to His service in this work. From that day he began to mend and was soon entirely recovered. The vow then made has been sacredly kept. He is always making music. From the songs of birds and the floating strains that fall upon the ear, he catches inspiration. Upon the cars or in the boat, he thinks out melodies. Mountain roads, stage coaches, carriages,—all become for him a study. A large number of special songs have been written for notable gatherings and some of his most popular pieces have been born upon the wing. While crossing the White Mountains (from Glen to Crawford House) on top of a stage-coach, he composed "The Old, Old Story," and on that same evening it was sung, for the first time, in the parlors of the Crawford House, by H. Thane Miller and others of the party. "At the Joppa Gate" was written in 1890, soon after passing through that celebrated gate at Jerusalem. "Safe in the Arms of Jesus" was written on the train between Philadelphia and New York, and first sung that evening in the parlors of the St. Denis Hotel. In 1867, while attending the American Institute Fair in New York city, "More like Jesus" was written for W. C. Van Meter, then of the world-renowned Howard Mission, later of Rome, Italy, who came to see him in order to obtain an original tune for the coming anniversary (a few days hence) of his mission. Mr. Doane did not have any hymns and so told him. Just then a boy entered the room bearing a letter addressed to W. H. Doane. Upon opening it he found the hymn, "More like Jesus," and the following note:

Mr. Doane: I feel impressed to send you this hymn; may God bless it! Fanny Crosby.

The tune, as it is now sung all over the world, was quickly composed and first used at the Howard Mission Anniversary. On the first opportunity Mr. Doane went to see the writer of the hymn. He found her in an upper story in a tenement house. She was poor and blind. As he announced his name she said, "I thought you would come." On learning her condition he handed her a twenty dollar note and when she heard the amount she exclaimed, "Oh! that is too much! My rent is just due, and this more than pays it! The Lord sent it!" This was his first introduction to Fanny Crosby. She has since written many, many hymns for W. Howard Doane; among them are "Pass Me Not," "Rescue the Perishing," "Draw Me Nearer," "Every Day and Every Hour," "Tell it with Joy," "A Few More Weary Marchings," "The Prodigal Child" and scores of others which are endeared to Christian hearts all over this and other lands, some of which have been translated into more than twenty different languages. The peculiar charm of his music is its devotional character. He never publishes a tune which does not move his own heart. His idea of music for church and Sunday-school is to praise God and approach him in prayer, not merely to display vocal culture. His first book *Sabbath School Gems* appeared in 1862, followed by *Little Sunbeams* in 1864 and in 1867 came that notable book *Silver Spray*, which has had the phenomenal sale of over 300,000 copies. A little later he and Rev. Robert Lowry were associated as joint editors of the following works, which were issued in quick succession: *Pure Gold*, *Royal Diadem*, *Temple Anthems*, *Tidal Wave*, *Brightest and Best*, *Welcome Tidings*, *Glad Hosannas*, *Fountain of Song*, *Glad Refrain*, *Joyful Lays*, *Bright Array*, *etc.* Mr. Doane edited *Songs of Devotion* and *The Baptist Hymnal*, which have been generally adopted by the churches of the Baptist denomination. His later books are: *Sunny Side Songs*, *Songs of the Kingdom*, *Notes of Gladness*, etc. Since 1868, his name has been associated as author with many musical works and a considerable amount of song and ballad music. He fairly popularized the Christmas Cantata, by the issue of one called *Santa Claus;* and his other contributions of this class, *St. Nicholas' Visit*, *Night of Glory*, *Immanuel*, *Frost Queen and Santa Claus*, *Santa Claus and the Fairies*, *The Wise Men of the East* and many others have found great favor. The circulation of books bearing his name has been world-wide and the copies sold are counted by millions. In 1875, Dennison University bestowed upon Mr. Doane the degree of Doctor of Music. His study or music-room is an unique feature of his beautiful home "Sunny Side" on Mt. Auburn, in Cincinnati, which home is as complete in all respects as taste, culture, research and money can make it. In the transom over the entrance to the study is wrought in ground glass in musical characters, the opening strains of Home, Sweet Home. On the ceiling inside are frescoed bits of celebrated musical composition, beautifully and artistically arranged. Fine paintings, mostly of musical subjects, adorn the walls and here is enshrined his wonderful collection of antique musical instruments, representing nearly every country on the globe, among which are seen instruments from Herculaneum, Grecian lyres, Shepherd pipes from near Jerusalem, Abyssinian drums, Tom-toms, Rams' Horns and about everything that has added to music since its birth in the creation, besides pianos, harps and other modern instruments. Here is also a grand pipe organ run by water motor and over it, in fresco are four measures from the Hallelujah chorus. The library is one of the finest of its kind in America containing vellum MSS. dating from the eighth century, facsimiles of the original score of Handel's Messiah and original MSS. and autographs of nearly all the old masters and modern composers. It is here in his home, amidst such surroundings, when relieved from business cares in the evening that most of his music has been written; yet he is never without a little note book in which to jot down, wherever he may be, the impressions that come to him.

At the close of the Paris Exposition, Mr. Doane and his family spent two years in a tour of Europe, Africa and Asia Minor, visiting first Spain, thence to the historic places of Italy. Leaving Italy, the land of the Pharaohs was visited and the mysterious Nile was ascended as far as the first cataract. From Egypt they passed through the Suez Canal to Palestine, across the Lebanon Mountains, to Damascus, thence to Beyrout in Syria and from there to Smyrna, Athens and Constantinople. The Bosphorus and Black Sea were sailed through, Russia, Finland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Holland, Austria and the British Isles were visited ere the wanderers returned home, laden with new instruments of music to add to the immense collection at Sunny Side.

While at school at Woodstock, Mr. Doane went regularly every Sunday two miles to the Baptist church, the church of his mother's faith. In the spring of 1847, a revival was held by pastor Elder J. Payne, and the little walk of four miles after the day's recitations to and from the place of meeting was cheerfully done by this young man. At one of these meetings he was converted and immediately commenced an active part in religious work. Two fellow students, a Baptist and a Presbyterian, with himself formed an active copartnership and held meetings in the Academy during which time some fifty or sixty were led to Christ. Four years later he was baptized and received by the Rev. Frederick Dennison into the fellowship of the Central Baptist church at Norwich. He is now an active member of the Mt. Auburn Baptist Church in Cincinnati. The secret of his success is, every minute well employed. Busy every day he is busier every Sunday. Betheada Mission, which he superintends and largely supports, claims the early morning hours, then church at 11 A. M. and at 3 P. M. to the Church Sunday-school, of which he has been superintendent for more than thirty years. He is very fond of children with whom he is a great favorite, and it is worth an effort of a long journey to hear him lead them in singing. He is known as a most liberal man and his benefactions have been neither few nor stinted. Prominent among them is Doane Library Hall, given to Dennison University in 1878. With the late John Church, he donated the large pipe organ in the Y. M. C. A. Hall in Cincinnati, it being called Silver Spray Organ, as it was purchased with some of the revenue from that singing book. In 1894 he gave the $40,000 Academy Hall to Dennison University, which has been named Doane Academy in his honor. None but his intimate friends know of the hundreds of gifts given each year to the poor, and all of the income from his music and much from his business are devoted to christian work. He is an active worker and generous supporter of the Y. M. C. A, and gives his support to every measure for the general good. He owns a cottage upon spacious grounds at Watch Hill, R. I., where he spends the summer months each year, and entertains distinguished guests.

Children:

i IDA FRANCES,[10] b. at Griswold, Conn., Aug. 15, 1858.
ii MARGUERITE TREAT,[10] b. at Cincinnati, O., Nov. 13, 1868.

DOCTOR JOHN DONE

AND

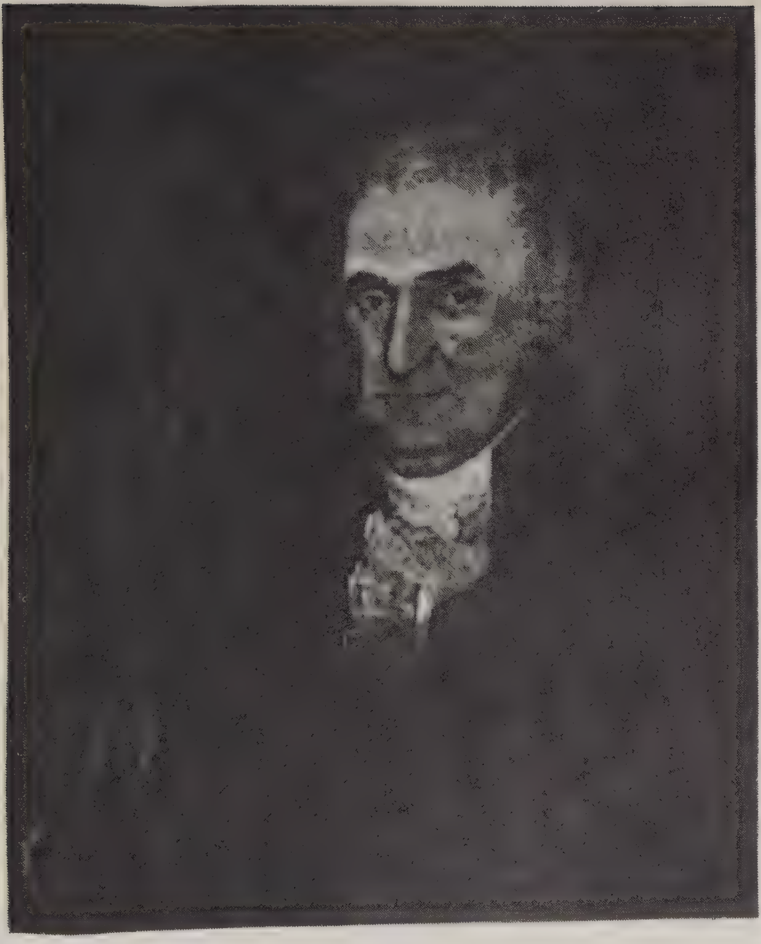
HIS DESCENDANTS.

1 DR. JOHN^1 DONE was born in England but the date and exact place of his birth are unknown. He married at Snow Hill, Worcester Co., Md., Sarah Martin, the daughter of Robert and Sarah (Downes) Martin from Galloway, Scotland. Only a very little is now known of Doctor Done, but it is claimed that he was a surgeon in the British Navy, that he came to Maryland from the West India Islands and settled at Snow Hill where he died.

Children:

2 JOHN,^{2} b. 1748.
WILLIAM,^{2} b. ———; d. without issue.
MARY,^{2} b. ———; m., 1778, John Denwood; no ch.

2 JOHN^2 DONE (Dr. John^1) was born in 1748 and died at Annapolis, Md., in Oct., 1831, in the 84th year of his age. He married, first, Sarah, the daughter of John Rigley. Married, second, Sarah, the daughter of Capt. William Waters. Married, third, Patience Bayly, the daughter of Esme and Sarah (Polk) Bayly, all of Somerset Co., Md. Mr. Done was the father of eighteen children, several of whom died in infancy or early childhood. He studied law and settled in the practice of his profession at Princess Ann, Somerset Co. On Feb. 8, 1779, he was appointed Judge of the General Court of Maryland. In 1806, he became Associate Judge, and afterwards Chief Judge of the County Court. He was made Judge of the Court of Appeals of Maryland, Dec. 14, 1812, which office he resigned after a severe domestic affliction, and retired to his farm "Nestegg" near Princess Ann. Subsequently he was elected Clerk of the Court for Somerset County, but finally removed to



(Page 488.)

JOHN DONE.

(From an oil painting.)

(Page 489.)

WILLIAM DONE.

Annapolis, where he died as above noted. For many years he was a prominent Mason, being one of the charter members of the Grand Lodge of Maryland. Judge Done was a man of strong character, an upright and impartial Judge, of stern and unbending integrity, yet of most kindly nature, devoted to family and friends.

Children:

Elizabeth,[3] b. ——; m. John H. B. Morton. Ch.: 1. Elizabeth, m., 1st, Lieut. Edmond Jenkins; m., 2nd, Samuel C. Gale and had: *Morton*, *Harry E.*, *George Littleton*, m. Etta Buchanan, *Elizabeth*, m. Andrew Onderdonk; all of Baltimore, Md.

Ann Fitzhugh,[3] b. ——; m. George Gale. Ch.: 1. George Gordon; deceased. 2. John Done; deceased. 3. Anna Maria; unm.

Leah,[3] b.——; m. Bennett Briscoe. Ch.: 1. Emma, 2. Ellen, 3. Mary, 4. Henrietta Haynie, a nun in the House of the Good Shepherd at New Orleans, La. 5. Fanny, 6. William.

3 **William**,[3] b. ——.

3 WILLIAM[3] DONE (John,[2] Dr. John[1]) married Charlotte Haynie, the daughter of Ezekiel Haynie, a surgeon in the Revolutionary Army. He was a merchant in Princess Ann and was greatly respected and beloved for his sterling character and many amiable qualities. He was endowed by nature with great personal beauty and winning manners, and found a congenial spirit in his wife, whose cultured mind and lovable disposition made her an ornament to the society of the Eastern Shore. "Olney," their hospitable home near Princess Ann, was the scene of many social gatherings, frequented by men prominent in the politics, art and literature of the day. He served a term in the State Legislature, and died at Annapolis, aged about thirty-four years.

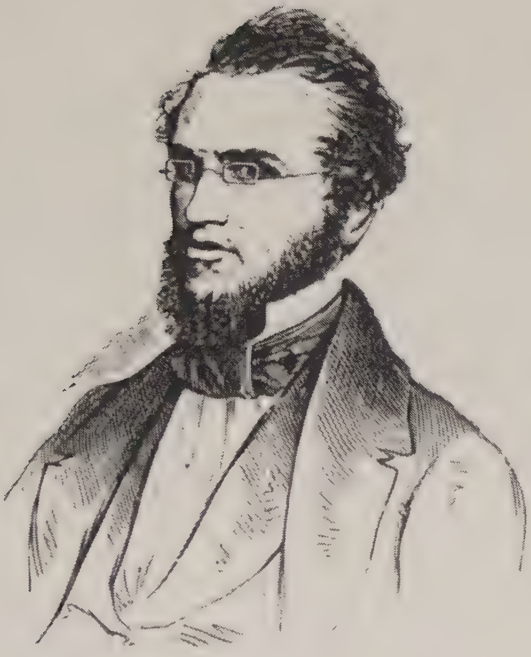
Children:

Henrietta,[4] b. ——; m. Alfred H. Jones of Princess Ann. Ch.: 1. Henrietta Haynie, m. Dr. Wm. Stewart of Princess Ann and had: *Margaret*, m. Charles W. Fitzgerald. *Ellen*, m. Henry Todd of Louisiana. *Mary*, m. Edward Fitzgerald. *James Robertson*, *William Done*, *Rachel Done*, *Walter Jones*, *Charlotte Haynie*. 2. Matthias, was a cadet at West Point Military Academy and d. in 1863; unm. 3. Walter Gale, d. unm. in Nov., 1888, at Philadelphia, Pa., where for many years he had been secretary to the Admiral in charge of the Naval Station. Punctual in the performance of every obligation of duty or affection, gentle and ever most just and considerate of others, responsive to every noble appeal to the heart or understanding, he was a young man of great promise, beloved by all who knew him.

4 **John Haynie**,[4] b. 1817.

William Hampden,[4] b. ——; d unm., at Oroville, Butte Co., Cal., in 1867. He grew to manhood in Princess Ann, but becoming infected with the gold fever, in 1849, he sailed for California.

4 JOHN HAYNIE[4] DONE (William,[3] John,[2] Dr. John[1]) was born in 1817 and died near Chicago, Ill., July 25, 1855 (buried in cemetery of Presbyterian church, Princess Ann). He married, in 1842, Rachel A. Kerr, the daughter of John Leeds and Sarah Holliday (Chamberlain) Kerr of Easton, Md. Mr. Done graduated at Jefferson College, Cannonsburg, Pa., and became a civil engineer. He was employed in locating the line of the Baltimore and Ohio R. R., then being constructed between Baltimore and Wheeling. That work being temporarily suspended, he returned to his home in Princess Ann and, studying law, was admitted to the Bar. He first settled in Snow Hill, Worcester Co., Md., but later moved to Princess Ann, where he soon took a leading position in his profession. He served two terms in the Legislature and was active in furthering the two great works of Internal Improvement, the Baltimore and Ohio R. R., and the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, then under construction, and the completion of which meant so much in the development of the resources of the state. In 1858 he was tendered the position of Master of Transportation of the B. and O. R. R., an office then synonymous with that of General Superintendent. Accepting this position, he moved his family to Baltimore and entered upon the duties of the office. Such was his energy and peculiar talent for the work, that without previous experience he soon reorganized the entire Road, infused his spirit into every department and, in two years, more than doubled its earnings. At this period the Illinois Central R. R. was just completing its line through the State of Illinois and emigration was pouring in from Europe and the Eastern States. Recognizing Mr. Done's great abilities for the work, the Directors of that company urged him to take charge of their property as General Superintendent with a salary of $10,000, which was then considered very large. Removing his family to Chicago in the winter of 1854–5, he there began a career as Railway Manager that easily placed him at the head of that brilliant coterie of men whose energy, courage and fertility of



(Page 490.)

JOHN HAYNIE DONE.

(Page 491.)

WILLIAM LEEDS DOANE.

resources conquered the wilderness and founded an empire upon the treeless plains. In the midst of a toil of a well spent life and while planning still greater developments he met with an accident on his own road near Chicago and was carried to his home where he lived only a few hours. Thus death cut short a life devoted to good works and stilled a heart "full of all blessed conditions." He was deeply religious from his early youth; an elder in the Presbyterian church and prominent in every movement for the relief of suffering and distress.

Children:

i John Haynie,^{6} b. 1843; d. Mar., 1863, at Princeton, N. J., while a member of the Junior Class of Princeton College. He was a most promising young man, beloved by all who knew him for his amiable disposition and manly accomplishments.

ii Josiah Bayly,^{6} b. 1844; d. at Yokohama, Japan, Nov. 2, 1872; m., at Yokohama, Carrie Baker, dau. of John and Abbie (Colgate) Baker of New York. He studied at Princeton Coll., grad. at the Medical school of the University of New York; served two years in Bellevue Hospital and at the expiration of his term established himself as a physician in New York city. Having contracted pneumonia, he was advised to seek a milder climate and accordingly sailed for China in 1866, as a surgeon in the employ of the Pacific Mail Steamship Co. He subsequently settled in Yokohama. Dr. Done was a skilful physician, a man of brilliant and well-stored mind, impatient of shams and keenly appreciating the true and good. Of most pleasing address and courtly manner, he possessed to a marked degree, the faculty of winning and retaining the respect and affection of all who knew him; no ch.

iii Leeds Kerr,^{6} b. ——; d. in infancy.

iv William Leeds,^{6} b. Aug. 26, 1848; m. Apr. 27, 1892, Cora A. Paddack, dau. of Benjamin F. and Mary (McMillian) Paddack of Wyoming, O. In 1877 he moved to Birmingham, Ala., where he is president of the Muscogee Coal Company, controlling extensive business interests. He has furnished the records and portraits of his ancestors for this book. In conformity to the method of the majority of our family, he has changed the spelling of his name to Doane. Ch.: 1. Dorothy, b. Sept. 4, 1893. 2. John Haynie, b. Aug. 7, 1896. 3. William Paddack, b. June 27, 1901.

v Charlotte,^{6} b. Dec. 2, 1851; m. June 6, 1886, George William Maslin, s. of Hunson Glenn and Martha (Todd) Maslin of Morefield, Hardy Co., W. Va. Ch.: 1. Doris, b. Mar. 20, 1890.

APPENDIX.

No. 1.

UNCLASSIFIED DOANES

DESCENDANTS, DOUBTLESS, IN EVERY CASE FROM DEACON JOHN DOANE, BUT THE CONNECTION NOT YET TRACED.

MR. WILLIAM DONE of Boston and Mrs. Dorcas Wakefield of Salem, June 11, 1715.—*Publishments, Salem, Mass.*

EPHRAIM DOAN and Dorcas Strout were married at Falmouth, Me., Sept. 11, 1739. Probably he was Ephraim, son of Ephraim Doane (42).

JOSHUA DOANE and Betty Myrick were married at Eastham, Mass., Feb. 11, 1739–40. Their son Joshua was buried in the old Town Cove burial-ground. Gravestone says: "Joshua Doane son of Mr. Joshua Doane, Jr. & Mrs. Betty, his wife, aged 3 years & 3 mo. Died Aug. 22, 1743."

HENRY DONE and Amey James were married at Bristol, R. I., Nov. 17, 1746.—*Records of First Congregational church.*

DORCAS DOANE with James Meade, Oct. 29, 1749.—*Marriage Intentions, Falmouth, Me.*

JOSHUA DOANE, goldsmith (probably the son of John and Abiah Callender Doane; see page 64) and Mary Cooke, both of Providence, R. I., were married at Providence by Richard Waterman, Justice of Peace, Feb. 23, 1752. He died there July 16, 1753, leaving small personal estate to wife Mary.

HANNAH DOANE and Joseph Irish of Gorham, Me., were married Mar. 10, 1753.

HANNAH DOANE and William Lakeman, both of Gorham, were married at Falmouth, Me., Nov. 16, 1754. Children from Gorham records: 1. Mary, born June 5, 1756. 2. Hannah, born Mar. 25, 1758. 3. Josiah Harding, born Mar. 6, 1762.

BETSEY DOANE married Aug. 11, 1760, John Rich, born at Truro, Mass., Feb. 20, 1732 and died there Apr. 19, 1806. She died Nov. 24, 1816, aged 75 years (gravestone, N. Truro).

KEZIAH DOANE and Isaac Fay were married at Hardwick, Mass., Nov. 22, 1764. Possibly she was a daughter of David Doane (28).

JOSHUA DOANE was married at New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 2, 1767, to Eunice Allen (town record). He was a "mariner" and lived in New Bedford, that part set off in 1812 as Fairhaven, where they owned a house and barn, about twenty acres of land and "half a pew in the meetinghouse." It is claimed that he was a cooper by trade and that he was a schoolmaster in Fairhaven. Their daughter, Elizabeth Doane, "single woman of New Bedford," was appointed to settle the estate of Eunice Doane, widow, deceased, and the estate of Joshua Doane, mariner, deceased, May 7, 1793. On October first of the same year she was appointed guardian to her brothers, Clermont and Joshua.

Children, from New Bedford records:

i Elizabeth, b. Oct. 26, 1767; m. Elegate Hitch, who was in charge, under government, of Fort Phœnix, at Fairhaven.

ii Eunice, b. June 24, 1776; m. Feb. 19, 1809, Obed Hathaway of Fairhaven. Their dau. Lydia m. Billings Cook.

iii Clermont, b. Feb. 18, 1782. In 1805 his name appears in records as Clermont John, and ever afterwards he was known only as John. He was a cooper, and lived on Nantucket Island and in New Bedford. His dau. Eliza m., in 1830, Eliphalet, s. of Isaac Cushman of Middleboro, and had two children. His dau. Emily m. James Barney.

iv Joshua, b. Nov. 15, 1785; d. at New Bedford abt. 1847; m. May 2, 1813, Hope Howland who d. May 15, 1876, æ. abt. 79 yrs. He was a tanner and currier and owned quite an extensive plant on South Second street, in New Bedford. They had ten children several of whom died in infancy or childhood. The others were: *James Madison*, m. Harriet S. Tobey and d. abt. 1868. *William H.*, m. Jan. 24, 1847, Charlotte C. Rapp; was captain of the Vineyard Sound and Hen and Chickens lightships for over forty years. *George E. F.*,

d. abt. 1860 at Stockton, Cal. *Annie*, m. Robert N. Benson and d. abt. 1836 or 7. *Robert N. Benson*, b. Sept. 30, 1836; m. Nov. 14, 1869, Louisa Delano, b. Aug. 6, 1840 and d. July 12, 1890, dau. of Azra Kempton and Arvilla (Potter) Delano; res. New Bedford.

JOSHUA DOANE and Anna Clarke were married in New York, July 17, 1773.

HEMAN DOANE, a mariner, residing in Boston, Mass., in 1777, He married, first, Jane Poole Sigourney, born Nov. 13, 1751, daughter of Daniel and Joanna (Tileston) Sigourney. Married, second, Joanna Sigourney (sister of his first wife), born July 28, 1750 and died at Malden, Mass., Nov. 3, 1828 (gravestone, Concord, Mass.). She married second, June 1, 1783, Nathan Bond, born Mar. 31, 1752, and died in 1816 (gravestone, Concord), son of Abijah Bond of Concord, and they had seven children, viz.: 1. Wm. Abijah, born Feb. 22, 1784; died at Trinidad in 1802. 2. Charles, born June 7, 1785; died Feb. 2, 1786. 3. Nathan, born June 6, 1786; died Aug. 7, 1786. 4. Charles (twin), born June 8, 1786; died Sept. 22, 1802. 5. Royal, born Sept. 4, 1787; drowned in Connecticut river, near Springfield, Aug. 10, 1815. 6. George, born July 25, 1788; married Sept. 9, 1810, Ann Sigourney Hammett, who died May 23, 1842. 7. Eliza, born Feb. 14, 1795; married Isaac Green Pearson; lived and died in New York.

On July 26, 1777, Heman Doane was commissioned commander of the brigantine *Sturdy Beggar* (privateer), owned by Mungo McKay and Thomas Adams of Boston, and on Sept. 8th of that year "Heman Doane of Boston, mariner, now bound to sea," made his will, which was presented to Suffolk Probate Court by his widow, Joanna Doane, Apr. 15, 1783. The brigantine *Sturdy Beggar*, Heman Doane, commander, John Dealey, 1st lieut., Wm. Moars, 2nd lieut., James Smith, master, mounting fourteen carriage- and a like number of swivel-guns, provisioned with eighty barrels of beef and pork, eight tons of bread and flour, carrying 1500 pounds of powder and manned by a crew of ninety men, was commissioned July 26, 1777, and foundered at sea, with all on board, in 1778.

JONATHAN DOANE and Phœbe Horton were married by Rev. Benjamin Bowers of the Second church of Middle Haddam, Conn., Dec. 6, 1779. One of their children was Fanny Doane, born Mar. 31, 1782; died May 4, 1824; married Sept. 1, 1802, Gardner Child, born

June 6, 1781 and died Dec. 2, 1832, son of James, Jr., and Hannah (Kelley) Child.

JANE DOANE of Middletown, Conn., married Jan. 15, 1781, Amos Galpin Baldwin, born 1755, a Judge in Litchfield, Conn.

LEVI DOANE of Dartmouth, Mass., was married Feb. 16, 1780, to Persis Spooner, born Feb. 23, 1763, daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Black) Spooner, of Dartmouth.

LEVI DOANE of Boston was commissioned commander of the armed sloop *Fox* (privateer) Nov. 16, 1780, said sloop owned by John Adams and Samuel Greenough of Boston. On Apr. 20, 1781, Captain Doane of the sloop *Fox*, reported to the Boston selectmen that small-pox had been on his vessel since he left Martinique, whereupon the vessel was ordered into quarantine at Rainsford Island. On Jan. 15, 1783, "Levy Done," mariner, was one of two bondsmen for Peter Green of Boston.

MARY DOANE and Reuben R. Chapman were married by Rev. Benjamin Bowers of the Second church, Middle Haddam, Conn., Dec. 19, 1781. He was born at E. Haddam, Oct. 15, 1758 and died Aug. 3, 1846. She died Mar. 6, 1834, aged 72 years. Children, from *Chapman Genealogy:* 1. Martin, born at E. Haddam, June 1, 1783; died there Oct. 18, 1794. 2. Mehetabel, born Feb. 16, 1785. 3. Orrin, born May 5, 1787; died 1792. 4. Polly, born June 7, 1789; died Sept. 30, 1794. 5. Jemima, born Dec. 19, 1791; died Oct. 5, 1794. 6. Florilla, born Mar. 17, 1794. 7. Mary Doane, born July 19, 1797; unm. 8. Wm. Smith, born Apr. 13, 1800. 9. Martin, born July 10, 1803.

ASA DOANE, born at Brookfield, Mass., about 1782; died Dec. 21, 1864; married, first, Lucy, daughter of Amos Adams of Brookfield. Married, second, at Springfield, Mass., May 12, 1858, by Rev. Mark Trafton, Lorinda (Carey) Gallop of Springfield, who died Mar. 5, 1872. The record of his second marriage gives Brookfield as his birthplace, his age 76, and his father as William Doane. Possibly he was a son of Capt. William Doane of Brookfield and Ware (184) by a first marriage, but of this we have no evidence.

Children, of first marriage:

- Louisa, b. abt. 1804; d. at Charlton, Mass., Sept. 5, 1852.
- Amos, b. abt. 1805; d. at Charlton, July 29, 1844 (bur. in S. Brookfield). Ch.: Roxanna, Lyman, George W.
- George, b. ——; living in Louisville, Ky., in 1864.
- Kies, b. ——; m. —— Hinckley of Barnstable, Mass., and lived in Hyannis and in Mashpee, Barnstable Co. Their son, Chillon Francis, was connected with railroads in New York.
- William, b. at Charlton, June 15, 1815 and is still living (1901) at Spencer, Mass. He m. 1st, Ellen J. Hill, who d. Mar. 2, 1840, dau. of Daniel Hill of Spencer; m. 2nd, Apr. 30, 1842, Nancy E. Hill (sister of his 1st wife); m. 3rd, Mar. 25, 1853, Hannah R. Bacon, b. Feb. 12, 1831 and d. Aug. 19, 1886, dau. of Charles Bacon of Dudley. Ch., of 1st m.: 1. Ellen J., b. at Spencer, Oct. 2, 1839; m. Lewis Adams of Brookfield. Ch., of 2nd m.: 2. Francis Amanda, b. ——; m. Warren J. Carey of Brookfield. Ch., of 3rd m.: 3. Gertrude E., b. at Spencer, Apr. 1, 1854; m. Jan. 26, 1881, Edgar Leighton. 4. George F., b. at Milford, Aug. 26, 1861; m. Nancy A. Bishop. 5. Cora J., b. at Spencer, July 8, 1864; m. at Charlton, Nov. 11, 1886, Melvin C. Capen. 6. Adin A., b. at Spencer, Sept. 17, 1869; m., at Boston, Jan. 29, 1896, Mary Ethel Cowan; res. Charlton Depot.
- Clarinda, b. ——; m. —— Wands; res. Syracuse, N. Y.
- Diantha, b. ——; m. Mar. 20, 1854, Reuben Adams.
- Caroline, b. ——; m. —— Martin; res. Belden, Ill.
- Lucy, b. ——.

WILLIAM DOANE of Cambridge and Jerusha (published Mary) Buckman, were married in Boston, Mass., by Rev. Samuel Stillman, Nov. 1, 1787.

JOSHUA DOANE was drowned Sept. 20, 1823; buried in South Ground, Boston (city poor).

ELIZA B. DOANE died of fever in General Hospital, Boston, Oct. 26, 1830, aged 15 years; buried in South Ground (city poor).

No. 2.

Late Immigrants.

JOHN DOANE was born at Stone, Staffordshire, Eng., in 1811, and died at his residence Greenwood Cottage, Hamilton, Bermuda. He married at the residence of Thomas Pitt, in Hamilton, Sarah Hariot Sutcliffe Atwood, who was born at Hamilton in 1820 and died there at Greenwood Cottage, Jan. 5, 1889. Both were buried in his tomb, in the yard of St. John's church, Pembroke, Bermuda. She was highly educated and a well informed woman. Her father, Benjamin Atwood, was an educated man and "the personification of a down east Yankee." Her grandfather, Commodore Goddard Atwood, owned Atwood Island, one of the Bahamas and operated his fleet of vessels during the Revolutionary war against the British, American and French commerce. He died somewhere on the Island of New Providence. After his death his widow, Love Watkins, returned to Bermuda to live with her son Benjamin.

When a young man Mr. Doane came from England to Bermuda, where he met and married his wife. He told his children that he could trace his line of ancestors to the time of the Danes in England. He always wrote his name Doane, but stated that his ancestors spelled it without an "a."

Children:

Goddard Atwood, b. at No. 1 Prince Albert Row, Ireland Isl., Bermuda, June 22, 1855; m. in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 3, 1875, Mary Coyle of Donegal, Ire., from whom he obtained a divorce in 1889; res. Brooklyn. Ch.: 1. Mary Minnie, b. at No. 2 Portland Place, Ireland Isl., May 17, 1876. 2. Charles Goddard Alonzo, b. at No. 2 Portland Place, June 26, 1877.

Walter W., b. ——; res. Bermuda.

THOMAS DONE. The following is copied from *Journals of New York Provincial Congress*, vol. I, 1775–6–7, pp. 949, 950: [May 31, 1777]. The petition of Thomas Done, to wit:

"To the Honorable The Council of Safety of the State of New York.

"The petition of Thomas Done humbly sheweth: That in January in the year 1776, your petitioner enlisted in the Massachusetts Bay levies, which marched to the relief of our troops before Quebec; that at the expiration of the time he so enlisted (to wit) the 15th of April following, your petitioner engaged in the service of this State; and entered into Capt. Lamb's company of artillery, then commanded by Capt. Lieut. Wool; that while your petitioner belonged to the said company (to wit) on the first day of May, as he was on duty at a two-gun battery near Charles River, he was wounded by the bursting of one of our own cannon, and thereby totally lost his sight, besides being otherwise greatly injured; that on the 6th of May your petitioner was taken prisoner and remained in captivity until last fall, when he was with the other prisoners sent by Genl. Carlton to Elizabeth Town; that your petitioner soon after applied to the Honorable John Hancock, President of the Congress, for relief, who directed your petitioner to repair to where he first entered unto the service of these States; that accordingly your petitioner went to Alfred in the Massachusetts Bay State, where the committee refused to make any provision for him, insisting that your petitioner ought to be provided for by that State in whose immediate service he was at the time he received his wounds.

"Your petitioner therefore humbly begs leave to lay his case before this Honorable House, praying that they will grant him such relief as they in their wisdom shall see fit. And your petitioner as in duty bound shall ever pray,

"THOMAS DONE."

Kingstone, May 30, 1777. The examination of Thomas Done:

Says he was born at Sheffield, in Yorkshire in that part of Great Britain called England; that he was a pressed man on board the *Chatham*, a 50 gun ship belonging to the British navy, and ran away from her at the Island of Antigua; from whence by different conveyances he arrived in the Massachusetts Bay State, soon after the death of General Montgomerie, where he enlisted two or three days after his arrival in the Massachusetts Bay troops for three months' service and proceeded with them to Quebec, and continued in that service until those troops were discharged; and thereupon he enlisted in the Continental company of artillery commanded by Capt. Lamb, in which service he lost his sight as mentioned in his petition." Resolved, that this State will for the present make some provision for the said Thomas Done, a Continental maimed soldier, agreeably to Continental regulations for that purpose. And Ordered, that he be committed to the care of the Secretaries until further order; that they or one of them disburse some money for his aid and support, and charge this State with the same.

WILLIAM BADGER DOANE (son of Wm. and Sarai (Badger) Done, grandson of Wm. and Anna Done, all of Shrewsbury, Co. Shropshire, Eng.) was born at Shrewsbury, Nov. 1, 1862. He married Martha Riley and resides in East Boston, Mass. He went to sea when seventeen years old and made fifty voyages on S. S. *Kansas*, between Liverpool and Boston.

Children, born in Boston:

i WILLIAM FRANCIS, b. Nov. 20, 1894.
ii MARGARET ETHEL, b. Feb. 14, 1896; d. 1896.
iii JOHN ANDERSON, b. Mar. 31, 1898.

No. 3.

REV. SAMUEL OSBORN AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

1 **SAMUEL**[1] **OSBORN** was born probably about 1685. Accounts of his birthplace and place of education are conflicting. The Rev.

James Freeman, who made a little investigation as to his life, says, "he was born in Ireland and educated in the University of Dublin." Israel Doane, Sen., who died at Argyle, N. S., in 1844 aged 84 years, says in his printed pamphlet, probably on authority of his mother's statements, that his grandfather Samuel Osborn "was born of Irish parents in Scotland and was educated at Glasgow, and at the age of twenty-two years came over to America, landing in Boston in New England." From a pamphlet, printed in 1723, entitled *A Church of Christ Vindicated: A Short and Plain Relation of Some Transaction in the South Church at Eastham*, we learn that Mr. Osborn "came over to America in the latter end of October, 1707, bringing Letters of Commendation from Ireland subscribed by the Rev. Robert Rainey, Pastor of a Church in the Lordship of Newry, in the County of Down." The earliest public record of Mr. Osborn, that we have found, is recorded at Edgartown, Mass., and is that of his marriage on Jan. 1, 1710, by the Rev. Jonathan Dunham, to Jedidah Smith, daughter of Benjamin and Jedidah (Mayhew) Smith, granddaughter of Thomas and Jane (Paine) Mayhew and great-granddaughter of Thomas Mayhew, grantee and governor of Marthas Vineyard and adjacent islands.

On May 9, 1712, the Sandwich people agreed to give Samuel Osborn, the "schoolmaster at Edgartown," £60 per year for three years if he would serve them that time and give instruction in Greek. There is no record that he accepted the offer, but he probably taught for a time in Sandwich as the following year he and his wife Jedidah united with the Congregational church in that town. The record of their admission to the church styles him "Rev. Mr. Osborn." In 1713 he was engaged to teach in Harwich and while there he and his wife witnessed the will of Kenelm Winslow which bears date Jan. 17, 1712-13. In the Harwich records his name appears as "Asbon." He perhaps was a schoolmaster at Sandwich after this date, as the Rev. Benjamin Holm, an eminent minister of the Friends who visited Sandwich in 1715, recounts in his journal "a dispute with one Samuel Osborn, a school master." Mr. Osborn appears next in Plymouth where he was teaching in November, 1717, when he received a call to the church at Eastham to succeed the "learned, pious and faithful pastor," Rev. Samuel Treat. Soon after the death of Mr. Treat efforts were made by the Eastham church to secure the settlement of a minister. They sent and invited first the Rev. Mr. Hubbard but failing of him they invited Mr. Osborn "who was in the school at Plymouth and frequently had preached for the Reverend Mr. Little" and "occasionly in many other places." Mr. Osborn gave up his school in order to supply the Eastham pulpit as a candidate, and entered upon his work there about the beginning of November, 1717. About the first of April, 1718, the church sent to the ministers of the county, then met at Barnstable, for their advice respecting his settlement and their advice was as follows:

We, the Subscribers say, That tho' we have a due Value for and cordial Respect to the said Mr. Osborn, and wish him well, and know not but that he might be Serviceable; yet on sundry Considerations, we cannot think it advisable to encourage as to his Settlement; especially at present, and particularly, having had Advice of some Scandal that said Osborn lies under, which we cannot understand was ever yet cleared up, which until it be to our Satisfaction, were there nothing else, we cannot but look upon it a sufficient Bar in our way against giving our Consent or Advice for his said settlement.

Barnstable,
Apr. 9,
1718.

ROWLAND COTTON
NATHANIEL STONE
DANIEL GREENLEAF
JOSEPH METCALF
JONATHAN RUSSEL.

NOTE. This was a scandalous report then brought to the ministers, which the Rev. Mr. Cotton never heard of before. However, he said he would enquire into the truth of it and as he found so would he signify it to each of his brethren and to the Eastham church. Accordingly some time after he wrote the following letter to their church agent:

MR. PAINE:

I have your Letter by Mr. Doane and have endeavored to communicate it to the Ministers between Us and You; and have desired them to give answer, if they see cause. For my own part I do not give Credit to the late Reflection, which (I suppose) was very untruly and unduly cast on Mr. Osborn. But yet I count it my Duty that it is, and hath been upon good Grounds, the Practice of the Candidates for the Ministry, to offer themselves to the Examen of the Presbetery in their several Associations, in order to the Discovery and Approbation of their Ministerial capacity and Qualifications, that so they may be recommended to that great work of our Glorious Lord. Now I do not know that any Minister of this Association, has ever tasted of Mr. Osborn's Capacity and Gifts for that sacred service: So that it is not to be wondered at, or thought hard of, that they are not so hasty in their Approbation of him, as yourselves were. I hope I do sincerely desire the Glory of God, the Peace and Edification of your Church and People and Mr. Osborn's and his Family's best good; and wish you may all be directed to take those steps, and walk in that way, which may attain those Ends. Amen. I am Sir,

Your Friend
ROWLAND COTTON.

Sandwich,
May 8th, 1718.

Sometime after this Mr. Cotton sent for Mr. Osborn to go to Sandwich to preach before the ministers, which accordingly he did; and before he returned, one of the ministers before whom he had preached, gave him ten theological questions to answer *extempore*, as follows:

(1) How came we to be involved in Adam's guilt, seeing we never chose him for our Head?

(2) How is God Unchangable seeing that it was in Time that He became a Creator, Preserver, &c.?

(3) Why was Man's Punishment that he was sentenced to, Eternal?

(4) How can God accept Satisfaction by a Surety, seeing the Threatening is positive?

(5) Why was it needful that Jesus Christ the Mediator should be both God and Man?

(6) What is the matter of a Sinner's Justification?

(7) On what Account was Christ's active obedience necessary?

(8) What influence has Faith to our Justification?

(9) If we are justified by Christ's Righteousness, what need of our Obedience to the Law?

(10) If Christ has suffered the Penalty of the Law, why does God threaten his People for their sins!

After about seven months' trial and experience of Mr. Osborn's gifts and qualifications for the work of the ministry and having perused his "Letters of Commendation" from such as are "Sober and Religious" in Ireland, and having received a full account of his conduct and conversation since his arrival into the country in 1707, the Eastham church proceeded to give him "a full Call to the Office," and on May 19, 1718, unanimously chose him for their pastor, the town as unanimously concurring with them in that choice.

Mr. Osborn having accepted this call, the church appointed Sept. 17, 1718, for the day of his ordination, and in due time sent out letters to all the churches of the county and to the church at Plymouth. The pastors of Yarmouth and Truro being abroad at the time, the churches of Plymouth, Sandwich, Falmouth and Barnstable convened. The "memorable Mr. Cotton" gave the Charge, the Rev. Mr. Little gave the Right Hand of Fellowship and the Rev. Mr. Metcalf assisted in Laying on of Hands.

On ordination day morning Justice John Doane of Billingsgate

(Wellfleet) came before the churches convened and delivered in the following paper, signed by three male and fourteen female members of the church, residing in Billingsgate under the ministry of Rev. Josiah Oakes:

> We whose Names are hereunto subscribed, Members of the Church at Eastham, having not concur'd with any of the Acts either of Church or Town relating to Mr. Osborn's Settlement in the Ministry there; nor indeed have had any Notification about any of their Meetings about their Affairs: Also looking on him not qualified for the Work of the Ministry according to what hath been signified to our Church by the Reverend Elders at an Association Meeting of theirs at Barnstable, April 9, 1718, do therefore publickly declare our dissent from his Settlement among us, and disclaim any Relation to him as our Pastor.

Mary Sweat
Katherine Young
Hannah Cole
Mary Bradishall
Ann Cole
Hannah Newcomb
Elizabeth Newcomb
Hannah Doane
John Rich
Mary Rich
Benjamin Young
Sarah Young
Ruth Young
Martha Atkins
William Cole.

This paper was somewhat surprising to the church and to the ordination council. A long controversy ensued. It continued till well into 1723 and into which were drawn the Rev. Josiah Oakes of Billingsgate, Rev. John Avery of Truro, Rev. Nathaniel Stone of Harwich and Rev. Joseph Lord of Chatham. Several church meetings were called and three or four ecclesiastical councils were convened, one at the house of John Doane, Esq., at Billingsgate, Nov. 8, 1720, one at Eastham, Oct. 24, 1722 and another at the same place on May 8, 1723. Mrs. Hannah (Hobart) Doane, wife of John Doane, Esq., and one of the leaders in the Billingsgate faction against Mr. Osborn, was "admonished" by the church for "irregular withdrawing communion" and finally was excommunicated from the church, because of her "ungodly carriage," "railings," etc.

Despite the efforts of his opponents Mr. Osborn continued in the pastorate at Eastham for more than twenty years. He began his labors there in the old meeting-house which stood near the old Town Cove burial-ground, but in 1719, on the division of the church and the completion of the new meeting-house, he removed and became the pastor of the branch at S. Eastham, it then representing the parent church. Here he continued many years, actively engaged in his work and in the esteem and confidence of the brethren, until trouble arose between him and his parishioners respecting doctrinal points, a trouble which finally ended in his formal dismissal by the church after a full trial, Nov. 20, 1738. His accusers brought nothing to prove any immoral conduct, but they thought as did the "venerable council," convened June 28, 1738, that his "unguarded expressions" concerning "God and his moral perfections as also concerning election, redemption and other like tenets of the holy faith," were enough to disqualify him from holding the pastoral office. The leaders in this trial for heresy were men of prominence in Eastham. Two of them, Dea. Joseph Doane and Nathaniel Freeman, Esq., were men of intelligence and large influence, and it is safe to say that after having listened to so radical an exponent of all the sharp points of Calvinism as the Rev. Samuel Treat, they did not fail to discover the gradual changing of the views of their finely educated minister and his decided leaning towards Pelagianism. The dismissal from the church brought Mr. Osborn and his family under somewhat trying circumstances, as appears by the following from his own writing:

> And so by means of that Antinomian Council, I in an advanced Age, and my poor Family, were turned adrift to shift how we best could; nor could I help myself or Family, by disposing of my House and little Land I was posess'd of, amongst them; it appear'd to me, that by Means of their Council, their Prejudices were so strong, that they counted they did God good Service, in doing me all the Mischief that lay in their Power: They used their utmost Endeavors to prevent my having a hearing; and in the mean Time hastened the Settlement of a young Man, who, in my Opinion, ought rather to have been sent to School, than suffered to go into the Pulpit to teach others.
>
> I had something of an Estate amongst that People, with whom I preached above twenty years, but I look upon it as lost; for tho' their Council advis'd them to give me an equivilant for what I was possessed of amongst them, but that Antinomian Council having stuffed their Result, with so many injurious Insinuations, it appear'd to me, that the poor deceived People were so prejudiced they would buy nothing of me, looking upon me to be as hateful and dispicable a Man as their Council had describ'd me in their Result.

After his dismission from the church Mr. Osborn continued for a time to preach to his adherents in his own house at Eastham, though subject to much persecution. I quote from his *The Case and Complaint:*

> I being excluded the Pulpit, preached in my own House, to the Party who still adhered to me and refused to swallow the Antinomian Errors. After some time four of us were complained of to the Grand Jury. The Court at Barnstable accepted the Presentment and we were summoned to appear;

which we did. I pleaded in open Court, that I could not in Conscience join with the People who had in my Opinion forsaken the Truth, and had embraced the Errors of that Antinomian Council: I pleaded that under the Gospel, all Places were alike Holy, and the Worship accepted, whether performed in the House, in the Fields, or by the River Side. I pleaded, that I could not be convinced that it was contrary to Law for me to preach in my own House to my own People over whom the Holy Ghost had made me an Overseer. But the Court was very stern and rough, and urged our pleading Guilty or not Guilty. I then told the Court (my Heart being almost broke with malicious Treatment from Antinomians who could not sin) that if it was a Breach of Law, my preaching in my own House to my own People, then I was Guilty. A Majority of the Justices determined that we should pay our fines; James Otis, Esq. expressing himself thus, viz. That the Law knew of no such Assemblies as mine was. Having paid our Fines and other Charges we returned home: And tho' I continued to preach in my House to my own People as before, yet the Court never sent for me again upon any such Account.

In 1743, Mr. Osborn was in Boston and about that time went into York county (Maine) with a view to settlement in the pastorate at Brunswick. On arrival there, however, to his "great Surprise" a letter was put into his hands subscribed by Benjamin Colman, Thomas Prence, William Cooper and Joshua Gee, ministers at Boston, wherein they tell the church at Brunswick "That they understood that the faces of some of them were set upon" Mr. Osborn, "and that they would not have them fix upon a Man who refused to subscribe to the Confession of Faith, denied original Sin, the Doctrine of Grace, the Doctrine of the Trinity and Justification by Faith alone."

It is understood that Mr. Osborn returned to his former vocation of school-teaching and that he spent his last days in Boston. It is probable that for a few years after 1761 he was a resident of Barrington, N. S., to which place his daughter Elizabeth Doane and other relatives had removed. In the list of the original proprietors of that township, the name Samuel Osborn appears as grantee of Lot 69, as also in the census of 1770, but whether this Samuel Osborn was the ejected minister of Eastham cannot now be positively determined. We have no record of Mr. Osborn's death nor of the death of his first wife, Jedidah. His grandson Israel Doane, Sen., states that he died in Boston about the year 1774. His second wife to whom he was published in Boston, Oct. 19, 1743, and with whom he was living at Nantucket in 1746, was Mrs. Experience Hopkins, widow of Elisha Hopkins a merchant of Chatham.

Mr. Osborn is described as a man of "wisdom and virtue," contributing much to the temporal as well as to the spiritual wants of his people, "by introducing new improvements in agriculture and by setting them the example of economy and industry." From him, it is claimed, his parishioners learned to prepare Cape Cod peat for fuel.

His little book, *The Case and Complaint of Mr. Samuel Osborn, Late of Eastham*, a pamphlet of 29 pages, was printed in Boston in 1743. A copy has been preserved in the Boston Public Library.

Children, of Rev. Samuel and Jedidah (Smith) Osborn:

Sarah,^{2} m. (pub. in Boston, Nov. 1, 1744) Ephraim Morton of Plymouth. They lived in Plymouth where he died Apr. 27, 1758. The town records style him "Fisherman." Ch., from Plymouth records: 1. Ephraim, b. Dec. 28, 1747; d. Dec. 14, 1756. 2. A son, b. and d. Dec. 12, 1749. 3. Osborn, b. Feb. 17, 1750-1; m. at Plymouth, Oct. 18, 1781, by Rev. Chandler Robbins, "Patience Cobb, Jr." and had: *Ephraim*, b. Sept. 8, 1782. *Martha*, b. Apr. 11, 1784. *Osborn*, b. Nov. 24, 1785; d. Sept. 18, 1790 (gravestone, Burial Hill). *David Cobb*, b. Jan. 16, 1788; d. Oct. 31, 1791. *Patience Cobb*, b. Apr. 7, 1790; d. Nov. 20, 1791. *Patience Cobb*, b. June 14, 1792; d. Nov. 12, 1796. *Osborn*, b. Mar. 5 (or 15), 1794. *Sarah*, b. Dec. 14, 1797; d. Aug. 5, 1811. *Nehemiah Cobb*, b. June 23, 1801; d. Sept. 5, 1802. 4. Edward, b. Sept. 3, 1753. 5. Jozabad, b. Mar. 18, 1756; d. Nov. 27, 1756. 6. A son, b. and d. Oct. 2, 1757.

2 John,^{2} b. abt. 1713 (bapt. at Sandwich, Mass., 1714).

3 Elizabeth,^{2} bapt. at Sandwich, 1715.

Mary,^{2} bapt. at Harwich, 1718; d. young.

Abigail,^{2} date and place of birth unknown; d. in Boston, Mass., May 20, 1764; m. at Eastham, Mass., Sept. 28, 1749, John Homer, b. on Cape Cod, Sept. 28, 1724; d. at Barrington, N. S., Apr. 29, 1799, s. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Crowell) Homer of Yarmouth, Mass.; he m. 2nd, July 2, 1772, Hannah Carnes, d. at Barrington, Mar. 10, 1786. John Homer was a merchant and shipowner in Boston, owning a number of large vessels at one time in company with his brother Benjamin. He was one of the "Sons of Liberty," an association of patriotic gentlemen, formed in Boston, abt. 1768. In July, 1775, he removed with his family from Boston to Barrington, where he purchased the property of his brother-in-law Edmund Doane (see p. 76), carried on a general store and kept a tavern at Barrington Head. He became a magistrate and filled various town offices. The first records of births, marriages and deaths of Barrington are in his handwriting. By his first marriage there were eight children, of whom Abigail, b. at Boston, Aug. 21, 1753, Mary, Francis and two others d. in infancy. The remaining three were: John, b. in Boston, June 30, 1755; d. at Mirimachi, N. B., May 4, 1812; unm.; Joseph, b. in Boston, Mar. 19, 1757, and d. at Barrington; m. at Barrington, Mar., 1779, Mary Atwood, who long survived him and d. at the age of 95 yrs. He was a prominent and useful man in the community—a Justice of the Peace, collector of customs, etc. Samuel, b. in Boston, Jan. 15, 1759; m. at Barrington, Sarah, dau. of Capt. David Smith. They had five children, one of whom was burned to death when about seven years of age, after which the family removed to Portland, Me.

? **Samuel.**[2] Perhaps no such child. Israel Doane, Sen., of Argyle, N. S., in his list of his grandfather Osborn's children, gives two sons, John and Samuel, and adds: "They both settled in Connecticut. John was a skillful doctor, and Samuel I believe was a school teacher."

2 JOHN[2] OSBORN (Rev. Samuel[1]) was born about 1713 (baptized at Sandwich, Mass., 1714) and died at Middletown, Conn., May 31, 1753, aged about 40 years. He married Ann, daughter of Thomas and Patience (Mulford) Doane of Chatham, Mass. (see page 59), who was born about 1715 and died Apr. 16, 1791, aged 76 years (gravestone, Town Hill Burying Yard, E. Haddam, Conn.). She married second, May 27, 1756, Thomas Smith who was born at E. Haddam, Mar. 20, 1710 and died Dec. 23, 1797 (gravestone, Town Hill Burying Yard), the son of Matthew and Sarah (Mack) Smith. By this marriage there was one son, Samuel Smith, who was born Dec. 1, 1757.

John Osborn studied for the ministry at his father's desire, but his trial sermon delivered in the presence of the ministers of Barnstable county was adjudged unorthodox, though well prepared. He then began the study of medicine, as his tastes were in that direction. He graduated at Harvard College, it is understood, in 1735 and about 1739 settled in Middletown, where he shared the practice of medicine with Dr. John Arnold. Thatcher's *Medical Biography* pronounces him "a very respectable physician." He was also a man of fine scholastic attainments. While in college he was distinguished for mathematical investigation and for his Latin verse, and after his graduation he was offered a tutorship in Harvard college, but declined the honor. It is said that he ranked higher as a scholar than most of the literary men of his day. Two or three of his poetical effusions gained for him some celebrity as a poet. Before his grad-nation he wrote an elegaic epistle on the death of his sister, which, says Freeman's *History of Cape Cod*, "has been preserved in the *Boston Mirror*." While in his father's house at Eastham and in the midst of companions accustomed to a seafaring life, he wrote his *Whaling Song* which can be found in Barber's *Historical Collections of Connecticut* and in Ricketson's *History of New Bedford, Massachusetts*. Besides these compositions, Doctor Osborn wrote a few religious stanzas while on his death bed, expressing his resignation to death and anticipations of Heaven. His elegy was written on the death of his sister Mary, and was addressed to an older sister living at Plymouth. It was written in the spring, and he began by describing the great beauty of the season, and then addresses his bereaved sister as follows:

But Sister, all the sweets that grace
The Spring, and blooming nature's face,
  The chirping birds,
  Nor lowing herds,
  The woody hills,
  Nor murmuring rills,
  The Sylvan shades,
  Nor flowering meads,
To me their former joys dispense,
Tho' all their pleasures court my sense
But melancholy damps my mind;
I lonely walk the field
With inward sorrow filled,
And sigh to every breathing wind.
I mourn our tender Sister's death
In various plaintive sounds,
While hills above, and vales beneath
Their faltering note rebounds.
Perhaps when in the pains of death,
She gasp'd her latest breath,
You saw our pensive friends around,
With tears bedew the ground;
Our loving father stand,
And press her trembling hand,
And gently cry, my child adieu
We all must follow you.

In 1753, Dr. Osborn was stricken with fever, and soon after wrote to his sister, Sarah Morton, at Plymouth, the following account of himself and family: "We are all in usual plight, except myself. I am confined chiefly to the house; am weak, lame and uneasy and never expect to be hearty and strong again. I have lingered almost two years a life not worth having and how much longer it will last I cannot tell. We have six children, the eldest fourteen years old the last November, the youngest two years last January; the eldest a daughter, the next a son, and so on to the end of the chapter."

The life which he thought "not worth having" lasted only a short time after he wrote the letter. He was buried in what is now the River Side burial-ground, where a monument marks his grave.

Children, from Middletown records:

i **MARY**,[3] b. at Chatham, Mass., Nov. 16, 1738.
4 ii **JOHN**,[3] b. at Middletown, Mar. 17, 1741.
iii **JEDIDAH**,[3] b. Jan. 16, 1742–3; m. Dec. 22, 1763, Amasa Brainard, s. of Joshua and Mehetabel (Church) Brainard (see Brainard Genealogy, p. 48).
iv **CHEEVERS**,[3] b. Aug. 17, 1745.
v **ANNA**,[3] b. Jan. 12, 1748–9.
vi **JOSEPH**,[3] b. Jan. 31, 1750–1.

3 ELIZABETH[2] **OSBORN** (Rev. Samuel[1]) was born probably at Sandwich, Mass., where she was baptized in 1715 and died at Barrington, N. S., May 24, 1798. She married first, at Eastham, Mass., by Rev. Benjamin Webb, Jan. 23, 1733–4, Capt. William Myrick, who was born at Harwich, that part now Brewster, and was lost at sea in 1742, the son of Nathaniel[3] and Alice (Freeman) Myrick, grandson of Wm.[2] and Abigail (Hopkins) Myrick and great-grandson of Wm.[1] Myrick, or Merrick. She married second (as second wife), Jan. 14, 1744–5, Wm.[3] Paine, who was born at Eastham, June 6, 1695 and died at Louisbourg, Cape Breton, in Aug. or Sept., 1746, the son of Dea. John[2] and Bennett (Freeman) Paine, and grandson of Thomas[1] Paine.

She married third, at Eastham, by Joseph Doane, Esq., Nov. 10, 1749, Edmund Doane of Eastham and Barrington, N. S. (see page 75). Capt. Wm. Myrick had his home in Boston at the time of his death. The estate of "Wm. Myrick, mariner, lately deceased," was administered upon by his widow, Elizabeth, Dec. 28, 1742; the Inventory, in which he is styled "Capt.," was taken Mar. 3, 1742–3. Account was rendered Sept. 27, 1744. She was allowed for the "necessary impliments of household for the maintainance of the Accountant and 3 children, the youngest born 3 months after the death of the Dec'd;" for "power of Attorney, &c., sent to No. Carolina;" for money "paid Josiah Griggs, a note under the dec'd. hand;" for "House rent due at my husband's death."

Her second husband, Wm. Paine, was a business man and a prominent citizen of Eastham. He was Representative in the Provincial Legislature many years, beginning in 1731, and was one of His Majesty's Justices, from 1738. He was commissioned by Governor Shirley, Nov. 4, 1745, Lieutenant of Capt. Elisha Doane's Co., Col. Shubael Gorham's Regt., in the expedition to Louisbourg, where he died as above stated. His first wife, to whom he was published Sept. 2, 1727, was Sarah Bacon, who died Jan. 16, 1743–4 (gravestone, Orleans cemetery), the daughter of Nathaniel Bacon of Barnstable.

Children, of William and Elizabeth (Osborn) Myrick:

5 WILLIAM,^{3} b. Oct. 26, 1734.

GIDEON,^{3} was a goldsmith by trade; went to sea, fell overboard in the night and was drowned.

ELIZABETH;^{3} b. probably in Boston, Mass., abt. 1742; d. at Barrington, N. S., Dec. 4, 1816; m. 1st, at Eastham, Mass., by Rev. Joseph Crocker, Nov. 24, 1763, Solomon Lewis; m. 2nd, at Eastham, by Rev. Joseph Crocker, Mar. 17, 1768, Thomas Doane, b. at Chatham, Mass., Mar. 17, 1737; d. at Barrington, May 8, 1783, s. of Thomas and Sarah (Barnes) Doane of Chatham (see p. 144). Ch., of 1st m.: John, b.. at Eastham, Feb. 17, 1765; went from Cape Cod to Barrington, where he is first mentioned in Proprietors records in 1793; probably removed from there to Penobscot county, Me.; m. at Barrington, Feb. 20, 1786, Rebecca Crowell, b. Feb. 8, 1767, dau. of Thomas Crowell, and had: *Lendall*, b. Jan. 25, 1787; d. Aug. 14, 1796. *Elizabeth*, b. Mar. 4, 1789. *Solomon*, b. Mar. 18, 1791. *Hepsabeth*, b. Feb. 28, 1793; d. Aug., 1796. *Sarah*, b. June 7, 1795. *Mary*, b. June 22, 1797. *John*, b. Jan. 6, 1799. *James*, b. Feb. 17, 1801. *Amelia*, b. Aug. 15, 1805. *A child*, b. 1807.

Child, of William and Elizabeth (Osborn) Paine:

6 WILLIAM,^{3} b. at Eastham, 1746.

4 JOHN^{3} OSBORN (Dr. John,^{2} Rev. Samuel^{1}) was born at Middletown, Conn., Mar. 17, 1741 and died there in 1825 (gravestone, Mortimer cemetery). He studied medicine with Dr. Norman Morrison of Hartford and began the practice of his profession in Middletown in 1767. A man of extensive reading and for a time possessed the best medical library in the state. Was one of the founders of the State Medical Society, and gave instruction in medicine to students. He was an eminent practitioner and lived in Middletown all his life. He married and had four sons who all were literary men.

Children:

JOHN CHEEVERS,^{4} b. ——; d. at St. Thomas, W. I., in 1819 (another account says on the island of St. Croix, Mar. 5, 1819), (gravestone in yard old Trinity Church, N. Y. city); m., in 1816, his father's cousin Lucy Taylor Paine, b. 1781; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 1865, dau. of Wm. and Sarah (Isaacs) Paine. He received a medical education under his father, and began practice in Newbern, N. C., in 1787 and continued there twenty years. Removed to N. Y. city where he had a large practice; was Professor in the medical faculty of Columbia Coll., and later in the College of Physicians and Surgeons. A man of greater science and eminence in his profession, than either his father or his grandfather, and possessed a very fine taste for poetry, belles-lettres and painting. They had two boys who died in infancy.

Samuel White,[4] b. ——; was a physician of respectable standing, first in Brooklyn, then in N. Y. city. His son, Dr. John Osborn, b. in New York, Dec., 1819, grad. from Columbia Coll., in 1836, and from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1839, and for forty years was a well known physician in N. Y. city, where he died at his residence, 259 W. 34th St., Nov. 24, 1882, and who also had a son a member of the medical profession.

Joseph,[4] b. ——.

William Franklin,[4] b. ——.

5 WILLIAM[3] MYRICK (Elizabeth[2] Osborn, Rev. Samuel[1]) was born Oct. 26, 1734 and died at Orleans, Mass., June 12, 1795. He married first, by Rev. Edward Cheever, Mar. 25, 1756, Phœbe Smith, who died Feb. 15, 1766. Married second, by Rev. Joseph Crocker, Apr. 7, 1767, Hannah Paine. He was a glazier by trade and lived in Orleans, a little west from the present R. R. station.

Children, of first marriage:

i **William**,[4] b. Apr. 1, 1757; d. at Orleans, Aug. 11, 1839; he was at the surrender of Burgoyne, Oct. 17, 1777, and in the camp at Valley Forge, when his term of enlistment expired. He m. and left children.

ii **Samuel**,[4] b. May 12, 1759; he was taken prisoner while in the naval service of his country and died in prison ship, near New York, in 1781.

iii **Joseph**,[4] b. June 28, 1761; d. at sea Jan., 1795; m. Mary Freeman; no ch.

iv **Elizabeth**,[4] b. Apr. 1, 1763; m. Elkanah Cole.

v **Phœbe**,[4] b. Feb. 7, 1766; d. Dec. 3, 1852; m. Jan. 14, 1790, Zoeth Smith.

Children, of second marriage:

vi **Dorcas**,[4] b. Sept. 12, 1769; m. Myrick Paine of Standish, Me.

vii **Hannah**,[4] b. July 10, 1771; d. at Standish, 1797; m. Joshua Mitchell.

viii **Gideon**,[4] b. Dec. 14, 1772; d. 1776.

ix **Rebecca**,[4] b. May 22, 1775; d. unm.

x **Ruth**,[4] b. May 22, 1775 (twin); d. unm.

xi **William**,[4] b. Apr. 25, 1777; d. at Orleans, Jan. 17, 1852; m. May 17, 1801, Lydia Hopkins of Brewster and had ten children, one of whom was Rev. Osborn Myrick, many years pastor of the Congregational church at Provincetown, Mass., and later at Middletown, Vt. William Myrick was a man of character, and doubtless inherited something of the Osborn talent. By an accident at sea he lost his left hand, and later his arm by amputation. He became a school-teacher in Orleans. I subjoin a copy of his letter* written to Samuel Osborn Doane, his father's half-brother at Barrington, N.S. The young man whose death he refers to in his letter, was Hervey Doane, an account of whom is found on page 210.

6 WILLIAM[3] PAINE (Elizabeth[2] Osborn, Rev. Samuel[1]) was born at Eastham, Mass., in 1746, and died in New York city, Friday, Mar. 7, 1812, in the 67th year of his age. He married first, by Rev. Timothy Hilliard, Nov. 14, 1775, Lucy Taylor of Barnstable, Mass., who died a short time after marriage. Married second, in 1780, Miss Sarah Isaacs, who died in Boston, Mass., Thursday, June 18, 1807 (buried in Sturgiss tomb, Boston). The following biographical sketch, by Josiah Paine, is copied from vol. II, *Paine Family Record:*

"William Paine, or Payne was born in 1746, the year in which his father died in the Colonial service at Louisbourg, Cape Breton. After the marriage of his mother to Edmund Doane (see page 75) he was placed in the family of Rev. Joseph Crocker, pastor of the Second Congregational church in Eastham, where he continued during his minority. Mr. Crocker was a most excellent man, and his amiable ward derived great advantages from being a member of the family. Mr. Crocker was a well educated clergyman, having graduated from Harvard College, and Mr. Paine found him a great helper in matters of education. Mr. Paine always spoke of him highly. Not many years after leaving his 'venerable and beloved master' at Eastham, he went to Boston and at length, deciding to become a physician, he began the study of medicine under Dr. Joseph Warren, the distinguished patriot who afterwards fell on Bunker Hill in the memorable battle June 17, 1775. But the trouble with the mother country coming on, his resources were disturbed and studies interrupted. School teaching suggesting itself as a means of support, he opened an 'English Grammar School' in Boston, in 1774, 'which had lately been kept by Mr. Ward,' and assured those who should 'favor him with the important task of educating their children,' he would exert his 'utmost endeavors by a constant and careful attention to their interests to merit their approbation and deserve their encouragement.' Beside 'English Grammar, Reading, Writing and Arithmetic,' he proposed to teach the 'Rudiments of Latin.' The occupation of the town by the British troops in 1775, was detrimental to his school and it was discontinued. Accepting the position of tutor in the Perkins family, of which James and Thomas H., eminent merchants, were members, he went with the family to Barnstable and, after the evacuation of the besieged town, he returned and again opened his school. The duties of a teacher in those days were arduous, and he seems to have found very little spare time to devote to private affairs. He was obliged, he says in a letter to his kind uncle Thomas Paine of Eastham, dated at Boston, Oct. 31, 1776, to be in his school 'from the first entrance of light till nine in the evening, and the leisure half-days'—Thursday and Saturday—of each week to 'wait on such as do not attend the school,' meaning undoubtedly those he was privately instructing. For a while after this date but little is known of him. For a short period, it is understood, he was in some business of a mercantile character at New London, Conn., and that while there, he became acquainted with Miss Isaacs, who soon became his wife.

---

* Boston, Apr. 14, 1800.

Dear Sir:

By Capt. Barrows, bound to Nova Scotia, who promised to forward a letter, I gladly embrace the opportunity to write to you, wishing these may find you and your family in perfect health. Capt. Barrows has informed me of a breach in your family which very much concerns me to hear of. I had the pleasing idea that your son would make a man of extraordinary talents; having as I thought the most lively genius that ever I knew. Alas! How are our expectations cut off. I find by experience that we ought not to place our minds on any earthly object. Since I saw you I myself have had many severe trials, more than I can now recount. Suffice it to say that in March, 1799, being on a passage from Boston to Gibraltar, by an accident on board, ten days before our arrival to that place, I had the misfortune to lose my left hand by loading a cannon. On our arrival I was carried immediately to the hospital, where I had to undergo a most severe and painful operation of having my arm cut off. No pen can describe my then situation—being left in a very low and dangerous situation, without one friend or countryman, and without money. But it pleased God to restore me to a measure of health after a confinement of three months. After that I got a passage home to my friends. My mother and the rest of our family are all well. My uncle Payne and his family are all well. I expect he will write if he knows this opportunity. Since my return home I have been employed by Mr. Eben Parsons—and I should be very glad to have a letter—I can forward letters to my uncle if you please to send them to me. So, being in haste, I beg leave to subscribe myself,

Yours, etc.,
Wm. Myrick.

To
Mr. Osburne Doane,
Barrington, Nova Scotia.

"In 1783, he became a resident of Easthampton, L. I., and engaged in his vocation as teacher. In 1784, he took charge of the Clinton Academy just then erected mainly through the efforts of Dr. Buell and himself. His connection with this institution was not severed until after 1790. In 1791, the year his famous son, John Howard, was born, he was a teacher of French, English Grammar, Writing, Arithmetic, etc., at No. 4 Great Dock street, New York city. In 1793, he was residing at No. 5 Dye street and teaching on Little Queen street. His school in 1794 and 1795 was at 23 Cedar street, and in 1796 at 29 Ann street. In 1797 and 1798 it was on Ferry street. In 1799, he was invited by some leading and influential men in Boston to open a school in that place, and thither he removed that year and opened the Academy on Berry, afterwards Channing street. It was well attended and soon became a noted school. Among the pupils, who in after life became prominent, was the late John Gorham Palfrey, the historian. John Howard Paine, the teacher's son, was also a pupil in the school, giving attention to elocution, a branch his father was very successful in teaching. Mr. Paine closed his school on Berry street about 1809 and returned to New York, where he again engaged in teaching. In 1811, he was teaching on Common street near Grand street in that city. On the afternoon of Monday, Mar. 3, 1812, while engaged in his schoolroom, he fell to the floor from a paralytic shock, was carried to his home where he remained unconscious until Friday, Mar. 7th, when he passed away in the 67th year of his age. He was interred in the city, but now all trace of the precise spot is lost.

"In person Mr. Paine was of medium height. He never was a strong man. Early in life his health was impaired, and for beneficial results he made a voyage to the West Indies. Later in life his health was quite delicate, and at one period he thought that he was consumptively inclined, but by an abstinence of seven years from all animal food, he recovered and was able to give the last years of his life to teaching. His son, Thatcher Taylor, assisted him in teaching, and was present it is understood, when he fell in the schoolroom. Mr. Paine was a Congregationalist and was a member of the South church in Eastham, of which Mr. Crocker was pastor. The year in which he changed the spelling of his name to Payne is not known. In a letter to his uncle in 1776, it is written Paine. For his first wife he married Miss Lucy Taylor of Barnstable, Mass., by Rev. Timothy Hilliard, Nov. 14, 1775. Her death occurred not long after marriage. For his second wife he married Miss Sarah Isaacs in

1780. She was the daughter of Mr. Aaron Isaacs, a respected citizen of Easthampton, R. I., and a woman remarkable for her beauty and many excellent traits of character. She died at Boston, Thursday, June 18, 1807, of consumption, after a long and distressing illness, aged 49 years. Her remains were deposited in the Sturgiss tomb in that city. She appears to have assisted her husband in teaching. One of her pupils had 'pleasant remembrances of her as a very pretty lady, very neat and dainty about her dress,' teaching reading, spelling and sewing. She also remembered 'Master Paine to whose school she went after leaving Mrs. Paine's school.'"

Mr. Paine was a beautiful penman. Many of his letters are still extant. They are pieces of good composition and show a lovable spirit. I subjoin one* written to his half-brother Samuel Osborn

---

* New York, 9th April, 1797.

My Dear Brother:

This will show you that I am still living—and I have the satisfaction to add—in good health. I am indebted to Mr. Spears for this opportunity to write, and for the great pleasure of hearing from you, and from our parents. You have regained your health—I am very glad to hear it. May you long be continued a blessing to your family. Your family, I am told, is going to be extended in the marriage of your son. He must be young at this time, but I presume that it is a suitable connection which he is about to form, and as such must be agreeable. Most ardently I wish to see you all. I always retain a little hope of it, which serves but to increase the wish. Never was a son more affectionately attached to a surviving parent than I have been, even from my infancy to the present time. And when I have known ours, in arduous situations, in difficulty, in danger and in the most distressing exigences, my soul has shared them, and the power of giving them relief would have been to me the most superlative delight. I have often wished that I had been permitted to go with you into that country. I have never yet forgotten my sensations when I saw the family passing the window (where I stood attending family prayers) on their way to embark at the landing by Mr. Nathaniel Mayo's. Providence overruled my wishes—undoubtedly for the best—and I am certain that my mother used her best discretion in leaving me with that good clergyman whose memory I revere. It pleased God to put me very early under the discipline of adversity, by which I ought undoubtedly to have profited much better than I have. I have never been *fortunate* as we understand the word; but constantly the reverse. I have, however, been happy in my family, which is healthy—and our children particularly promising. Our eldest son, a little past thirteen, is now in a store—does the business of a clerk and is equal to it. I have missed of two opportunities for writing you last winter, which I did intend to have improved, but I have so many avocations as leads me to frequent omissions of this sort. I must beg you present my most dutiful and affectionate remembrance to our parents—our mother in particular. Assure her of my most devout and fervent wishes for her welfare and happiness. You see our sister Doane sometimes. It is long since I have heard anything particular from her. Pray assure her of my kind remembrance and my wishes for her prosperity; it would give me much satisfaction to get a letter from her. Give my love to your family and accept the same from ours, and believe me with kind regard

Your affectionate brother,

Wm. Payne.

Mr. S. Osbn Doane.

I do not clearly recollect, but I think I must have mentioned before, that our youngest daughter now about 2½ years old, is named for our mother, and we call her Eliza. Our next is a son about eight months old—he is the third boy and we have five girls.

Doane at Barrington, N. S. The "sister Doane" referred to therein was their half-sister Elizabeth Myrick, then the wife of Thomas Doane of Barrington (see pages 144, 145).

Children, of William and Sarah (Isaacs) Paine:

i **Lucy Taylor**,[4] b. at Easthampton, L. I., July 10, 1781; m. Dr. John Cheever Osborn (see p. 510).

ii **William Osborn**,[4] b. at Easthampton, Aug. 4, 1783.

iii **Sarah Isaacs**,[4] b. at Easthampton, July 11, 1785.

iv **Eloise Richards**,[4] b. at Easthampton, Mar. 12, 1787; d. at Leicester, Mass., July, 1819. (See her lines on the death of Hervey Doane, p. 210.)

v **Ann Beven Leagers**,[4] b. at Easthampton, Apr. 9, 1789; d. at Newport, R. I., Oct. 11, 1849.

vi **John Howard**,[4] b. in New York, June 9, 1791; d. at Tunis, Africa, Apr. 9, 1852; unm.; author of *Home, Sweet Home.*

vii **Eliza Maria**,[4] b. in New York, Sept. 19, 1795; d. there May 25, 1797.

viii **Thatcher Taylor**,[4] b. in New York, Aug. 14, 1796; d. at Brooklyn, Dec. 27, 1868; m. in New York, in 1833, Mrs. Anna E. Bailey.

ix **Elizabeth Mary**,[4] b. in Boston, Mass. ——; d. young.

INDEX I.

CHRISTIAN NAMES. DOANE, DONE.

Aaron, 107, 123, 128, 130, 226, 227, 231, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 245, 406.
Abbie G., 283.
Abbie M., 290, 296.
Abealino E., 281, 317.
Abel, 392, 463.
Abi, 134.
Abiah, 93.
Abias, 123.
Abiathar, 193, 344.
Abiathar B., 276.
Abiel Cole, 196.
Abiel W., 196.
Abigail, 15, 16, 18, 20, 30, 48, 53, 57, 59, 63, 74, 77, 78, 90, 96, 118, 119, 146, 162, 163, 186, 225, 251, 258, 313, 371.
Abigail B., 344, 356, 415.
Abigail Cordelia, 392.
Abigail Elizabeth, 290.
Abigail Frances, 374.
Abigail Gould, 413.
Abigail Holbrook, 473.
Abigail Homer, 372, 459.
Abigail S., 375.
Abigail Stillman, 203.
Abijah, 163.
Abisha, 191, 338.
Abner, 163, 232, 290.
Abner Winsor, 283.
Abraham, 82, 128, 132, 133, 231, 232, 233, 235, 237, 241, 242, 243, 244, 247, 398, 399, 401, 465.
Abraham Hooper, 220.
Abraham Morris, 385.
Abram, 236.
Achsa, 150, 249.
Ada, 181, 312.
Ada F., 454.
Ada Myrtle, 370.
Adam Clark Avard, 209, 376.
Addie May, 408.
Adelia, 184, 443.
Adelaide, 223.
Adelaide Lutheria, 374.
Adelbert, 323.
Adelbert F., 342.
Adelbert L., 298.
Adelbert Lamont, 293.
Adele, 291.
Adelia L., 375.
Adeline, 161, 177, 353.
Adin A., 496.
Adna Southworth, 266.
Adrian Judson, 385.
Agnes, 150, 230, 266, 389.
Albert, 191, 296, 312, 369, 441.
Albert A., 465.
Albert C., 290.
Albert Charles, 396.
Albert Crosby, 452.
Albert Ernest, 442.
Albert H., 296.
Albert Hascall, 323.
Albert Homer, 380.
Albert M., 449.
Albert Nathan, 180.
Albert R., 354.
Albert Ryder, 426.
Albert W., 387.
Albert Wright, 178.
Albion, 266, 307.
Albion Harwood, 448.
Albion Stillman, 307.
Aletia, 158.
Alexander, 157, 159, 284.
Alfred, 178, 222, 226, 265, 443.
Alfred Alder, 367.
Alfred C., 428.
Alfred J., 407, 466, 467, 468.
Alfred Milton, 183.
Alfred O., 300.
Alfred Oliver, 443.
Alfred Tyson, 386.
Alfred W., 296.
Alice, 67, 96, 97, 281, 284, 296, 306, 317, 332, 390, 402, 425, 433.
Alice A., 382.
Alice Amelia, 301.
Alice Edna, 377.
Alice Freeman, 169, 451.
Alice G., 370.
Alice H., 332.
Alice Jane, 460.
Alice K., 337.
Alice Laura, 368.
Alice Mary, 296.
Alice Maude, 320.
Alice Maynard, 181.
Alice Rose, 338.
Allan A., 333.
Alleann, 231.
Allen, 99, 117, 153, 193, 369.
Allen C., 335.
Allen J., 461.
Allen Nathaniel, 343.
Allen Winthrop, 459.
Allison S., 287.
Alma, 161, 286.
Alma Ardelia, 370.
Almeda, 160, 167.
Almeda C., 302.
Almena, 313, 429.
Almena F., 429.
Almena Louise, 471.
Almenoah, 336.
Almira, 159, 177, 186, 193, 294, 310, 337, 401, 412, 418.
Almira Bell, 314.
Almira H., 353.
Alonzo Betts, 317.
Alonzo F., 428.
Alonzo Irving, 427.
Alpheus, 258, 429, 445.
Alpheus H., 429.
Alphonso, 428.
Alphonso W., 428.
Alta, 312.
Alta May, 352.
Alva, 107, 182, 367.
Alva Hazen, 434.
Alva Redfield, 360.
Alvin, 320.
Alvina, 473.
Alzina, 166.
Amanda, 287, 402, 429.
Amanda B., 200.
Amanda E., 259.
Amanda M., 278.
Amanda Melvina, 439.
Amariah, 134.
Ambrose, 208.
Ambrose Norman, 341.
Amelia, 115, 201, 202, 300.
Amelia Anna, 346.
Amelia Catherine, 386.
Amelia Chapman, 202.
Amelia Jane, 216.
Amelia Maria, 319.
Amoretta, 154, 294.
Amos, 100, 121, 123, 134, 161, 171, 172, 219, 220, 222, 223, 227, 228, 248, 387, 390, 391, 461, 496.
Amos L., 307.
Amos Lee, 290.
Amos Wilson, 221.
Amy C., 415.
Amy Janet, 297.
Andrew, 161.
Angie, 335.
Ann, 25, 36, 37, 38, 45, 57, 64, 73, 78, 80, 104, 121, 134, 135, 137, 139, 190, 225, 237, 248, 256, 506.
Ann E., 404.
Ann Eliza, 406.
Ann Elizabeth, 406.
Ann Fitzhugh, 489.
Ann Greenough, 425.
Ann Izette, 309.
Ann Maria, 340.
Ann Matilda, 348.
Ann Olivia, 329.
Ann Sargent, 381.
Ann W., 166.
Anna, 43, 59, 91, 97, 107, 150, 169, 196, 196, 219, 230, 355.
Anna Augusta, 339.
Anna B., 465.
Anna Childs, 177.
Anna E., 284.
Anna Elizabeth, 296.
Anna L., 390.
Anna Lee, 463.
Anna Maria, 323.
Anna Martha, 356.
Anna Mary, 220.
Anna Myrtle, 293.
Anna Rebecca, 386.
Anna Sevilla, 230, 396, 398.
Anne, 114.
Anne K., 385.
Annie, 160, 355, 494.
Annie Bell, 458.
Annie Crowell, 375.
Annie Elizabeth, 365, 460.
Annie F., 415.
Annie G., 274.
Annie Gesner, 456.
Annie I., 407.
Annie Laura, 457.
Annie Lulu, 334.
Annie M., 430.
Annie Starr, 382.
Annis, 367.
Ansel, 193, 357.
Ansel B., 356.
Antha, 390.
Anthony Phillips, 336.

Apphia, 53, 58.
Appleton Jewett, 298.
Arabella, 269.
Archibald, 196.
Archibald J., 181.
Archibald P., 358.
Archibald S., 354.
Argillous, 196, 352, 353.
Armarilla, 356.
Arnold, 213.
Arsella, 191.
Artemas, 106, 107, 181, 188.
Arthur, 320.
Arthur Daniel, 321.
Arthur E., 290, 311.
Arthur Edward, 297.
Arthur F., 344.
Arthur Hedley, 347.
Arthur Huber, 334.
Arthur L., 355.
Arthur Merle, 393.
Arthur Mudge, 337.
Arthur Shattuck, 442.
Arthur Somerville, 291.
Arthur W., 213.
Arthur Walker, 318.
Arthur Wellesley, 214, 280.
Arthur Whidden, 351.
Arthur Winslow, 298.
Asa, 70, 104, 106, 156, 177, 178, 263, 275, 276, 496.
Asa McGray, 430.
Asa Porter, 315.
Asahel, 196, 355.
Asahel W., 355.
Asaph, 108.
Asenath, 173.
Athie Amera, 452.
Atkins, 135.
Aubrey Wm., 442.
Augusta Viola, 323.
Augustus, 250, 354, 370.
Augustus E., 304.
Augustus S., 360.
Augustus Sidney, 416.
Aura Alice, 454.
Aurilla, 295.
Austin, 295, 443.
Austin Titus, 399.
Azariah, 73, 74, 99, 111, 193, 226, 339, 393.
Azariah W., 390.
Azeeba, 294.
Azubah, 165, 166.

B. Frank, 287.
Bange, 95, 154.
Barclay Comfort, 401.
Barnabas, 163, 169, 269, 313.
Bathsheba, 259.
Belle, 389.
Benajah, 218, 330.
Benajah Daniel, 385.
Benjamin, 59, 60, 68, 79, 89, 90, 98, 99, 111, 115, 120, 122, 131, 134, 164, 165, 166, 173, 180, 181, 191, 207, 211, 215, 216, 222, 223, 240, 246, 262, 288, 298, 298, 338, 339, 361, 370, 371, 378, 386, 387, 431, 433.
Benjamin C., 320.
Benjamin Cooper, 408.
Benjamin Franklin, 180, 333, 333, 408.
Benjamin Groves, 347.
Benjamin H., 433.
Benjamin Harrison, 468.
Benjamin Nehemiah, 433.
Benjamin Paige, 173.
Benjamin Stanwood, 370, 457, 458.
Benjamin Van Dusen, 181.
Benjamin W., 289.
Benson, 189.
Beriah, 162, 287.
Bernice, 293.
Bernice Frances, 333.
Bernice Levi, 184.
Bernice Prudence, 451.
Bertha, 177.
Bertha I., 259.
Bertha Leigh, 309.
Bertram S., 375.
Bessie, 355.
Bessie A., 320.
Bethia, 48, 67, 71, 96, 135, 143, 155, 194, 259.
Bethia Ann, 329.
Bethia F., 169, 296.
Bethia V., 358.
Bethuel, 113, 199.
Betsey, 84, 98, 130, 134, 172, 169, 266, 323, 411, 493.
Betsey Ann, 312.
Betsey F., 306.
Betty, 67, 98, 162, 163, 175.
Binna L., 156.
Birdie R., 396.
Bishop, 93.
Blanche, 417.
Blanche Minnie, 451.
Bowman L., 368.
Bradford, 370.
Bradley John, 298.
Bradley W., 300.
Bronson Crocker, 454.
Burnett Osborn, 378.
Burr, 389.
Byron, 161.
Byron Harley, 457.

Caleb Furnas, 462.
Calista L., 300.
Calista Anna Lakeman, 431.
Calvin, 191, 196, 338, 346, 347.
Calvin Herbert, 348.
Calvin W., 390.
Cappie, 355.
Captain, 133.
Carey, 452.
Carlos Chapman, 160.
Carlton, 344.
Caroline, 118, 119, 159, 223, 253, 254, 284, 289, 292, 351, 353, 406, 410, 416, 417, 433, 447, 480, 496.
Caroline Amelia, 350.
Caroline Augusta, 317.
Caroline Dunton, 419.
Caroline E., 407, 408.
Caroline Jane, 431.
Caroline P., 369.
Caroline Rebecca, 294.
Carrie, 318.
Carrie Elizabeth, 345.
Carrie Eugenia, 443.
Carrie G., 266.
Carrie Ida, 457.
Carrie Sibley, 366.
Catherine, 79, 80, 155, 246, 251, 402, 494.
Catherine D., 231.
Catherine H., 273.
Catherine Maria, 277.
Catherine R., 426.
Catherine Rebecca, 202.
Catherine Roberts, 453.
Catherine Sargent, 281.
Catherine Smith, 473.
Celestia, 199, 443.
Celia, 322.
Celia Ann, 338.
Celia E., 358.
Celia Ellen, 296.
Celia F., 341.
Celia W., 323.
Charity, 190.
Chariana, 103.
Charles, 92, 134, 149, 150, 151, 152, 176, 180, 182, 183, 184, 192, 195, 196, 199, 218, 219, 222, 226, 228, 230, 254, 257, 263, 264, 308, 345, 349, 352, 354, 356, 369, 371, 390, 397, 439, 441, 457, 466, 494.
Charles A., 269, 326, 334, 357.
Charles Augustus, 250.
Charles Austin, 480.
Charles Bradley, 298.
Charles Brooks, 406.
Charles C., 319, 355.
Charles E., 284, 351, 360, 414.
Charles Eaton, 341.
Charles Edward, 350, 378.
Charles Ephraim, 390.
Charles F., 396.
Charles Ferris, 353.
Charles Frederick, 390.
Charles Fremont, 467.
Charles G., 416.
Charles Goddard Alonzo, 497.
Charles H., 235, 368, 382, 470.
Charles Henry, 271, 269, 293, 311, 327, 345, 377, 397, 460, 480.
Charles L., 266, 303, 359.
Charles K., 430.
Charles Leander, 373.
Charles Lendall, 471.
Charles Lorenzo, 442.
Charles M., 414.
Charles N., 300, 449.
Charles Nelson, 295.
Charles O., 284.
Charles P., 271, 358, 414.
Charles Palmer, 408.
Charles Pliny, 306.
Charles R., 306, 352.
Charles Richard, 451.
Charles Russell, 450.
Charles S., 491.
Charles Seth, 454.
Charles Thomas, 317.
Charles Tiley, 302.
Charles W., 315, 346, 356.
Charles Wallace, 317.
Charles Watson, 259.
Charles Wesley, 209, 373.
Charlina, 161.
Charlotte, 318, 353, 396, 459, 491.
Charlotte A., 168, 370.
Charlotte Ann, 284, 311.
Charlotte D., 360.
Charlotte Elma, 453.
Charlotte Louise, 459.
Charlotte M., 358.
Charlotte Maria, 280.
Charlotte Moore, 374.
Charlton Henry, 133.
Chauncey, 158, 249, 263, 266, 369, 400.
Chauncey Bulkley, 185.
Chauncey W., 284.
Cheney, 161, 172, 306.
Chester, 335.
Chester Clayton, 467.
Chester F., 465.
Chester Lacy, 322.
Chester Leland, 300.
Chipman W., 293.
Chloe, 211, 213.
Chloe Ann, 334.
Christiana, 437.
Christopher Columbus 202.
Clara, 300.
Clara Bell, 458.
Clara E., 198.
Clara Elvira, 457.
Clara Emma, 454.
Clara H., 157, 342.
Clara Harmon, 184.
Clara Hodgdon, 414.
Clara Isabella, 216.
Clara J., 283, 286.
Clara Jane, 422.
Clara Louise, 283.
Clara Rich, 306.
Clarence, 330, 439.
Clarence Eastman, 343.
Clarence Edrich, 459.
Clarence Eugene, 454.
Clarence H., 157.
Clarence Milton, 301.
Clarence O., 375.
Clarence Webster, 316.
Claretta Webster, 316.
Clarinda, 496.
Clarissa, 117, 163, 199, 287, 359, 412, 429.
Clarissa Jane, 311.
Clark Roberts, 453.
Claude, 352.
Clayton Densmore, 368.
Clayton Louis Alvin, 268.
Clementine, 198, 277, 337.
Clement, 169, 360, 302, 371.
Cleora, 198.

Clermont, 493.
Clifford B., 375.
Clifford F., 380.
Clinton, 380.
Clinton Homer, 377.
Clyde C., 355.
Colin Robertson, 433.
Colonel, 138.
Constant, 80.
Cora Alexine, 455.
Cora Bell, 449.
Cora J., 496.
Cora L., 193, 389.
Cora Lee, 370.
Cora Napeth, 374.
Cordelia, 168, 195, 291, 346, 375.
Cordelia Daisy, 456.
Cornelia, 312, 350, 360.
Cornelia Minerva, 202.
Cornelia Trowbridge, 318.
Cornelius Dan, 203.
Cornelius R., 203.
Cornelius Reid, 202.
Corren, 163, 292, 307.
Corwin F., 390.
Courtland, 434, 475.
Crawford, 134.
Crowell, 96, 162, 173, 268, 269, 290, 312, 313.
Curtis, 173, 196, 200, 299, 313, 353, 354.
Curtis Edward, 457.
Curtis Stowell, 354.
Cynthia, 122, 134, 164, 203, 206, 223, 227, 237.
Cyrus, 263.

Dalmitia Gabrelle, 293.
Damaris Almira, 203.
Dan, 114, 201, 202, 203.
Daniel, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 30, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 72, 75, 78, 102, 103, 110, 117, 120, 121, 165, 170, 172, 175, 176, 189, 205, 206, 217, 218, 219, 220, 263, 334, 309, 365, 390, 434.
Daniel H., 333, 342.
Daniel Marshall, 435.
Daniel Moore, 309.
Darius, 206, 370.
Darius W., 263.
Darius Wm., 372.
David, 23, 24, 26, 45, 46, 47, 48, 67, 69, 70, 71, 79, 97, 98, 103, 104, 106, 111, 125, 134, 158, 159, 177, 178, 179, 199, 222, 226, 227, 231, 330, 356, 390, 406.
David B., 415.
David Branson, 467.
David Buck, 252, 416.
David C., 203, 354.
David Clark, 377, 432, 463.
David Ernest, 303.
David Greenough, 435.
David Jefferson, 416.
David K., 335.
David Oscar, 377.
David Stoddard Greenough, 435.
David White, 258.
David Willson, 397.
David Wood, 212, 376.
David Yale, 179, 231.
Deborah, 73, 75, 91, 97, 109, 110, 114, 115, 120, 143, 186, 213, 226, 258, 369, 385.
Decatur, 184.
Delancey, 430.
Delecta, 201.
Delia, 187.
Delia Cobb, 303.
Delilah E., 423.
Demas, 115.
Desarta, 117.
Desire, 53, 116, 206, 261.
Desire Howes, 411.
Dewey, 312.
Dewit C., 184.
Dexter T., 259.
Diana H., 176.
Diana N., 193.
Dianna, 197, 259.
Diantha, 158, 160, 496.
Didamia, 205, 363.
Dinah, 45.
Dinah H., 167.
Dolph, 353.
Don A., 302.
Donald Ellsworth, 467.
Dora E., 311.
Dorcas, 45, 67, 83, 94, 135, 136, 142, 158, 174, 248, 251, 262, 263, 492.
Dorcas Loveland, 413.
Dorcas Snow, 194.
Doris, 455.
Dorothy, 68, 463, 491.
Dorothy Allison, 381.
Dorothea, 329.
Douglas Charles, 381.
Drusilla, 116, 171.
Duncan, 70, 105, 177, 215.
Duane Decatur, 185, 326.
Duane G., 326.

Earl, 312.
Earl Nelson, 334.
Earle Wesley, 183.
Ebenezer, 33, 45, 55, 56, 62, 81, 90, 97, 98, 124, 125, 135, 150, 159, 164, 225, 227, 229, 230, 266, 294.
Ebenezer D., 400.
Eddie Moore, 385.
Edgar, 195.
Edgar C., 368.
Edgar S., 357.
Edith, 70, 214, 312, 406.
Edith M., 290.
Edith Shankland, 408.
Edith Velnette, 276.
Edmund, 53, 75, 76, 77, 78, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119, 145, 197, 198, 201, 203, 207, 212, 215, 356, 360, 381, 412, 505, 506, 512.
Edmund Burke, 179.
Edmund Calvin, 214.
Edmund E., 357.
Edmund Leonard, 301.
Edmund Mason, 321.
Edmund N., 413.
Edmund P., 167.
Edmund S., 236.
Edna, 354, 356, 440, 462.
Edna Cora, 468.
Edna Gertrude, 314.
Edna Josephine, 181.
Edna Mabel, 370.
Edward, 95, 104, 149, 155, 172, 181, 188, 223, 263, 267, 274, 276, 277, 371, 388, 410, 456.
Edward Allan Poe, 465.
Edward B., 329, 400.
Edward Bancroft, 447.
Edward Benton, 354.
Edward Cummings, 376.
Edward Downing, 302.
Edward Dwinnell, 470.
Edward E., 412.
Edward Everett, 420.
Edward F., 157.
Edward Franklin, 178.
Edward H., 387.
Edward Lawrence, 178.
Edward Mayo, 296.
Edward Milton, 228.
Edward P., 331.
Edward Payson, 233.
Edward Slade, 454.
Edward T., 354.
Edward Topping, 250, 406.
Edward W., 381.
Edwin, 297, 352, 400, 416, 463.
Edwin Alonzo, 317.
Edwin F., 336.
Edwin Francis, 428.
Edwin Harris, 217.
Edwin Haskell, 295.
Edwin R., 271, 341.
Eglantine, 192, 341.
Elbiron, 387.
Elbridge, 309.
Elbridge Gerry, 192, 271, 335, 337, 341.
Eldredge, 353.
Eleanor, 106, 178, 286.
Eleanor F., 336.
Eleanor Jane, 309.
Eleanor Knowles, 430.
Eleanor P., 168.
Eleanor Varien, 454.
Eleazer, 47, 48, 55, 56, 69, 70, 78, 79, 82, 105, 122, 178, 221, 222, 386, 387.
Eli, 134, 135, 228, 396.
Elias, 231, 338, 397, 399.
Elijah, 55, 56, 57, 67, 79, 82, 95, 111, 123, 131, 134, 157, 190, 246, 279, 317, 393.
Elijah Newton, 246.
Elinda J., 355.
Eliphalet, 155, 411.
Eliphalet F., 357.
Elisha, 36, 38, 52, 58, 64, 66, 68, 73, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 92, 100, 101, 103, 111, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 172, 191, 225, 251, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 307, 309, 311, 320, 410, 422, 509.
Elisha Cole, 443.
Eliza, 67, 112, 136, 137, 199, 246, 254, 270, 308.
Eliza, 326, 368, 412, 493, 494.
Eliza A., 335.
Eliza Ann, 188, 190, 261, 315, 431.
Eliza B., 496.
Eliza Bagot, 377.
Eliza Greene, 464.
Eliza H., 402.
Eliza Haley, 379.
Eliza Jane, 134, 275.
Eliza Maria, 359.
Eliza May, 412.
Eliza Terry, 397.
Elizabeth, 53, 55, 56, 59, 61, 63, 76, 79, 82, 89, 102, 108, 119, 124, 131, 133, 134, 135, 141, 142, 146, 147, 148, 152, 155, 161, 175, 177, 178, 190, 206, 215, 222, 223, 224, 226, 228, 229, 230, 246, 248, 250, 258, 263, 266, 268, 287, 355, 369, 370, 375, 389, 396, 398, 399, 402, 424, 427, 434, 467, 489, 493, 504.
Elizabeth A., 360.
Elizabeth Ann, 407.
Elizabeth Augusta, 378.
Elizabeth Baldwin, 230.
Elizabeth Branson, 468.
Elizabeth Edna, 392.
Elizabeth Freeman, 291.
Elizabeth H., 410.
Elizabeth Jane, 408, 454.
Elizabeth M., 407.
Elizabeth Mabel, 458, 459.
Elizabeth Mary, 381.
Elizabeth Myrick, 430.
Elizabeth Osborn, 373.
Elizabeth P., 400.
Elizabeth R., 314.
Elizabeth Seltzer, 467.
Elizabeth Whidden, 214.
Elkanah, 69, 74, 75, 114, 164, 201, 203, 226, 296.
Ella, 277, 287, 325, 352, 371, 453.
Ella M., 286.
Ellen, 180, 214, 295, 296, 371, 440.
Ellen A., 418.
Ellen Augusta, 417.
Ellen Elizabeth, 400.
Ellen J., 496.
Ellen Melissa, 316.
Ellen R., 332.
Ellen Rebecca, 297.
Ellis G., 375.
Ellis Hughes, 466, 467.
Elma, 226.
Elmer Amos, 463.
Elmer Freeman, 448.
Elmer L., 354.
Elmerton, 292.
Elnathan, 53, 74, 114, 115.
E. Louisa, 180.
Elsie, 161.
Elsie E., 325.
Elsie Marion, 308.
Elsie Maud, 321.

Elvira, 208, 215, 249, 296, 297.
Elvira K., 314.
Emanuel, 246.
Emeline, 107, 134, 159, 183.
Emeline Augusta, 275.
Emeline F., 326.
Emerson, 163, 229.
Emery, 320.
Emery David, 449.
Emily, 165, 191, 199, 349, 355, 396, 402, 411.
Emily Bradbury, 327.
Emily C., 416.
Emily Frances, 469, 480.
Emily H., 180.
Emily Jane, 190.
Emily Jerusha, 356.
Emily M., 337.
Emily Samantha, 455.
Emlen, 467.
Emma, 212, 371, 318, 400, 449, 463, 466.
Emma B., 300.
Emma Dora, 468.
Emma E., 323.
Emma Elizabeth, 441.
Emma Jane, 377.
Enoch, 47, 48, 67, 113, 199.
Enoch Goodrich, 185, 336.
Enoch R. M., 337.
Enos, 123, 372, 391, 407, 466.
Enos Albert, 392.
Enos L., 341, 463.
Enos J., 407.
Ephraim, 17, 18, 30, 31, 32, 58, 68, 79, 83, 84, 99, 123, 124, 135, 137, 170, 190, 191, 226, 226, 261, 258, 264, 336, 342, 391, 413, 414, 492.
Ephraim H., 290, 337.
Ephraim L., 414.
Ephraim R., 429.
Erling Eugene, 442.
Ermina, 262.
Ernest, 391.
Ernest Clarence, 378.
Ernest Israel, 368.
Ernest Miller, 250.
Estella, 453.
Estella A., 302.
Estella Frances, 478.
Estelle, 417, 430.
Esther, 81, 134, 146, 148, 206, 213, 237, 375, 406.
Esther A., 396.
Esther Ann, 337, 392, 399.
Esther Louise, 376.
Esther M., 194.
Ethel C., 418.
Ethel Julia, 426.
Ethel L., 375.
Etta C., 325.
Etta L., 379.
Eugene, 181, 286.
Eugene A., 390.
Eugene Fowler, 286.
Eugene Orson, 312.
Eunice, 72, 73, 74, 108, 109, 114, 146, 160, 165, 186, 201, 250, 267, 262, 264, 410, 498.
Eunice Amanda, 297.
Eunice Howes, 469.
Eunice Snow, 165.
Eusebia Sawyer, 314.
Eva C., 378, 483.
Eva M., 417.
Eva Maria, 379.
Eva Mattie, 18, 181.
Eveline, 222, 282, 326, 396.
Evelyn Sutherland, 376.
Everett, 423.
Everett W., 336.
Everest, 320.
Evora I., 325.
Experience, 261, 414.
Ezekiel, 69, 102, 108, 175, 281, 306, 315.
Ezra, 196, 352.
Ezra Haines, 400.
Ezra J., 400
Ezra P., 354.

Fannie, 383, 390, 448.
Fannie Esther, 297.
Fannie Louise Homer, 459.
Fannie Sargent, 459.
Fannie Treat, 469.
Fanny, 65, 154, 198, 200, 494.
Fanny Robbins, 366.
Fanny Varilla, 280.
Fayette Shepherd, 323.
Ferdinand, 428.
Fidelia H., 332.
Fletcher Morris, 386.
Fletcher N., 331.
Flint Ernest, 301.
Flora, 424.
Flora Adelia, 452.
Flora B., 472.
Flora D., 382.
Flora Della, 299.
Florence, 284, 372, 423.
Florence Augusta, 267.
Florence E., 307.
Florence Ella, 296, 297.
Florence Ellen, 392.
Florence Gertrude, 283.
Florence Holbrook, 463.
Florence Maria, 380.
Florence Mary, 400.
Florianna Valette, 319.
Flossie V., 370.
Floyd Leo, 266.
Foster Baird, 318.
France I., 323.
Frances, 318, 389, 414, 447.
Frances Amanda, 496.
Frances Ann, 323.
Frances Cummings, 448.
Frances Eliza, 460.
Frances Eugenia, 359.
Frances Johanna, 216.
Frances Louise, 417.
Frances Martha, 294.
Frances O., 379.
Frances Phillips, 389.
Frances Virilla, 441.
Frances W., 463.
Francis, 194, 347.
Francis Augustus, 372
Francis Augustus, 459.
Francis B., 331.
Francis Edmund, 282.
Francis H., 433.
Francis Hathaway, 443.
Francis K., 157.
Francis L., 410.
Francis McN., 331.
Francis Ward, 342.
Francis Wm. Whitney, 475.
Frank, 180, 266, 299, 319, 334, 363, 372.
Frank Butler, 487.
Frank Carleton, 480.
Frank H., 283.
Frank Israel, 365.
Frank K., 386.
Frank Kinnear, 386.
Frank L., 330, 337.
Frank Mount, 451.
Frank R., 358.
Frank W., 157, 300.
Frank West, 310.
Frank Wilson, 386.
Frank Whitney, 319.
Frankie M., 308.
Franklin, 284, 456.
Franklin Howard, 311.
Franklin S., 296, 340.
Franklyn Clyde, 378.
Fred, 286, 291.
Fred Crowell, 314.
Fred D., 296.
Fred W., 415.
Fred Woodbridge, 457.
Frederick, 314, 352.
Frederick A., 345.
Frederick Augustus, 217.
Frederick H., 302.
Frederick Henry, 291.
Frederick Valentine, 341.
Frederick W., 167, 301.
Frederick W. W., 473.
Frederick Wm., 417.
Freeman, 61, 89, 100, 102, 143, 168, 169, 171, 190, 258, 266, 267, 297, 306.
Freeman Roland, 448.
Fuller E. C., 286.
Fuller G., 286.

G. E., 346, 347.
George, 133, 169, 178, 181, 246, 284, 286, 290, 326, 366, 372, 402, 419, 454, 494, 496.
George A., 407, 417.
George Alexander, 376, 417.
George Austin, 183.
George B., 376.
George Barlow, 212, 375, 376.
George Bartlett, 254, 419.
George Belton, 430.
George C., 411.
George Douglas, 268.
George E. F., 496.
George Edgar, 414.
George Edward, 202, 378.
George Elbiron, 287.
George Elliott, 290.
George Emerson, 347.
George Ernest, 323.
George F., 496.
George G., 250.
George H., 360, 465.
George Harvey, 466.
George Henry, 216, 262, 263, 392, 413, 432, 458, 465.
George Herbert, 347.
George Hitchens, 390.
George Hobart, 394, 449.
George Hobbs, 194, 346.
George L., 318.
George Lafayette, 177, 318.
George Lloyd, 326.
George Luther, 414.
George Maitland, 320.
George McClellan, 316.
George Meade, 283.
George Monroe, 326.
George Oliver, 321.
George P., 331.
George Parker, 331.
George Peck, 222.
George Pitts, 325.
George Proctor, 297.
George Roland, 448.
George Shirley, 442.
George Snyder, 320.
George Vivian, 216.
George W., 156, 161, 184, 226, 228, 259, 286, 436, 465, 496.
George Walter, 361.
George Waring, 454.
George Washington, 143, 180, 227, 259, 286, 383, 414, 443, 464, 480.
George Webb, 328.
George Whaley, 173.
George William, 350, 380, 455, 456.
George Williams, 358.
George Wood, 280, 440.
George Woodbridge, 308.
Georgia Amelia, 181.
Georgia Maria, 317.
Georgina, 319.
Georgina B., 319.
Gershom Palmer, 311.
Gertrude Alberta, 337.
Gertrude Crane, 313.
Gertrude E., 496.
Gertrude Elizabeth, 378.
Gilbert, 194, 360.
Gilbert Griswold, 194, 324.
Girard, 223.
Gladys, 391.
Gladys Silver, 322.
Goddard Atwood, 437.
Goldie, 312.
Gordon, 417.
Gordon Howard, 458.
Gorham Lincoln, 424.
Grace, 81, 389.
Grace Gladys, 400
Grace R., 353.
Guilford Judson, 383
Gunheld, 380.
Guy, 113.
Guy Frederick, 354.
Guy Russell, 458.

Guy William, 196, 349.

Hadley P., 402.
Haley, 150.
Hamilton, 401.
Hammond, 295.
Handley B., 349.
Hannah, 25, 33, 36, 37, 38, 48, 52, 57, 58, 68, 70, 86, 87, 88, 89, 99, 104, 106, 114, 122, 124, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 142, 155, 158, 162, 168, 175, 176, 190, 191, 206, 221, 222, 225, 231, 237, 247, 253, 256, 257, 372, 410, 426, 492, 498, 502.
Hannah B., 377.
Hannah Bartlett, 417.
Hannah Clark, 294.
Hannah E., 266.
Hannah Jane, 215.
Hannah Lundy, 400.
Hannah Manory, 312.
Hannah Tompkins, 20
Hardy, 360.
Harmon, 134, 193.
Harold C., 332.
Harold Edward, 181.
Harold Herbert, 377.
Harold Seeley, 466.
Harriet, 165, 175, 183, 199, 223, 247, 248, 263, 292, 306, 349, 352, 369, 410, 434.
Harriet A., 355.
Harriet Adelaide, 319.
Harriet Ann, 265.
Harriet Augusta, 213, 308.
Harriet Catherine, 221.
Harriet Guest, 382.
Harriet H., 190, 337.
Harriet J., 330.
Harriet Josephine, 219.
Harriet M., 168.
Harriet Maria, 274, 350, 425
Harriet May, 335.
Harriet Murich, 185.
Harriet N., 414.
Harriet S., 196.
Harriet Sophia, 339.
Harrison, 150, 168.
Harrison J., 389.
Harrison N., 341.
Harrison Otis, 414.
Harry, 267, 387.
Harry C., 450.
Harry Davis, 216.
Harry Elroy, 470.
Harry Harvey, 298.
Harry J., 181.
Harry R., 428.
Harry W., 290.
Harvey, 107, 110, 117, 182, 261, 365, 368, 429, 430, 466, 473, 474, 515.
Harvey Nichols, 294.
Harvey S., 403.
Harvey Wm. Lawrence, 475.
Harwood Jackson, 448.
Hattie, 266, 360, 402.
Hattie A., 415.
Hattie Bell, 442, 449.
Hattie Elzina, 457.
Hattie Isabella, 442.
Hattie Johnson, 293.
Hattie M., 407.
Hattie May Amelia, 430.
Hattie S., 444.
Hattie Sarah, 306.
Hattie Sophia, 339.
Havilla, 385.
Hazen Corren, 292.
Helen, 183, 184, 447.
Helen Almira, 380.
Helen Ann, 317.
Helen C., 321.
Helen Cordelia, 358.
Helen M., 179.
Helen R., 478.
Helena S., 403.
Heman, 16, 74, 98, 100, 111, 162, 163, 169, 170, 174, 194, 268, 290, 298, 303, 304, 494.
Heman A., 291.
Heman Francis, 348.
Heman S., 336.
Heman Smith, 163, 291.
Henrietta, 196, 331, 480.
Henrietta M., 353.
Henry, 1, 121, 134, 135, 141, 142, 152, 163, 174, 181, 183, 200, 219, 230, 250, 254, 255, 256, 289, 351, 367, 371, 411, 422, 425, 426, 469, 492.
Henry A., 264.
Henry Ainsworth, 406.
Henry Albert, 342.
Henry Carver, 398.
Henry Dwight, 192.
Henry E., 415.
Henry Franklin, 228, 478.
Henry Horne, 466.
Henry Houghton, 390.
Henry Houston, 385.
Henry Hubbard, 297.
Henry Justus, 470.
Henry K., 342, 412.
Henry Knowles, 443.
Henry Lee, 290.
Henry M., 198.
Henry Martin, 299.
Henry R., 359.
Henry S., 396.
Henry Sliter, 311.
Henry W., 341.
Henry Willis, 348.
Hepsibah, 27, 28, 29, 30.
Herbert, 306.
Herbert Hunnewell, 442.
Herbert Leander, 457.
Herbert Leslie, 384.
Herbert Parker, 341.
Herbert Z., 198.
Herbertina E., 198.
Hervey, 118, 147, 211, 212, 370, 374, 511.
Hervey Kinch, 377.
Hervey M., 375.
Hester, 113, 129, 130, 133, 188, 197, 198, 231.
Heston, 272.
Hettie Lillian, 354.
Hezekiah, 33, 57, 59, 84, 86, 88, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 251, 257, 258, 259, 412, 413, 426, 427, 470, 472.
Hezekiah F., 427.
Hezekiah L., 427.
Hilda Mary, 380.
Hillhouse, 202.
Hiram, 106, 160, 161, 173, 177, 269, 311, 312.
Hiram C., 336.
Hiram H., 268.
Homer, 354.
Hope, 139, 256, 426.
Hopsaill, 161.
Horace, 152.
Horace C., 403.
Horace William, 267.
Howard, 290.
Howard Freeman, 292.
Howard L., 331.
Howard P., 214, 490.
Howard Payne, 217, 383.
Howard W., 466.
Hubbard Shedd, 297.
Hugh, 221.
Huldah, 44, 226, 241.
Huldah Harding, 175, 315.

Ida, 276.
Ida A., 357.
Ida Belle, 323.
Ida Emma, 380.
Ida Frances, 487.
Ida Maude, 318.
Inda Eliza, 354.
Inez L., 412.
Ingersol, 265.
Ira, 231, 248, 490, 462.
Ira Chapman, 334.
Ira Price, 452.
Ira Ross, 400.
Ira Wheeler, 107, 183.
Irene, 262, 378.
Irene Amanda, 448.
Irene Elmer, 448.
Irene Thatcher, 341, 345.
Isaac, 23, 26, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 48, 67, 97, 104, 107, 156, 163, 164, 169, 172, 202, 260, 263, 296, 313, 319, 333, 406.
Isaac Carpenter, 369, 460.
Isaac Irving, 346.
Isaac Kenney, 261, 430.
Isaac Lucas, 250.
Isaac S., 281, 428.
Isaac Slayton, 177, 317.
Isaac Smith, 258, 428.
Isaac Snow, 289, 345.
Isaac Phineas, 189, 333.
Isaac Randall, 298.
Isaac Richmond, 249.
Isaac Wiley, 177, 318, 319.
Isaac Young, 163, 269.
Isabella, 267, 231, 336.
Isabella J., 228, 419.
Isaiah, 42, 44, 68, 96, 100, 111, 139, 167, 170, 190, 251, 252, 253, 254, 265, 306, 318, 335, 338, 412, 413, 416, 419.
Isaiah Cole, 315.
Israel, 28, 30, 52, 53, 55, 56, 74, 77, 81, 82, 98, 99, 114, 115, 117, 131, 132, 133, 134, 167, 201,
Israel, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 213, 219, 221, 222, 231, 235, 237, 246, 247, 248, 366, 371, 390, 401, 402, 404, 405, 429, 430, 431, 464, 465, 466, 468, 499, 504, 506.
Israel Wallace, 385.
Israel Walmsly, 218.
Ivory, 150, 265, 266.

Jabez, 178.
Jabish, 290.
Jacob, 124, 134, 183, 226, 369.
James, 63, 66, 74, 112, 114, 118, 134, 146, 166, 17, 178, 196, 208, 211, 223, 226, 246, 249, 256, 263, 268, 296, 331, 357, 370, 372, 376, 391, 402, 455.
James Albert, 467.
James Allison, 319.
James Artemas, 268.
James Avard, 374.
James B., 190, 336, 401, 434.
James Barton, 434.
James Benjamin, 465.
James C., 465.
James Coggswell, 203.
James Cutler, 256, 422, 423, 424.
James E., 292, 323.
James Edward, 336.
James F., 386.
James Francis, 425.
James Hervey, 206, 215, 373, 459.
James J., 365.
James M., 348.
James Madison, 496.
James Mann, 212, 378.
James Murray, 376.
James Parker, 268.
James S. B., 283.
James Treat, 469, 490.
James William, 358, 367, 457.
Jane, 34, 36, 37, 38, 65, 82, 83, 134, 137, 139, 140, 158, 161, 166, 203, 220, 246, 250, 255, 299, 352, 396, 431, 495.
Jane Ann, 349.
Jane C., 332, 401.
Jane Cutler, 422, 424.
Jane Laura, 202.
Jane S., 320.
Janet, 119, 178, 215, 459.
Janet Harding, 459.
Jared, 208.
Jared Pritchard, 328.
Jared S., 208.
Jason E., 200, 259, 360.
Jasper Alem, 453.
Jean H., 283.
Jeanette, 351.
Jeannie Arbuthnott, 400.
Jedidah, 77, 267.
Jehiel H., 313.
Jemima, 231, 222, 223, 329.
Jemima Matilda, 209.
Jennie, 234, 371, 401.
Jennie B., 342.

Jennie C., 314.
Jennie Elizabeth, 297.
Jennie Florence, 306.
Jennie Helen, 216.
Jennie May, 459.
Jeremiah, 62, 346.
Jeremiah Douglas, 266.
Jerusha, 44, 135, 175, 249, 300, 398.
Jerusha Godfrey, 411.
Jerusha L'Hommedieu, 200.
Jesse, 69, 101, 112, 113, 123, 124, 134, 158, 163, 167, 172, 175, 222, 223, 224, 230, 239, 308, 315, 356, 390, 398, 496.
Jesse C., 287.
Jesse Edward, 315.
Jessie, 283, 317, 368, 407, 480.
Jessie F., 465.
Jessie Fremont, 434.
Jessie Knowles, 282.
Jessie L., 370.
Jessie Pyle, 460.
Jessie T. Peck, 293.
Jewett P., 355.
Joanna, 80, 90, 149, 263, 264, 265, 288, 494.
Job, 109, 186, 187, 329.
Job Parker, 188, 331.
Joel, 94, 97, 114, 134, 152, 153, 160, 164, 200, 222, 246, 269, 294, 359, 408, 435.
Joel Roderick, 435.
Joel Mayo, 268.
Joel S., 403.
Jonas, 221.
John, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 71, 73, 78, 79, 81, 89, 92, 93, 98, 99, 100, 106, 107, 109, 112, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 135, 140, 152, 154, 156, 162, 163, 168, 170, 178, 183, 184, 186, 187, 194, 195, 209, 218, 219, 220, 222, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 237, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 263, 265, 267, 288, 289, 290, 291, 302, 306, 313, 320, 328, 346, 348, 349, 351, 355, 385, 386, 390, 391, 402, 405, 408, 410, 434, 436, 444, 447, 459, 488, 493, 496, 501, 502.
Sir John, 2.
John Adams, 469.
John Alexander, 177
John Anderson, 496.
John Allison Sargent, 381.
John Arthur, 284.
John B., 275, 277.
John Bear, 256.
John Bixby, 158, 283.
John Curtis, 318.
John Cutler, 255.
John E., 288, 359.
John E., W., 267.
John Edison, 408.
John Edwin, 448.
John F., 171, 219, 308, 465.
John Francis, 291.
John G., 325, 410, 412.
John H., 300, 332, 385, 414.
John Harvey, 430.
John Haynie, 490, 491.
John Henry, 271, 378, 386, 407, 408.
John Henry Jennings, 387.
John Hiram, 370, 458.
John Homer, 209, 372.
John J., 408.
John James, 434.
John James Ingraham 349.
John J. Willson, 397.
John K., 386.
John Knowles, 385.
John Lindley, 463.
John M., 178, 354, 391.
John Maitland, 319.
John Martin, 433.
John Marshall, 329.
John N., 166, 288.
John Nelson, 334.
John O., 382.
John Osborn Crowell, 215.
John P., 355.
John Parker, 495.
John Porter, 177.
John R., 379.
John Randall, 264.
John Raymond, 480.
John Reynolds, 393.
John S., 473.
John Sargent, 381.
John Seeley, 466.
John Sherman, 355.
John Thompson, 246, 407.
John W., 284, 285.
John Wagner, 467.
John Wesley, 294, 447, 448.
John William, 300.
John Wm. Fletcher, 294.
John Willis, 329.
John Winthrop, 215, 459.
Jonas Manning, 297.
Jonathan, 47, 48, 68, 79, 87, 101, 102, 124, 125, 131, 174, 175, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 245, 246, 314, 390, 402, 404, 494.
Joseph, 25, 28, 30, 32, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 67, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 78, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 87, 88, 92, 93, 96, 97, 99, 103, 106, 111, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 141, 142, 143, 151, 154, 158, 163, 164, 165, 172, 176, 187, 191, 193, 195, 220, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 242, 246, 250, 251, 252, 256, 296, 307, 308, 323, 328, 331, 337, 389, 390, 392, 396, 401, 405, 411, 412, 415, 466, 467, 470, 508, 509.
Joseph Albert, 466.
Joseph Alfred, 466.
Joseph Atwood, 213.
Joseph Branson, 407, 465.
Joseph C., 188, 283.
Joseph Chapman, 189, 332.
Joseph Dimmock, 295, 368.
Joseph E., 284.
Joseph Edward, 296.
Joseph Ellis, 401.
Joseph Ellsworth, 467.
Joseph Foster, 425.
Joseph Gilman, 371.
Joseph Hartley, 230.
Joseph Hervey, 378.
Joseph Homer, 209, 373, 374.
Joseph Howes, 410, 468, 470.
Joseph John, 462.
Joseph Lucas, 339.
Joseph Miller, 310.
Joseph Proud, 151.
Joseph Robinson, 309.
Joseph S., 198, 269, 340, 370.
Joseph William, 296.
Joseph Willis, 310.
Josephine, 342.
Josephine Helena, 317.
Josephine Mary, 475.
Joshua, 35, 38, 46, 47, 48, 52, 64, 67, 73, 84, 93, 97, 111, 114, 134, 135, 178, 192, 193, 194, 197, 222, 240, 265, 266, 289, 330, 335, 345, 346, 355, 388, 492, 493, 494, 496.
Joshua F., 335.
Joshua G., 290, 403, 404.
Joshua Gillam, 246.
Joshua Harvey, 346, 347.
Joshua M., 301.
Joshua P., 366.
Joshua Snow, 320.
Josiah, 97, 107, 110, 114, 150, 152, 161, 162, 165, 184, 189, 200, 219, 337.
Josiah Bayly, 490.
Josiah C., 378.
Josiah M., 306.
Josiah Mayo, 296.
Josiah Morgan, 354.
Josiah Payne, 119, 211, 212, 213.
Josiah S., 412.
Josiah W., 167, 301.
Josie Helen, 297.
Julia, 110, 181, 200, 214, 369.
Julia A., 204.
Julia Adeline, 296.
Julia Almira, 295.
Julia Ann, 136, 275, 276, 287, 353.
Julia Anverna, 378.
Julia Finnette, 298.
Julia Franklin, 341.
Julia H., 302.
Julia Izora, 457.
Julia Josephine, 377.
Julia M., 271.
Julia Maria, 181.
Julia Snow, 443.
Julia W., 448.
Juliana, 169, 226, 446.
Juliette, 198, 328, 470.
Juliette Elizabeth, 267.
Julius, 106, 180.
Justin Baker, 312.
Justus, 202, 203, 314, 413.

Kate A., 375.
Kate Josephine, 377.
Katherine, 219.
Kathryn, 390.
Kathleen Maude, 374.
Kellogg Schuyler, 406.
Kenneth, 373.
Keziah, 47, 48, 68, 74, 111, 496.
Keturah, 45.
Keziah Sparrow, 195.
Kies, 496.
Kittie Louise, 335.
Kittie May, 442.
Kittie S., 325.
Kittie Rena, 306.
Knowles, 174, 314.
Kossuth, 318.

Ladema, 323, 333.
Langdon H., 382.
Lattimer Emery, 311.
Laura, 161, 185, 307, 371, 440, 449.
Laura A., 323, 331.
Laura Ann, 298.
Laura Elizabeth, 182.
Laura Foster, 190.
Laura Inez, 476.
Laura J., 328.
Laura P., 300.
Laura R., 462.
Laurens, 317.
Laurinda, 307, 308.
Lavinia, 201, 209, 211, 228, 375.
Lawrence L., 374.
Leah, 83, 133, 226, 248, 489.
Leander, 156, 273, 278, 436, 438.
Leander C., 443.
Leeds Kerr, 491.
Leland I., 462.
Lemira P., 434.
Lemuel, 398.
Lena A., 472.
Lena Maria, 399.
Lena May, 390.
Lendal, 119, 215.
Lendal H., 383.
Lendal Lewis, 215, 383.
Lendal Wallace, 383.
Lenna Leota, 457.
Leon Alvin, 297.
Leon Leo, 318.
Leon Mayo, 343.
Leonard, 156, 158, 278, 300, 436.
Leonard Newton, 294.
Le Roy Brooks, 216.
Leroy C., 380.

Leroy Cowles, 447.
Leroy Gardner, 358.
Leroy Marsden, 366.
Leslie, 367.
Leslie Murray, 386.
Lester, 336.
Letitia, 146, 212, 339, 390.
Letitia Cecelia, 216.
Levi, 62, 71, 90, 107, 130, 133, 150, 231, 232, 233, 236, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 265, 496.
Levi Chapman, 334.
Levi Crosby, 178.
Levi Whitman, 290.
Lewis, 110, 162, 203, 204, 287, 328, 360, 436, 443.
Lewis Alfred, 160, 286.
Lewis Berry, 339, 340.
Lewis Branch, 294.
Lewis C., 428.
Lewis Eldredge, 259.
Lewis Francis, 315.
Lewis Leslie, 334.
Lewis Phillips, 338.
Lewis S., 415.
Lewis Stanley, 443.
Lilla M., 336.
Lillian, 293, 340, 410, 429.
Lillian A., 470.
Lillian A. B., 319.
Lillian Josephine, 345.
Lillian P., 473.
Lillie, 448.
Lina Ethel, 470.
Linda, 355.
Lindal H., 470.
Lindall, 413.
Linus, 198.
Linwood F., 335.
Liola A., 325.
Lizzie, 443.
Lizzie Albert, 387.
Lizzie M., 335.
Lizzie Mabel, 458.
Lizzie P., 300.
Lizzie Virginia, 229.
Lloyd, 438.
Locklum, 402.
Lodoiska, 117.
Logan Rodman, 337.
Lois, 184, 250.
Lois M., 383.
Lois Victoria, 374.
Lola A., 437.
Lolo Etta, 371.
Loomis, 300.
Lora, 199.
Loran, 307.
Lorena Mirth, 183.
Lorenzo, 168, 189, 309, 338.
Lorenzo F., 338.
Lorenzo J., 336.
Lorinda, 201.
Loring Leslie, 317.
Lot, 95, 153, 163, 267.
Lottie Agnes, 311.
Louis, 312.
Louisa, 164, 168, 183, 197, 199, 209, 295, 308, 422, 496.
Louisa Cook, 378.
Louisa J., 283.
Louisa P., 306.
Louise, 366, 444.
Louise Mayo, 306.
Lovinia, 199.
Luceba, 161.
Lucia, 99, 284.
Lucile, 391.
Lucina, 107, 250, 258.
Lucinda, 197, 199, 290, 396.
Lucinda Knowles, 314.
Lucinda V., 296.
Lucius Pike, 239.
Lucius Robbins, 297.
Lucretia M., 373.
Lucy, 45, 65, 100, 101, 146, 167, 192, 199, 262, 263, 290, 400, 453, 496.
Lucy Adelaide, 177.
Lucy Ann, 265, 270, 271, 273, 332, 330, 435, 455, 478.
Lucy Clark, 453.
Lucy Jane, 192, 263, 345.
Lucy Lillian, 217.
Lucy Roberts, 453.
Lucy Woodbridge, 198.
Luigi Galvani, 417.
Luke S., 366.
Lulu May, 489.
Luther, 113, 167, 199, 269.
Luther B., 168.
Luther Ellsworth, 322.
Luther R., 339.
Luther Weeks, 414.
Lydia, 18, 19, 52, 55, 62, 66, 67, 70, 78, 96, 112, 113, 136, 150, 162, 167, 168, 169, 172, 178, 183, 197, 200, 285, 305, 313, 314, 317, 355, 411.
Lydia A., 415.
Lydia Amelia, 297.
Lydia Ann, 205, 211, 213, 281, 375, 431.
Lydia Jane, 378.
Lydia M., 267.
Lydia Maria, 216.
Lydia Nickerson, 340.
Lydia Rockwell, 453.
Lydia Stratton, 294.
Lyman, 112, 195, 308, 354, 355, 496.

M. Amelia, 331.
Mabel, 199.
Mabel C., 457.
Mabel Evelina, 216.
Mae Louise, 318.
Maggie, 402.
Mahala, 119, 178, 215.
Mahlon, 81, 83, 123, 125, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 222, 225, 229, 230, 231, 236, 237, 244, 245, 393, 402.
Marcellus T., 355.
Marcia, 158.
Marcia E., 470.
Marcia Sibyl, 468.
Marea, 434.
Margaret, 34, 42, 44, 124, 178, 329, 374, 393, 434.
Margaret A., 364.
Margaret Adeline, 337.
Margaret Ann, 227, 319.
Margaret Augusta, 459.
Margaret B., 469.
Margaret Bickford, 454.
Margaret Elizabeth, 390.
Margaret Ethel, 498.
Margaret Eveline, 328.
Margaret Forsythe, 383.
Margaret Harrison, 464.
Margaret Jane, 177, 414.
Margaret Janet, 467.
Margaret Louise, 367.
Margaret Nooma, 329.
Margaret Sparrow, 347.
Margaret Taylor, 348.
Margery, 134, 142, 387.
Marguerite C., 461.
Marguerite Treat, 487.
Maria, 94, 105, 169, 178, 199, 204, 265, 269, 292, 308, 387.
Maria Foster, 139, 255, 474.
Maria H., 299.
Maria J., 360.
Maria Kimball, 261.
Maria Louisa, 374.
Maria M., 419.
Maria P., 294.
Maria Rogers, 378.
Marietta Jane, 298.
Marietta M., 300.
Marina, 184.
Marion, 374, 445, 449.
Marion Etta, 283.
Marion F., 477.
Marlin B., 323.
Marsden Luther, 366.
Marsella, 191.
Marshall, 290, 296, 307.
Martha, 45, 51, 65, 81, 83, 94, 96, 101, 110, 125, 163, 183, 206, 219, 221, 222, 236, 265, 268, 282, 294, 289, 292, 355, 370, 371, 390, 436, 463.
Martha A., 323, 355.
Martha Ann, 358, 393.
Martha B., 331.
Martha Betsey, 107.
Martha E., 332.
Martha Ellen, 370.
Martha Elvira, 119.
Martha Evans, 458.
Martha Harding, 214.
Martha Hester, 183, 204.
Martha M., 302, 330, 331.
Martha Ruggles, 198.
Martin E., 368.
Martin Henry, 297.
Mary, 31, 32, 51, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 80, 81, 82, 84, 89, 91, 97, 100, 104, 106, 111, 114, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 130, 133, 134, 135, 137, 152, 161, 164, 166, 178, 179, 180, 183, 186, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 200, 206, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 225, 228, 229, 233, 237, 241, 246, 247, 262, 289, 292, 299, 310, 312, 317, 328, 346, 349, 355, 360, 367, 385, 387, 389, 390, 398, 401, 406, 436, 462, 463, 487, 495.
Mary A., 330, 325, 428.
Mary Abigail, 275.
Mary Agnes, 371.
Mary Alice, 301, 390.
Mary Ann, 183, 271, 308, 310, 315, 328, 356, 378, 401, 402, 413.
Mary Ann Allen, 269.
Mary Appleton, 289, 346.
Mary B., 185, 296.
Mary C., 396.
Mary D., 282.
Mary Dorothy, 309.
Mary E., 188, 199, 314, 331, 335, 361, 373, 416.
Mary Eliza, 400, 455.
Mary Elizabeth, 157, 190, 203, 268, 259, 377, 397, 399, 429, 435, 460.
Mary Ellen, 306, 460.
Mary Emily, 376, 391, 453.
Mary Ernestine, 442.
Mary Estella, 441.
Mary Esther, 405, 487.
Mary Ethel, 318.
Mary Etta, 321.
Mary Foster, 348.
Mary Frances, 274, 423.
Mary French, 434.
Mary Gertrude, 406.
Mary H., 375.
Mary Holbrook, 473.
Mary Homer, 374.
Mary Isabel, 345.
Mary J., 372.
Mary Jaffery, 254.
Mary Jane, 219, 222, 227, 270, 285, 402, 403, 424.
Mary Johnythena, 264.
Mary K., 312.
Mary Kenney, 305, 364.
Mary L., 414, 415.
Mary Ladd, 417.
Mary Lathrop, 182.
Mary Lena, 468.
Mary Lewis, 147, 217.
Mary Louise, 343, 457.
Mary M., 167.
Mary Minnie, 497.
Mary P., 164, 465.
Mary Paine, 342.
Mary Porter, 370.
Mary Randall, 264.
Mary S., 267, 355.
Mary Sargent, 381.
Mary Taylor, 329.
Mary Wells, 345.
Mary Whitney, 189.
Mary Wilhelmina, 377.
Mary Wood, 313.
Mary Zolinda, 461.
Maryette, 323.
Matilda, 328.
Matthew, 215.
Matthew H., 306.
Matthew Richey, 215, 381.
Mattie, 284.
Mattie Lovejoy, 469.

Maud, 267.
Maude Alice, 452.
Maurice Jasper, 451.
Maurine, 391.
May Belle, 360.
Mehetabel, 53,54, 63,67, 81, 96, 111, 162, 171, 193, 205, 291, 306, 338, 339.
Mehetabel Jane, 205.
Melinda Crosby, 171.
Melinda Helen, 271.
Melissa A., 403.
Melissa Emerette, 293.
Melissa Helen, 306.
Merab, 227.
Mercy, 57, 73, 94, 103, 104, 109, 111, 123, 144, 165, 173, 174, 177, 186, 183, 191, 222, 251, 297.
Mercy A., 413.
Mercy Angeline, 177.
Mercy Bee, 340.
Mercy Davis, 314.
Mercy L., 344.
Mercy M., 410.
Merlyn, 391.
Merit, 160.
Micah, 291.
Mildred, 363.
Millard, 323.
Millet, 265.
Milton, 218.
Minerva, 161, 184, 403.
Minnie, 290, 298, 300, 308, 337, 372, 402, 454.
Minnie Florence, 282.
Minnie G., 465.
Minnie M., 292.
Miranda, 259, 387.
Miriam, 78, 119, 462.
Miriam Churchill, 382.
Mollie, 70, 71.
Morris, 459.
Morris Ashley, 376.
Morris Henry, 183.
Morris Hughes, 463.
Morse Ellis, 318.
Moses, 128, 130, 146, 221, 231, 232, 233, 236, 237, 401.
Moses B., 355.
Moses C., 373.
Muriel, 376.
Myra Elizabeth, 332.
Myranda, 249.
Myrick, 100, 119, 169, 290.
Mysie Hart, 380.

Nancy, 65, 98, 102, 154, 163, 167, 168, 174, 186, 202, 237, 251, 253, 270, 419.
Nancy B., 415.
Nancy Curtis, 264.
Nancy Evelina, 256.
Nancy Maria, 334, 393.
Naomi, 123, 190.
Nathan, 46, 47, 48, 69, 70, 71, 101, 103, 105, 106, 122, 154, 165, 172, 176, 237, 269, 271, 307, 340, 342, 388, 459, 404.
Nathaniel, 27, 28, 30,56, 69, 72, 73, 104, 107,108, 109, 110, 111, 177, 178, 179, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 264, 271, 330, 337, 342, 343.
Nathaniel Adams, 330.
Nathaniel Jennings, 343.
Nathaniel Paine, 337, 342.
Nathaniel Smith, 185, 326.
Ned, 312.
Nehemiah, 33, 58, 60,61, 67, 82, 83, 84, 89, 95,96, 135, 143, 148, 157, 158, 173, 231, 259, 260, 261, 262, 281, 306, 313, 362, 367, 411, 431.
Nehemiah Crowell, 215.
Nehemiah F., 339.
Nellie, 459.
Nellie A., 375.
Nellie Almira, 380.
Nellie Gertrude, 442.
Nellie May, 370.
Nellie Taylor, 341.
Nellie Vashti, 408.
Nelson, 222, 249.
Nelson R., 266.
Nettie S., 375.
Newton, 312.
Newton Eugene, 301.
Nina, 312, 354.
Noah, 67, 94, 95, 153, 154, 162, 268, 270, 302.
Noble, 196, 350.
Nora Savilla, 312.
Norman A., 368.
Norman David, 318.
Norton, 323, 455.

Obadiah, 102, 103, 175, 315.
Obadiah Crowell, 215.
Obadiah Elisha, 306, 316.
Obed, 190.
Obed Smith, 336.
Obed Knowles, 313.
Olinda H., 335.
Olive, 107, 183, 191, 205, 287, 334, 363.
Olive Amelia, 384.
Olive Ann, 400.
Olive H., 290.
Olive K., 290.
Olive Skillings, 264.
Oliver, 101, 170, 171, 222, 223, 231, 287, 258, 399.
Oliver Morton, 450.
Olivia, 150.
Olla A., 403.
Ollie, 354.
Onis, 114.
Ora L., 323.
Ora Maria, 178.
Oramel, 167, 300.
Oramel Wesley, 300.
Orcelous, 182.
Orlando, 167, 323.
Orlo, 360.
Orpha, 286.
Orrel, 113, 114.
Orren S., 403.
Orrin, 294.
Orrick, 412.
Orson, 173, 311, 213.
Orville, 391.
Orville Leslie, 281.
Osborn R., 363.
Oscar Clarence, 442.
Oscar Livingstone, 280.
Oscar Wilde, 452.
Osman Dexter, 281.
Ossa Maude, 457.
Owell, 167, 300.

Pamelia, 266, 349.
Pamelia A., 414.
Parker, 331.
Paschal, 345.
Patience, 33, 34, 90, 123, 191, 223, 506.
Patience Howes, 411.
Patty, 102, 174, 175.
Paul, 140, 142, 144, 309, 345.
Paulina, 175, 398.
Pauline, 396.
Pearle, 355.
Pedia, 163.
Pemberton P., 355.
Percival, 397.
Percy E., 414.
Perle Sanford, 449.
Perry, 452.
Perry Edward, 334.
Perry Joseph, 334.
Peter D., 355.
Peter Martin, 205, 262, 430.
Peter Staats, 220.
Philip H., 209.
Philip P. Schuyler, 408.
Philip S., 281.
Philip Samuel, 321.
Phillipa, 202.
Philo, 195, 197, 356.
Philos, 199, 356.
Phineas, 72, 109, 110, 189, 334.
Phœbe, 52, 68, 70, 74, 99, 102, 107, 113, 115, 166, 175, 176, 204, 221, 227, 388, 390, 401.
Phœbe Jane, 319.
Phœbe Matilda, 301.
Phœbe Miller, 311.
Phœbe Williams, 314.
Phœbe Young, 317.
Pliny N., 339.
Pliny S., 307.
Polly, 107, 112, 158, 169, 171, 173, 236, 240, 256, 412.
Polly Foster, 190.
Polly Freeman, 146, 157.
Polly J., 342.
Polly Kesiah, 293.
Prence, 53, 74, 77.
Preston, 354.
Price Elijah, 317, 453.
Prince, 101, 112, 118, 119, 157, 173, 196, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 216, 313, 380, 431.
Prince A., 282.
Prince Henry, 282.
Prince Hervey, 378.
Prince Rupert, 212, 373.
Prince William, 206, 369.
Priscilla, 66, 95, 103,104, 114, 154, 155, 161, 162, 169, 185, 192, 268.
Priscilla E., 387.
Priscilla P., 302.
Priscilla S., 259, 344.
Prudence Amelia, 302.

Quinn Thornton, 383.

R., 112.
Rachel, 48, 58, 69, 79, 83, 86, 87, 88, 89, 102, 121, 132, 133, 137, 149, 154, 161, 175, 219, 220, 225, 226, 237, 243, 248, 315, 371, 393.
Rachel Ann, 408.
Rachel Etta, 317.
Rachel G., 457.
Rachel R., 400.
Rachel Rebecca, 386.
Raleigh, 356.
Ralph, 452.
Ralph Albion, 425.
Ralph Clayton, 459.
Ralph Embree, 466.
Ralph Harrington, 384.
Ralph Henry, 442.
Ralph Lloyd, 334.
Ralph W., 345.
Randall, 271.
Randall R., 435.
Randall Rice, 153, 270.
Ray Winslow, 343.
Raymond Parry, 466.
Rebecca, 25, 30, 38, 50, 51, 56, 64, 72, 73, 78, 79, 80, 83, 100, 102, 125, 133, 134, 154, 172, 188, 190, 196, 202, 222, 223, 227, 230, 248, 238, 306, 341, 351.
Rebecca B., 271.
Rebecca C., 418.
Rebecca E., 275.
Rebecca Francis, 274.
Rebecca Hubbard, 384.
Rebecca Jane, 221.
Rebecca L., 184.
Reliance P., 335.
Relissa, 190.
Reuben, 34, 59, 60, 61, 89, 103, 107, 144, 147, 176, 184, 259, 312, 413.
Reuben Bixby, 283.
Reuben Ellis, 401.
Reuben N., 413.
Rhoda, 192, 213.
Rhoda Ann, 215.
Rhoda Homer, 377.
Richard, 1, 98, 112, 118, 149, 150, 151, 196, 197, 264, 353, 354.
Richard Pardee Williams, 302.
Riley, 402.
Riley Octavius, 312.
Riley Robinson, 311.
Rispa, 100, 167.
Robert, 199, 240.
Robert Allen, 448.
Robert Arthur, 381,400.
Robert Austin, 460.
Robert Barnard, 215.
Robert C., 293.
Robert Duncan, 361.
Robert E., 287.
Robert Edward, 181.
Robert Edwards, 356
Robert F., 300.
Robert M., 335.

Robert McKeown, 177.
Robert N. Benson, 494.
Robert Van Norden, 433.
Robert Willson, 400.
Roland, 161.
Roland Freeman, 165, 297, 308, 448.
Roland Herbert, 450.
Roland P., 467.
Rosa Bonheur, 374.
Rosa Muretta, 458.
Roscoe Britten, 334.
Rose Blanche, 337.
Rosella, 167.
Rosella Anverette, 273.
Rosilla C., 266.
Roswell, 110, 186, 189.
Roswell L., 435.
Roxanna, 307, 496.
Roxey, 160.
Roxy Bethia, 160.
Roy, 318.
Royal, 494.
Ruel, 366.
Rufus, 113, 155, 156, 196, 275, 276.
Ruhama, 23, 50, 62, 113.
Ruppell, 108.
Russell, 97, 168, 196, 200, 270, 302, 306.
Ruth, 38, 68, 72, 73, 74, 77, 79, 84, 86, 88, 94, 99, 110, 114, 124, 134, 135, 137, 142, 143, 156, 161, 164, 174, 200, 203, 207, 224, 241, 257, 263, 308, 390, 391, 405, 413, 466.
Ruth Alden, 440.
Ruth Ann, 134.
Ruth C., 336, 337.
Ruth H., 412.
Ruth Priscilla, 206.
Ruth S.,, 165.
Ryder S., 258, 423.

Sabra, 191, 312, 338, 371.
Sabrina, 173, 192.
Sadie E., 414.
Sally, 65, 107, 113, 154, 162, 170, 176, 241.
Sally Ann, 246.
Sally E., 223.
Samantha, 328.
Samson, 275, 439.
Samuel, 23, 26, 45, 55, 56, 66, 82, 90, 94, 96, 99, 105, 110, 120, 131, 134, 143, 144, 157, 158, 163, 164, 166, 167, 178, 182, 188, 246, 259, 268, 280, 293, 326, 339, 402, 417, 425, 439.
Samuel B., 320, 417.
Samuel Boyd, 177, 320.
Samuel Brown, 254, 416.
Samuel C., 315.
Samuel Dill, 67, 96, 156.
Samuel Dunn, 255.
Samuel Everett, 429.
Samuel Hale, 181.
Samuel J., 292.
Samuel Osborn, 77, 117, 118, 119, 146, 207, 209, 210, 212, 259, 372, 373, 377, 433, 511, 514.
Samuel R., 470.
Samuel Sherman, 182, 322.
Samuel Tomlinson, 401.
Samuel W., 259, 416.
Sanford, 300, 448.
Sarah, 43, 45, 46, 47, 52, 55, 56, 61, 67, 70, 73, 89, 91, 95, 97, 98, 104, 105, 106, 108, 110, 118, 121, 122, 123, 131, 134, 137, 143, 144, 147, 149, 155, 168, 170, 178, 179, 183, 187, 192, 197, 200, 205, 206, 209, 212, 218, 219, 222, 225, 226, 230, 231, 245, 251, 252, 258, 263, 265, 267, 351, 362, 371, 380, 387, 388, 392, 393, 405, 406.
Sarah A., 164, 290, 322, 336.
Sarah A. P., 355.
Sarah Ann, 184, 290, 266, 398.
Sarah Ann Durell, 221.
Sarah B., 276, 336.
Sarah C., 330.
Sarah Catherine, 220.
Sarah Curtis, 264.
Sarah D., 180.
Sarah Delia, 457.
Sarah E., 273, 336, 350, 436.
Sarah Eldredge, 259.
Sarah Elizabeth, 294, 377.
Sarah Haines, 399.
Sarah Homer, 330.
Sarah Hovey, 291.
Sarah J., 178, 271, 415.
Sarah Jane, 178, 408, 417, 424.
Sarah K., 290.
Sarah Knowles, 313.
Sarah L., 355.
Sarah Louisa, 213, 380.
Sarah M., 465.
Sarah Matilda, 378.
Sarah Maude, 475.
Sarah Palmer, 349.
Sarah S., 370.
Sarah Vickers, 248.
Sarah Vilette, 203.
Sarah Young, 192.
Satyra, 184.
Savilla, 336.
Schuyler, 184.
Sebera Waring, 454.
Seneca, 227, 396.
Seretta, 350.
Seth, 69, 72, 74, 101, 102, 106, 111, 134, 155, 176, 185, 186, 187, 194, 223, 240, 317, 327, 328, 436, 438, 453.
Seth A., 273, 437.
Seth B., 479.
Seth Brown, 271.
Seth C., 213.
Seth Carey, 328.
Seth Frank, 328.
Seth Howard, 454.
Seth Parker, 194, 347.
Seth Sears, 347.
Shadrach B., 99, 168.
Sharon, 307.
Sharon P., 308.
Sherman, 292.
Sidney Thomas, 316.
Simeon, 45, 68, 98, 107, 161, 164, 184, 191, 293, 337.
Simeon Atwood, 209.
Simeon C., 294.
Simeon Knowles, 315.
Smith Eaton, 341.
Solomon, 38, 45, 48, 66, 67, 68, 97, 108, 156, 161, 162, 268, 270, 296.
Solomon N., 411.
Sophia, 180, 385, 408.
Sophia Morrisey, 378.
Sophie Lois, 447.
Sophronia, 162, 163, 168, 174, 268, 281.
Spencer, 223.
Squires, 172.
Stacy, 134.
Stanley, 380.
Stella, 328.
Stella K., 390.
Stella T., 332.
Stephen, 8, 106, 178, 387, 390.
Stephen A., 430.
Stephen O., 383.
Stillman Pratt, 306.
Sumner R., 457.
Susan, 102, 191, 205, 206, 228, 256, 365, 366, 372, 426, 430.
Susan A., 340, 415.
Susan B., 270.
Susan Geneva, 348.
Susan Gould, 189.
Susan Lavinia, 177, 390.
Susan M., 412.
Susan Maria, 403.
Susan Maude, 337.
Susan Pamelia, 291.
Susannah, 77, 78, 79, 82, 104, 105, 117, 122, 170, 207, 221, 258, 349, 366, 405, 424.
Susanna Elizabeth, 293.
Susie Burrill, 298.
Susie Edith, 470.
Susie Helen, 358.
Sylvanus, 69, 73, 101, 102, 161, 175, 315.
Sylvanus H., 296.
Sylvester, 107, 183, 323.
Sylvester B., 223.
Sylvia Elizabeth, 358.

Tabitha, 78.
Tabitha N., 413.
Tacy, 246.
Tamar, 78.
Tamsin, 73, 108, 110, 111, 119, 146, 189, 212, 215, 265, 288.
Tamzen, 443.
Tamzine, 406.
Tehan, 107.
Temperance, 96, 102.
Temperance Baker, 342.
Temperance J., 196.
Thaddeus Jacob Fitz Randolph, 377.
Thaddeus Osborn, 377.
Thankful, 62, 66, 95, 137, 139, 157, 160, 194, 290, 313, 443.
Thankful Smith, 174.
Thankful Mayo, 162.
Theodore, 223, 267, 467.
Theodosia, 369.
Theressa, 174, 426.
Thomas, 33, 34, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61, 78, 82, 88, 89, 96, 98, 103, 120, 123, 124, 130, 133, 144, 145, 146, 148, 152, 170, 177, 178, 200, 212, 213, 216, 224, 248, 260, 261, 289, 349, 369, 373, 375, 380, 388, 393, 412, 430, 444, 447, 497, 498, 506, 509, 515.
Thomas, C., 331.
Thomas Carey, 338.
Thomas Coffin, 209, 373, 374.
Thomas Covert, 430.
Thomas Crosby, 270.
Thomas Gould, 251, 411.
Thomas H., 430, 467.
Thomas Harvey, 467.
Thomas Hayes, 405, 467.
Thomas Henderson, 408.
Thomas K., 382.
Thomas Kendrick, 381.
Thomas Kendrick Smith, 215.
Thomas McClellan, 380.
Thomas S., 369, 370.
Thomas Stoddard, 152.
Thomas William, 374.
Thomas Worth, 402.
Thornton, 134.
Timothy, 28, 30, 60, 98, 108, 162, 182, 185, 186, 240, 288, 323.
Titus, 80, 123, 130, 185.
Truman, 442.
Truman P., 277.
Tryphena, 296.

Uncle, 40.
Uriah, 99, 164.
Uriel, 193, 339.

Valentine, 192, 340.
Valentine Orson, 311.
Velma, 318.
Vera, 371.
Victoria, 443.
Victoria Adelaide, 340.
Vinus, 302.
Virginia Gardner, 338.

W. H., 229, 482.
Wallace, 311.
Wallace T., 355.
Walter, 390, 436, 448.
Walter Alexander, 318.
Walter Elmer, 452.
Walter Joseph, 460.
Walter Long, 342.
Walter Ruggles, 377.
Walter S., 335, 342.
Walter Sawtell, 455.
Walter Sherwin, 308.

Walter W., 497.
Walter W. W., 472.
Walter Washington, 414.
Walter Wheeler, 473.
Walter Wyatt, 470.
Warren, 174, 313, 381.
Warren E., 311.
Warren Franklin, 449.
Warren Homer, 390.
Warren L., 450.
Warren N., 415.
Warren Newcomb, 315.
Warren S., 190.
Warren Smith, 212, 213, 380.
Waring Leonard, 454.
Washington, 225.
Wealthy C., 360.
Welcome, 165, 170, 172, 308.
Welsford West, 383.
Wendell Phillips, 380.
Wesley, 99.
Wesley S., 378.
Wheeler E., 359.
Wilbur G., 154.
Wilfred L., 372.
Willard, 161, 249, 312, 372.
Willard A., 321.
Willard C., 158, 313, 314.
Willard Crowell, 313.
Willard Ross, 382.
William, 99, 102, 105, 112, 125, 134, 135, 142, 146, 150, 152, 165, 169, 172, 178, 195, 197, 198, 202, 206, 215, 218, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 246, 256, 263, 264, 265, 317, 320, 348, 351, 369, 370, 384, 387, 390, 393, 396, 402, 406, 422, 426, 430, 489, 492, 495, 496.
William A., 214, 331, 355.
Wm. Abijah, 494.
Wm. Alexander, 399.
Wm. Allison, 459.
William Ansel, 359.
William Arnold, 320.
William Augustus, 227.
Wm. Avard, 459.
Wm. Badger, 498.
Wm. Barton, 484.
Wm. Branson, 467.
William Chester, 296.
William Coles, 159, 285.
William Clark, 198
W. D. Clinton, 363.
William Cross, 285.
Wm. Croswell, 366, 463.
William E., 273, 400.
Wm. Edward, 424.
Wm. Edward Everett, 475.
William F., 457.
William Francis, 378, 498.
William Freeman, 165, 296.
Wm. Greenhow, 456.
William H., 198, 284, 355, 356, 391, 412, 465, 498.
Wm. Henry Snyder, 390.
Wm. Hahneman, 466.
William Halsey, 330.
Wm. Hampden, 490.
William Henry, 140, 250, 323, 498.
William Henry Harrison, 167, 301.
William Homer, 208, 209, 211.
William Howard, 368, 469, 483, 484, 485, 486.
William Israel, 203.
William J., 457.
William Jasper, 311.
Wm. K., 387, 415.
Wm. Leeds, 491.
Wm. Leonard, 442.
Wm. Leroy, 442.
Wm. Logan Rodman, 387.
William McGray, 365, 430.
William Myrick, 178, 215, 382, 459.
William N., 368.
William Oscar, 377.
William P., 218, 356, 365.
Wm. Paddack, 491.
William Paine, 379.
William Pennington, 248, 406.
William Pickett, 316, 317.
William Pratt, 202.
William Prince, 352, 456.
William R., 228.
William Reed, 366.
William Rufus, 205.
Wm. Samuel, 465.
William Sidney, 178.
William Simpson, 311.
William Smith, 196, 327, 352, 353.
William T., 220, 284.
William Tapscott, 320.
William Thomas, 320.
William Valentine, 230.
William W., 270, 271, 359, 360, 416, 422.
William Wharton, 327.
Wilmot Macy, 461.
Wilson, 123, 223.
Wilson Derby, 315.
Wilson I., 462.
Wilson Spray, 462.
Willis Gaylord, 460.
Willis Sinclair, 470.
Winnifred, 368.
Winnifred Scott, 316.
Winona, 355.
Worthington, 200.
Wray, 439.

Zachariah, 235.
Zebina, 191, 342.
Zebina A., 337.
Zebina H., 191.
Zebina S., 337.
Zemira, 191.
Zenas, 69, 95, 97, 115, 153, 155, 158, 273, 278.
Zenas Freeman, 274.
Zeno, 391.
Zeno H., 391.
Zilpha, 271.

INDEX II.

SURNAMES OTHER THAN DOANE AND DONE.

Abbott, 424.
Adams, 39, 41, 177, 187, 249, 297, 328, 494, 495, 496.
Addist, 47.
Adeo, 284.
Addy, 436.
Ainsworth, 406, 467.
Albee, 198.
Alberson, 296.
Albertson, 56.
Albro, 20, 472.
Alden, 3, 4, 415.
Alder, 362.
Alexander, 263.
Allen, 51, 53, 54, 100, 107, 162, 297, 318, 336, 339, 357, 362, 363, 364, 365, 412, 444, 448, 460, 498.
Allerton, 4, 6.
Alline, 280.
Alling, 100.
Allison, 213, 381, 383, 458.
Amdin, 358.
Ames, 65.
Amherst, 68.
Amsden, 280.
Anderson, 246, 276, 400.
Andrews, 110, 116, 206, 361.
Angell, 457.
Angus, 212.
Annable, 8, 9.
Annis, 216, 323.
Antill, 63.
Appleton, 172, 464.
Arbuthnott, 400.
Arey, 143.
Armitage, 125, 306.
Armstrong, 227.
Arnold, 59, 109, 318, 506.
Arthur, 301.
Ash, 405.
Ashley, 113, 114, 116.
Aspden, 230.
Astor, 348.
Athey, 356.
Atkins, 59, 83, 89, 90, 143, 287, 502.
Atkinson, 78, 131, 134, 222, 226, 396.
Atwood, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 14, 36, 47, 48, 69, 88, 101, 102, 106, 142, 146, 161, 162, 169, 170, 175, 195, 208, 214, 215, 251, 257, 262, 268, 281, 425, 473, 497, 506.
Ault, 481.
Austin, 480.
Avery, 57, 62, 83, 84, 90, 313, 502.
Ayres, 167, 285.

Babbidge, 154.
Babcock, 152, 267, 307, 443, 449.
Babson, 197, 354.
Bacon, 47, 48, 85, 87, 88, 135, 176, 284, 402, 496, 509.
Bader, 475.
Badger, 426, 427, 498.
Badishall, 136, 137.
Bagot, 377.
Bailey, 133, 422, 515.
Baker, 34, 41, 63, 97, 174, 176, 177, 250, 312, 313, 335, 336, 338, 353, 365, 371, 387, 414, 426, 474, 491.
Baldwin, 188, 328, 495.
Ball, 179.
Ballard, 390, 472.
Bancroft, 254.
Bandy, 437.
Bangs, 5, 8, 13, 16, 18, 21, 25, 44, 52, 71, 164.
Banks, 472.
Banvard, 422.
Barber, 309, 444.
Barbour, 248.
Barden, 443.
Bardwell, 317.
Barham, 92.
Barker, 154, 182, 217, 251, 322, 391.
Barkhouse, 367.
Barlow, 118, 119.
Barnard, 104, 118, 119, 408.
Barnes, 7, 88, 106, 179, 355, 371, 509.
Barney, 493.
Barnum, 295.
Barratt, 115.
Barrett, 377.
Barrows, 352, 511.
Barrs, 308.
Barss, 117, 207.
Barstow, 414.
Barteau, 156.
Barteaux, 430.
Bartlett, 253, 274, 293, 363, 419, 441.
Bartol, 253.
Barton, 238, 262.
Bascom, 101, 111, 158, 162, 164.
Bassett, 143, 256, 258, 412, 428.
Batchelder, 326.
Batcheler, 104.
Bates, 66, 430.
Baxter, 34, 337.
Bayley, 303.
Baylor, 424.
Bayly, 488.
Baynes, 78.
Beach, 283, 469.
Beal, 65.
Beals, 256, 356.
Beam, 110.
Bean, 154.
Beans, 134, 226.
Beard, 198.
Bearse, 25, 45.
Beaumont, 112.
Bedlake, 109.
Bee, 339.
Beecher, 200.
Belden, 109.
Bemis, 323, 457.
Benjamin, 276, 290.
Bennett, 107, 123, 134, 228, 263.
Benson, 494.
Bent, 308, 382, 458.
Bentham, 83, 151.
Bentley, 454.
Bernard, 214.
Berry, 49, 90, 91, 148, 149, 247, 327, 336, 339, 362.
Berwick, 401.
Betts, 317.
Beveridge, 368.
Bickford, 59, 88, 94, 137, 142.
Biddle, 243, 244.
Bier, 465.
Bigelow, 97, 309, 329, 331.
Billings, 38.
Billington, 9, 10.
Binney, 253.
Bird, 273, 472.
Birdsal, 388.
Birmingham, 399.
Birney, 385.
Bishop, 113, 496.
Black, 311, 496.
Blackadar, 306.
Blackmer, 296.
Blades, 276.
Blake, 282.
Bland, 180.
Blanton, 168.
Bleekman, 301.
Bliss, 358.
Blood, 155, 440.
Bloodgood, 349
Blossom, 7.
Boardman, 107, 185.
Bolles, 466.
Bollesby, 465.
Bolton, 170.
Bond, 231, 391, 494.
Booth, 199.
Booz, 135.
Borup, 331.
Bostwick, 227.
Bothwell, 184.
Bothwick, 298.
Bourne, 64, 65, 89, 139.
Boutwell, 346.
Bowdoin, 414.
Bowe, 308.
Bower, 30.
Bowerman, 302.
Bowers, 106, 109, 337, 494, 495.
Boyd, 177, 320, 366, 387, 476.
Boyington, 248.
Boylston, 138.
Brackett, 174, 293.
Bradbury, 336.
Braddock, 131.
Bradford, 3, 4, 6, 10, 13, 14, 23, 283, 452.
Bradishall, 502.
Bradley, 104, 301, 360.
Bradshaw, 378.
Bradwell, 156.
Brainard, 508.
Brals, 198.
Branson, 407, 466, 467.
Bray, 70.
Brazille, 258.
Breckenridge, 283.
Breed, 67.
Brelsford, 123, 134, 223.
Brewer, 162, 175, 414.
Brewster, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 298, 315.
Brian, 4.
Bridge, 255.
Bridges, 173, 306, 443, 457.

Briggs, 43, 91.
Brigham, 299, 343.
Brindley, 150.
Briscoe, 489.
Bristol, 357.
Britt, 113.
Britten, 384.
Britton, 419.
Broad, 199.
Broadbrooks, 191.
Broaderick, 219.
Broadway, 52.
Bromley, 331.
Bronson, 188.
Brooks, 51, 78, 398.
Brown, 5, 43, 45, 65, 66, 69, 86, 88, 102, 103, 104, 115, 155, 158, 164, 170, 230, 247, 257, 268, 275, 282, 284, 286, 356, 368, 383, 388, 422, 426, 430, 453, 454.
Browne, 6, 6, 7.
Brownrigg, 380.
Bruce, 166.
Brunsdon, 174.
Bryant, 90, 246, 297, 448.
Buck, 251, 258.
Buckman, 122, 222, 371, 417, 468, 489, 496.
Buell, 109, 513.
Bulkley, 167.
Bullard, 181, 442.
Bullock, 318.
Bunker, 102, 268, 369.
Bunting, 315, 325.
Burbank, 301.
Burgess, 73, 74, 133, 176, 338, 342, 391.
Burgoyne, 171.
Burke, 93.
Burke, 441.
Burn, 319.
Burnall, 44.
Burnetts, 323, 378.
Burr, 110, 201.
Burrill, 192, 270, 298, 319, 345, 369.
Burroughs, 134.
Burt, 350.
Burton, 188, 323, 431, 453.
Burwell, 424.
Bushnell, 197, 198, 200, 366, 410.
Busteed, 196.
Butler, 11, 169, 170, 257, 262.
Buxton, 104.
Byce, 286.
Byles, 63.
Byrne, 381.

Cady, 306.
Cahoon, 259, 339, 362, 429, 431.
Cain, 371, 382.
Callahan, 394.
Calvert, 424.
Cameron, 306.
Campbell, 206, 213, 354, 442, 454.
Canby, 348.
Cann, 370.
Canty, 358.
Capen, 496.
Carey, 211, 317, 337, 495, 496.
Carleton, 273, 497.
Carlisle, 423.
Carmen, 216.
Carner, 317.
Carnes, 413.
Carpenter, 367, 368, 406, 407.
Carr, 378.
Carson, 325, 387.
Carter, 200, 215, 223, 224.
Carver, 387.
Case, 159.
Catell, 222.
Catline, 352.
Cecil, 348.
Chamberlain, 167, 490.
Champlin, 202.
Champnees, 475.
Chandler, 154, 190, 319.
Chapin, 17, 200, 416.
Chapman, 150, 171, 197, 202, 265, 271, 329, 348, 353, 354, 356, 357, 360, 495.
Charles, 388.
Chase, 157, 273, 294, 336, 340, 428, 466.
Cheever, 153, 170, 173, 175, 176, 510, 515.
Cheney, 157, 374.
Chilcott, 271.
Child, 494, 495.
Childs, 253, 345.
Chipman, 314, 315, 444.
Church, 201, 317, 447, 487, 508.
Churchill, 206, 214, 264, 362, 370, 371, 381, 382.
Clancey, 366.
Clapp, 267.
Clark, 164, 167, 200, 201, 208, 254, 259, 264, 282, 284, 325, 326, 335, 353, 372, 410, 444, 462.
Clarke, 494.
Clay, 238.
Clearman, 195.
Cleveland, 195.
Clifford, 346.
Clyde, 432.
Coakley, 380.
Coan, 353.
Cobb, 153, 154, 161, 162, 174, 248, 264, 306, 314, 505.
Coe, 360.
Coffin, 146, 148, 208, 209, 211, 312, 313, 372, 375, 380, 381, 431, 459, 462.
Coffran, 362, 365.
Cogbill, 469.
Coggswell, 202, 203, 426, 427.
Cole, 161, 168, 175, 176, 194, 251, 269, 287, 314, 425, 443, 502, 510.
Coleman, 286, 504.
Colgate, 491.
Collins, 169, 265, 271, 282, 284, 296, 313, 314, 410, 422.
Comfort, 401.
Comstock, 201, 321, 357.
Condit, 463.
Conklin, 200.
Connor, 295, 399.
Conroy, 378.
Converse, 196, 200.
Cook, 163, 231, 238, 249, 263, 267, 296, 361, 378, 429, 457, 493.
Cooke, 492.
Coon, 444.
Cooper, 199, 301, 387, 442, 504.
Cornwall, 319.
Corrigan, 395.
Cotton, 500, 501.
Coulliard, 468.
Covell, 490.
Covey, 469.
Cowan, 496.
Coward, 369.
Cowdry, 156.
Cowles, 447.
Cowley, 63, 321.
Cox, 375, 391.
Coyle, 497.
Crafts, 255, 280.
Craig, 378.
Crampsey, 268.
Crane, 160.
Crandall, 260.
Crego, 323.
Cretors, 390.
Crippen, 457.
Crocker, 145, 153, 293, 374, 427, 431, 444, 509, 510, 512, 513.
Crooks, 350.
Crosby, 153, 200, 258, 270, 287, 288, 302, 346, 361, 363, 365, 366, 370, 371, 428, 484, 485.
Cross, 284.
Crossen, 438.
Croswell, 394.
Crow, 352, 466.
Crowell, 146, 147, 148, 153, 157, 206, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 260, 261, 262, 292, 335, 359, 363, 370, 371, 375, 411, 413, 415, 429, 505, 509.
Cunard, 227.
Cunningham, 206, 417, 473.
Curran, 374.
Curtis, 332.
Cushing, 254, 359, 424.
Cushman, 173, 293, 493.
Custard, 328.
Cutler, 130, 218, 254.
Cutter, 173, 307.

Dailey, 293, 348.
Dakin, 318.
Damon, 64, 65, 150, 198, 307.
Daniel, 271.
Daniell, 19.
Darby, 475.
Darling, 310.
Darrow, 354, 360.
Davenport, 64, 263.
Davidson, 454.
Davis, 70, 124, 168, 178, 215, 246, 247, 264, 265, 266, 354, 453.
Davison, 376.
Day, 150, 180, 236.
Denley, 494.
Dean, 167, 170, 257, 351, 449.
Deane, 355, 415.
Decatur, 420.
Decker, 440.
Decou, 246.
Dee, 359.
Deetrick, 247.
DeForce, 178.
DeForest, 349.
de Golyer, 481.
DeGraffe, 351.
Delano, 266, 279, 337, 494.
DeMaugh, 354.
Deming, 318.
DeMoney, 190.
Demorest, 452.
Denney, 297.
Dennis, 237, 238, 365, 376.
Dennison, 196, 348, 487.
Derse, 342.
DeVey, 322.
Devoe, 113.
Devotion, 200.
Dexter, 320, 347.
Dezendurf, 480.
Dibble, 195, 203.
Dickenson, 238, 239.
Dickerson, 152.
Dill, 96, 209, 290.
Dillingham, 52, 252.
Dillion, 256.
Dillon, 79, 219.
Dimmock, 28, 30.
Dimond, 302.
Dix, 188, 331.
Dixon, 124, 206, 381.
Dixson, 478.
Dobson, 260.
Dodge, 186.
Doland, 152.
Donnell, 251.
Donohoe, 458.
Dorlan, 467.
Dorland, 120.
Dorman, 159.
Dosson, 37.
Doty, 67, 68, 363, 366.
Douglas, 153, 196.
Dourke, 329.
Dow, 323.
Downes, 340.
Downing, 202, 203, 284, 460.
Drake, 91, 400.
Draper, 281.
Drury, 283, 427.
Duckworth, 296.
Dudley, 49, 97, 195, 308.
Dunclan, 48.
Dungan, 120.
Dunham, 12, 302, 396, 449, 489.
Dunklee, 249.
Dunn, 158, 318.
Dunning, 341.
Dunton, 418.
Durkee, 362.
Dutton, 278, 354, 464.
Dwinell, 307.
Dyer, 45, 59, 120, 217, 264, 313, 373.
Dyke, 319.

Eachus, 367.
Earle, 117, 254, 402.
Easter, 331.
Eastburne, 387.
Eastman, 107, 424.
Eaton, 10, 271, 300, 314, 341.

Eckles, 403.
Eddy, 52, 176, 187.
Eedy, 4.
Eels, 158.
Edgar, 181.
Edgecomb, 403.
Edmonson, 93, 250.
Edwards, 180.
Eggleston, 358.
Elder, 149.
Eldredge, 59, 61, 68, 82, 89, 92, 136, 142, 143, 144, 145, 190, 194, 214, 259, 276, 298, 313, 336, 337, 342, 344, 412, 415, 428, 429.
Ellis, 175, 190, 258, 308, 318, 336, 459.
Elliott, 181, 378, 468.
Ellsworth, 188, 431.
Elton, 188.
Ely, 196.
Embree, 465.
Emery, 143, 145, 250.
Emerson, 236, 289, 470.
Emmons, 167, 168.
Engle, 311.
Enslow, 206.
Erwin, 331.
Estabrooks, 300.
Este, 349.
Estey, 298.
Evans, 122, 398, 400, 473.
Everett, 204, 382.
Everheart, 219.
Everson, 182.
Ewing, 54.

Fagandus, 81.
Fagin, 434.
Fahenstock, 436, 437.
Fairbanks, 413.
Fairfield, 253.
Fairweather, 188.
Fargus, 290.
Farley, 417.
Farnsworth, 442.
Farr, 312.
Farran, 282.
Faskette, 167.
Fasset, 458.
Faulkner, 367, 434.
Faunce, 315.
Fay, 309, 481, 482, 498.
Fearing, 267.
Feldner, 354.
Felton, 444.
Fenner, 454.
Ferguson, 234, 318.
Fernald, 90.
Fick, 403.
Fields, 156, 168.
Fillmore, 434.
Fincher, 218.
Fish, 256.
Fisher, 55, 56, 475.
Fiske, 165.
Fitch, 41.
Fitzgerald, 65, 246, 363, 489.
Fitzsimons, 344.
Flagg, 101.
Flemming, 351.
Fletcher, 371.
Flint, 246.
Floyd, 196.
Flynn, 428.
Fogg, 344.
Foley, 368.
Folger, 76.
Follett, 296.
Foltz, 228.
Foote, 368, 369, 371, 457.
Forbes, 262, 261, 262, 307.
Ford, 179.
Fordham, 197.
Forsythe, 329.
Foster, 52, 99, 100, 113, 162, 175, 274, 341, 382, 450.
Fowler, 38, 137, 156, 296, 388.
Fox, 242, 353.
Foxcroft, 267.
France, 131.
Francis, 496.
Franklin, 241.
Frankum, 219.
Frazier, 464.
Freeman, 17, 18, 24, 25, 31, 38, 40, 45, 47, 51, 52, 58, 67, 73, 74, 82, 88, 89, 114, 142, 164, 169, 173, 183, 193, 194, 256, 278, 282, 287, 290, 291, 306, 345, 425, 499, 508, 508, 510.
Frein, 356.
French, 110, 158, 334, 433, 456.
Frey, 230.
Friend, 301.
Frisbie, 180.
Frost, 183, 189, 208, 214, 456.
Fry, 211.
Fulcher, 317.
Fullam, 297.
Fuller, 4, 106, 202, 296, 323, 354, 424.
Furbush, 435.
Furnas, 461, 463.

Gage, 44.
Gale, 270, 469.
Gallop, 496.
Gammon, 91.
Gannett, 267.
Gardiner, 464.
Gardner, 78, 119, 263, 284, 327, 394.
Garrell, 433.
Garretson, 224.
Garron, 270.
Gaskill, 430.
Gates, 109, 171.
Gatton, 352.
Gaunt, 54.
Gavel, 204, 205.
Gayton, 211.
Gedd, 385.
Gee, 504.
Gerrish, 269.
Gibbs, 252, 401.
Gibson, 231, 233, 238, 284.
Giddings, 167, 300.
Gifford, 191.
Gilbert, 207, 254, 297, 324, 337.
Gilkie, 271.
Gill, 161, 175.
Gillan, 282, 369.
Gillespie, 184.
Gillis, 423.
Gilman, 415.
Gilmore, 246, 441.
Gilson, 3, 4, 6.
Gladwin, 197.
Glascut, 430.
Godbertson, 4, 6, 7.
Godbold, 376.
Goddard, 97, 254.
Godfrey, 35, 49, 50, 74, 136, 143, 204, 259, 410.
Gold, 36, 410.
Golden, 363.
Gooch, 35.
Goodier, 465.
Goodloe, 434.
Goodspeed, 313, 314, 425.
Goodwin, 33, 116, 208, 307.
Goodyear, 379.
Googing, 217.
Gordon, 416.
Gorham, 84, 85, 87, 133, 342, 509.
Goudey, 212, 368, 382.
Gouge, 134.
Gould, 250, 286, 412.
Goulding, 390.
Gove, 283.
Graham, 230.
Granger, 199.
Grant, 201, 426, 437.
Grantham, 364.
Graves, 181, 280, 330.
Gray, 44, 50, 56, 97, 352, 371, 376, 435, 449.
Green, 94, 142, 166, 199, 219, 258, 285, 308, 332, 426.
Greene, 139.
Greenhow, 455.
Greenlaw, 271.
Greenleaf, 500.
Greenough, 35, 64, 139, 249, 255, 423, 495.
Greenwood, 41, 211, 417.
Gregg, 330, 407, 466.
Gregory, 159, 220.
Grier, 232, 273.
Griffin, 115, 266, 298.
Griffith, 52.
Griffiths, 56, 439.
Griggs, 508.
Grimstead, 480.
Grinnell, 343.
Griscomb, 79.
Griswold, 334.
Groom, 134.
Gross, 314.
Grosvenor, 224.
Grover, 221.
Groves, 131, 133, 134.
Gruver, 228.
Guilford, 177.
Gulick, 409.
Gunter, 323.

Hackett, 364.
Hadley, 354.
Hadly, 389, 391.
Hagar, 382.
Hagenbach, 181.
Hague, 302.
Haight, 404.
Haile, 224, 225.
Haines, 231, 398, 400.
Hair, 166.
Haley, 90, 98, 181.
Halferty, 171.
Haliburton, 26.
Hale, 453.
Hall, 17, 32, 61, 73, 89, 113, 171, 277, 310, 366, 411.
Haller, 436.
Hallet, 146, 164, 319, 335.
Halliday, 188.
Halsey, 233, 401.
Hamberger, 327.
Hamblen, 45, 88, 142, 263.
Hames, 374.
Hamilton, 36, 89, 105, 119, 143, 177, 206, 215, 267, 370, 413.
Hamlin, 83.
Hammett, 494.
Hammiel, 397.
Hammond, 286.
Hampton, 121, 364.
Hampshire, 405.
Hanbury, 13, 14.
Hancock, 56, 392, 496.
Hann, 247.
Hanna, 350, 417.
Hannum, 244.
Hansburger, 403.
Harden, 179.
Hardie, 168.
Harding, 5, 25, 61, 90, 102, 117, 118, 119, 136, 141, 142, 205, 214, 215, 251, 260, 271, 298, 306, 342, 347, 361, 362, 365, 371, 412, 450.
Hardy, 165, 200, 347.
Hart, 231, 232, 233, 236, 263, 368, 378.
Hartley, 230.
Hartman, 476.
Harkness, 330.
Harlan, 291.
Harmon, 183, 184, 281.
Harold, 362.
Harris, 4, 5, 167, 180, 206, 371.
Harrison, 348, 428, 463.
Harrier, 302.
Harrington, 101, 216, 297, 307, 372.
Hartwell, 166.
Harvey, 123, 134, 223, 388, 391.
Harwood, 297, 412, 448.
Haskell, 294, 295.
Haskins, 180.
Hassam, 374.
Hatch, 162, 172, 175, 353.
Hatfield, 319.
Hathaway, 493.
Haugh, 34, 35, 37, 43, 89.
Haward, 19.
Hawes, 59, 61, 412.
Hawkins, 189, 369.
Hawley, 454.
Haydon, 34, 65, 265, 360.
Hay, 449.
Hayes, 405.
Hayhurst, 123.
Haynie, 489.
Hazar, 178.
Hazen, 99, 434.
Heater, 115.
Hebard, 296.

Hedges, 251.
Heffernan, 365, 430.
Heisler, 430.
Hemeon, 369.
Henderson, 402.
Hendrick, 113.
Hennell, 330.
Henry, 455.
Herbert, 34, 134.
Herlihy, 422.
Hersey, 361.
Heston, 122, 221.
Hetherington, 216.
Hewes, 422.
Hibbard, 119, 362.
Hicks, 5, 17, 19, 20, 222, 300, 372.
Higgins, 13, 16, 46, 47, 48, 52, 57, 66, 67, 68, 82, 88, 96, 102, 140, 154, 161, 162, 164, 169, 195, 226, 259, 267, 290, 313, 314, 344.
Hill, 115, 200, 289, 496.
Hilton, 370.
Hilliard, 334, 511, 513.
Hiltz, 284.
Hinckley, 100, 314, 496.
Hines, 323, 372, 389.
Hinshaw, 124.
Hitch, 493.
Hitchens, 147.
Hitchcock, 301.
Hoar, 165.
Hobart, 34, 502.
Hobbs, 278, 314, 306.
Hobson, 393.
Hodge, 453.
Hodgdon, 414.
Hodgkins, 102.
Hodgkinson, 11.
Hoffses, 104.
Holbrook, 37, 42, 43, 44, 103, 142, 417, 425, 462.
Holden, 294.
Holiday, 467.
Holm, 489.
Holmes, 110, 147, 227.
Homer, 76, 89, 143, 146, 208, 211, 212, 213, 373, 375, 376, 379, 505.
Homes, 255.
Hooker, 332.
Hooper, 148, 434.
Hootman, 437.
Hopkins, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 14, 39, 57, 73, 102, 164, 174, 209, 210, 211, 261, 286, 290, 358, 382, 383, 413, 467, 504, 508, 511.
Horn, 134.
Horton, 30, 46, 47, 96, 102, 103, 162, 163, 173, 175, 314, 332, 494.
Houghton, 285, 364.
Housel, 121.
Hovey, 201.
Howard, 301, 454.
Howe, 298.
Howes, 59, 61, 137, 144, 250, 337, 340, 410, 411, 428.
Howland, 3, 4, 5, 14, 356, 424, 428, 498.
Hubbard, 113, 332, 489.
Hudson, 278, 332, 339.
Hughes, 125, 218, 368, 398, 400, 405.
Hulick, 434.
Hull, 360.
Humphrey, 180.
Hungerford, 296.
Hunnewell, 257, 442.
Hunt, 270, 286, 388, 404.
Hunter, 359.
Huntley, 227.
Huntoon, 274.
Hurd, 268.
Hurlburt, 135, 340, 431.
Hursell, 337.
Hussey, 153.
Hutchinson, 133, 318.
Huxley, 113.
Hyde, 275, 276, 293, 401, 409.
Huzza, 197.

Ibrook, 34.
Iddings, 246.
Idle, 355.
Ingersol, 184.
Ingraham, 189.
Innis, 365.
Irish, 493.
Isaacs, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515.
Israel, 320.
Ives, 178.

Jackson, 143, 182, 246, 327, 448.
Jacobs, 301.
James, 79, 492.
Jarvis, 465.
Jefferson, 418.
Jeffrey, 267.
Jencks, 292.
Jenkins, 54, 368, 489.
Jenks, 103.
Jennens, 54.
Jenny, 4, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14.
Jestice, 465.
Jewett, 167, 349.
Jocelyn, 160.
Johnson, 34, 95, 117, 223, 257, 270, 292, 299, 300, 388, 398, 453, 460.
Johnston, 415.
Jones, 54, 98, 114, 196, 197, 198, 228, 281, 299, 309, 334, 408, 449, 489.
Jordan, 58, 320.
Joseph, 411.
Jourdian, 358.
Judkins, 271.

Keach, 338.
Keeler, 198, 285.
Keen, 387.
Keith, 166, 238.
Keller, 456.
Kelleran, 415.
Kelley, 94, 156, 170, 190, 192, 203, 344, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 355, 412, 419, 495.
Kellogg, 300, 408.
Kelsey, 200, 357.
Kemp, 336, 417, 428.
Kempton, 7, 8, 316.
Kendrick, 148, 216, 263, 411, 471.
Kennedy, 232, 233.
Kenney, 77, 105, 115, 116, 117, 119, 146, 147, 194, 204, 207, 209, 259, 366.
Kent, 137, 183, 251, 337.
Kenyon, 157.
Kerr, 490.
Keys, 134.
Kidney, 327.
Kilgon, 184.
Killam, 206, 367, 371.
Kimball, 147, 217, 270, 379.
Kimberlain, 393.
King, 44, 218, 262, 396, 455.
Kingsley, 198.
Kinnear, 386.
Kinney, 45, 204, 361, 363.
Kinsey, 122, 134, 231, 237.
Kipp, 403.
Kirby, 465.
Kirk, 81, 104, 122, 167, 386, 387.
Kirkpatrick, 406.
Kirtland, 359.
Kistner, 408.
Kitchell, 249.
Kline, 121.
Knapp, 301.
Kneeland, 266.
Knibbs, 411.
Kniffen, 204, 390.
Knight, 238, 308.
Knout, 311.
Knowles, 24, 30, 42, 57, 67, 68, 69, 82, 83, 90, 94, 95, 96, 98, 101, 108, 120, 147, 157, 163, 169, 173, 174, 175, 211, 213, 261, 267, 282, 287, 289, 305, 313, 314, 375, 431, 443.
Knowlton, 373.
Knox, 414.
Kratz, 83, 335.
Krewson, 223.

Labree, 150.
Lacy, 322.
Ladd, 189.
La Forge, 480.
Lakeman, 498.
Lamb, 411, 497.
Lambard, 263.
Lambert, 266.
Lamson, 297.
Landers, 206.
Landon, 168.
Lane, 174.
Lansdown, 333.
Larkin, 117, 294, 378, 429.
La Rochelle, 371.
La Rue, 219.
Lawrence, 75, 182, 299, 322, 375, 425.
Lawson, 362.
Lawton, 295.
Leach, 105, 300, 364.
Leate, 37.
Leathe, 177.
Le Barron, 334.
Le Count, 348.
Lee, 10, 159, 178, 439, 451.
Leeds, 345.
Lees, 56.
Leffingwell, 198.
L'Hommedieu, 201.
Leighton, 498.
Lent, 69, 306, 363, 365.
Leonard, 154, 246, 298, 354, 454.
Leroy, 249.
Lester, 253, 490.
Lewis, 52, 57, 82, 85, 87, 110, 137, 140, 142, 144, 145, 169, 217, 244, 268, 290, 328, 331, 332, 398, 406 411, 417, 437, 509.
Libbie, 149.
Libby, 171, 265.
Libhart, 311.
Lighworth, 470.
Lincoln, 67, 102, 108, 286, 315, 422, 424.
Lindley, 463.
Lindsay, 347.
Linkhorner, 67.
Linnell, 45, 111.
Litchfield, 98.
Little, 187, 458, 500, 501.
Littlefield, 473.
Littlejohn, 464.
Littlewood, 178.
Lloyd, 227, 228, 325.
Locke, 292, 402.
Lockhart, 375.
Lockie, 213.
Lombard, 150, 186.
Long, 143, 259, 335, 338, 340, 342.
Longfellow, 252.
Loomis, 160, 179, 265.
Lord, 21, 268, 278, 502.
Loring, 182, 284.
Lothrop, 17, 18, 20, 21, 182.
Loud, 170.
Lount, 398.
Love, 109.
Lovejoy, 364.
Loveland, 251.
Lovering, 442.
Lovitt, 369.
Low, 253.
Lowell, 311, 470.
Lowry, 485.
Lucas, 100.
Ludden, 178.
Ludington, 177.
Lundy, 231.
Luxford, 12.
Lyman, 184.
Lyon, 348.
Lyons, 261.

Mack, 60, 506.
Macomber, 308.
Macy, 400.
Madison, 135.
Magoun, 413.
Magray, 117, 361, 362.
Makem, 355.
Maker, 68, 287.
Malin, 405.
Malone, 261.
Mallory, 334, 351.
Maltby, 184.
Manley, 394.
Mann, 177, 378.
Mansfield, 262.
Maple, 436.

Marble, 159.
Marden, 325.
Marks, 469.
Marling, 306.
Marsh, 236.
Marshall, 35, 37, 134, 135, 231, 339.
Marston, 393.
Martell, 366.
Martin,, 260 401, 408, 442, 496, 505.
Martindale, 123, 134.
Maslin, 491.
Mason, 471.
Mather, 118, 302.
Matthew, 330.
Matthews, 104, 134, 194, 340, 396.
Mattingly, 368, 371, 488.
Maulsbury, 123.
Mann, 110, 177.
Maxwell, 426, 439.
Mayberry, 419.
Mayhew, 490.
Maynard, 299, 307.
Mayo, 27, 28, 29, 30, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 63, 69, 73, 75, 87, 88, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 154, 161, 163, 168, 173, 174, 175, 198, 268, 282, 287, 288, 305, 306, 312, 342, 515.
McArthur, 125, 319, 396.
McAvoy, 476.
McCart, 296.
McCleneghan, 467.
McClellan, 385, 386.
McClennan, 238.
McClosky, 396.
McClure, 284.
McCracken, 107.
MacCormack, 370, 386, 453.
McCurdy, 156.
McDonald, 215, 402.
McDougall, 149, 167.
McElroy, 472.
McFall, 393.
McFarland, 461.
McGray, 260, 261, 262, 429, 431.
McGuire, 381.
McIntosh, 269.
McIntyre, 184.
McKay, 399, 494.
McKee, 392, 453.
McKenna, 215.
McKenney, 178.
McKenzie, 147, 404.
McKinnon, 117, 304, 364, 368.
McKnight, 328.
McLarren, 209, 311.
McLaughlin, 319.
McLellan, 258, 419.
McMaster, 168.
McMillan, 387, 491.
McMurray, 375.
McNamee, 231.
McNeil, 391.
McReynolds, 331.
Meade, 394, 492.
Medary, 263.
Meigs, 208, 360.
Melhorn, 355.
Melville, 23, 246.
Mendenhall, 389, 405.
Mengel, 406.
Meredith, 134.
Merriam, 286.
Merrick, 28, 51.
Merrill, 176, 212, 271, 329, 350.
Merritt, 94, 307.
Metcalf, 167, 290, 500, 501
Metier, 180.
Metz, 219.
Michner, 82, 221, 222.
Miles, 159, 262.
Millard, 130.
Millbank, 93.
Miller, 97, 119, 150, 245, 248, 293, 360, 390, 458, 470, 484.
Millet, 150.
Mills, 246, 403.
Milton, 82, 365.
Minard, 403.
Miner, 208, 402.
Mitchell, 2, 197, 510.
Mix, 123.
Moirs, 484.
Moffett, 218.
Moody, 331, 376.
Moore, 121, 317, 350, 373, 374, 378, 380, 385, 388, 424, 457.
Monroe, 154, 284.
Montgomerie, 498.
Montree, 349.
Morgan, 197, 198, 285, 351, 398.
Morris, 44, 209, 242, 330.
Morrison, 238, 419, 509.
Morrow, 180.
Morse, 296, 317, 367, 416.
Morton, 160, 407, 418, 489, 507.
Moses, 206, 283.
Moulton, 447, 458.
Mount, 450.
Moyer, 246, 247.
Mulford, 34, 59, 136, 506.
Munson, 470.
Munsell, 340.
Murphy, 168, 197, 284, 331.
Murray, 398, 453.
Musgrave, 381.
Musselman, 237.
Muzzy, 164.
Myrick, 28, 30, 94, 144, 145, 169, 171, 194, 493, 508, 509, 510, 511, 515.

Needham, 418.
Neeld, 135.
Neeley, 464.
Neil, 284.
Nethersole, 152.
Nettleship, 383.
Newbury, 453.
Newcomb, 44, 154, 177, 426, 502.
Newell, 418.
Newman, 460.
Newton, 110, 230, 419.
Nice, 231.
Nichols, 264, 265, 267, 422, 479.
Nickerson, 41, 74, 77, 78, 110, 111, 115, 116, 142, 146, 147, 148, 149, 153, 154, 155, 190, 191, 193, 204, 205, 206, 251, 287, 317, 337, 339, 340, 341, 343, 362, 363, 366, 367, 373, 410, 411, 412, 413, 415, 426, 428, 429, 444.
Niles, 442.
Noble, 86, 107, 195.
Northam, 303.
Norton, 157, 260, 263, 286.
Nott, 349.
Nutter, 414.
Nye, 251, 412.

Oaks, 35, 425, 502.
O'Brien, 345.
Odenheimer, 464.
Ogden, 238.
Olin, 283, 311.
Olmstead, 489.
Olsen, 213.
Onderdonk, 394, 489.
Oneil, 320.
Oram, 366.
Osborn, 11, 12, 34, 35, 50, 59, 60, 61, 75, 144, 145, 166, 301, 373, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511.
Osgood, 97, 424, 425.
Otis, 2, 19, 50, 58, 142, 187, 256, 324, 504.
Outerbreck, 182.
Overstreet, 246.
Owen, 204.

Packard, 69.
Paddack, 491.
Paddock, 44, 72, 74, 379.
Paddy, 7, 12, 13.
Page, 179.
Paine, 23, 24, 25, 28, 33, 39, 40, 41, 49, 53, 57, 67, 68, 78, 82, 83, 169, 171, 174, 175, 192, 306, 314, 315, 425, 489, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515.
Paiste, 387.
Palfrey, 513.
Palmer, 157, 349, 356, 472.
Parker, 58, 72, 108, 134, 254, 315, 357, 367, 422, 435, 479.
Parkhurst, 306.
Parkman, 104.
Parks, 354, 439.
Parlow, 284.
Parmeley, 107.
Parmenter, 448.
Parmlee, 359.
Parry, 466.
Parsons, 511.
Partlow, 399.
Partridge, 182.
Pasbach, 470.
Paschal, 393.
Patrick, 361.
Patten, 219, 365.
Patterson, 368, 497.
Paxson, 230.
Payne, 211, 249, 269, 285, 496, 511, 513, 514.
Pearson, 348, 386, 494.
Pease, 377.
Peck, 138, 292.
Peckham, 291.
Pelton, 51, 109, 110, 339.
Penn, 10, 79, 80.
Penniman, 348.
Pennington, 247.
Penny, 115.
Pepper, 163, 164.
Pepperell, 138.
Pequin, 31.
Percy, 355.
Perkins, 113, 260, 304, 325, 354, 394, 512.
Perley, 404.
Perrne, 423.
Parrot, 371.
Perry, 117, 170, 178, 314, 320, 361, 362, 371, 374, 447.
Peterman, 220, 311.
Peters, 386.
Pettee, 21.
Pettit, 467.
Pettingill, 150.
Phelps, 347, 348.
Phillips, 83, 111, 190, 191, 279, 337, 340, 465.
Phinny, 90.
Phipps, 280, 385, 424.
Pickford, 311.
Pierce, 252, 392, 427.
Piers, 211.
Pierson, 196, 322.
Pike, 124, 297, 368, 382.
Pillsbury, 318.
Pinkham, 119, 213, 214, 372, 376.
Pinkney, 116, 204.
Piper, 161, 442.
Pitcher, 58.
Pitman, 371.
Pitt, 497.
Platt, 200.
Platts, 196.
Plumley, 217.
Polk, 488.
Pompelly, 483.
Poore, 268.
Porter, 76, 104, 109, 315, 362, 368, 370, 457, 458.
Post, 112, 190, 300, 302, 357.
Potter, 183, 246, 363, 444, 456, 464, 494.
Potts, 246.
Powell, 117, 215, 326, 345, 363.
Powers, 306.
Pratt, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 112, 113, 164, 200, 201, 202, 267, 359, 393.
Preble, 149.
Prence, 4, 10, 12, 13, 52, 53, 504.
Prentiss, 331, 455.
Presby, 331.
Preston, 129.
Prestwick, 157.
Price, 123, 183, 221.
Priest, 6, 7, 94.
Prince, 252, 254, 302, 303, 315, 316, 416.
Pritchard, 277, 319, 328.
Proctor, 396.
Procunier, 246.
Prosser, 367.
Prouty, 100, 265.

Prowd, 93, 151.
Pullen, 154.
Purington, 149.
Putnam, 154, 311.
Pyle, 469.

Quackinbush, 85.
Quaie, 454.
Quarle, 467.
Quibell, 400.

Radcliffe, 393.
Rainsford, 84.
Rainey, 499.
Rand, 98, 296, 419.
Randall, 30, 55, 56, 100, 160, 199, 264, 298, 306, 364, 489.
Randolph, 377.
Raney, 441.
Ranger, 167.
Rapp, 493.
Rauk, 290.
Rawson, 448.
Ray, 183, 331.
Rayiman, 135.
Raymond, 167, 190, 319, 365.
Raynard, 204.
Raynes, 371.
Read, 13, 203, 389.
Redding, 147.
Redfield, 113, 114.
Reed, 147, 193, 288, 319, 396.
Register, 248.
Reid, 228, 393.
Remick, 102.
Reynolds, 180, 236, 393, 429.
Reynor, 13.
Rhoadhouse, 393.
Rice, 166, 167, 178, 263, 480.
Rich, 43, 97, 137, 161, 493, 502.
Richan, 209, 267.
Richard, 167.
Richards, 115, 201, 263.
Richardson, 116, 130, 296, 353, 402.
Richey, 209.
Ricker, 91, 434, 459.
Rider, 61, 90, 425.
Ridgeway, 238.
Ridman, 31.
Rightmire, 354.
Rigley, 488.
Riley, 323, 331, 498.
Ring, 117, 199, 362, 378.
Ripley, 211, 249.
Rising, 107.
Risley, 360.
Ritchie, 117.
Rittenhouse, 344.
Ritter, 386.
Robbins, 28, 66, 67, 117, 192, 252, 258, 270, 505.
Roberts, 116, 302, 367, 370, 393, 425.
Robertson, 433, 464.
Robie, 410.
Robinson, 2, 58, 71, 147, 154, 195, 224, 236, 237, 309, 331, 344, 367, 377.
Rockwell, 199.
Rodney, 93.
Roenmire, 355.
Rogers, 30, 110, 169, 178, 190, 227, 249, 251, 259, 270, 285, 291, 302, 320, 334, 344, 361, 362, 371, 383, 412, 429, 452.
Rolfe, 45.
Rollins, 265.
Roop, 402.
Root, 201, 249, 359.
Roper, 233.
Roscoe, 223.
Rose, 430.
Ross, 104, 243.
Rosseau, 419.
Rothe, 374.
Rowan, 291.
Royce, 399.
Rubotton, 296.
Rumsey, 448.
Russ, 407.
Russell, 109, 328, 396, 452, 500.
Rutzler, 261.
Ryder, 146, 250, 288, 367, 427.
Ryerson, 371.

Sackett, 199.
Sage, 83.
Sallamon, 129.
Salliday, 220.
Salter, 38, 381.
Saltmarsh, 160.
Sanford, 357, 463, 472.
Sanderson, 359.
Sankey, 351.
Sargent, 118, 154, 159, 209, 213, 271, 380, 459.
Satterthwaite, 123.
Saunders, 214, 362.
Savage, 34, 45, 139.
Savell, 63.
Sawtell, 455.
Sawyer, 91, 193.
Saxton, 323.
Scarborough, 56.
Scarcliffe, 436.
Schofield, 355.
Schramm, 448.
Schuyler, 440.
Scollans, 270.
Scott, 57, 78, 110, 253, 435, 478.
Scoville, 367.
Scranton, 332.
Scribner, 377.
Scudder, 21, 34.
Seabury, 161.
Sears, 44, 61, 73, 83, 117, 148, 162, 287, 341, 344, 413, 472.
Searle, 249.
Seeley, 376, 466.
Selden, 106, 185.
Sellers, 370.
Seltzer, 467.
Sevenson, 318.
Sewall, 156, 339.
Sexton, 188.
Seymour, 419.
Shadbolt, 401.
Shaff, 351.
Shaner, 390.
Shanley, 235, 240.
Shannon, 284.
Sharpless, 246.
Shattuck, 417, 421, 440.
Shaw, 28, 30, 56, 95, 105, 117, 139, 140, 146, 153, 156, 157, 162, 163, 164, 168, 169, 174, 194, 216, 227, 234, 235, 236, 237, 263, 289, 291, 294, 370, 375.
Shayer, 414.
Shedd, 166, 296, 297.
Shelden, 268.
Shenstone, 213.
Shepard, 164, 170, 171, 455.
Shepardson, 97.
Shepoley, 328.
Sherman, 309, 417.
Shey, 415.
Shideler, 390.
Shields, 331.
Shipman, 114.
Shirley, 10, 138.
Shotwell, 335.
Shultz, 293.
Shurtliff, 3, 300.
Shute, 49, 253.
Shutt, 219.
Sigourney, 494.
Sill, 179.
Simmons, 426.
Simonton, 91.
Simpson, 64, 271.
Sinclair, 221, 410.
Siney, 271.
Skelton, 183.
Skillings, 90, 91, 263.
Skinner, 295.
Slack, 218, 335.
Slade, 328.
Slayton, 103, 173, 176.
Sliter, 311.
Sloan, 402.
Slopes, 183.
Sloy, 125.
Sluman, 96.
Small, 110, 335, 336, 341.
Smalley, 13, 30, 172, 191.
Smith, 8, 9, 13, 25, 45, 51, 55, 57, 58, 60, 68, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 100, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 111, 113, 116, 122, 123, 136, 137, 143, 149, 154, 162, 165, 166, 168, 170, 180, 185, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 203, 209, 216, 217, 223, 228, 229, 253, 256, 258, 261, 262, 264, 269, 271, 280, 284, 288, 290, 294, 297, 301, 306, 316, 319, 326, 330, 341, 347, 348, 364, 365, 375, 390, 403, 409, 414, 419, 436, 457, 458, 473, 494, 499, 505, 506, 510.
Snow, 13, 16, 18, 30, 31, 32, 39, 53, 57, 65, 66, 69, 73, 96, 98, 112, 119, 153, 164, 169, 173, 178, 190, 193, 195, 200, 216, 226, 290, 320, 327, 329, 341, 346, 415, 443, 470.
Snyder, 364.
Sobens, 303.
Socher, 135.
Soule, 180.
Souther, 12.
Southwell, 284.
Southworth, 203, 208.
Sparks, 469.
Sparrow, 33, 51, 52, 53, 73, 175, 346, 443.
Spear, 94, 104.
Spears, 514.
Speidel, 367.
Spencer, 110, 138, 139, 333, 341, 462, 469.
Spinckes, 205.
Spindle, 335.
Spinney, 146, 207.
Spooner, 495.
Sposedo, 263.
Sprague, 177, 295, 296, 312, 331.
Squires, 193, 233.
Staats, 220.
Standish, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 510.
Stanley, 197, 247, 255.
Stannard, 193, 200, 334, 357, 359.
Stanton, 256, 468.
Stanwood, 369, 371.
Staples, 264.
Starkweather, 289.
Starr, 275, 338.
St. Dennis, 234.
Stearns, 449.
Steel, 239.
Steele, 80, 245, 303, 308, 320, 321, 326, 380.
Stegar, 439.
Stephens, 33.
Stetson, 413.
Stevens, 64, 65, 270, 279, 307, 390, 332, 414.
Stewart, 54, 124, 439.
Stickney, 90.
Stillman, 255, 496.
Stilson, 292.
Stimpson, 374.
Stine, 246, 247.
St. John, 91.
Stockdale, 228, 229, 230.
Stocker, 392.
Stocking, 109.
Stockman, 292.
Stockwell, 322.
Stoddard, 94, 139, 183, 186, 184, 185, 297, 368.
Stollian, 390.
Stone, 107, 308, 415, 417, 443, 500, 502.
Stoneman, 383.
Storms, 204, 465.
Stott, 436.
Stout, 124, 149, 225, 226.
Stowe, 363, 364.
Straddling, 55, 56.
Streeter, 163.
Strickland, 370.
Strong, 72, 106, 109, 408.
Stront, 58, 264.
Stubbs, 154, 315.
Studley, 93.
Study, 460.
Sturgiss, 195, 511, 514.
Sturtevant, 434.
Strout, 493.
Sumner, 254, 255.
Sunderland, 353.
Sutherland, 373.
Swaine, 113, 378.
Swan, 91.
Swarthout, 275.
Swartz, 401, 463.
Sweat, 502.

Sweetland, 442.
Sweetzer, 35.
Swenson, 340.
Swett, 91.
Swift, 200.
Swim, 146, 147, 148, 212, 380.
Sykes, 180.
Symmes, 34.

Taber, 336.
Tackabery, 231.
Tappen, 433.
Tarbell, 307.
Taylor, 26, 45, 51, 61, 159, 162, 198, 301, 315, 328, 340, 341, 342, 348, 389, 417, 427, 442, 511, 513.
Tedford, 370, 371.
Tees, 134.
Tennet, 318.
Terrill, 360.
Terry, 199, 310.
Thacher, 141, 412, 413.
Thane, 364.
Thayer, 308.
Thomas, 98, 152, 197, 221, 234, 238, 263, 394, 325, 337, 356, 372, 373, 378, 386, 405, 449.
Thompson, 150, 179, 183, 198, 219, 245, 257, 267, 284, 353, 393, 406, 437, 442.
Thornton, 134, 300.
Thorndyke, 417.
Thrall, 349.
Threlfall, 308.
Thurston, 179, 183, 214.
Tidd, 356.
Tiffany, 206.
Tileston, 494.
Tillotson, 296.
Timberlake, 388.
Tipton, 386.
Titus, 222, 326.
Toby, 164, 496.
Todd, 250, 489, 491.
Tomlinson, 122, 123, 134, 222, 231, 401, 461.
Toombs, 184.
Tooker, 202.
Totten, 157.
Tower, 65, 414.
Towner, 112, 116, 206, 361.
Townsend, 266, 376.
Tracy, 8, 433.
Tralie, 181.
Trask, 362.
Treat, 57, 109, 173, 468, 481, 483, 484, 499, 506.
Trefry, 115, 117, 147, 365, 368, 379, 420.
Tribou, 154, 316.
Triggs, 437.
Tripp, 337, 428.
Trowbridge, 318.
True, 197.
Trueblood, 236.
Trull, 275.
Trumbull, 426.
Tryon, 183.
Tucker, 184.
Turner, 91, 271, 366.
Turpie, 336.
Tuttle, 159, 160, 250.
Twining, 58, 381.
Twitchell, 294, 307.
Twombley, 447.
Tyes, 202.
Tyler, 99, 152, 165, 367.
Tyng, 35.

Ulter, 112.
Underwood, 337, 418.
Uniacke, 209.

Valentine, 220, 275, 452.
Van, 397.
Vanantsdale, 133.
Van Biber, 331.
Van Buren, 312.
Vance, 225, 263.
Vandergrift, 237.
Vanderhiden, 100.
Vandeermeer, 406.
Vanhorn, 123, 134.
Vankirk, 355.
Van Meter, 484.
Varney, 266, 448.
Vaughn, 358.
Vasdnder, 403.
Verdin, 379.
Vermayes, 10.
Vernal, 284.
Vestal, 223.
Vickers, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 221, 231, 232, 233, 245.
Vinal, 94.
Vincent, 6.
Vinton, 417.
Virge, 367.
Vogel, 349.
Voigt, 409.
Vonsteinberg, 437.
Vorce, 183.
Vrooman, 212.

Wadsworth, 6, 252, 253, 413, 424.
Waggoner, 233.
Wagner, 237, 454.
Waite, 265, 266, 307, 317.
Wakefield, 492.
Walcott, 113.
Walden, 30.
Waldo, 40, 443.
Walker, 25, 34, 67, 108, 153, 161, 258, 307, 315, 338, 411.
Wall, 390.
Wallace, 345, 383.
Walley, 17.
Walling, 439.
Walters, 330.
Walworth, 329.
Walwrath, 318.
Ward, 66, 114, 160, 290, 321, 512.
Ware, 374.
Wareham, 261, 317.
Waring, 464.
Warner, 109.
Warren, 512.
Washburn, 318.
Washington, 478.
Washiter, 151.
Waterhouse, 377.
Waterman, 196, 313, 492.
Waters, 64, 488.
Watkins, 497.
Watrous, 301, 360.
Watson, 133.
Watts, 41.
Wayling, 398.
Webb, 82, 164, 170, 171, 372, 375, 396, 399, 508.
Webber, 57, 414.
Webster, 135.
Weed, 159, 164, 325.
Weeden, 447.
Weeks, 192, 264, 338, 401, 411, 414, 443.
Welch, 368, 434, 480.
Well, 134.
Wells, 253, 273, 283, 438.
West, 68, 216, 323, 356.
Westcott, 91, 149, 430.
Westenhaven, 351.
Weston, 361, 366.
Wetherbee, 165.
Wharton, 82, 150.
Whelden, 293.
Wheeler, 97, 107, 275, 353, 360, 473.
Wheelock, 177, 299, 300.
Wheelwright, 291.
Whipple, 179.
Whitaker, 464.
Whitcomb, 292, 299.
White, 70, 147, 150, 154, 163, 166, 183, 199, 242, 276, 283, 328, 356, 394, 407, 422.
Whitehouse, 203.
Whitman, 90, 91, 141, 383.
Whitney, 143, 150, 198, 215, 389.
Whittemore, 335.
Whitten, 5.
Whiting, 249
Whitmore, 369.
Whittier, 156.
Whitwell, 265.
Whorff, 283.
Wicker, 249.
Wickham, 337.
Wicks, 448.
Wiggins, 355.
Wilbur, 330, 408.
Wilcox, 109, 198, 256.
Wilde, 417.
Wilder, 427.
Wiley, 174, 175, 177.
Wilke, 389.
Willard, 171, 179.
Williams, 13, 114, 120, 147, 199, 201, 206, 217, 225, 277, 280, 295, 323, 328, 358, 367, 448, 487.
Williamson, 150.
Willey, 186.
Willis, 184, 347, 348.
Willson, 397, 398, 399.
Wilson, 38, 68, 122, 123, 139, 148, 184, 230, 262, 296, 369, 379, 392, 396, 407, 458, 480.
Winchester, 69, 287.
Windle, 467.
Wing, 278, 387.
Winslow, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 51, 96, 143, 347, 499.
Winsor, 294.
Wintermute, 237.
Winters, 246.
Winthrop, 34.
Wise, 112.
Wishart, 319.
Wiswell, 415.
Witherill, 175.
Withiam, 176.
Witter, 481.
Wixon, 189, 190, 337, 339.
Wolf, 247, 355.
Wolfe, 105.
Wood, 34, 41, 99, 146, 157, 198, 210, 211, 212, 323, 331, 337, 373, 376.
Woodbridge, 196, 353.
Woodbury, 443, 450.
Woodruff, 167, 329, 330.
Woodstock, 300.
Wool, 497.
Woolman, 401.
Woolsey, 133.
Wormley, 87, 88.
Worstall, 123, 296.
Worthington, 222, 223, 349.
Wright, 201, 202, 209, 311, 312, 353, 442.
Wyatt, 470.
Wylie, 348.
Wyman, 116, 117, 214, 370.

Yale, 179.
Yates, 53, 54, 248.
Yeager, 331.
Yeo, 461.
York, 246.
Young, 23, 25, 30, 43, 67, 72, 74, 87, 157, 162, 163, 164, 170, 173, 206, 259, 266, 267, 289, 292, 306, 336, 411, 503.

Zell, 466.

LaVergne, TN USA
22 August 2010
194176LV00003BA/8/P

9 781120 105998

Kessinger Publishing's® Legacy Reprints

Thousands of Scarce and Hard-to-Find Books

- Americana
- Ancient Mysteries
- Animals
- Anthropology
- Architecture
- Arts
- Astrology
- Bibliographies
- Biographies & Memoirs
- Body, Mind & Spirit
- Business & Investing
- Children & Young Adult
- Collectibles
- Comparative Religions
- Crafts & Hobbies
- Earth Sciences
- Education
- Ephemera
- Fiction
- Folklore
- Geography
- Health & Diet
- History
- Hobbies & Leisure
- Humor
- Illustrated Books
- Language & Culture
- Law
- Life Sciences
- Literature
- Medicine & Pharmacy
- Metaphysical
- Music
- Mystery & Crime
- Mythology
- Natural History
- Outdoor & Nature
- Philosophy
- Poetry
- Political Science
- Psychiatry & Psychology
- Rare Books
- Reference
- Religion & Spiritualism
- Rhetoric
- Sacred Books
- Science Fiction
- Science & Technology
- Self-Help
- Social Sciences
- Symbolism
- Theatre & Drama
- Theology
- Travel & Explorations
- War & Military
- Women
- Yoga

Download a free catalog and search our titles at: www.kessinger.net

434-BAA-681

ISBN 1120105994

9 781120 105998